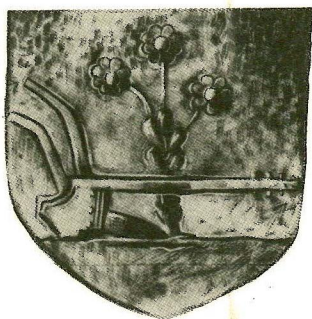


**Bibliographia Historiae  
Rerum Rusticarum  
Internationalis 1985–1986**



**Museum Rerum Rusticarum Hungariae Budapestini MCMLXXXIX.**

BIBLIOGRAPHIA HISTORIAE  
RERUM RUSTICARUM  
INTERNATIONALIS 1985—1986  
TOMUS XV.

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

MUSEUM RERUM RUSTICARUM HUNGARIAE BUDAPESTINI MCMLXXXIX

*Kötetünk a Kulturális és történelmi emlékeink feltárása, nyilvántartása és kiadása elnevezésű kutatási főirány segítségével készült. Ezúton mondunk köszönetet a támogatásért.*

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

HU ISSN 0523-2244

Felelős kiadó: Dr. Szabó Lóránd  
Terjedelem: 31,85 (A/5) iv  
89.0598 Neotyp – F. v.: Kurucz Gábor

Bibliographia Historiae  
Rerum Rusticarum  
Internationalis 1985—1986

REDEGIT  
GYÖRGY KURUCZ

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

EDITIO MUSEI RERUM RUSTICARUM HUNGARIAE BUDAPESTINI MCMLXXXIX

SOCII REDACTIONIS

MÁRTA FÖLD

AMÁLIA VEZÉR

JUDIT F. VIRÁNY

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

Editorial Address: Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum  
H—1367 Budapest, P.O. Box 129

**OUR CONTRIBUTORS — KÖZREMŰKÖDŐINK —  
СПИСОК СОТРУДНИКОВ**

PROF. DR. W. ROLF BREDNICH (Basel)  
ANTON CAFLISCH (Bern)  
H. CHEAPE (Edinburgh)  
DR. L. DEMËNY (Bucharest)  
M. GRUEVA (Sofia)  
PROF. DR. J. GOY (Paris)  
DR. ISTVÁN N. KISS (Budapest)  
DR. VITEZSLAV KOUKAL (Lednice)  
PROF. DR. ALDO DE MADDALENA  
(Milan)  
DR. EUGEN MEWES (Bucharest)  
DR. SHINGO MINAMIZUKA (Tokyo)  
DR. J. ORCZYK (Poznań)  
EARL M. ROGERS (Iowa City)

DR. ALAN M. SCHRODER (Arizona)  
DR. ANTON ŠPIESZ (Bratislava)  
ANNA SZABÓ (Sárospatak)  
DR. FINN TUXEN-PETERSEN (Auning)  
PROF. DR. A. VERHULST (Gent)  
DR. ANTS VIRES (Tallin)  
DR. JOZEF WATZKA (Bratislava)  
PROF. DR. HARALD WINKEL  
(Stuttgart-Hohenheim)  
DR. A. T. YAJKOVA (Moscow)  
DR. SC. WOLFGANG WÄCHTER  
(Berlin)  
DR. PETER WICK (Berlin)  
DR. J. VAN ZON (Groningen)

AGRICULTURAL ACADEMY "GEORGY DIMITROV", CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL  
LIBRARY (SOFIA)  
THE CENTRAL LIBRARY OF THE LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES  
(MOSCOW)  
THE CENTRAL LIBRARY OF SCIENCE OF THE VIETNAMESE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC  
(HANOI)  
CENTRE DES RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES, LABORATOIRE ASSOCIÉ AU C.N.R.S.  
(PARIS)  
DOKUMENTATIONSSTELLE DER UNIVERSITÄT HOHENHEIM  
(STUTT GART—HOHENHEIM)  
NEDERLANDS AGRONOMISCH-HISTORISCH INSTITUUT, INSTITUUT VOOR LAND-  
BOUWGESCHIEDENIS (GRONINGEN)  
SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK (BERN)  
ZENTRALINSTITUT FÜR GESCHICHTE DER AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN  
DER DDR (BERLIN)

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## CONTENTS — TARTALOMJEGYZÉK — СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

List of abbreviations of periodicals — Folyóirat rövidítésjegyzék — Список сокращений периодик  
List of important abbreviations — A fontosabb rövidítések jegyzéke — Список важнейших сокращений

- I. Bibliographies relating to agrarian history — Agrártörténeti vonatkozású bibliográfiák — Библиографии, касающиеся аграрной истории
- II. Methods of agrarian history — Agrártörténeti módszertan — Методика аграрной истории  
— The history of agrarian historiography — Az agrártörténetírás története — История историографии по аграрной истории  
— Review of agricultural historical literature („Literaturbericht“) — Irodalmi összefoglaló — Литературное обозрение  
— Publication of sources — Forrásközlés — Опубликование источников
- III. General works on economic history — Összefoglaló gazdaságtörténeti munkák — Общие работы по социально-экономической истории
- III/A. General works on agricultural history — Összefoglaló agrártörténeti munkák — История аграрной жизни вообще  
— Archeofauna, archeoflora — Archeofauna, archeoflora — Арчео-фауна, арчео-флора  
— Historical demography — Történeti demográfia — Историческая демография  
— Local history — Helytörténet — Местная история
- IV. History of agrotechnics — Az agrártechnika története — История аграрной техники
- IV/A. Natural conditions of agriculture — A mezőgazdaság természeti feltételei — Природные условия ведения сельского хозяйства
- IV/B. Hunting, plant gathering, fishery — Vadászat, gyűjtögetés, halászat — Охота, собирательство, рыболовство
- IV/C. Forestry — Erdészet — Лесное хозяйство  
— Reed-growing — Nádgazdálkodás — Камышовое хозяйство
- IV/D. Plant-growing in general — Növénytermesztés általában — Растениеводство вообще  
— Irrigated farming — Öntöző gazdálkodás — Орошаемое земледелие
- IV/E. Field crops — Szántóföldi növénytermesztés — Полеводство
- IV/F. Horticulture, plantation — Kertészet, ültetvényes gazdálkodás — Садоводство, плантационное хозяйство  
— Parks — Parkok — Парки
- IV/G. Viticulture, viniculture — Szőlészet, borászat — Виноградарство, виноделие
- IV/H. Pastures, meadows — Legelő, rét — Пастбища, луги  
— Hay production — Szénakészítés — Приготовление сена
- IV/I. Animal husbandry — Állattenyésztés — Животноводство  
— Shepherding — Pásztorokodás — Пастушество
- V. Agricultural industry, agricultural market — Agráripár, agráripác, — Аграрная индустрия, аграрный рынок
- V/A. Trade, markets — Kereskedelem, piacok — Торговля, рынки
- V/B. Prices, wages — Árak, bérek — Цены, платы
- V/C. System of weights and measured — Mértékrendszerek — Систем мер



- V/D. Food-stores, famine — Élelmiszerkészletek, éhínségek — Продовольственные запасы, голоды
- VI. History of agricultural settlements — Agrártelepülések története — История сельскохозяйственных поселений  
— Deserted regions („Wüstungen“) — Pusztásodás — Пастынные поселения  
— Historical geography — Történeti földrajz — Историческая география  
— Historical atlases — Történeti atlaszok — Исторические атласы
- VII. Agrarian economics — Agrárökonómia — Аграрная экономика
- VII/A. Land-use — Földhasználat — Землепользование
- VII/B. Domains — Uradalmak — Латифундии
- VII/C. Agrarian capital — Agrártőke — Аграрный капитал
- VII/D. Agrarian crisis — Agrárkrízis — Аграрный кризис
- VIII. Agrarian society — Agrártársadalom — Аграрное общество
- VIII/A. Agrarian movements — Agrármozgalmak — Аграрные движения
- VIII/B. Cooperatives — Szövetkezetek — Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы
- VIII/C. Agrarian ethnography — Agrárnéprajz — Аграрная этнография
- IX. Agrarian policy, law, administration — Agrárpolitika, agrárjog, agrár-közigazgatás — Аграрная политика, аграрное право, сельскохозяйственная администрация  
— Reforms — Reformok — Реформы  
— Taxation — Adózás — Налоговое обложение
- X. Agrarian sciences and education — Agrártudomány és művelődés — Сельскохозяйственные науки и сельскохозяйственное просвещение  
— Educational system — Oktatási rendszer — Учебная система  
— Press — Sajtó — Пресса  
— Veterinary hygiene — Állategészségügy — Ветеринарное дело

Geographical Index — Földrajzi mutató — Географический указатель

Index of Authors — Névmutató — Именной список

Index of subject-headings for the use of the classification system indicated in the contents

Agricultural development in general	III/A	Monoculture	IV/F
Archeofauna	IV/D	Museums	X
Archeoflora	IV/D	National parks	IV/C
Publication of sources	II	Peasant economy	VII
Deserted regions („Wüstungen“)	VI	Press	X
Big estates	VII/B	Property	VII/C
Ecology	IV/A	Reed-growing	IV/C
Economy of estates	VII/B	Reforms	IX
Educational system	X	Register of feudal tenancy	
Hay production	IV/H	(„Urbarium“)	VII/B
Historical atlases	VI	Rent	VII/C
Historical demography	III/A	Review of articles („Literaturbericht“)	II
Historical geography	VI	Shepherding	IV/I
History of agrarian historiography	II	Slave labour	VII
Ideological problems	II	Sovkhoz, State farm	VII/B
Irrigated farming	IV/D	Statistics	II
Labour power	VII	Taxation	IX
Landscape	IV/A	Transport	V/A
Local history	III/A	Veterinary hygiene	X
Money	V/C	Virgin lands (USSR)	IV/E

**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS**  
**FOLYÓIRAT RÖVIDÍTÉSJEGYZÉK**  
**СПИСОК СОКРАЩЕНИЙ ПЕРИОДИК**

- |                 |  |                  |   |
|-----------------|--|------------------|---|
| <i>AA</i>       | = African Affairs (London)   | <i>BHb</i>       | = Burgenländische Heimatblätter (Eisenstadt)  |
| <i>AAGB</i>     | = A. A. G. Bijgarden voor de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden (Wageningen)   | <i>BHk</i>       | = Blätter für Heimatkunde (Graz)  |
| <i>AdB</i>      | = Annales de Bourgogne (Dijon)   | <i>BHR</i>       | = Business History Review (Cambridge, Mass.)  |
| <i>AdM</i>      | = Annales du Midi (Toulouse)   | <i>BMD</i>       | = Brno v Míjností a Dnes (Brno)   |
| <i>AdN</i>      | = Annales de Normandie (Caen)  | <i>BSS</i>       | = Bäuerliche Sachkultur des Spätmittelalters. Wien, Verl. d. öst. Akad. 1984. 328 p.  |
| <i>AESC</i>     | = Annales, Économies, Sociétés, Civilizations (Paris)  | <i>BTg</i>       | = Blätter für Technikgeschichte (Wien)  |
| <i>AFJ</i>      | = Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung  | <i>Byzantion</i> | = Byzantion (Bruxelles)   |
| <i>AgH</i>      | = Agricultural History (Davis, Calif.)   | <i>BZ</i>        | = Byzantinische Zeitschrift (München)   |
| <i>AHR</i>      | = The Agricultural History Review (Oxford)   | <i>CaHR</i>      | = Canadian Historical Review (Toronto)  |
| <i>AMA</i>      | = Acta Museorum Agriculturae (Prague)  | <i>CCH</i>       | = Československý časopis historický (Praha)   |
| <i>AmHR</i>     | = The American Historical Review (Washington)  | <i>CHES</i>      | = Contribution à l'Histoire Économique et Sociale (Bruxelles)   |
| <i>Anzeiger</i> | = Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse (Wien)   | <i>CHt</i>       | = Cahiers de l'Histoire (Lyon)  |
| <i>AÖG</i>      | = Archiv für österreichische Geschichte (Wien)   | <i>CMM</i>       | = Časopis Matice Moravske (Brno)  |
| <i>APH</i>      | = Acta Poloniae Historica (Warszawa)   | <i>CR</i>        | = Les communautes rurales (Italie, Espagne, France). Paris, Dessain et Tolra 194.   |
| <i>ARP</i>      | = Aufstände, Revolten, Prozesse. Beiträge zu bäuerlichen Widerstandsbewegungen im frühneuzeitlichen Europa. Ed. Winfried Schulze. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta | <i>CTS</i>       | = Current Trends in the Soviet and East European Food Economy. Ed. Wädekin, Karl Eugen. Berlin, Duncker und Humbolt   |
| <i>AUSB</i>     | = Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Sectio Historica (Budapest)  | <i>DAT</i>       | = The Development of Agricultural Technology in the 19th and 20th Centuries. — Die Entwicklung der Agrartechnik im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Eds. Winkel, Harald—Hermann, Klaus Ostfildern. Scripta Mercatoriae Verl. 1984. 169 p. |
| <i>BBR</i>      | = Besonderheiten der byzantinischen Feudalentwicklung. Ed. Köpstein, Helga Berlin, Akad. Verl.   | <i>DJb/Vk</i>    | = Deutsches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde (Berlin)  |
| <i>BGVb</i>     | = Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van Vlaanderen en Brabant. Sociaal en economisch. Eds. Craeybeckx, J.—Daelemans, F. Bruxelles, U. Brussel                | <i>EEH</i>       | = Explorations in Economic History (London, New York)   |
|                 |  | <i>EH</i>        | = Economy and History (Lund)  |

- EHN* = Excerpta Historica Nordica (Copenhagen)
- EHR* = The Economic History Review (London)
- EngHR* = The English Historical Review (London)
- ER* = Études Rurales (Paris)
- ES* = *Economia e Storia* (Roma—Milano)
- ÉVP* = L'élevage et la vie pastorale dans les montagnes de l'Europe au moyen âge et à l'époque moderne. Clermont-Ferrand, Inst. d'Études du massif Central 1984. 438 p.
- GD* = Grand domaine et petites exploitations Europe au moyen âge et dans les temps modernes culturae (Groningen)
- HAHR* = Hispanic American Historical Review (Durham, N. C.)
- HC* = Historický Časopis (Bratislava)
- HedT* = Hedeselskabets Tidsskrift (Aarhus)
- HHE* = Historia de la hacienda española. Homenaje al professor L. Garcia de Valdeavellano. Madrid, Inst. de Estudios Fiscales 1982. 878 p.
- Historica* = Historica. Historische Wissenschaften in der Tschechoslowakei (Praha)
- HJ* = The Historical Journal (London)
- HJb* = Historische Jahrbuch (München)
- HM* = Historia Mexicana (Mexico City)
- HT* = Historisk Tidsskrift (Stockholm)
- HTd* = Historisk Tidsskrift (København)
- Htr* = History (London)
- HZ* = Historische Zeitschrift (München)
- HZb* = Historijski Zbornik (Zagreb)
- IACA* = Istituto „Alcide Cervil” Annali (Bologna)
- IESH* = Irish Economic and Social History (Dublin)
- IESHR* = Indian Economic and Social History Review (Calcutta)
- IHQ* = Indian Historical Quarterly
- IHS* = Irish Historical Studies (London)
- IRSH* = International Review of Social History (Assen)
- JA* = Journal Asiatique (Paris)
- JAH* = The Journal of African History (London)
- JAS* = Journal of Asian Studies (Ann Arbor)
- JATBA* = Journal d'Agriculture Traditionnelle et de Botanique Appliquée (Paris)
- JEEH* = The Journal of European Economic History (Roma)
- JEH* = The Journal of Economic History (New York)
- JESHO* = Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient (Leiden)
- JGO* = Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas (München)
- JPS* = The Journal of Peasant Studies (London)
- JRASE* = Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England (London)
- JWG* = Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Berlin)
- KH* = Kwartalnik Historyczny (Warszawa)
- KHKM* = Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej (Warszawa)
- KHQ* = Kansas Historical Quarterly (Topeka)
- MMgMK* = A Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1984—1985. Ed. Für, Lajos. Budapest, 1986. 512 p.
- MNT* = Milieu naturel, techniques, rapports sociaux. Colloque de l'Association Française des Anthropologues No. 1. France 1981. Ed. Raynaud, C. Paris, Ed. CNRS 1983.
- NED* = Notes et Études Documentaires (Paris)
- NHP* = New Hungarian Peasants: An East Central European Experience with Collectivization. Eds. Hollos, Marida—Maday, Béla C. New York, Columbia U.P. 1983. 361 p.
- NRS* = Nuova Rivista Storica (Milano)
- OH* = Ontario History (Toronto)
- OHb* = Österreichische Heimatblätter (Graz)
- ÖZVk* = Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (Wien)
- PH* = Provence Historique (Marseille)
- PHR* = Pacific Historical Review (Berkeley, Calif.)
- PrH* = Przegląd Historyczny (Warszawa)
- PS* = Peasant Studies (USA)
- RCA* = Revolution in Central America. Ed. Stanford Central America Action Network. boulder, Westview P. 1983. XX, 508 p.
- RdN* = Revue de Nord (Lille)
- RDSG* = Rocznik Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych (Poznań)
- RH* = Revue Historique (Paris)

- RHES* = Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Paris)  
*RoH* = Rocznik Historyczny (Poznań)  
*RSA* = Rivista di Storia dell'Agricoltura (Roma)  
*SAQ* = South Atlantic Quarterly (Durham)  
*SAVk* = Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde (Basel)  
*SbH* = Sborník Historický (Praha)  
*SbMM* = Sborník Matice Moravske (Brno)  
*SEER* = The Slavonic and East European Review (London)  
*SEHR* = Scandinavian Economic History Review (Stockholm)  
*Semana* = Semana de historia e del monacato cantabroastur-leonés. Oviedo, Monasterio de San Pelayo 1982. 686 p.  
*Shien* = Shien. The Journal of Historical Studies (Tokyo)  
*Shigaku* = Shigaku. The Historical Science (Tokyo)  
*Shikan* = Shikan. The Historical Review (Tokyo)  
*Shirin* = Shirin. The Journal of History (Kyoto)  
*SHR* = Scottish Historical Review (Edinburgh)  
*SMIM* = Studii și Materiale de Istorie Medie (București)  
*STS* = Studi Storici (Roma)  
*Századok* = Századok. A Magyar Történelmi Társulat közlönye (Budapest)  
*SZG* = Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte (Zürich)  
*UZEFF* = Untersuchungen zur eisenzeitlichen und frühmittelalterlichen Flur in Mitteleuropa und ihrer Nutzung. Tom. I—II. 1979, 1980 (1981). Abh. Akad. Wiss. Phil.-hist. Kl. Göttingen  
*VAIP* = Voprosy agrarnoj istorii Pribaltiki. Riga, 1982. 183 p. [Fragen der Agrargeschichte des Baltikums.]  
*VCG* = Villa-curtis-grangia. Landwirtschaft zwischen Loire und Rhein von der Römerzeit zum Hochmittelalter. Eds. Janssen, Walter—Lohrmann, Dietrich. München, Artemis. XI, 281 p.  
*VSWg* = Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Wiesbaden)  
*WZ(Be)* = Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe (Berlin)  
*ZAA* = Zeitschrift für Agrargeschichte und Agrarsoziologie (Frankfurt a/M.)  
*ZbSNM* = Zbornik Slovenského Narodného Múzea (Bratislava)  
*Zjvk* = Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (Berlin—Köln—Mainz)  
*ZG* = Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft (Berlin)  
*ZOf* = Zeitschrift für Ostforschung (Marburg a/L)  
*ZRG* = Zeitschrift für Savigny Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Germanische Abteilung (Weimar)  
*ВДИ* = Вестник древней истории (Москва)  
*ВИ* = Вопросы истории (Москва)  
*ИССР* = История СССР (Москва)

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

**LIST OF IMPORTANT ABBREVIATIONS**  
**A FONTOSABB RÖVIDÍTÉSEK JEGYZÉKE**  
**СПИСОК ВАЖНЕЙШИХ СОКРАЩЕНИЙ**

<i>Abh.</i>	= Abhandlung	<i>Cah.</i>	= Cahiers
<i>Abs</i>	= Abstract	<i>Calif.</i>	= Californian
<i>Abt</i>	= Abteilung	<i>Canad.</i>	= Canadian
<i>Acad.</i>	= Academy, etc.	<i>Čas.</i>	= Časopis
<i>Accad</i>	= Accademia, etc.	<i>Cent.</i>	= Central, Center, Centre
<i>Adm.</i>	= Administration	<i>Cer.</i>	= Cercetări
<i>Aff.</i>	= Affairs	<i>(Ch)</i>	= Text in Chinese
<i>Afric</i>	= African	<i>Chron.</i>	= Chronik, Chronique, etc.
<i>Agr.</i>	= Agriculture, Agricultura, Agricoltura, agrarian, agrar, agraria, agricultural, etc.	<i>Civ.</i>	= Civilisation
<i>Agrgesch.</i>	= Agrargeschichte	<i>Co.</i>	= Company, Compania
<i>Agrsoz.</i>	= Agrarsoziologie	<i>Coll.</i>	= Collection
<i>Al.</i>	= Alii	<i>colt.</i>	= coltura
<i>(Alb)</i>	= Text in Albanian	<i>com.</i>	= commercio, commerciale, commercial, commerce, etc.
<i>Allg.</i>	= Allgemeine	<i>Conf.</i>	= Confederation
<i>Amer.</i>	= America, American, Américain, etc.	<i>Congr.</i>	= Congresso, Congress, etc.
<i>Ann.</i>	= Annals, annual, annales, Annalen, etc.	<i>Cont.</i>	= Contemporaine
<i>Ant.</i>	= Antiquity, Antique, etc.	<i>Coop.</i>	= Cooperation
<i>Anthropol</i>	= Anthropological, etc.	<i>Corp.</i>	= Corporation
<i>appl.</i>	= appliqué, applied	<i>(Cr)</i>	= Text in Croatian
<i>Arch.</i>	= Archive, archivalische, etc.	<i>C. R.</i>	= Comptes Rendu(s)
<i>Archeol.</i>	= Archeology, archeological, archeologico, etc.	<i>Cron.</i>	= Chronica
<i>Assoc.</i>	= Association, Assoziation, etc.	<i>Cult</i>	= Cultura, cultura(e), etc.
<i>Aust.</i>	= Australia, Australian	<i>C.U.P.</i>	= Cambridge University Press
<i>A. V.</i>	= Auctores varii	<i>(Cze)</i>	= Text in Czech
<i>Ber.</i>	= Bericht	<i>(DAI)</i>	= Dissertation Abstracts International
<i>Biol.</i>	= Biologie, etc.	<i>(Dan)</i>	= Text in Danish
<i>Bl.</i>	= Blatt, Blätter	<i>Dept.</i>	= Department, Département, etc.
<i>Bol.</i>	= Boletín, boletino, bolletino, bollettino, etc.	<i>Develop.</i>	= Development, développement
<i>Bot.</i>	= Botanical, botanico, etc.	<i>Diss.</i>	= Dissertatio
<i>Btr.</i>	= Beiträge	<i>Doc.</i>	= Document, etc.
<i>(Bulg.)</i>	= Text in Bulgarian	<i>dt.</i>	= deutsch
<i>Bull.</i>	= Bulletin, bulletino	<i>(Du)</i>	= Text in Dutch
<i>C., CC.</i>	= century, centuries	<i>Dz.</i>	= Dziejów
<i>(Ca)</i>	= Text in Catalanian	<i>Eccl.</i>	= Ecclésiastique, etc.
		<i>Econ.</i>	= Economic, economic, economical, economico, économique, etc.

<i>Ed., Eds.</i>	= Editore, Editor, Editors, edition, édition, dizione, etc.	<i>Jh.</i>	= Jahrhundert
<i>Engl.</i>	= English	<i>Jshr.</i>	= Jahresschrift
<i>Estud.</i>	= Estudios	<i>K.</i>	= Kiadó
<i>Ethnog.</i>	= Ethnography, etnografia, etc.	<i>Kult.</i>	= Kultúra
<i>Ethnol.</i>	= Ethnologie, etc.	<i>Kwart.</i>	= Kwartalnik
<i>Éts.</i>	= Études	<i>Landesk.</i>	= Landeskunde
<i>Eur.</i>	= Europe, European, etc.	<i>Landw.</i>	= Landwirtschaft
<i>Exp.</i>	= Experiment	<i>landw.</i>	= landwirtschaftliche
<i>f.</i>	= für	<i>ländl.</i>	= ländliche
<i>Fac.</i>	= Faculté	<i>Lett.</i>	= Letters, letteratura, etc.
<i>Fak.</i>	= Fakultät	<i>Libr.</i>	= Library, etc.
<i>Farm.</i>	= Farming	<i>(Lit)</i>	= Text in Lithuanian
<i>(Fin)</i>	= Text in Finnish	<i>lithog.</i>	= lithograph
<i>For.</i>	= Foreign	<i>M.</i>	= Mémoire(s)
<i>Forsch.</i>	= Forschungen	<i>Mach.</i>	= Machine, etc.
<i>Forstw.</i>	= Forstwesen	<i>Mag.</i>	= magazine
<i>Fr</i>	= France	<i>Mat.</i>	= Matica(e), Materialny(i)
<i>(Fr.)</i>	= Text in French	<i>Mber.</i>	= Monatsberichte
<i>franç.</i>	= français	<i>Mexic.</i>	= Mexicano, Mexicana
<i>Gaz.</i>	= Gazette	<i>Mh.</i>	= Monatshefte
<i>G.B.</i>	= Great Britain	<i>Min.</i>	= Ministerio, etc.
<i>(Géo.)</i>	= Text in Georgian	<i>Mitt.</i>	= Mitteilungen
<i>Geog</i>	= Geographic(al), geografico, géographique, geográficá, etc.	<i>Mod.</i>	= Modern, Moderna
<i>(Ger)</i>	= Text in German	<i>(Mong)</i>	= Text in Mongolian
<i>Ges.</i>	= Gesellschaft	<i>Mshr.</i>	= Monatschrift
<i>Gesch.</i>	= Geschichte	<i>MTA</i>	= Magyar Tudományos Akadémia
<i>Geschwiss.</i>	= Geschichtswissenschaft	<i>Mus.</i>	= Museum
<i>Gior.</i>	= Giornale	<i>N.F.</i>	= Neue Folge
<i>Gosp.</i>	= Gospodarski	<i>N.J.</i>	= New Jersey
<i>H.</i>	= Heft	<i>N.S.</i>	= New Series
<i>Handb.</i>	= Handbook, Handbuch	<i>N. Zeal.</i>	= New Zealand
<i>(He)</i>	= Text in Hebrew	<i>Národop.</i>	= Národopis
<i>Hist.</i>	= History, histoire, historia, historica, historique, historical, historický, historyczny, etc.	<i>Nat.</i>	= Natural
<i>Hort.</i>	= Horticulture, Horticole, etc.	<i>Natl.</i>	= National, etc.
<i>Impr.</i>	= Impression, etc.	<i>Nauk</i>	= Naukowye
<i>(Ind)</i>	= Text in Indonesian	<i>No.</i>	= number, nombre, etc.
<i>Indus.</i>	= Industry, Industrial	<i>Nouv.</i>	= Nouvelle
<i>Inform.</i>	= Information, Informacion, etc.	<i>Off.</i>	= Office
<i>Inst.</i>	= Institute, Institut, etc.	<i>Oreg.</i>	= Oregon
<i>Intern.</i>	= International(e), Internacional, etc.	<i>Orient</i>	= Oriental, etc.
<i>Ist.</i>	= Istituto	<i>O.U.P.</i>	= Oxford University Press
<i>(It.)</i>	= Text in Italian	<i>Öst.</i>	= Österreich(isch)
<i>J.</i>	= Journal	<i>p.</i>	= pagina
<i>(Ja)</i>	= Text in Japanese	<i>P.</i>	= Press
<i>Jb.</i>	= Jahrbuch, etc.	<i>Pac.</i>	= Pacific
		<i>Philos.</i>	= Philosophic, philosophical
		<i>Pol.</i>	= Polonica, Poloniae

<i>(Pol)</i>	= Text in Polish	<i>(Sw)</i>	= Text in Swedish
<i>Polit.</i>	= Political, politicos, politique, politica, etc.	<i>Techn.</i>	= Technique, Technology, Technological, technical, etc.
<i>Pop.</i>	= Popular, population, etc.	<i>tecn.</i>	= tecnico
<i>(Portug)</i>	= Text in Portuguese	<i>Tex.</i>	= Texas
<i>Prehist.</i>	= Prehistorical	<i>Tidsk.</i>	= Tidskrift
<i>Proc.</i>	= Proceeding(s)	<i>Tidsskr.</i>	= Tidsskrift
<i>Prod.</i>	= Production	<i>Tijdschr.</i>	= Tijdschrift
<i>progr.</i>	= Progress, progresso, etc.	<i>Tom.</i>	= Tomus
<i>Prgl.</i>	= Pregled	<i>Trans.</i>	= Transaction(s)
<i>Przg.</i>	= Pregled	<i>Transl.</i>	= Translation
<i>Pt.</i>	= Parta, part	<i>Trav.</i>	= Travaux
<i>Publ.</i>	= Publication, etc.	<i>Trop.</i>	= Tropical, tropicale, etc.
<i>P.U.F.</i>	= Presses Universitaires de France		
<i>Quart.</i>	= Quarterly	<i>u.</i>	= und
 		<i>U.</i>	= University, universidad, etc.
<i>Rass.</i>	= Rassegna	<i>U.K.</i>	= United Kingdom
<i>Rec.</i>	= Record(s)	<i>(Ukr)</i>	= Text in Ukrainian
<i>Rech.</i>	= Recherche(s)	<i>U.S.D.A.</i>	= United States Department of Agriculture
<i>Repr.</i>	= Reprint	<i>U.S.J.P.</i>	= United States Joint Publ.
<i>Res.</i>	= Research(es)	<i>ü.</i>	= über
<i>Rev.</i>	= Review, Revue, Revista, etc.		
<i>Riv.</i>	= Rivista	<i>Verl.</i>	= Verlag
<i>Rocz.</i>	= Rocznik	<i>Veröff.</i>	= Veröffentlichung
<i>Roln.</i>	= Rolnictwo(a)	<i>Vest.</i>	= Vestnik
<i>(Roum.)</i>	= Text in Roumanian	<i>Vet.</i>	= Veterinary, veterinario, etc.
<i>Roy.</i>	= Royal	<i>(Viet)</i>	= Text in Vietnamese
<i>Rpt.</i>	= Report	<i>Vjbl.</i>	= Vierteljahrsblätter
<i>Rur.</i>	= Rural, rural(e), etc.	<i>Vjh.</i>	= Vierteljahrssheft
<i>(Rus.)</i>	= Text in Russian	<i>Vjschr.</i>	= Vierteljahrsschrift
 		<i>Vlast.</i>	= Vlastivedný
<i>Sbor.</i>	= Sbornik	<i>Volksk.</i>	= Volkskunde
<i>Scand.</i>	= Scandinavian		
<i>Schr.</i>	= Schrift	<i>Westfäl.</i>	= Westfälisch
<i>Schweiz.</i>	= Schweizerisch	<i>Wirt.</i>	= Wirtschaft
<i>Sci.</i>	= Science(s), Scienze, Scientifique, etc.	<i>Wirtgesch.</i>	= Wirtschaftsgeschichte
<i>Scott.</i>	= Scottish	<i>Wiss.</i>	= Wissenschaft
<i>Ser.</i>	= Series, série, etc.		
<i>(Serb)</i>	= Text in Serbian	<i>Ybk.</i>	= Yearbook
<i>Serv.</i>	= Service, servizio, etc.		
<i>Slov.</i>	= Slovenský, Slovenská	<i>Z.</i>	= Zeitschrift
<i>Soc.</i>	= Society, sociale, società, société, etc.	<i>Zbor.</i>	= Zbornik
<i>Sociol.</i>	= Sociology, sociologia, etc.	<i>Zootechn.</i>	= Zootechnica
<i>Soz.</i>	= Soziologie	<i>Ztg.</i>	= Zeitung
<i>(Sp)</i>	= Text in Spanish		
<i>Spol.</i>	= Společnost	<i>аграр.</i>	= аграрный
<i>Sta.</i>	= Station		
<i>Stat.</i>	= Statistical, etc.	<i>(Азерб.)</i>	= на азербайджанском языке
<i>Stift.</i>	= Stiftung	<i>АН</i>	= Академия наук
<i>Stor.</i>	= Storiça, storia, etc.	<i>(Арм.)</i>	= на армянском языке
<i>Stud.</i>	= Studies, studia, študie, Studien, etc.	<i>археол.</i>	= археология, археологический
<i>Suppl.</i>	= Supplement	<i>(Б)</i>	= на болгарском языке
<i>Surv.</i>	= Survey		



вест.	= вестник	матер.	= материалы
ветер.	= ветеринарный	(молд)	= на молдавском языке
винар.	= винарство (Б)	науч.	= научный
вопр.	= вопросы	обществ.	= общественный
вып.	= выпуск	от-ние	= отделение
внш. търг.	= внешне търговия (Б)	пед.	= педагогический
геогр.	= география, географический	прег.	= преглед (Б)
горн.	= горный	пробл.	= проблемы
гос.	= государственный	раб.	= работа
(Груз.)	= на грузинском языке	риб.	= рибовдство (Б)
док.	= документы	рр.	= ріки (Укр.)
докл.	= доклад(ы)	сбор.	= сборник
дооктябр.	= дооктябрьский	с.-х.	= сельскохозяйственный
дорев.	= дореволюционный	сел. хоз-во	= сельское хозяйство
древ.	= древний	селскостоп.	= селскостопански (Б)
журн.	= журнал	сов.	= советский
зап.	= записки	сообщ.	= сообщения
зб.	= збирник (Укр.)	стоп.	= стопанство (Б)
изв.	= известия	тез.	= тезисы
изд-во	= издательство	тр.	= труды
ин-т	= институт	(Укр.)	= на украинском языке
исслед.	= исследование	ун-т	= университет
ист.	= история, исторический	уч.	= учений
(Каз.)	= на казакском языке	фил.	= филиал
КазГУ	= Казакский Государственный Универзитет	хоз-во	= хозяйство
(Латыш.)	= на латышском языке	экон.	= экономический
лесн.	= лесной	(Эст.)	= на эстонском языке
лозар.	= лозарство (Б)	этногр.	= этнография, этнографический

## I

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES RELATING TO AGRARIAN HISTORY**  
**AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI VONATKOZÁSÚ BIBLIOGRÁFIÁK**  
**БИБЛИОГРАФИИ, КАСАЮЩИЕСЯ АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ**

- 1 BANUAZIZI, ALI-GOODARZI, PROVCHESHTIA. Social Stratification in the Middle East and North Africa: a bibliographic survey. London, Mansell Publ. 1984. XIII, 248 p.
- 2 BIBLIOGRAPHIA Historiae Rerum Rusticarum Internationalis 1983—1984. XIV. Budapest, 1987. Eds Szabó, Anna—Kurucz, György—Regdon, Mária—Vezér, Amália—F. Virány, Judit.
- 3 BIBLIOGRAPHIE WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTLICHER LITERATUR der DDR. *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1985. 2: 227—237. p.; 1986. 2: 231—245. p.; 1986. 4: 237—254. p.
- 4 BIBLIOGRAPHIE zur Archäo-Zoologie und Geschichte der Haustiere. 1984—1985. Ed. Müller, Hanns-Hermann. Berlin, Akad. d. Wiss. d. DDR, Zentralinst. für Alte Gesch. u. Archäol. 1986. 54 p.
- 5 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MONOGRAPHS on Broken Hill and the far western division of New South Wales held in the local historical collection of the Charles Rasp Memorial Library. Broken Hill (Australia) Council of the City 1984. 174, 22 p.
- 6 BROOKMAN, F. HENRY. The History of Science in the Nonwestern World — An Inventarisation of Some Important Works During the 20th Century. *Historia Scientiarum* (Japan) 25: 1983. 93—100. p.
- 7 COLEMAN, PATRICK K.—LAMB, CHARLES R. The Nonpartisan League, 1915—22: An Annotated Bibliography. St. Paul; Minnesota Historical Society P. 1985. ix, 86 p.
- 8 FINKELMAN, PAUL. Slavery in the Courtroom: An Annotated Bibliography of American Cases. Washington, Library of Congress 1985. xxviii, 312. p.
- 9 FUSSELL, GEORGE EDWIN. Agricultural history. Great Britain and Europe before 1914, a discursive bibliography. London, Pindar P. 1983, 160 p.
- 10 GOBEL, ERIK-MAURANEN, TAPANI-MINDE, KJELL BJÖRN-NYGRÉN, INGEMAR. Select Bibliography of contributions to Economic and Social History Appearing in Scandinavian Books, periodicals and Yearbooks, 1984, 1985. *SEHR* 33: 1985, 3: 220—244. p.; 34: 1986. 3: 238—267. p.
- 11/12 GUTKIND, PETER C. W.—PAPADOPOULOS, DIMITRIOS—VINCENT, SUSAN—APRAHAMIAN, SIMA. Third World Peasantries: A Select Bibliography. *PS* 12: 1984/85. 1: 33—89. p.
- 13 HAMER, DOROTHEA. Auswahlbibliographie zur Geschichte und Landeskunde der böhmischen Länder 1982. *Zof* 33: 1984. 2: 301—318. p.
- 14 JOSEPH, GILBERT M. From Caste War to Class War: The Historiography of Modern Yucatán, 1750—1940. 65: 1985. 1: 111—134. p.
- 15 KAEGBEIN, PAUL. Baltische Bibliographie 1984. Schrifttum über Estland und Lettland in Auswahl. *Zof*. 34: 1985. 4: 604—638. p.
- 16 KRÁSA, MILOSLAV. Bibliography of South Asian Studies—New Trends and Achievements. *Arch. Orientální (ČSSR)* 54: 1986. 4: 369—377. p.
- 17 MEMORIA, C. B. Agricultural cooperative structure in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal 1983. IV, 296 p.
- 18 MILLER, JOSEPH C. Slavery: A Worldwide Bibliography, 1900—1982. White Plains, N.Y. Kraus International Publications 1985. XXVII, 451 p.
- 19 MORGAN, RAINE. Farm Tools, Implements and Machines in Britain, Pre-History to 1945: A Bibliography. U. of Reading 1984. XXII, 275 p. .
- 20 ПЕШЕВА, РУМЯНА. Кооперативно движение. Библиогр. на кн. и статии, изд. в България през периода 1852—1983. София, Наука и изкуство 1986. 244 p. [Cooperative Movement. bibliogr. of books and articles.]
- 21 REINICKE, CHRISTIAN. Bibliographie zur

- rheinischen Agrargeschichte 500—1800. Trier, Auenthal 1985. 103 p.
- 22 SCHULTZ, LeROY G. Barns, Stables and Outbuildings: A World Bibliography in English, 1700—1983. Jefferson, N. C. McFarland 1986. IX. 150 p.
- 23 ЦАРЕВИЦАТА В БЪЛГАРСКАТА научна литература. (Библиогр.) София, ЦНТИИ 1985. 239 p. [The maize in the Bulgarian scientific literature.]
- 24 UUTTA maatalonshistoriaa. Univ. of Helsinki 1985. 65 p. [Articles on the agricultural history of Finland in the late 19th and early 20th c.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

2007

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## II

### METHODS OF AGRARIAN HISTORY AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI MÓDSZERTAN МЕТОДИКА АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ

- 25 ACTES des journées d'histoire régionale, Mouans-Sartoux 16, 17 mars 1984. «Le Village.» Mouans-Sartoux, Publ. du Centre régional de Documentation occitane 1985. 254 p.
- 26 АЛЕКСЕЕВА Г. Д. Победа Октябрьской революции и крах крестьянского утопического социализма в России. *In: Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Сред. Поволжья в период строительства социализма.* Чебоксары, 1982. 27—32 p. [The victory of the October revolution and the fall of utopist socialism]
- 27 ARCHER, RAYMOND WALTER. A bibliography on Bangkok land, development and planning, 1970—1982. Monticello, Ill., USA. Vance Bibliographies 1983. 24 p.
- 28 BÁCSKAI és BÁNÁTI jobbágylevelek (1676—1848). Ed. *Hegedűs, András.* Újvidék (Jugoszlávia), Forum Könyvkiadó 1984. 225 p. [Official scriptures of the feudal tenants in the region Bácska and Bánát; 1676—1848.]
- 29 BARBERO, ALESSANDRO. Guerra, nobiltà, onore fra Tre e Quattrocento nella storiografia anglosassone. *STS* 27: 1986.1: 173—199. p.
- 30 BARDHAN, PRANAB. The Political Economy of Development in India. Oxford, Blackwell 1984. 118 p.
- 31 BARRON, HALL S. New Sources for Rural History II. Rural Social Surveys. *AgH* 58: 1984. 2: 113—117. p.
- 32 BATEMAN, FRED. Research Developments in American Agricultural History since 1960: The Northern Farm Economy. *AHR* 31: 1983. 2: 132—149. p.
- 33 BAUTIER, ROBERT HENRI—SORNAY, JANINE. Les sources de l'histoire économique et sociale du Moyen Age. Les Etats de la maison de Bourgogne. Tom. I—II. Paris, CNRS 1984.
- 34 BÉRES, ANDRÁS. A Bihar vármegyei tisztii perek forrásértéke. (Hungary.) *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 12: 1985. 93—108. p. [The steward processes as historical sources.]
- 35 БУРЧИНОВА, Л. С. Источниковедческие вопросы изучения истории Калмыкии (вторая половина XIX в.) Элиста, Калм. кн. изд-во 1980. 118 p. [The research of sources in the Kalmuk Soviet Republic.]
- 36 DIRLIK, ARIF. The Universalisation of a Concept: From "feudalism" to "Feudalism" in Chinese Marxist Historiography. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 2/3: 197—227. p.
- 37 ДЖАМАНКУЛОВ, Б. С. Вопросы методологии исследования взаимоотношений города и деревни. *Изв. АН КиргССР* 1984. 1: 62—67. p. [Methodological questions of examining the relations between town and village.]
- 38 FÜLÖP, ÉVA MÁRIA. Szántódpusztá kapitalizmus kori agrártörténete 1848—1945. Somogy megye Tanácsának Idegenforgalmi Hivatala (Hungary). 131 p. [Die Agrargeschichte von Szántódpusztá im Kapitalismus, 1848—1945.]
- 39 GENICOT, L. Un équilibre dans l'histoire médiévale: l'étude du monde rural. *Rev. d'Hist. Ecclesiastique* (Belgique) 81: 1986. 3/4: 501—527. p.
- 40 GHOSH, JAYATI. Differential and Absolute Land Rent. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 1: 67—82. p.
- 41 GHOSH, SUNITI KUMAR. Marx on India. *Monthly Rev.* USA 35: 1984. 8: 39—53. p.
- 42 GILBERT, JESS. Rural theory: the grounding of rural sociology. *Rur. Sociol.* (USA) 47: 1982. 4: 609—633. p.
- 43 GODELIER, MAURICE. The Asiatic Mode of Production. *In: The Asiatic Mode of Production.* Science and Politics. Eds.: *Bailey, A. M.—Llobera, J. R.* London, 1981.
- 44 GUSTAFSSON, BO. Det antika slaveriets nedgång. En ekonomisk teori. *Aktuellt om Historia* 1985. 70—88. p. [The decline of the ancient slavery. An economic theory.]

- 45 HABIB, IRFAN. Marx's perceptions of India. *The Marxist* (India) 1: 1983. 1:
- 46 HANN, C. M. Rural Transformation in the East Black Sea Coast of Turkey: A Note on Keyders- *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 4: 101—110. p.
- 47 HEMPERLEY, MARION R. Military Certificates of Georgia 1776—1800 on file in the Surveyor General Department. Atlanta, Georgia Surveyor General Department 1983. 157 p.
- 48 HOWITZ, CLAUS. Zur Wirkungsweise der Differentialrenten in der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. *Z. d. W. Pieck u. Rostock. Ges. wiss. Reihe* (GDR) 32: 1983. 1: 39—42. p.
- 49 HUSS, WERNER—MAIRICH, LOTHAR. Entwicklungstendenzen in der kubanischen Landwirtschaft seit 1959. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*. 13: 1985. 3: 490—501. p.
- 50 INGLOT, STEFAN. Z dziejów wsi polskiej i rolnictwa. Warszawa, Lud. Spółdz. Wyd. 1986. 448. p. [History of Polish agriculture and village.]
- 51 ISLAM, M. MUFAKHARUL. M. L. Darling and "The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt": A Fresh Look. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 1: 83—98. p.
- 52 ISRAEL, JONATHAN I. Revolution in Early Modern Europe. A Review Article. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 27: 1985. 1: 123—129. p.
- 53 JAKEMAN, JEFF. Agriculture and Rural Life: A Guide to Records & Papers in the Auburn University Archives. Auburn, Department of Archives and Records Management and the Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn. U. 1985. V, 54 p.
- 54 KAIN, ROGER J. P. An Atlas and Index of the Tithe Files of Mid-Nineteenth-Century England. 1986. xxviii, 651 p.
- 55 KINNEY, GREGORY—LUCAS, LYDIA. A Guide to the Records of Minnesota's Public Lands. St. Paul, Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Minnesota Historical Society 1985. 121 p.
- 56 KRAEMMER, MICHAEL. Antikken, slaverne og formationsteorien. *Tidsskr. for hist. Forskning* (Denmark) 16: 1986. 6: 3—19. p. [Marxist interpretation of the influence of slavery on ancient Roman Society.]
- 57 KULCSÁR, PÉTER. Az 1522-es szegedi tizedjegyzék mint történeti forrás. *Tanulmányok Csongrád Megye Történetéből* (Hungary) 8: 1984. 5—27. p. [The tithe-list of 1522 from the town Szeged, as a historical source.]
- 58 LATE MARX and the Russian Road. Marx and the "Peripheries of Capitalism." Ed. *Shanin, Teodor*. London, 1983.
- 59 LEHMANN, DAVID. Two Paths of Agrarian Capitalism, or a Critique of Chayanovian Marxism. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 4: 601—627. p.
- 60 MAURO, FRÉDERIC. Recent Works on the Political Economy of Brazil in the Portuguese Empire. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* (USA) 19: 1984. 1: 87—105. p.
- 61 McDEAN, HARRY C. "Dust Bowl Historiography." *Great Plains Quarterly* 6: 1986. 2: 117—126. p.
- 62 MENON, PARVATHI. Towards a New Interpretation of Medieval Agrarian History. *Economic and Political Weekly* 19: 1984. 36: 1574—1576. p.
- 63 MILLER, CELIA. Rain and Ruin: the Diary of an Oxfordshire Farmer, John Simpson Calvert 1875—1900. Gloucester, Alan Sutton, 1984.
- 64 MÜLLER MERTENS, ECKHARD. Feudalismus, Entstehung und Wesen. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1985. 4, 326 p.
- 65 PERKINS, J. A. Dualism in German Agrarian Historiography. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 2: 287—306. p.
- 66 PETERS, JAN. Alte bäuerliche Schreibebücher — eine neue Quelle für den Historiker. *Archivmitteilungen*. 35: 1985. 5: 157—158. p.
- 67 PETERS, JAN. Alte bäuerliche Schreibebücher: Eine Quelle für Museologen u. Historiker. *Neue Museumskd.* 29: 1986. 2: 150—153. p.
- 68 THE POLITICAL Economy of Reform in Post-Mao China. Eds. *Perry, Elizabeth—Wong, Christine* Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1985. 331 p.
- 69 POLL, ANA OLIVERA—GARCIA, ANTONIO ABELLÁN. La nuevas poblaciones del siglo XVIII en España. *Hispania* (Spain) 46: 1986. 163: 299—325. p.
- 70 PRUDE, JONATHAN. Trouble with Economic History. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 27: 1985. 4: 744—754. p.
- 71 QUIRIN, HEINZ. Einführung in das Studium der mittelalterlichen Geschichte. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1985. IV, 363 p.
- 72 ROMANO, RUGGIERO. American Feudalism. *HAHR* 64: 1984. 1: 121—134. p.
- 73 SCHMITZ, MARK D.—SCHAEFER, DONALD F. "Using Manuscript Census Samples to Interpret Antebellum Southern Agriculture." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 17: 1986. 2: 399—414. p.
- 74 SCHULTE, REGINA. Village Life in Europe. A Review Article. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 27: 1985. 1: 195—206. p.
- 75 SCOTT, JIM. Socialism and small Property—

- or—Two cheers for the Petty Bourgeoisie. *Peasant Stud. (USA)* 12: 1985. 3: 185—198. p.
- 76 SCHRIEBNER, ROBERT. Peasant Politics in Early Modern Europe. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 28: 1986. 248—254. p.
- 77 SKAGESTAD, PETER. The expression of historical knowledge: review essay. *Hist. and Theory* 23: 1984. 1: 116—131. p.
- 78 THE SLAVE'S NARRATIVE. Eds. Davis, Charles T.—Gates, Henry Louis. New York, Oxford U. P. 1985. XXIV, 342 p.
- 79 SMITH, GADDIS. Agricultural Roots of Maritime History. *American Neptune* 44: 1984. 1: 5—10. p.
- 80 SMITH, GAVIN. Reflection on the Social Relations of Simple Commodity Production *The J. of Peasant Stud. (U.K.)* 13: 1985/86. 1: 99—108. p.
- 81 SOARES, GLAUCIO ARY DILLON—COARES, JANE. The idioca of rural life. *Civilisations (Belgium)* 31: 1982. 1: 31—65. p.
- 82 SÖDERBERG, JOHAN. Världssystemanalys i teori och praktik. *Hist. Tidsk. (Sweden)* 1985. 1: 52—68. p. [World system analysis in theory and practice.]
- 83 СОВЕТСКАЯ ИСТОРИОГРАФИЯ Великой Октябрьской социалистической революции. Ed. Наумов, В. П. Москва, Наука 1981. 293 p. [The Soviet historiography of the October Revolution.]
- 84 STRAUBE, MANFRED. Möglichkeiten, Methoden und Grenzen wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichtlicher Forschungen über die ländliche Bevölkerung im thüringisch-sächsischen Raum im 16. Jahrhundert. *Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochschule „Clara Zetkin“ Leipzig* 1986. 3: 61—64. p.
- 85 SVENSSON, THOMMY. Problems of methodology in the economic history of colonized countries: the example of Indonesia (SW). *Hist. Tidsk. (Sweden)* 1982. 1: 62—80. p.
- 86 TANABE, SHIGEHARU. Ideological Practice in Peasant Rebellions: Siam at the Turn of the Twentieth century. In: *History and Peasant Consciousness in South East Asia*. Osaka, Natl. Mus. of Ethnol. 1984. 75—110. p.
- 87 TILLY, LOUISE A. Rural England, Poverty and the Institution of Service. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 28: 1986. 2: 239—247. p.
- 88 TOLLES, BRYANT F., JR. 'Journal of a Tour to the White Hills': An 1842 Chronicle by Samuel Johnson. *Essex Institute Historical collections* 120: 1984. 1: 1—37. p.
- 89 ЦАНОВ, ИВАН. Първото лозарско списание в провинцията. *Лозар. и винар.* 1985. 2: 43—44. p. [The first viticultural publication in the province.]
- 90 TUCHER, ANDREA J. Agriculture in America, 1622—1860: Printed Works in the Collections of the American Philosophical Society, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Library Company of Philadelphia. New York, Garland 1984. XVIII, 212 p.
- 91 VAN DURME, L. Het uithof van de abdij van Ninove te Dikkelvenne. Douchete en Velzcke. Een historisch-toponymisch mikroonderzoek. *Het Land van Aalst* 37: 1985. 1—35. p. [Court of the Abbey of Ninove te Dikkelvenne. Bouchete and Velecke. A historical-toponymical examination.]
- 92 VÄPNADE kollektiva rörelser i agrarhistorien. Ed. Mörner, Magnus. *Hist. Tidsk. (Sweden)* 1984. 2: 130—162. [Armed collective movements in agrarian history: a discussion concerning an analytical scheme.]
- 93 VIRGINIA SLAVE-TRADE Statistics, 1698—1775. Eds. Minchinton, Walter—King, Celia—Waite, Peter. Richmond, Virginia State Library 1984. XVI, 218 p.
- 94 WHAT IS ECONOMIC HISTORY? *Hist. Today (U.K.)* 35: 1985. Febr.: 35—43. p.
- 95 WILLIAMS MYERS, A. J. The African Presence in the Mid-Hudson Valley Before 1800: A Preliminary Historiographical Sketch. *Afro-Americans in New York Life and History* 8: 1984. 1: 31—39. p.
- 96 WINBERG, CHRISTER. Krig och feodalism på 1600-talet. *Hist. Tidsk. (Sweden)* 1982. 2: 255—261. p.
- 97 WORMALD, JENNY. The Search for Scottish History. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 27: 1985. 4: 767—774. p.
- 98 YAMADA, MASAHICO. Etat des recherches par les historiens français depuis 1960, sur les relations villes-campagnes dans le nord de France aux XI<sup>e</sup>—XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi (Japan)* 95: 1986. 1:
- 99 YETMAN, NORMAN R. Ex-Slave Interviews and the Historiography of Slavery. *American Quarterly* 36: 1984. 2: 181—210. p.
- 100 YEZLEK, ABYOT. Which Way Ethiopia? *J. of Peasant Stud. (U.K.)* 11: 1984/1985. 1: 89—100. p.
- 101 ZHEKULIN, VLADIMIR S. Methods of Studying Historical Changes in Rural Landscapes. *Hist. Geogr. (Praha)* 23: 1984. 53—65. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

106, 410, 608, 881, 1352, 2328, 2524, 3086, 4141, 4437, 4626, 4637, 4745, 4951, 5977

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

### III

## GENERAL WORKS ON ECONOMIC HISTORY ÖSSZEFOGLALÓ GAZDASÁGTÖRTÉNETI MUNKÁK ОБЩИЕ РАБОТЫ ПО СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЙ ИСТОРИИ

- 102 АФГАНИСТАН: Прошлое и настоящее. Ed.: Федосеев, П. Москва, Наука 1982. 153 p. [Afghanistan: past and present.]
- 103 AFRICA FROM the twelfth to the sixteenth century. Unesco General History of Africa vol. 4. London, Heinemann 1984. XXVII, 751 p.
- 104 AFRICA under colonial domination 1880—1935. Unesco General History of Africa vol. 7. Paris, Unesco 1985. XXVII, 865 p.
- 105 ÄHLANDER, OLOF. Staat, Wirtschaft und Handelpolitik. Schweden und Deutschland 1918—1921. Lund, Akad. avhandling 1983. 440 p.
- 106 AKE, CLAUDE. A political economy of Africa. London, Longman 1981. VIII, 196 p.
- 107 ALDCROFF, DEREK H. The British economy between the wars. Oxford, Allen 1983. V, 153 p.
- 108 АЛЕКСЕЕВ, Ю. П.—НОСОВ, Н. Е. История феодальной России в трудах И. И. Смирнова. К 75-летию со дня рождения. ИСССР 1985. 5: 117—132. p. [History of Feudal Russia in I. I. Smirnov's Works.]
- 109 ALLA SCOPERTA della Toscana lorenese. Architettura e bonifiche. A.V. Firenze, Edam 1984.
- 110 AMMERMAN, ALBERT J.—CAVALLISFORZA, L. L. The Neolithic Transition and the Genetics of Populations in Europe. Princeton, P.U.P. 1984. XV, 176 p.
- 111 AN ECONOMIC History of Ulster 1820—1930. Eds. Kennedy, L.—Ollerenshaw, Ph. Manchester, U.P. 1985. 248 p.
- 112 ANDREWS, KENNETH R. Trade, Plunder and Settlement: Maritime Enterprise and the Genesis of the British Empire, 1480—1630. Cambridge/London, New York, CUP, 1984. IX, 394 p.
- 113 ARGENTINA, Australia and Canada: studies in comparative development 1870—1965. Eds. Platt, D. C. M.—Tella, Guido di. London, Macmillan 1985. X, 237 p.
- 114 AT HOME ON THE RANGE: Essays on the History of Western Social and Domestic Life. Ed. Wunder, John R. Westport, Ct. Greenwood P. 1985. XIII, 213 p.
- 115 AUSTEN, RALPH A.—HEADRICK, DANIEL. The Role of Technology in the African Past. *African Studies Review* 26: 1983. 3/4: 163—184. p.
- 116 BAINES, DUDLEY. Migration in a Nature Economy: Emigration and Internal Migration in England and Wales, 1861—1900. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XIV, 354 p.
- 117 BALÁZS, JUDIT. Problems of Zaire's Economy. *Arch. Orient. (ČSSR)* 53: 1985. 3: 197—205. p.
- 118 BANDARAGE, ASOKA. Colonialism in Sri Lanka: The Political Economy of the Kandyan Highlands, 1833—1886. New York, Mouton 1983. XIII, 404 p.
- 119 BANERJI, ARUN KUMAR. Aspects of Indo-British economic relations, 1858—1898. Bombay, I.U.P. 1982. XVI, 255 p.
- 120 BARANYI, BÉLA. A gazdaság helyreállításának első lépései Debrecenben és Hajdú-Bihar megyében 1944—1945-ben. [Hungary]. *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 10: 1983. 5—16. p. [First steps in reconstructing economy in Debrecen and County Hajdú-Bihar 1944/45.]
- 121 БАРДАХ, Ю.—ЛЕСНОДОРСКИЙ, Б.—ПИЕТРЧАК, М. История государства и права Польши. Москва, Юрид. лит. 1980. 559 p. [A history of state and law in Poland.]
- 122 БАРГ, М. А.—ЧЕРНЯК, Е. Б. К вопросу о переходной эпохе от феодализма до капитализма. *Новая и новейшая история* 1982. 3: 49—72. p. [To the questions of transformation from feudalism to capitalism; an example of England.]
- 123 BAUGH, G. C. Victoria History of Shropshire, V. XI. OUP, 1985. 377 p.



- 124 BAUMER, JEAN MAX. Die wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen der Schweiz zu Latein-Amerika: ein Kurzportrait über die letzten zehn Jahre. *Latinamerika-Nachrichten* 13: 1985. 2: 1—30. p.
- 125 BELLWOOD, PETER STAFFORD. Prehistory of the Indo-Malaysian archipelago. Sydney, Acad. P. 1985.
- 126 BENDA, GYULA. Entwicklungstendenzen im 18. Jahrhundert. In: *SDUW* 1985. 85—87. p.
- 127 BEREND, I. T.—RÁNKI, G. The Hungarian Economy in the Twentieth Century. London, Croom Helm 1985. 316 p.
- 128 БЕССМЕРТНЫЙ, Ю. Л.—ХВОСТОВА, К. В. М. М. Хвостов и его взгляды на историю западноевропейского крестьянства. In: *История и историки: Историогр. ежегодник*. Москва, 1980, 322—345. p. [Khvostov and his ideas about the history of Western European peasantry.]
- 129 BETTS, R. F. Uncertain dimensions: Western overseas empires in the twentieth century. Oxford, U.P. 1985. XV, 263 p.
- 130 BEYER, PETER. Zur Veränderung der Rolle des industriellen Produzenten in Deutschland während des ersten Weltkrieges. In: *SDUW*. 1985. 167—172. p.
- 131 BEYOND the Terror: Essays on French Regional and Social History, 1794—1815. Ed. *Gwynne, Lewis—Colin, Lucas*. C.U.P. (1984.) XI, 276 p.
- 132 BIRDWHISTELL, TERRY L.—ALLEN, SUSAN EMILY. The Appalachian Image Reexamined: An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky. *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society* 81: 1983. 3: 287—302. p.
- 133 BIRTEK, FARUK. The rise and fall of etatism in Turkey, 1932—1950, the uncertain road in the restructuring of a semiperipheral economy. *Review* (F. Brodel Center) 8: 1985. 3: 407—438. p.
- 134/135 BJÖRKQUIST, HEIMER. Den nationalekonomiska vetenskapens utveckling i Finland intill år 1918. Abö, Akademi Forskningsinst. 1986. 683 p. [The development of economics in Finland until 1918.]
- 136 BOELCKE, WILLI A. Die deutsche Wirtschaft 1930—1945. Interna des Reichswirtschaftsministerium. Düsseldorf, Droste. 1983. X, 389 p.
- 137 BORDEN, WILLIAM S. The Pacific Alliance: United States Foreign Economic Policy and Japanese Trade Recovery, 1947—1955. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1984. XI, 320 p.
- 138 BORN, KARL ERICH. Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Deutschen Kaiserreichs (1867—1914). Stuttgart, Steiner 1985, 175 p.
- 139 BRANDT, LOREN. Chinese Agriculture and the International Economy, 1870—1930s: A Reassessment. *EEH* 22: 1985. 2: 168—193. p.
- 140 BRAUNSTEIN, DIETER. Französische Kolonialpolitik, 1830—1852: Expansion, Verwaltung, Wirtschaft, Mission. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1983. 503 p.
- 141 BRITISH Imperialism in the nineteenth century. Ed. *Eldridge, C. C.* London, Macmillan 1984. VII, 214 p.
- 142 BURNS, E. BRADFORD. The Modernization of Underdevelopment: El Salvador, 1858—1931. *Journal of Developing Areas* 18: 1984. 3: 293—316. p.
- 143 BUTSCHEK, F. Die österreichische Wirtschaft im 20. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, G. Fischer 1985. 252 p.
- 144 CACKOWSKI, STEFAN. Struktura społeczna i gospodarcza wsi województwa chełmińskiego w okresie pierwszego rozbioru Polski. Osadnictwo i ludność chłopska. Toruń, UMK 1985. [Economic and social structure during the first division of Poland.]
- 145 CAFARO, PIETRO. Per una storia della cooperazione di credito in Italia: le casse rurali lombarde (1883—1963). Milano, Angeli 1985.
- 146 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY of Africa, vol. 6: from 1870 to 1905. Eds. *Olivier, Roland—Sanderson, G. N.* Cambridge, U.P. 1985. XVI, 956 p.
- 147 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF IRAN. Ed. *Gersevitch, Ilya*. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XVII, 946 p.
- 148 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY of Latin America. Tom. III. From Independence to c. 1870. Ed. *Bethel, Leslie*. New York, C.U.P. (1984). 945 p.
- 149/150 CECENA GÁMEZ, JOSÉ LUIS. La economía contemporánea de Estados Unidos y su influencia en el Tercer Mundo. *Problemas del desarrollo* (Mexico) 15: 1984. 59:
- 151 CHAO, KANG. Man and Land in Chinese History: An Economic Analysis. Stanford, Calif. Stanford U.P. 1986. XII, 268 p.
- 152 CHEN ZHEN HAN. Staat und Wirtschaft während der kaiserlichen Ching-Dynastie, 1644—1911. *Scripta Mercaturae* (FRG) 1984. 1: 76—87. p.
- 153 CHIBNALL, MARJORIE. Anglo-Norman England. 1066—1166. New York, Basil Blackwell 1986. 240 p.

- 154 CHOLVY, GERARD. Histoire de Montpelier. Toulouse, Privat 1984. 438 p.
- 155 CHRISTENSEN, JENS. Storlandbrugindustrifinansiering 1850—1915. Et studie i sammenhængen mellem kapitalakkumulationen i storlandbruget og finansieringen af det industrielle gennembrud i Danmark 1850—1915 med baroniet Guldborgland som eksempel. Copenhagen, Landbohøjsk. Selskab 1984. 169 p. [Connexion between industrialization and accumulation of agricultural capital in Denmark, 1850—1915.]
- 156 CHRISTOPHER, A. J. The crown lands of British South Africa 1853—1915. Kingston Ont., Limestone 1984. VIII, 247 p.
- 157 CIPOLLA, C. M.—BORCHARDT, K. Europäische Wirtschafts-Geschichte. Tom. 3. und Tom. 4. Stuttgart, Fischer 1985.
- 158 CLARENCE SMITH, GERVAISE. Third Portuguese Empire, 1825—1975. A Study in Economic Imperialism. Manchester, U.P. 1985. 246 p.
- 159 CLAUSS, WOLFGANG—HARTMANN, JÖRG. Kommerzialisierung und Subsistenzproduktion in Java und Nord-Sumatra: Involution oder Differenzierung? *Internationales Asienforum* (FRG) 13: 1982. 1/2: 77—101. p.
- 160 CLAY, C. G. A. Economy expansion and social change. England 1500—1700. Tom. I—II. Cambridge, U.P. 1984. XIV, 268: XII, 324 p.
- 161 COLCHESTER, MARCUS. Rethinking Stone Age Economics: Some Speculations Concerning the Pre-Columbian Yanoama Economy. *Human Ecology* 12: 1984. 3: 291—314. p.
- 162 COLLAERT, N. La situation économique et sociale de la région Mons-Borinage. *Wallonie* 85 71: 1985. 5: 299—314. p.
- 163 COLLIS, J. R.—GILBERTSON, D. D.—HAYES, P. P.—SAMSON, C. S. The Prehistoric and Medieval Field Archaeology of Crownhill Down, Dartmoor, England. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 11: 1984. 1: 1—12. p.
- 164 CONFINO, MICHAEL. The Limits of Autocracy: Russia's Economy and Society in the Age of Enlightenment. *SP* 13: 1985/86. 3: 149—170. p.
- 165 CRAFTS, N. F. R. British Economic Growth during the Industrial Revolution Oxford, Clarendon 1985. 193 p.
- 166 D'ALTROY, TERENCE N.—EARLE, TIMOTHY K. Staple Finance, Wealth Finance and Storage in the Inka Political Economy, with CA comment. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 26: 1985. 2: 187—206. p.
- 167 DEGRÉ, ALAJOS. Enying. *Fejér Megyei Történeti Évkönyv* Hungary 16: 1985. 7—68. p. [An Agrarian-Historical Study about the Village of Enying.]
- 168 DEGRÉ, ALAJOS. Felcsút. *Fejér megyei Történeti Évkönyv* (Hungary) 16: 1985. 317—362. p. [An Agrarian-Historical Study about the Village of Felcsút.]
- 169 DELIUS, PETER. The Land Belongs to Us: The Pedi Polity, the Boers and the British in the Nineteenth-Century Transvaal. London, Heinemann 1984. XIV, 278 p.
- 170 DE MARTINO, FRANCESCO. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des alten Rom. München, Beck 1985. 786 p.
- 171 DENOON, DONALD. Capitalism in Papua New Guinea. *The Journal of Pacific History* 3: 1985. 119—135. p.
- 172 DORSEY LEARTHEN. The Rwandan Colonial Economy, 1916—1941. Michigan State U. 1983. 411 p. (DAI)
- 173 DUNCAN JONES, RICHARD. The Economy of the Roman Empire. Quantitative Studies. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1982. XVIII, 414 p.
- 174 DUVAL, A. Economies et sociétés en Gaule non-méditerranéenne I-I. siècle avant notre ère, d'après les données archéologiques. In: *Archéologie et rapports sociaux en Gaule*. Ed. Daubigny, A. Paris, Les Belles Lettres 1984. 55—68. p.
- 175 ECONOMY and Society during the French regime, to 1759. Eds. Cross. *Michael-Kealey, Gregory S.* Toronto, Mc Clellandstewart 1983. 211 p.
- 176 EICHOLTZ, DIETRICH. Geschichte der Deutschen. Kriegswirtschaft 1939—1945. Tom. II. 1941—1943. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1985.
- 177 ЕРГАЛИЕВ, С. Е. Ровесник первой пятилетки. Алма-Ата, Кайнар 1982. 135 p. [A contemporary of the 1<sup>st</sup> Five Year Plan.]
- 178 ESSAYS ON THE POSTBELLUM Southern Economy. Eds. *Glymph, Thavolia—Kushma, John J.* College Station, Texas A and M U.P. 1985. 119 p.
- 179 ÉTATS, Fiscalités, Économies. Eds. *Bouvier, J.—Perrot, J. C.* Paris, Publ. de la Sorbonne 1985. 324 p.
- 180 EVANS, NESTA. The East Anglian Linen Industry: Rural Industry and Local Economy 1500—1850. Gower, 1985. 178 p.
- 181 FALOLA, T. The political economy of a pre-colonial African State: Ibadan 1830—1900. *Ile-Ife, U of Ife P* 1984. XIII, 229 p.
- 182 FENTON, A. The Shape of the Past. Edinburgh, John Donald. 1985. 191 p.
- 183 FEUDALISMUS. Entstehung u. Wesen. Ed.:

- Müller-Mertens, Eckhard.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1985. 326 p.
- 184 FIELD, ALEXANDER JAMES. What is Wrong with Neoclassical Institutional Economics: A Critique with Special Reference to the North/Thomas Model of Pre-1500 Europe. *EEH* 18: 1981. 2: 174—199. p.
- 185 FINDLEY, CARTER VAUGHN. Economic Bases of Revolution and Repression in the Late Ottoman Empire. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (U.K.—USA) 28: 1986. 1: 81—106. p.
- 186 FITE, GILBERT C. Cotton Fields no More: Southern Agriculture, 1865—1980. Lexington, U.P. of Kentucky 1984. xiii, 273 p.
- 187 FLOUD, C. R. Measuring the Transformation of the European Economies: Income, Health and Welfare. *Hist. Sozialforsch.* 33: 1985. 25—41. p.
- 188 FORBERGER, RUDOLF. Die Industrielle Revolution in Sachsen, 1800—1861. Vol. 1, part 1, Die Revolution der Produktivkräfte in Sachsen, 1800—1830; part 2, Die Revolution der Produktivkräfte in Sachsen, 1831—1861: Übersichten zur Fabrikentwicklung. Berlin, 1982. 613 p.; 234 p.
- 189 FRAZER, ROBERT W. Forts and Supplies: The Role of the Army in the Economy of the Southwest, 1846—1861. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1983. 253 p.
- 190 FREEMAN, KATHERINE. Reflections on Need Achievement and International Differences in Income Growth: 1950—1960. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1984/85. 4: 865—878. p.
- 191 FROMKIN, JOSEPH. Can Government Finance Play a Central Role in Economic Development? *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 879—886. p.
- 192 GAHAMA, J. Le Burundi sous administration belge: la période du mandat. Paris, C.R.A. 1983. 465 p.
- 193 GAMMEGÅRD, SØREN. Billeder of dansk marco-økonomi 1818—1980. Diagrammer tabeller og tekstkommentarer til belysning år for år of den samfundsøkonomiske udvikling. Copenhagen, Gyldendol 1985. Tom. I—III. 77; 37; 45 p. [The general growth, year by year of Danish economy, 1818—1890.]
- 194 GENERAL HISTORY OF AFRICA vol. 7. Ed. *Boahen, Adu A.* Los Angeles, U.C.P. 1985. XXVII, 865 p.
- 195 ГЕНЕЗИС И РАЗВИТИЕ феодализма в России. Проблемы социальной и классовой борьбы. Ленинград, Изд-во ЛГУ 1985. 217 p. [The genesis of feudalism and its development in Russia.]
- 196 GESCHICHTE der Produktivkräfte in Deutschland von 1800 bis 1945 in drei Bänden. Hrsg. von Rudolf Berthold. Bd. 2 Produktivkräfte in Deutschland 1870—1917/18. Ed. *Müller, Hans Heinrich.* Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1985. 489 p.
- 197 GOOD, DAVID F. Der wirtschaftliche Aufstieg des Habsburgerreiches 1750—1914. Wien, Böhlau 1986. 450 p.
- 198 ГОРСКИЙ, А. А. Дружина и генезис феодализма на Руси. *ВИ* 1984. 9: 17—29. p. [The Prince's Guard and the Genesis of Feudalism in Old Rus.]
- 199 GRASSL, HERBERT. Sozialökonomische Vorstellungen in der kaiserzeitlichen griechischen Literatur (1—3 Jh. n. Chr.) New Haven, 1983. 299 p.
- 200 GRAZIANO DA SILVA, JOSÉ F. Capitalist "Modernization" and Employment in Brazilian Agriculture 1960—1975: The Care of the State of Sao Paulo. *Latin Amer. Perspectives* USA 11: 1984. 1: 117—136. p.
- 201 GREEN, ALANG—SPARKS, GORDON R. A macro interpretation of economic recovery from the great depression: Australia vs. Canada. Canberra, Just. Nat. U. (1985) 28 p.
- 202 GRENIER, JEAN YVES—PERROT, JEAN CLAUDE. Enquête sur les séries économiques de la France préindustrielle. *Hist. soc. res.* FRG 1983. 25: 76—81. p.
- 203 HALLAS, CHRISTINE. The Social and Economic Impact of a Rural Railway: the Wensleydale Line. *AHR* 34: 1986. 1: 29—45. p.
- 204 HANDKE, HORST. Aufschwung der spanischen Wirtschafts und Sozialgeschichte. *JWG* 1985. 2: 173—178. p.
- 205 HANDKE, HORST. Dequalifizierung und Rationalisierung. Zur Stellung der unmittelbaren Produzenten im Produktionsprozess in den Jahrzehnten vor dem ersten Weltkrieg (betrachtet am Beispiel Deutschlands). In: *SDUW*. 1985. 173—186. p.
- 206 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Die Durchsetzung des Kapitalismus in der Landwirtschaft in 19. Jahrhundert in der Provinz Brandenburg. In: Kolloquium zur Regionalgeschichte. Vorträge d. am 24. Okt. 1984. in Potsdam Anl. d. „Archivwoche d. DDR“ veranst. Kolloquiums d. Staatsarchivs Potsdam. Potsdam. Staatsarchiv Potsdam 1985. 32—59. p.
- 207 HARRIS, CHARLES, PERCY. Regional economic development in Queensland 1859—1981 with particular emphasis on North Queensland. Canberra, Austr. Natl. U. 1984.
- 208 HARRISON, JOSEPH. The Spanish

- Economy in the Twentieth Century. New York, St. Martin's P. 1985.
- 209 HEARDER, HARRY. Italy in the Age of the Risorgimento 1790—1870. London/New York, Longman 1983. X, 325 p.
- 210 HEINE, HARTMUT. Geschichte Spaniens in der frühen Neuzeit, 1400—1800. München, Beck 1984.
- 211 THE HELLENISTIC WORLD. Eds: Walbank, F. W.—Astin, A. E. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. XIV, 641 p. (The Cambridge Ancient Hist. VII/1.)
- 212 HENNING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Studien zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte Mittel- und Ostdeutschland. Dortmund, Verl. d. Forschungsstelle 1985. 352 p.
- 213 HENNING, JOACHIM. Ökonomie und Gesellschaft Rätens zwischen Antike und Mittelalter. *Klio* (GDR) 67: 1985. 2: 625—629. p.
- 214 HERMANN, JOACHIM. Zum Wechselverhältnis von naturräumlicher Siedlung, sozial-ökonomischer Entwicklung und Staatsbildung im Mitteleuropa vom 7. bis 11. Jahrhundert. *Z. Gesch. wiss.* 33: 1985. 6: 537—540. p.
- 215 HEYWOOD, LINDA MARINDA. Production, Trade and Power—the Political Economy of Central Angola 1850—1930. Columbia U. 1984. 301 p.
- 216 HISTORY of Central Africa. Eds. Birmingham, D.—Martin, Ph. H. London, Longman 1983. Tom. 1—2, XII, 315; X, 432 p.
- 217 HOCHSCHULSCHRIFTEN zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Ed.: Günther, Renate. *Jb. Wirtschaftsgesch.* 1985. 3: 231—260. p.
- 218 HOFFMANN, HILDEGARD et al. Jahrbuch für Geschichte des Feudalismus. Volume 8. Berlin, Akademie 1984. 395 p.
- 219 HOGAN, MICHAEL J. Paths to Plenty: Marshall Planners and the Debate over European Integration, 1947—1948. *PHR* 53: 1984. 3: 337—366. p.
- 220 HOWARD, MICHAEL C. et al. The political economy of the South Pacific: an introduction. Townsville, 1983. 513 p.
- 221 HUEY, HERBERT. European Conceptions on the Chinese Economy, 1650—1750: French Jesuits Views on China. *Papers on Far Eastern Hist.* (Australia) 1985. 31: 95—116. p.
- 222 IGNASIAK, ZDZISŁAW. Przeobrażenia gospodarcze i społeczne wsi Liskowa w latach 1900—1939. *Rocznik Kaliski* 18: 1985. 67—138. p. [Economic and social transformations in Liskowa between 1900—1939.]
- 223 ILIFFE, JOHN. The Emergence of African Capitalism. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press 1983. 113 p.
- 224 IRELAND AND SCOTLAND, 1600—1850. Eds: Devine, T. M.—Dickson, T. M. Edinburgh, 1983. 283 p.
- 225 IRES. Séries de base de l'économie belge 1953—1984. Institut de recherches économiques. Service de conjoncture. Louvain-la-Neuve, 92: 1984. 84 p.
- 226 ISAACMAN, A.—ISAACMAN, B. Mozambique: from colonialism to revolution, 1900—92. Boulder, Westview 1983. XII, 236 p.
- 227 ISTITUTO INTERNAZIONALE DI STORIA ECONOMICA „F. DATINI”. Agricoltura e trasformazione dell'ambiente (secoli XIII—XVIII). Ed. Guarducci, A. Firenze, Le Monnier 1984.
- 228 ИЗ ИСТОРИИ РАЗВИТИЯ народного хозяйства Советской Грузии. Тбилиси, Мецниереба 1982. 120 p. [From the history of development of national economy in Soviet Georgia.]
- 229 ИСТОРИЯ Монгольской Народной Республики. Eds.: Бира, Ш.—Окладников, А. П. Москва, Наука 1983. 661 p. [A History of Mongolia.]
- 230 ИСТОРИЯ ГАНЫ в новое и новейшее время. Москва, Наука 1985. 304 p. [A modern history of Ghana.]
- 231 JANSEN, J. C. G. M. Specifieke kenmerken van de Limburgse economie. *Stud. over de sociaal-economische geschiedenis van Limburg* 30: 1985. 56—89. p. [Characteristics in the economy of Limburg.]
- 232 JASPERS, L.—STEVENS, C. Arbeid en tewerkstelling in Dost-Vlaanderen op het einde van het ancien-Régime. Gent, 1985. 176 p. [Work in East Flanders at the end of the Ancien-Régime.]
- 233 JELAVICH, BARBARA. History of the Balkans, vol. I: Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, vol. II. Twentieth Century. Cambridge U.P. 1983. XIV, 407 p., XII, 476 p.
- 234 JOHANSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. Dansk økonomisk statistikk 1814—1980. København, 1985. 452 p.
- 235 JOHANSEN, HARLEY E.—FUGUITT, GLENN V. The Changing Rural Village in America: Demographic and Economic Trends since 1950. Cambridge, Mass. Ballinger 1984. XIX, 259 p.
- 236 JOUANNEAU, D. Le Zimbabwe. Paris, P. U. 127 p.
- 237 KANTOR, B.—REES, D. South African Economic Issues. Cape Town, Juta 1982. IX, 189 p.

- 238 KING, JONATHAN. In the beginning: the story of the creation of Australia from original documents and sources. Melbourne, Macmillan 1985. XII, 259 p.
- 239 KLUMP, RAINER. Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1985. 100 p.
- 240 KNAPMAN, BRUCE. Capitalism's economic impact in colonial Fiji 1874—1939: development or underdevelopment. *The Journal of Pacific History* 2: 1985. 66—84. p.
- 241 KNAPMAN, BRUCE. Capitalism and Colonial Development: Studies in the Economic History of Fiji, 1874—1939. Australian National U. 1984.
- 242 KOHL, WILHELM. Westfälische Geschichte Bd. 3. Das 19. und das 20. Jahrhundert. Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. Düsseldorf, Schwann 1984, XVI, 645 p.
- 243 KUPAČKA, LUDVIK. Development of Industry and Economy and Landscape Changes in Czechoslovakia during Socialism. *Hist. Geogr. (Praha)* 23: 1984. 251—291. p.
- 244 KOSSMANN, OSKAR. Polen im Mittelalter. Bd. 2. Staat, Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft im Bannkreis des Westens. Marburg/Lahn, Herder Inst. 1985. XVI, 566 p.
- 245 KREUKELS, L. Economische crisis en sociale kentering. Enkele aspecten van de economische en sociale toestanden van Limburg in de jaren tachtig van de vorige eeuw. *Veldeke* 60: 1985. 17—23. p. [Economic crisis and social changes in Limburg at the end of the 19th c.]
- 246 KRUK, J. Certains problèmes d'économie préhistorique (Pol.) *Archeol. Pol. (Polen)* 29: 1984. 1: 151—160. p.
- 247 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. Gesellschaften im Untergang. Vergleichende Niedergangsgeschichte vom Römischen Reich bis zu den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, Pahl-Rugenstein 1984. 216 p.
- 248 KUCZYNSKI, THOMAS. Über einige Bedingungen und Tendenzen der Produktivkräfteentwicklung in Deutschland vom Ausbruch der Gründerkrise 1873 bis zum Ausbruch des ersten Weltkriegs. In: *SDUW*. 1985. 135—148. p.
- 249 KULA, WITOLD. Historia, zacyfanie rozwój. Warszawa, Czytelnik 1983. 325 p. [Histoire, régression, développement.]
- 250 KURDISTAN und die Kurden. Ed. *Chaliand, G.* 447 p. (FRG) 15: 1984. No. 105/106.)
- 251 LAMPE, J. R. The Bulgarian Economy in the Twentieth Century. London, Croom Helm 1985. X, 245 p.
- 252 LATIN AMERICA. Economic Imperialism and the State. Eds. *Abel, Chr.—Lewis, C. M.* Dover, Athlone P. 1985. XIV, 540 p.
- 253 LE DONNE, JOHN P. The territorial reform of the Russian Empire 1775—1796. 1: Central Russia, 1775—1784. 2: The borderlands, 1777—1796. *Cah. du monde russe et soviétique (France)* 23: 1982. 147—185. p. 24: 1983. 411—457. p.
- 254 LEGOFF, JACQUES. Time, Work, and Culture in the Middle Ages. Chicago, University of Chicago Press 1980. 381 p.
- 255 LEMMENMEIER, MAX. Luzerns Landwirtschaft im Umbruch. Wirtschaftlicher, sozialer und politischer Wandel in der Agrargesellschaft des 19. Jahrhunderts. Luzern/Stuttgart, Rex 1983. 463 p.
- 256 LOVEJOY, PAULE. Commercial Sectors in the Economy of the 19th Century Central Sudan: The Trans-Saharan Trade and the Desert-Side Salt Trade. *Afric. Econ. Hist. (Madison)* 13: 1984. 85—116. p.
- 257 LOVETT, ALBERT. The General Settlement of 1577: An Aspect of Spanish Finance in Early Modern Period. *Historical Journal* 25: 1982. 1: 1—22. p.
- 258 LOWITT, RICHARD. The New Deal and the West. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1984. XVIII, 283 p.
- 259 LUNDAHL, MATS. Toussaint Louverture and the war economy of Saint Domingue, 1796—1802. *Slavery and Abolition (U.K.)* 6: 1985. 2: 122—138. p.
- 260 MAASSEN, F. H. L. Een schets van de politieke en sociaal-economische situatie van Maastricht, 1815—1839. Maastricht, Kath. Leergangen Sittard 1984. 47 p. [Notes about the political social and economical situation of Maastricht, 1815—1839.]
- 261 MACINTYRE, STUART. The Oxford History of Australia. Vol. IV. 1901—41. Melbourne, U.P. 1986.
- 262 MALCOLMSON, ROBERT W. Life and Labour in England. 1700—1780. New York, 1981. 208 p.
- 263 MALENBAUM, WILFRED. Modern Economic Growth in India and China; Reply. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change (USA)* 34: 1985. 1: 161—166. p.
- 264 MALLE, SILVANA. The Economic Organization of War Communism, 1918—1921. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XV, 548 p.
- 265 MARTINI, ALFREDO. I contadini, la terra e il potere: economia, politica e cultura nelle

- campagne laziali tra Ottocento e Novecento. Roma, Bulzoni 1985.
- 266 MARTINIUS, STURE. Från kapitalismens uppkomst till dess genombrott i Sverige. Stockholm, Univ. 1985. 74 p. [The rise of capitalism in Sweden and its breakthrough.]
- 267 MATHEW, W. M. "Slave Skills, Plantation Schedules, and Net Returns in southern Marling, 1830—60." *Plantation Society in the Americas* 2: 1986. 2: 171—187. p.
- 268 MCCOSH, F. W. J. Boussingault: Chemist and Agriculturist. Boston, D. Riedel 1984. 280 p.
- 269 McDONALD, JOHN—SNOOKS, G. D. Domesday Economy: A New Approach to Anglo-Norman History. New York, O.U.P. 1986. XV, 240 p.
- 270 MCELVAINE, ROBERT S. The Great Depression: America, 1929—1941. New York, 1984, 402 p.
- 271 McGUIRE, ROBERT A. An Empirical Investigation of Farmers' Behaviour under Uncertainty: Income, Price and Yield Variability for Late-Nineteenth Century American Agriculture. New York, Garland 1985. 324 p.
- 272 McKENDRICK, N.—BREWER, JOHN—PLUMB, J. H. The Birth of a Consumer Society: The Commercialization of Eighteenth-Century England. Europa Publications, 1982. 345 p.
- 273 MENARD, RUSSELL R. Economy and Society in Early Colonial Maryland. New York, Garland 1985. 488 p.
- 274 MEREDITH, M. The first dance of freedom: black Africa in the postwar era. London, Hamish Hamilton 1984. 412 p.
- 275 MITCHELL, B. R. International Historical Statistics, Africa and Asia. New York, U.P. 1982. XX, 761 p.
- 276 MODERN History of China. Ed. *Tikhvinsky, S. L.* Moscow, Progress Publ. 1983. 735 p.
- 277 LA MONTAGNA tra Toscana e Marche ambiente, territorio, cultura, economia, società dal Medioevo al XIX. secolo. *A. V.* Milano, Angeli 1985.
- 278 MONTANARI, MASSIMO. Campagne medievali. Strutture produttive, rapporti di lavoro, sistemi alimentari. Torino, Einaudi 1984. 223 p.
- 279 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Incroyables gazettes et fabuleux métaux. Les retours des trésors américains d'après les gazettes hollandaises (XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles). Paris, Ed. de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme 1985. 687 p.
- 280 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Les problèmes de la modernisation des structures économiques et sociales dans une économie multisectorielle. *PHEV* 1985. 95—120. p.
- 281 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Produit brut et finances publiques : analyse factorielle et analyse sectorielle de leurs relations. *PHEV* 1985. 327—348. p.
- 282 MÜHLFRIEDEL, WOLFGANG. Der Wirtschaftsplan 1948. Der erste Versuch eines einheitlichen Planes der Deutschen Wirtschaftskommission zur ökonomischen Entwicklung der sowjetischen Besatzungszone. *JWG* 1985. 1: 9—26. p.
- 283 MURAKAMI, NORIAKI—UEGAKI, AKIRA. Japanische Arbeiten über Sowjetlandwirtschaft: charakterisiert am Beispiel von vier Forschern. *Osteuropa* (FRG) 33: 1983. 8: 644—655. p.
- 284 NAKAMURA, TAKAFUSA. Miji-Taisho-ki no Keizai. Tokyo, 1985. [The Economy of Meiji Taisho Period.]
- 285 NAKAMURA, TAKAHIDE. Slnalysis of the Japanese Economy between the Two World Wars (Ja). (1982)
- 286 НЕПОМНИН, О. Е. Социально-экономическая история Китая, 1894—1914. Москва, Наука 1980. 367 p. [A social and economic history of China.]
- 287 NEWBURY, COLIN. The economics of conquest in Nigeria, 1900—1920: amalgamation reconsidered. In: *Études africaines offertes à H. Brunschwig*. Paris, E.H.E.S.S. 1982. 253—269. p.
- 288 NIEUWENHUYSEN, A. VAN. Les finances du duc de Bourgogne Philippe le Hardi (1383—1404). *Économie et Politique*. Brüssel, U. libre de B. 1984. 556 p.
- 289 NIGERIAN history and culture. London, Longman 1985. VII, 360 p.
- 290 NIGERIA's foreign trade and economic growth 1948—1964. Eds. *Olayide S. O. et al.* Ibadan, NISER 1982. VII, 129 p.
- 291 NOETHLICH, KARL LEO. Spätantike Wirtschaftspolitik und Aderation. *Historia* (FRG) 34: 1985. 1: 102—116. p.
- 292 NOUVELLES études d'histoire. Publiées à l'occasion du XVI<sup>e</sup> Congrès international des sciences historiques. Stuttgart 1985. Bucarest, Ed. acad. rep. soc. 1985. 288 p.
- 293 NORDVIK, HELGE W. En kommentar. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Norway) 1982. 2: 168—181. p. [A commentary.]
- 294 LA NUEVA Historia Economica en España. Eds. *Aceña, P. M.—Prados de la Escosura, L.* Madrid, Tecnos 1985. 341 p.
- 295 OGUNDEJI OGUNREMI, GABRIEL. Counting the Camels: The Economics of

- Transportation in Pre-Industrial Nigeria. New York, Nok Publ. 1982.
- 296 OKADA, YASUO. "The Economic World of a Seneca County Farmer, 1830—1880." *New York History* 66: 1985. 1: 4—28. p.
- 297 OKIHIRO, GARY Y.—DRUMMOND, DAVID. "The concentration Camps and Japanese Economic Losses in California Agriculture, 1900—1942." In: Japanese Americans: From Relocation to Redress. Eds. Daniels Roger, Taylor, Sandra C., Kitano Harry H. L. Salt Lake City, U. of Utah P. 1986. 168—175. p.
- 298 ØRSTED, PETER. Roman Imperial Economy and romanization: A Study in Roman Imperial Administration and the Public Lease System in the Danubian Provinces from the First to the Third Century A.D. Copenhagen, Museum Tusulanum 1985. 415 p.
- 299 THE OXFORD History of New Zealand. Eds. Oliver, W. H.—Williams, B. R. Oxford O.U.P. 1981. 572 p.
- 300 PAAS, MARTHA WHITE. The Economics of Population Change and Agricultural Response in Fifteenth-Century Germany. *Fifteenth-Century Studies* 6: 1983. 187—204. p.
- 301 PAKISTAN: the political economy of rural development. Ed. Ali, Karamat. Lahore, Vanguard Publ. 1982. 381 p.
- 302 LES PASSAGES des économies traditionnelles européennes aux sociétés industrielles. Eds. Bavioc, P.—Pinz, A. M. Genève, Droz 1985. 480 p.
- 303 PERKINS, EDWIN J. The Economy of Colonial America. New York, Columbia University Press 1980. 177 p.
- 304 ПЕРУ: Социально-экономическое и политическое развитие, 1968—1980. Москва, Наука 1982. 295 p. [Peru: Socio-economic and political development 1968—1980.]
- 305 THE PHILIPPINE ECONOMY and the United States: Studies in Part and Present Interactions. Ed. Owen, Norman G. Ann Arbor, U. of Michigan Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies 1983. XV, 208 p.
- 306 PLETCHER, DAVID M. Rhetoric and Results: a pragmatic view of American economic expansionism, 1865—98. *Diplomatic History* 5: 1981. 2: 93—105. p.
- 307 POLITICAL ECONOMY of Nigeria Ed. Aborisode, O. Ile-Ife, U. Ife P. 1985. XXXIX, 365 p.
- 308 THE POLITICAL ECONOMY of Zimbabwe. Ed. Schatzberg ME New York, 1984. X, 178 p.
- 309 POLITICS, Policies and Economic Development Latin America. Ed. Wesson, R. Stanford, Hoover Inst. Stanford U.P. 1984. XVII, 262 p.
- 310 POMFRET, RICHARD. Capital Formation in Canada 1870—1900. *EEH* 18: 1981. 1: 84—96. p.
- 311 ПРОДОВОЛЬСТВЕННОЕ снабжение советской России в годы гражданской войны (1918—1922). *Закупки с.-х. продуктов* 1982. 4: 181/51. p. [Provision in Soviet-Russia during the civil war 1918—21.]
- 312 PROGRESO economico y social en América Latina. El sector externo. Washington D. C., Banco Interam. de Desarrollo 1982. 441 p.
- 313 QUANG, HO HAI. La formation du secteur de production capitaliste au Viêt Nam méridional 1859—1918: la théorie des capitaux importés à l'épreuve de faits. *Rev. française d'hist. d'outre mer* (France) 1985. 267 p.
- 314 RASMUSSEN, KNUD. Ruslands historie idet 16. Århundrede: En forsknings-og Kildeoversigt. Copenhagen, Jysk Selskab for Historie 1985. 161 p. [Russian History in the Sixteenth Century: A Survey of Research and Sources.]
- 315 РАСНИЦЫН, В. Г. Марокко на рубеже двух эпох, 1956—1960. Москва, Наука 1983. 144 p. [Morocco 1956—1960.]
- 316 REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. Economic Growth in the Third World 1850—1980. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1985. 469 p.
- 317 REYNOLDS, SUSAN. Kingdoms and communities in Western Europe, 900—1300. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1984. VIII, 387 p.
- 318 REZA, A.—ISLAMI, S.—MEHRABAN, ROSTAM. The Political Economy of Saudi Arabia. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1984.
- 319 RILEY, JAMES C.—McCUSKER, JOHN J. Money Supply, Economic Growth, and the Quantity Theory of Money: France, 1650—1788. *EEH* 20: 1983. 3: 294—328. p.
- 320 RINK, OLIVER A. Holland on the Hudson: An Economic and social History of Dutch New York. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1986. 285 p.
- 321 ROBERTSON, CLAIRE C. Sharing the Same Bowl: A Socioeconomic History of Women and Class in Accra, Ghana. Bloomington, Indiana University Press 1984, 299 p.
- 322 RODZINSKI, WITOLD. History of China. Oxford, Pergamon P. 1983. Vol. I—II. 310, 310 p.
- 323 ROSEN, GEORGE. The Indian Economy Today. *CHI* 85: 1986. 509: 105—108.; 127 p.
- 324 ROTHERMUND, D. Indiens wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Paderborn, F. Schöningh 1985. 228 p.
- 325 РОЗАЛИЕВ, Ю. Н. Экономическая история

- Турецкой Республики. Москва, Наука 1980. 304 p. [An economic history of Turkey.]
- 326 RÜROP, REINHARD. Deutschland im 19. Jahrhundert. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1984. 267 p.
- 327 RUTMAN, DARRET B.—RUTMAN, ANITA H. A Place in time, Explicatus. New York Norton 1984. IX, 207 p.
- 328 RUTMAN, DARRET B.—RUTMAN, ANITA H. A Place in Time: Middlesex County, Virginia, 1650—1750. New York, Norton 1984. 287 p.
- 329 SABATO, HILDA. La formación del mercado de trabajo en Buenos Aires, 1850—1880. *Desarrollo Economico* (Buenos Aires) 24: 1985. 96: 561—592. p.
- 330 SAPORI, A. Studi di storia economica. Secc. XIII—XIV—XV. Tom. I—II. Firenze, Sansoni 1982. 652, 710 p.
- 331 SÄTÄ vuotta suomalaista kansantaloustiedettä. Kansantaloudellinen Yhdistys 1884—1984. Eds.: Koskenkylä, Heikki—Pekkarinen, Jukka—Räikkönen, Antti—Vartia, Pentti. Helsinki, 1984. 326 p. [Finnish economics and the Finnish economy 1884—1984.]
- 332 SAUVY, A. Histoire économique de la France entre les deux guerres. Tom. 1—3. Paris, Economica 1984. 420, 440, 475 p.
- 333 SCHÄFER, HERMANN. Regionale Wirtschaftspolitik in der Kriegswirtschaft: Staat, Industrie und Verbände während des Ersten Weltkrieges in Baden. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer 1983. 416 p.
- 334 SELLA, D. L'economia lombarda sotto la dominazione spagnola. Bologna, 1982. 270 p.
- 335 SELLNOW, IRMGARD. Die Entstehung von Ausbeutungs- und Abhängigkeitsverhältnissen bei den Ibo (Nigeria). *Jb. Museum Völkerkd. Leipzig* (Berlin) 36: 1986. 82—91. p.
- 336 SKOG och brännvin. Studier i näringspolitiskt beslutsfattande i Norden på 1700-talet. Ed. Ericsson, Brigitta Oslo, 1984. 385 p. [Forest and brandy. Nutrition policy of the North in the 18th c.]
- 337 SHENTON, R. W. The development of capitalism in Northern Nigeria. London, James Currey 1986. XVIII, 169 p.
- 338 SHILLINGTON, K. The Colonisation of the Southern Tswana 1870—1900. Braamfontein, Ravan P. 1985. XXI, 311 p.
- 339 SILVER, M. Economic Structures of the Ancient Near East. London, Croom Helm 1985. 211 p.
- 340 СИНИЦЫН, Б. В. Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика. Москва, Знание 1985. 64 p. [North Korean People's Republic. The socialist transformation of agriculture.]
- 341 СКРЫННИКОВ, П. Г. Россия накануне «смутного времени». Москва, Мысль 1980. 205 p. [Russia at the dawn of the turbulent times.]
- 342 SMITH, KEITH. The British economic crisis: its past and future. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin books 1984. 256 p.
- 343 SOCIETÀ romana e Impero tardoantico. Vol. I. Istituzioni, ceti, economie. Ed. Giardina, A. Roma, Laterza 1986. 824 p.
- 344 SÖDERBERG, JOHAN. Regional Economic Disparity and Dynamics, 1840—1914: a Comparison between France Great Britain, Prussia and Sweden. *J. of Europ. Econ. Hist.* (Italy) 14: 1985. 2: 273—296. p.
- 345 SOLAR, P. Agricultural Productivity and Economic Development in Ireland and Scotland in the early nineteenth century. In: Ireland and Scotland, 1600—1850. Eds. Devine, T. M.—Dixon, D. Ediburgh 1983.
- 346 СОВЕТСКИЙ СОЮЗ в годы Великой Отечественной войны. Ed. Самсонов, А. М. Москва, Наука 1985. 711 p. [The Soviet Union in the Great Patriotic War.]
- 347 STARITZ, DIETRICH. Geschichte der DDR 1949—1985. Frankfurt am Main, Suhr-Kamp 1985. 278 p.
- 348 STARITZ, DIETRICH. Die Gründung der DDR: Von der sowjetischen Besatzungsherrschaft zum sozialistischen Staat. München, Deutsches Taschenbuch 1984. 245 p.
- 349 SUAREZ, MARIE MATILDE—TORREALBA, RICARDO. Die Binnenwanderung in Venezuela. *Annario* (Münster) 15: 1985. 97—141. p.
- 350 SUNDRUM, R. M. Modern Economic Growth in India and China: Comment. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 34: 1985. 1: 157—160. p.
- 351 SZÉCSÉNY az emlékezés hitével. Ed. Praznovszky, Mihály Szécsény (Hungary), 1986. 182 p. [Szécsény-Memorials.]
- 352 TEICHOVA, ALICE—COTTRELL, P. L. International Business and Central Europe, 1918—1939. New York, 1983. 459 p.
- 353 THOMPSON, F. M. L. Horses in European Economic History: a Preliminary Canter. British Agricultural History Society, 1983. 206 p.
- 354 TODARO, M. P. Economic development in the Third World, New York, Langman 1985. 648 p.
- 355 ТРОИЦКИЙ, С. М. Россия в XVIII веке.



- Сб. Ст. и публ. Москва, Наука 1982. 254 p. [Eighteenth century Russia.]
- 356 VAHTOLA, JOUKO. Kysymys kolmikym-menvuotisen sodan taloudellista seurauksista Saksassa. *Faravid* (Finland) 9: 1985. 95—122. p. [The question of the economic consequences of the Thirty Years' War in Germany.]
- 357 VÁLASZ: 1934—1938. Ed. *Széchenyi, Ágnes*. Вр. Magvető 1986. 671 p. [A reply 1934—1938. Social and economical questions (Hungary).]
- 358 ВАНЧА, Й. Развитие сельского хозяйства Венгрии за 35 лет существования СЭВ. *Международ. с.-х. журн.* 1984. 2: 21—24. p. [The development of Hungarian agriculture during the thirty years of Comecon.]
- 359 VAN DE GEER, ROELAND—WALLIS, MALCOLM. Government and Development in Rural Lesotho. Lesotho, Nati U. of Lesotho 1982. 155 p.
- 360 VANDENBROEKE, C. De Proto-industriële en industriële ontwikkeling van elgië in het kader van de internationale historiografie. *Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Filologie en Geschiedenis* 63: 1985. 2: 310—323. p. [The preindustrial and industrial development of Belgium in historiography.]
- 361 VANDEPLITTER, R. Economische geschiedenis van België. 1944—1984. Tielt, 1985. 240 p. [Economic history of Belgium 1944—1984.]
- 362 VAN DE WEE, H. De industriële ontwikkeling in de Nederlanden tijdens de 17de-18de eeuw. In: *Academiae Analecta. Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Letteren* 1984. 57—77. p. [Industrial development in the Netherlands, 17th—18th cc.]
- 363 VANDER WEE, H. De Belgische economie in de maalstroom van een halve eeuw 1925—1975. In: Gaston Eyskens 80. Huldecolloquium. Tielt, 1985. 58—118. p. [Belgian economy between 1925—1975.]
- 364 VICKERY, KENNETH P. Black and White in Southern Zambia: The Tonga Plateau Economy and British Imperialism, 1890—1939. Westport, Ct. Greenwood Press 1986. 248 p.
- 365 WEBER, ALBRECHT. Geschichte der internationalen Wirtschaftsorganisationen. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner 1983. 183 p.
- 366 WEBER, HERMANN. Geschichte der DDR. München, Deutsches Taschenbuch 1985. 540 p.
- 367 WESTFÄLISCHE Geschichte. Bd. III. Das 19. und das 20. Jahrhundert. Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. Düsseldorf, Schwann 1984. XVI, 645, 173 p.
- 368 WHYTE, ROBERT ORR. The industrial potential of rural Asia. Hong Kong, U. of Hong Kong 1982. 300 p.
- 369 WICKINS, P. L. An Economic History of Africa from the Earliest Times to Partition. New York, 1981. 323 p.
- 370 WIERSCHOWSKI, LOTHAR. Heer und Wirtschaft: Das römische Heer der Prinzipatzeit als Wirtschaftsfaktor. Bonn, Habelt 1984. VIII, 345 p.
- 371 WILLIAMS, MATTHEW. Australia in the 1930s. Sydney, Trocadero Publ. 1985. 159 p.
- 372 WILLIAMSON, JEFFREY G. Did British Capitalism Breed Inequality? Boston, Allen and Unwin 1985. 270 p.
- 373 WINKEL, HARALD. Mittelrheinische Wirtschaft im Wandel der Zeit. Koblenz, Rhenania Verl. 1983. 532 p.
- 374 WRIGHT, GAVIN. Old South, New South: Revolutions in the Southern Economy since the Civil War. New York, Basic Books 1986. X, 321 p.
- 375 YOUINGS, JOYCE. Sixteenth-Century England. The Pelican Social History of Britain, 1984. 444 p.
- 376 ЮЛДАШЕВ, А. М. Социально-экономическое расалоение многонационального крестьянства Башкирии при капитализме. *ВИ* 1984. 5: 44—55. p. [Social and Economic Stratification of the Multinational Peasantry in Bashkiria under Capitalism.]
- 377 YUSUF, MUHSIN D. Economic Survey of Syria during the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries. Berlin, Klaus Schwarz 1985. 312 p.
- 378 ZAMBARBIERI, T. Gli aspetti economici della guerra in Europea (ser. XIV—XVII) *Nuova Riv. Stor. (Italy)* 69: 1985. 367—378. p.
- 379 ЗОЛОТОВ, В. А.—ДЕМЕШИНА, Е. И. Дон в первой русской революции: Ист. очерк. Ростов н/Д, Кн. изд-во 1981. 207 p. [The Don Region during the first Russian revolution.]
- 380 ZWETTLER, OTTO. Historicko-geograficky obraz jižnich Cech v letech 1900—1914. Brno, UJEP 1984. 294 p. [Historical-geographical survey of South Bohemia, 1900—1914.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

82, 85, 94, 401, 403, 420, 452, 458, 460, 476, 480, 492, 545, 555, 563, 564, 565, 585, 586, 587, 593, 618, 636, 660, 661, 662, 677, 699, 721, 722, 727, 756, 794, 795, 824, 825, 850, 860, 865, 879, 881, 894, 896, 912, 916, 928, 937, 948, 964, 967, 968, 989, 994, 995, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1023, 1024, 1158, 1382, 2314, 2339, 2349, 2429, 2491, 2581, 2700, 2820, 2932, 2938, 2994, 3033, 3266, 3794, 3798, 3834, 3857, 3925, 4003, 4127, 4163, 4341, 4363, 4428, 4432, 4484, 4574, 4588, 5174, 5306

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

### III/A

## GENERAL WORKS ON AGRICULTURAL HISTORY ÖSSZEFOGLALÓ AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI MUNKÁK ИСТОРИЯ АГРАРНОЙ ЖИЗНИ ВООБЩЕ

- 381 ABDELKARIM, ABBAS. The Development of sharecropping Arrangements in Sudan Gezira: Who is Benefitting? *PS* 13: 1985. 1: 25—38. p.
- 382 АБДУЛЛАЕВ, З. Г. Развитие сельского хозяйства Азербайджана за 60 лет. *Вестн. с.-х. науки* Москва, 1982. 12: 109—117. p. [Development of agriculture in Azerbaïdzhán during the past 60 years.]
- 383 ABORIGINAL sites, rights and resource development. Ed. *Berndt, Ronald Murray*. Perth, U. of Western Australia P. 1982. XII, 256 p.
- 384 ADAM, JOSIF J. Agricultura Transilvaniei în ajunul Promului Război Mondial. Fortele de productie în agricultura. *Rev. de Ist.* (Romania) 73: 1984. 4: 313—325. p. [Transylvania's agriculture on the eve of World War I.]
- 385 ADAMS, ADRIAN. La terre et les gens du fleuve: Jalons, balises. Paris, Harmattan 1985. 243 p.
- 386 ADHIKARI, SHYAM PRASAD; Rural development in Nepal: problems and prospects. Lalitpur, Sajha Prakashan 1982. IV, 117 p.
- 387 LES ÂGES du fer dans la vallée de la Saône (VII<sup>e</sup>—V<sup>e</sup> siècles avant notre ère). *Palléomé-tallurgie du bronze à l'âge du fer*. Paris, C.N.R.S. 1985. 322 p.
- 388 THE AGRARIAN History of England and Wales. Vol. V. 1640—1750. I. Regional Farming Systems. II. Agrarian Change. Ed. *Thirsk, Joan*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. XXXI, 480 p.
- 389 AGRICOLTURA e condizioni di vita dei lavoratori agricoli lombardi: 1835—1839. Ed. *Czoerning, Karl*. Milano, Bibliografica 1986.
- 390 AGRICOLTURA e trasformazione dell'ambiente, secoli XIII—XVIII. Ed. *Guarducci, A.* Firenze, Le Monnier 1984. 815 p.
- 391 AGRICULTURAL Change and Rural Poverty. Variations on the Theme by Dharn Narain. Eds. *Mellor, John W.—Desai, Gunvant M.* Baltimore, J. Hopkins V. P. 1985. XIX, 233 p.
- 392 AGRICULTURE, the peasantry and socialist development. *IDS Bull.* (U.K.) 13: 1982. 4: 1—79. p.
- 393 AGRICULTURE and peasantry in Latin America. *CEPAL Rev.* (Chile) 16: 1982. Apr.; 7—175. p.
- 394 AHRENS, KLAUS—HOELL, GÜNTER. Die Agrarverhältnisse im Sozialismus. Lehrhefte Politische Ökonomie des Sozialismus. Berlin, Dietz Verl. 1985. 159 p.
- 395 ALAM, M. MUSTAFA—MUQTADA, M. Labour Market, Land Rigidity and Innovation in Bangladesh agriculture: few issues. *J. of the Asiatic Soc. of Bangladesh*. 28: 1983. 2: 17—27. p.
- 396 ALAUZIER, LOUIS D'. Le dénombrement de 1504 en Quercy pour le ban et l'arrière-ban. *Soc. Ets. Lot* (France) 105: 1984. 4: 259—286.; 106: 1986. 1: 31—66. p.
- 397 ALBERT, BILL. External forces and the transformation of peruvian coastal agriculture 1880—1930. In: *Latin America: Economic Imperialism and the state*. Ed. *Abel, Chr.—Lewis, C. M.* Dover, Athlone P. 1985.
- 398 АЛИМБАЕВ, Н. А. Аграрные преобразования в казахском ауле в 1926—1982 гг.: бопр. историографии второй половины 50—80-х гг. *Изв. АН КазССР. Сер. обществ. наук* 1982. 5: 38—43. p. [Agrarian transformation in the Kazakh "aul".]
- 399 AMUSSEN, SUSAN DWYER. A Norfolk Village: Cawston, 1595—1605. *History Today* 36: 1986. April: 15—20. p.
- 400 ANTLE, JOHN M.—AITAH, ALI S. Rice technology, farmer rationality and agricultural policy in Egypt. *Am. J. of Agr. Economics* (USA) 65: 1983. 4: 667—674. p.
- 401 ARAQUEM DA SILVA, EDNALDO. Measuring the Incidence of Rural Capitalism: An Analysis of Survey Data from North-East Brazil. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 1: 65—75. p.

- 402 ARASARATNAM, S. Elements of social and economic change in Dutch Maritime Ceylon, 1658—1796. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* 22: 1985. 1: 35—54. p.
- 403 ARCHER, CHRISTON. Recent Work on Mexico, 1780—1826. *Mexican Stud. (USA)* 1: 1985. 1: 125—133. p.
- 404 АРХАНГЕЛЬСКАЯ область в период восстановления народного хозяйства, 1921—1925 гг. Сб. документов. Ed.: *Владимирова, Д. В.* Архангельск. Сев.-Зап. кн. изд.-во, 1980. 190 p. [The Arkhangelsk region during the reconstruction of national economy 1921—25.]
- 405 ARMANI, A. Mythe et réalité de l'État Jésuite du Paraguay, XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Acad. Roy. de Belgique. Bull. des séances des sciences d'Outremer* 29: 1983. (1985). 239—250. p.
- 406 ARMANI, A. Ciudad de Dios y ciudad del Sol. El „Estado“ jesuita de los guaraníes (1609—1768). Mexico, Fondo de cult. econ. 1982. 232 p.
- 407 ARNOLD, HELMUT. Langfristige Entwicklungslinien der Landwirtschaft. *Ber. über Landwirtsch.* (FRG) 61: 1983. 3: 321—344. p.
- 408 ARNOLD, ROLL. The Farthest Promised Land. Wellington, 1981. 408 p.
- 409 ASEFA, SISAY. Agricultural Development Policy for Tropical Africa: A Case Study from South Central Ethiopia. *PS* 13: 1983. 1: 39—46. p.
- 410 ASTON, T. H.—PHILPIN, C. H. E. The Brenner Debate. Agrarian Class Structure and Economic Development in Pre-Industrial Europe. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 339 p.
- 411 AUBAILE SALLENAVE, F. L'agriculture musulmane aux premiers temps de la conquête, apports et emprunts à propos de Agricultural Innovation in the Early Islamic World de *Andrew M. Watson. JATBA* 31: 1984. 3/4: 245—256. p.
- 412 BACAL ROIJ, AZRIL. Procesos de desarrollo rural en áreas indígenas de América latina: perspectivas, experiencias, reflexiones y sugerencias. *Anu. Indigenista (Mexico)* 44: 1984. 99—120. p.
- 413 BADE, KLAUS J. Auswanderer — Landarbeiter — Gastarbeiter. Bevölkerung, Arbeitsmarkt und Wanderung in Deutschland seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Ostfildern, Scripta Mercaturae Verl. 1984.
- 414 BAJPAI, GITA. Some aspects of continuity and change of the Baroda state policy during the years 1860—1884. *J. of the Maharaja Sayajirao U. of Baroda (India)* 30: 1981. 2: 13—22. p.
- 415 BALAN, JORGE. Agrarstruktur und Binnenwanderung in einer historischen Perspektive. lateinamerikanische Fallstudien. *Anuario (Münster)* 13: 1984. 117—203. p.
- 416 BALCARCEL, JOSÉ JUIS. Guatemala en un gramo de historia. *Casa de las Américas (Cuba)* 1984. 147: 123—125. p.
- 417 BALOGH, ISTVÁN. Debrecen mezőgazdálkodása a XVI. századtól az első világháborúig. *Debreceni Szemle (Hungary)* 5: 1985. 1: 3—17. p. [Agriculture of the town Debrecen from the 16th c. till 1914.]
- 418 BANERJEE, BISWAJIT. Rural-to-Urban Migration and Conjugal Separation: An Indian Case Study. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change (USA)* 32: 1983/1984. 4: 767—780. p.
- 419 BÁRÁND TÖRTÉNETE és néprajza. Ed. *Balassa, Iván.* (Báránd (Hungary), Új Élet MGTSZ. 1985. 644 p. [History and ethnography of village Báránd.]
- 420 BARBARANI, F. Economic e società del Vicino Oriente nell'età medievale. *ES* 4: 1983. 528—536. p.
- 421 BARBARANI, F. Studi sulle Riduzioni gesuitiche del Paraguay. *ES* 5: 1984. 163—178. p.
- 422 BARKER, G. Prehistoric Farming in Europe. CUP. 1985. 327 p.
- 423 BARRAL, PIERRE. Agriculture and Food Supply in France during the Second World War. *AFS* 1985. 89—102. p.
- 424 BARRÁN, JOSÉ PEDRO—NAHUM, BENJAMIN. Uruguayan Rural History. *HAHR* 64: 1984. 4: 655—674. p.
- 425 BARREIRO GIL, MANUAL JAIME. La generalización de la producción de mercancías y la modernización productiva de la agricultura en Galicia, 1876—1987. *Rev. de Hist. Econ. (Spain)* 1: 1983. 2: 133—146. p.
- 426 BARRELL, JOHN. Le paysage de la révolution agricole anglaise. *Uri (Belgium)* 8: 1983. 40—49. p.
- 427 BARRIO GARCIA, A. Estructuras agrarias y de poder en Castilla. El ejemplo de Avila (1085—1320). Salamanca, U. de S. 1983. 299 p.
- 428 BARRON, HAL S. Rediscovering the Majority: The New Rural History of the Nineteenth-Century North. *Historical Methods* 19: 1986. 4: 141—152. p.
- 429 BARSANTI, DANILO. Castiglione della Pescaia. Storia di una comunità dal XVI al XIX secolo. Firenze, Sansoni 1984. 306 p.
- 430 BASILE BECKER, I. I.—PARIS DE CEBEY, I. El Indio y la colonización. Charruás y Minuanes. *Pesquisas. Sér. Anthropol. (Brazilia)* 1984. 37: 1—286. p.
- 431 BASSFORD, JOHN LOUIS. Land Develop-

- ment Policy in Cochinchina under the French (1865—1925). Hawaii, Univ. 1984.
- 432 BATEMAN, FRED—ATAK, JEREMY. Mid-Nineteenth Century Crop Yields and Labor Productivity in American Agriculture: A New Look at Parker and Klein. In: *Research in Economic History, Supplement 3: Forms and Essays in Economic History: Essays in Honor of William N. Parker*. Eds. Saxonhouse, Gary—Wright, Gavin. Greenwich/Conn. JAI P. 1984.
- 433 BATHGATE, JOHN. Presbyterians and rural development in India. *J. of Presbyterian Hist. (USA)* 62: 1984. 3: 237—245. p.
- 434 BAUMAN, VICTOR HEINRICH. Ferma romană din Dobrogea (sec. I—IV. e.n.) Tulcea, Muzeul Deltei Dunării 1983. 280 p.
- 435 BAUMANN, FRIEDERIKE. Terratenientes, campesinos y la expansion de la agricultura capitalista en Chiapas, 1896—1916. *Mesoamérica (USA)* 4: 1983. 5: 8—63. p.
- 436 BAUMFELD, CARLOS MINC. Mutations agraires et mobilité de la force de travail, le cas brésilien. *Critiques de l'Economie politique (France)* 25: 1983. Dec.: 41—61. p.
- 437 BEASLEY, JACK O. Microcomputers on the farm. Indianapolis, H. W. Sams 1983. 204 p.
- 438 BEATO, FULVIO. Agricoltura, economia e politica. Bologna, Il Mulino 1981. 208 p.
- 439 BEAUQUIS, J. L'agriculture contemporaine en Savoie du Nord. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine (France)* 1985. 5: 169—201. p.
- 440 BEEMAN, RICHARD R. The Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746—1832. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1746—1832. 272 p.
- 441 BEER, GUSTEL. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft im Kreis Rudolstadt in den Jahren 1945 bis 1985. *Rudolstädter Heimath*. 31: 1985. 1—2: 1—6. p.
- 442 LA BELGIQUE rurale du Moyen Age à nos jours. Mélanges offerts Jean Jacques Hoebanx. Bruxelles, Ed. de l'U. de B. 1985. 436 p.
- 443 BELLABARBA, MARCO. Seriolanti e arzenisti. Governo delle acque e agricoltura o Cremona fra Cinque Seicento. Cremona, Ann. della Bibl. Statale e Libreria civica 1985. 104 p.
- 444 BELLICINI, LORENZO. La costruzione della campagna. Ideologie agrarie e aziende modello nel Veneto, 1790—1922. Venezia, Marsilio 1983. 362 p.
- 445 BELUCCI, PAOLO. I Lorena in Toscana. Gli uomini e le opere. Firenze, Ed. Medicea 1984. 422 p.
- 446 BENHAMICHE, LILA—KÉPÉKLIAN, YVES. Activité notariale et vie économique dans la Haute Vallée de la Garonne au temps de Louis XIV (1667—1669). *AdM* 97: 1985. 172: 365—374. p.
- 447 BENNINGHOFF LÜHL, ISABELLA. Der Weserwald: Wirtschaft- und Lebensraum. Wesel, Stadtarchiv 1984. 136 p.
- 448 BENTZIEN, ULRICH. Landbevölkerung und agrartechnischer Fortschritt in Mecklenburg vom Ende 18. bis zum Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Akad. d. Wiss. d. DDR 1983. 200 p.
- 449 BERNARDET, P. Association agriculture-élevage en Afrique. Les Peuls semitranshumants de Côte d'Ivoire. Paris, L'Harmattan 1984. 235 p.
- 450 БЕРНАТАВИЧЮС, Ю. Й. По пути больших перемен. *Вестн. с.-х. науки*, Москва 1982. 12: 142—147. p. [On the road to great changes.]
- 451 BERNINI CARRI, CARLO. Le aziende agrarie pavese tra il '20 e il '30: una viletatura dei bilanci. *Storia in Lombardia* 4: 1985. 1: 51—78. p.
- 452 BERRA, SARAH S. Oil and the Disappearing Peasantry: Accumulation, Differentiation and Underdevelopment in Western Nigeria. *African Economic History* 1984. 13: 1—22. p.
- 453 BERTHOUD, GÉRALD. L'agriculture de montagne: nécessité économique ou résistance culturelle? *Rev. Européenne des Sci. soc. Cah. Vilfredo Pareto (Switzerland)* 20: 1982. 60: 231—273. p.
- 454 BERTRAND, JEAN PIERRE. Brésil: modernisation agricole et restructuration alimentaire dans la crise internationale. *Revue Tiers-Monde (Paris)* 26: 1985. 104: 879—898. p.
- 455 BEZILLA, MICHAEL. Pennsylvania's County Agents: The Early Years of the Agricultural Extension Service. *Pennsylvania History* 53: 1986. 2: 105—124. p.
- 456 BHADURI, A. The Economic Structure of Backward Agriculture. London, Acad. P. 1983.
- 457 BHATTACHARYA, SIB NATH. Rural Development in India and other developing countries. Delhi, Metropolitan 1983. 344 p.
- 458 BIANCHI, ANGELO. Aspetti della politica economico-sociale di Filippo l'Arabo. *Aegyptus (Italy)* 63: 1983. 185—198. p.
- 459 BINNENDIJK, ANETTE. Economic and financial evaluation of Liberia's Lofa agricultural development project. *Rural Africana (USA)* 1985. 22: 25—62. p.
- 460 BIRABEN, J. N.—BONNEUIL, N. Population et économie en pays de Caux aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Populations (France)* 1986. 6:
- 461 DER BODENSEE. Landschaft-Geschichte-

- Kultur. Ed. Maurer, Helmut. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1982. VI, 674 p.
- 462 BODIGUEL, M. Les campagnes françaises à la recherche d'une nouvelle identité. In: XIII<sup>e</sup> Congrès européen de sociologie rurale. Braga, Portugal, 1986.
- 463 BOLOGNESI, DANTE. La campagna dell'Italia padana nes Scicento. *Cheiron* 2: 1984. 3: 77—99. p.
- 464 BONANNO, A. A Socio-Economic Approach to Maltese Prehistory. In: Malta Studies of Its Heritage an History. 1986. 17—46. p.
- 465 BONNERN, JAMES T. Historical sources of US agricultural productivity: implications for R and D policy and social science research. *Am. J. of Agr. Economics* (USA) 65: 1983. 5: 958—966. p.
- 466 BOOTH, ALAN R. Homestead State and Migrant Labor in Colonial Swaziland. *Africa Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 14: 1985. 107—145. p.
- 467 BORELLI, GIORGO. La distribuzione della ricchezza in una Terra dei Domini veneti in eta moderna. *ES* 5: 1984. 226—235. p.
- 468 BOÛARD, M. DE. Guillaume le Conquérant. Paris, Foyard 1984. 485 p.
- 469 BOUTON, MARSHALL M. Agrarian Radicalism in South India. Princeton, P.U.P. 1985. XIX, 327 p.
- 470 BOUTRAIS, J. Une histoire régional du développement rural. Le Nord du Cameroun. *Cult. et Dével.* 1983/84. 655—700. p.
- 471 BOWERS, DOUGLAS E.—RASMUSSEN, WAYNE D.—BAKER, GLADYS L. History of Agricultural Price-Support and Adjustment Programs, 1933—84. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, *Agriculture Information Bulletin* 485. 1984. VI, 52 p.
- 472 BOYCE, JAMES K. Agrarian Impasse in Bengal. Agricultural Growth in Bangladesh and West Bengal, 1949—1980. New York, O.U.P. 1986. 256 p.
- 473 БОЖЕНКО, Л. И. Статистические публикации о социально-экономическом развитии сибирской доколхозной деревни: Крат. обзор. In: *Вопр. истории Сибири*. Тоиск, 1982. вып. 11. 112—125. p. [Figures of socio-economic development in Siberia before the kolkhoz system.]
- 474 BOZZANO, JORGE. Los conjuntos Jesuiticos de Guaranies. *Folia Humanistica* (Spain) 23: 1985. 269: 419—423. p.
- 475 BRANDT, LOREN L. Population Growth Agricultural Change and Economic Integration in Central and Eastern China: 1890's—1930's. U. of Illinois, Urbana. Champaign 1983. 243 p.
- 476 BRASSLEY, PAUL. The Agricultural Economy of Northumberland and Durham in the Period 1640—1750. New York, Garland 1985. III, 224 p.
- 477 BRAY, FRANCESCA. Science and Civilisation in China. Vol. 6. Biology and Biological Technology. Part 2. Agriculture. Ed. Needham, Joseph. New York, C.U.P. 1984. 724 p.
- 478 BREEN, T. H. The Culture of Agriculture: The Symbolic World of the Tidewater Planter, 1760—1790. In: *Saints & Revolutionaries: Essays on Early American History*. Eds. Hall, David D.—Murrin, John M.—Tate, Thad W. New York, Norton 1984. 247—284. p.
- 479 BRESC, HENRI. „Disfari et perdisi li fructi et li aglandi”: economie e risorse boschive nella Sicilia medievale (XIII—XV secolo) *Quod. stor.* (Italy) 1983. 54: 941—969. p.
- 480 BRETEAU, CLAUDE H. et AL. Production, pouvoir et parenté dans le monde méditerranéen de Sumer à nos jours. Paris, Libr. Orient. P. Geuthner 1981. 392 p.
- 481 BRETTI, Creci e romani. V. Congresso storico calabrese. Roma, Deputazione di stor. patria per la Calabria 1983. 357 p.
- 482 BRIANT, PIERRE. Communautés de base et économie royale en Asie achéménide et hellénistique. *Rec. Soc. J. Bodin* (France) 41: 1983. 315—343. p.
- 483 BRITNELL, R. H. Growth and Decline in Colchester, 1300—1525. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XVI, 304 p.
- 484 BROOKFIELD, H. C. Intensification revisited. *Pacific Viewpoint* (New Zealand) 25: 1984. 1: 15—44. p.
- 485 BRYCESON, DEBORAH. Peasant commodity production in post-colonial Tanzania. *AA* 81: 1982. 325: 547—567. p.
- 486 BUCK, ROBERT J. Agriculture and agricultural practice in Roman law. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1983. 59 p.
- 487 BUMSTED, J. M. The people's clearance. Highland Emigration to British North America, 1770—1815. Edinburgh, U.P. 1982.
- 488 BUNKER, STEPHEN G. Underdeveloping the Amazon: Extraction, Unequal Exchange, and the Failure of the Modern State. Urbana U. of Illinois P. 1984. 279 p.
- 489 BUNTE, RUNE—GAUNITZ, SVEN—BORGEGARD, LARSERIK. Vindelen: en norrländsk kommuns ekonomiska utveckling 1800—1980. En analys av bondesamhällets ekonomiska utveckling, anpassning och förvandling under 200 år. Lund, Selector 1983.

- 410 p. [Vindelen: economic development, adaptation and transformation during 200 years.]
- 490 BURNS, BRADFORD. The poverty of progress: Latin America in the twentieth century. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1984. 183 p.
- 491 BURRIEL DE ORUETA, EUGENIO LUIS. Canarias: poblacion agricultura en una sociedad dependiente. Barcelona, Dikos-Tau 1982. 242 p.
- 492 BURROWES, CARL P. Economic Activities of Pre-Liberian Societies: Production for Local Use and Exchange. *Liberia-Forum* (FRG) 2: 1986. 2: 25—44. p.
- 493 CALDWELL, J. C.—REDDY, P. H.—CALDWELL, P. Periodic High risk as a Cause of Fertility Decline in a Changing Rural Environment: Survival Strategies in the 1980—1983 South Indian Drought. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change USA* 34: 1985/1986. 4: 677—702. p.
- 494 CALVO, MANUEL. Migration et alimentation. *Social Sci. Information* (France) 21: 1982. 3: 383—446. p.
- 495 CABELL, SAMUEL. The Movement for the General Agrarian Reform in Slovakia in the Year 1945. *Stud. Hist. Slovaca*. Bratislava 15: 1985. 131—188. p.
- 496 CAMBRANES, J. C. Los empresarios agrarios modernos y el estado en Guatemala. *Mesoamerica* (USA) 6: 1985. 10: 243—291. p.
- 497 CANADIAN PAPERS in Rural History Vol. III—IV. Ed. *Akenson, Donald H.* Longdale P. 1982. 256 p.; 1984. 338 p.
- 498 CANNON, BRIAN Q. "Struggle against Great Odds: Challenges in Utah's Marginal Agricultural Areas, 1925—39." *Utah Historical Quarterly* 54: 1986. 4: 308—327. p.
- 499 CANTERI, S.—BELLETTI, P. Situazione attuale ed evoluzione varietale delle piu importanti coltivazioni erbacee del Piemonte. *Cah. de Civilization Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 271—294. p.
- 500 CARAVAGLIA, G. Tra storia agraria e geografia storica. La questione dei campi aperti nell' Inghilterra medievale e moderna. *Societa e storia* (Italy) 8: 1985. 119—173. p.
- 501 CARAVAGLIA, JUAN CARLOS. Economic Growth and Regional Differentiations: The River Plate Region at the End of the Eighteenth Century. *HAHR* 65: 1985. 1: 51—90. p.
- 502 CARDICH, AUGUSTO. Fluctuaciones de los limites superiores del cultivo de los Andes. *Relaciones de la Soc. argentina de Anthropol.* 14: 1980. 1: 7—31. p.
- 503 CARMONA BADIA, XAN. Clases sociales, estructuras agrarias e industria rural domestica en la Galicia del siglo XVIII. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* (Spain) 2: 1984. 3: 35—50. p.
- 504 CARPENTIER, E. Orvieta à la fin du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Ville et campagne dans le cadastre de 1292. Paris, CNRS 1986. 321 p.
- 505 CARTER, ROBERT ADRIAN. The Loddon-Campaspe agricultural Survey. Bendigo, Vic. Australia, Loddon-Campaspe Resources 1984. XXI, 171 p.
- 506 CASCO MONTOVA, ROSARIO. Desarrollo rural integral. *Rev. interamer. de Planificacìon* (Columbia) 17: 1983. Jan.: 117—137. p.
- 507 CAVALLO, DOMINGO—MUNDLAK, YAIR. Agriculture and economic growth in an open economy: the case of Argentina, Washington, Int. Food Pol. Res. Inst. 1982. 162 p.
- 508 CHAFFAR CHAUDHRY, M. Green revolution and redistribution of rural incomes: Pakistan's experience. *Pakistan Development Rev.* 21: 1982. 3: 173—205. p.
- 509 CHAMBERS, R. Rural Development; Putting the Last First. Harlow, Longman 1984. X, 246 p.
- 510 CHAPMAN, JEFFERSON, ET AL. Man-Land Interaction: 10,000 Years of American Indian Impact on Native Ecosystems on the Lower Little Tennessee River Valley, Eastern Tennessee. *Southeastern Archaeology* 1: 1982.
- 511 CHARNEUX, J. La nouvelle agriculture en Ardenne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Quelques innovations de Dom Nicolas Spirlet, dernier seigneur-abbé de Saint Hubert. In: *Entre les Foins et la Moisson*. Marloie, 1984. 56—68. p.
- 512 CHAUDHRI, D. P.—DASGUPTA, AJIT D. Agriculture and the Development Process: A study of Punjab. London, Croom Helm 1985. X, 216 p.
- 513 CHEN, TING CHUNG. Agriculture in Mainland China: reform and problems. *Issues and Stud.* (Taiwan) 20: 1984. 6: 41—61. p.
- 514 CHERUBINI, G. L'Italia rurale del basso medioevo. Bari, Laterza 1985. VIII, 350 p.
- 515 CHIAPPA MAURI, LUISA. Linee di tendenza nell' agricoltura lodigiana dei secc. XV e XVI. La possessione di Valera Fratta. *Societa e storia* (Italy) 7: 1984. 517—538. p.
- 516 CHIAPPA-MAURI, LUISA. Riflessioni sulle campagne lombarde del Quattro-Cinquecento. *Nuova Rivista Storica* 69: 1985. 1—2: 123—130. p.
- 517 CHIFFOLEAU, J. Pour une économie de l'institution ecclesiale à la fin du moyen âge. *Mélanges de l'École fr. de Rome* 96: 1984. 247—279. p.

- 518 ЧИГРИНОВ, Г. А. Некоторые вопросы развития сельскохозяйственного производства Нечерноземной зоны РСФСР во второй половине 40—50-х годов. *ИСССР* 1982. 4: 116—124. p. [Some questions of agrarian production in the non-Black Soil Region of 1940 and 1950s.]
- 519 CHONCHOL, JACQUES. L'évolution de l'agriculture latino-américaine de 1950 à 1980: croissance, modernisation et marginalisation des paysans. *Problèmes d'Amérique Latine* (Paris) 1985. 77: 51—81. p.
- 520 CHRISTENSEN, JENS. Landbostatistik. Håndbok i dansk landbohistorisk statistik 1830—1900. Odense, Landbohøjsk. Selskab 1985. 281 p. [Presentation of statistical materials illustrating Danish agricultural history in the 19th c.]
- 521 CHRISTIANSEN, ROBERT. The pattern of internal migration in response to structural change in the economy of Malawi 1966—1977. *Devel. and Change* (Netherlands) 15: 1984. 1: 125—151. p.
- 522 CIARAVELLINI, LETIDIO. Le cavalette. *RSA* 25: 1985. 1: 57—72. p.
- 523 CIVILE, GIUSEPPE. Terra e lavoro in una comunità del Mezzogiorno. *STS* 17: 1982. 49: 178—216. p.
- 524 CLAPIER VALLADON, S.—CLAPIER, V. Evolution démographique en milieu rural: Roure, Alpes Maritimes. *Rech. régionales Côte d'Azur et régions limitrophes* (France) 1986. 3:
- 525 CLAVEL LÉVÊQUE, M.—LORCIN, M. TH.—LEMARCHAND, G. Les campagnes françaises. Précis d'histoire rurale. Paris. Ed. soc. 1983. 311 p.
- 526 CLOWT, H. D. The Land of France 1815—1915. London, Allen a. Unwin 1983. 171 p.
- 527 COCKSHAW, P. Bourseigne: notes d'histoire rurale. In: *La Belgique rurale*. 1985. 251—251. p.
- 528 COFFMANN, RICHARD WAYNE. The Grand Design: Agricultural Development and Political Change During the Brezhnev Era, Columbia U. 1984. 490 p.
- 529 COLMAN, D.—HOARE, P.—THIRTLE, C. Agricultural Development U. of Manchester 1984. II, 54 p.
- 530 CONTI, G. La politica aziendale di un istituto immobiliare: il Monte dei Paschi di Siena del 1815 al 1872. Firenze, L. S. Olschki 1985. 372 p.
- 531 COPPOLA, G. Terra, proprietari e dinamica agricola nel Trentino del 700. In: *Il Trentino del Settecento fra Sacro Romano Impero e antichi Stati italiani*. 1985. 707—734. p.
- 532 CORRAL CAÑON, M. Mode los de asentamiento agrários. In: *Arqueología especial*. Tom. 3. Ed. *Burillo, F. Ternel*, ISBN 1984, 197—211. p.
- 533 COSHKIB Hill farm. (Pamphlet). Ulster, 1983.
- 534 THE COUNTRYSIDE in the Age of Capitalist Transformation: Essays in the Social History of Rural America. Eds. *Hahn, Steven—Prude, Jonathan*. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1985. vi, 355 p.
- 535 COURADE, GEORGES. La Constitution d'Empires Agro-Industriels Etatiques Depuis L'Indépendance au Cameroun: Politique de Développement Rural et/ou National? *Afric. Econ. Hist.* Madison 12: 1983, 33—48. p.
- 536 COURTENAY, P. P. The Diversification of Malaysian Agriculture, 1950—1980: Objectives and Achievements. *J. of South-East Asian Studies* Singapore 15: 1984. 1: 166—181. p.
- 537 COWDREY, ALBERT E. This Land, This South: An Environmental History: Lexington, UP of Kentucky 1983. XIV, 236 p.
- 538 COWELL, ADRIAN H. An Approach to the Agrarian History of Upland Country: Ecology and Habitat. *AHR* 32: 1984. 1: 63—75. p.
- 539 COWEN, M. The Agrarian Problem: Notes on the Nairobi Discussion. *Rev. of African Political Econ.* 1981. 57—73. p.
- 540 CRIST, RAYMOND E. Development and Agrarian Land Reform in Venezuela's Pioneer Zone: Social Progress Along the Llano-Andes Border in a Half Century of Political Advance. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 43: 1984. 2: 149—159. p.
- 541 CRISTEA, GHEORGHE. Evolutia obștilor satetsti de arenadre între 1907—1916. *Rev. de Istorie* (Romania) 37: 1984. 3: 226—240. p. [The evolution of farming communities during the period 1907—1916.]
- 542 CSÁKI, CS. An outlook of food supply and demand in the CMEA countries. *Acta Oeconomica* (Hungary) 35: 1985 1/2: 145—164. p.
- 543 CSIZMADIA, ERNŐ. Tartós elemek és változó körülmények agrárfejlődésünkben. *Gazdaság* (Hungary) 17: 1983. 4: 134—151. p. [Permanent elements and changing circumstances in the agricultural development of Hungary.]
- 544 DANBOM, DAVID B. "The Seen and the Unseen: Agricultural and Rural History in American Survey Textbooks." *Agriculture and Human Values* 2: 1985. 2: 71—77. p.
- 545 DANIEL, PETE. "The New Deal, southern



- Agriculture, and Economic Change." In: *The New Deal and the South*. Eds. *Cobb, James C.—Namorato, Michael V.* Jackson, U.P. of Mississippi. 1984. 47—61, 149—151. p.
- 546 DANIELS, JUDITH M. The Search for the Medieval Peasant. *Peasants Stud.* (USA) 12: 1984/1985. 4: 305—314. p.
- 547 DAUCE, PIERRE—GUIGUENO, LOUIS. Aux origines de la modernisation et de l'intensification de l'agriculture en Bretagne. *Norvis* (France) 31: 1984. 124: 541—557. p.
- 548 ДАВЫДОВ, Ю.—ФИГУРОВСКАЯ, Н. Сельское хозяйство в годы Великой Отечественной войны. *Вопр. экономики* 1985. 5: 35—46. p. [Agriculture during the World War II.]
- 549 DEBRECEN története. I—II. Eds. *Szendrey, István—Rác, István.* Debrecen, Megyei Városi Tanács I. (Hungary) 1984. 689 p., II. 1981. 553 p. [History of Debrecen.]
- 550 DECKER, E. La Lorraine néolithique. In: *La Lorraine d'avant l'Histoire*. Eds. *Coudrot, J. L.—Decker, E.* Assoc. gén. des conservateurs. 1986. 91—112. p.
- 551 DEJANVRY, ALAIN—SIAM, GAMAL—GAD, OSMAN. The impact of forced deliveries on Egyptian agriculture. *Amer. J. of Agr. Economies* (USA) 65: 1983. 3: 493—501. p.
- 552 DENNELL, R. European Economic Prehistory. A New Approach. London, Acad. P. 1985. XII, 217 p.
- 553 DENNELL, R. W. L'origine de l'agriculture en Europe. *Recherche* (France) 1986. 176: 480—488. p.
- 554 D'ERRICO, F. Approche anthropologique de l'économie mésolithique des Alpes italiennes. *Bul. de la Soc. Préhist. fr.* 83: 1986. 6: 171—176. p.
- 555 DE SENSI, SESTITO GIOVANNA. La Calabria in età arcaica e classica. *Storia-Economia. Società.* Roma, Gangemi 1984. 144 p.
- 556 DESSURENAULT, C. L'inventaire après décès et l'agriculture bas-canadienne. *Mus. nat. Homme, Sér. Bull. Hist. cult. matér.* (Canada) 1983. 17: 127—138. p.
- 557 DESZK TÖRTÉNETE és néprajza. *Tanulmányok.* Ed. *Hegy, András—Székely, Lajos.* Szeged-Deszk. Deszk Község Tanácsa 1984. 1128 p. [History and ethnography of the village Deszk (Hungary).]
- 558 DEUTSCHE AGRARGESCHICHTE des Spätfeudalismus. Ed. *Harnisch, Hartmut—Heitz, Gerhard.* Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1986. 331 p.
- 559 DICK, H.—GERKEN, E.—VINCENT, D. P. The benefits of the CAP for developing countries: a case study of the Ivory Coast. *European Rev. of Agr. Economics* (Netherlands, USA) 9: 1982. 2: 157—181. p.
- 560 DIOUF, MADE B. Migration artisanale et solidarité villageoise: le case de Kanèn Njob, au Sénégal. *Cah. d'Ets. Af.* (Paris) 21: 1981. 4: 577—582. p.
- 561 DŁUGOBORSKI, WACŁAW. Die Landwirtschaft in der Sowjetunion 1941—1944. Ein Vergleich der Situation in den besetzten und den unbesetzten Gebieten. *AFS* 1985. 143—160. p.
- 562 DPBYNS, HENRY F. Their Number Become Thinned: Native American Population Dynamics in Eastern North America. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1983. XVII, 378 p.
- 563 DOEHAERD, RENÉE. *Oeconomica mediaevalia.* Bruxelles, V.U.B. 1984. 255 p.
- 564 DOEHAERD, RENÉE. *Economia e società dell'alto Medioevo.* Bari, Laterza 1983. VI, 356 p.
- 565 DOHERTY, CH. Some aspects of hagiography as a source for Irish economic history. *Peritia* (Eire) 1: 1982. 300—328. p.
- 566 DONNET, JACQUELIN. Histoire économique démographique et sociale du front de mer entre l'Orne et la Dives au XVII<sup>e</sup> et au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Pays d'Auge* (France) 1984. Fév.: 17—25.; Mars: 19—25.; Avril: 22—28.; Mai: 25—31. p.
- 567 DOPICO GUTIERREZ DEL ARROYO, FAUSTO. Fuerza de trabajo, rendimientos y producción agraria en Galicia a finales del siglo XIX. *Rev. de Hist. Spain* 1: 1983. 2: 147—164. p.
- 568 DOVRING, FOLKE. Soviet Agriculture: A State Secret. *Current Hist.* (USA) 83: 1984. 495: 323—326.; 338—339. p.
- 569 DREIJER, MATTS. The history of the Åland people I. From the Stone Age to Gustavus Wasa. Marichamn, Ålands kulturstiftelse 1986. 561 p.
- 570 DROULERS, MARTINE. Brésil: agroénergie et disparités régionales. *Problèmes d'Amérique Latine* (France) 1984. 71: 125—139. p.
- 571 DUCOS, P. Pression démographique et sédentarisation. *Rev. Archéométrie* (France) 1985. 9: 65—74. p.
- 572 DUFOURCQ, CH. E.—GAUTIER DALCHÉ, J. Historia economica y social de la Espana cristiana en lo Edad Medio. Barcelona, El Abir 1983. 456 p.
- 573 DUPÂQUIER, J.—DUPÂQUIER, M. Histoire de la démographie. La statistique de la population, des origines à 1914. Paris, Libr. acad. Terrin 1985. 462 p.
- 574 DUPÂQUIER, YVES. Pour la démographie historique, Paris, P.U.F. 1985.

- 575 DUPUY, ALEX. Theorizing Caribbean Development: A Review Essay. *PS* 12: 1984/85. 1: 19—30. p.
- 576 DURAND, R. Les campagnes portugaises entre Douro et Tage aux XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Fund. C. Gulbenkian 1982. XXXVII, 667 p.
- 577 DURAU, JOACHIM. Die chinesische Landwirtschaft während des antijapanischen Krieges (1937—1945). *AFS* 1985. 242—268. p.
- 578 ДУРЯГИН, В. Развитие сельскохозяйственной кооперации. *Экономика сел. хоз-ва* 1982. 6: 64—69. p. [Development of agrarian cooperation.]
- 579 DUVOSQUEL, J. M. Une source de l'histoire rurale des Pays-Bas méridionaux au tournant des XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles: les cadastres albums et esognes du due Charles de Croÿ. In: la Belgique rurale. 1985. 223—228. p.
- 580 THE EARLY History of Agriculture. Early European Agriculture, its Foundation and Development. Eds. *Jarman, M. R.—Bailey, G. N.—Jarman, H. N.* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1982. X, 284 p.
- 581 EAST-CENTRAL Europe in transition. From the fourteenth to the seventeenth century. Eds.: *Maczak, A.—Samsonowicz, H.—Burke, P.* Cambridge, U.P. 1985.
- 582 EASTWOOD, DAVID A.—POLLARD, H. I. The development of colonization in lowland Bolivia: objectives and evaluation, with an historical overview, 1531—1984. *Bol. de Estud. Latinoamer. y del Caribe (Amsterám)* 1985. 38: 61—82. p.
- 583 ECHAZU ALVARADO, JORGE. Los problemas agrario campesinos de Bolivia. La Paz, Tall. Grof. CEUB 1983. 265 p.
- 584 ECOLOGY and Exchange in the Andes. Ed. *Lehmann, D.* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1982.
- 585 ECONOMIC Development in Hungary and in Finland, 1860—1939. Ed. *Mauranen, T.* Helsinki, U. of Helsinki 1985. 252 p.
- 586 ECONOMIC History of South Africa. Ed. *Coleman, Francis* Pretoria, HAUM 1983. 274 p.
- 587 ECONOMIES et sociétés dans le Dauphiné médiéval. Paris, C.T.H.S. 1984. tom. I. 248 p.
- 588 EDELMAN, MARC. Land and Labor in an Expanding Economy: Agrarian Capitalism and the Hacienda System in Guanacaste Province, Costa Rica 1880—1982. Columbia U. 1985. 517 p.
- 589 EDER, J. F. No water in the terraces, agricultural stagnation and social change at Banane, Ifugao. *Philippine Quat. of Cult. and Soc.* 10: 1982. 3: 101—116. p.
- 590 EICHER, CARL K.—BAKER, DOYLE C. Research on Agricultural Development in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Critical Survey. East Lansing, Michigan State U. 1982. 335 p.
- 591 ЕМЕЛЬЯНОВ, Н. Ф. Население Среднего Приобья в феодальную эпоху: (Состав, занятия и повинности). Томск, Изд-во Том. ун-та 1980. 251 p. [Population in the Central Ob Region in the age of feudalism.]
- 592 EN LA ESPAÑA medieval Estudios en memoria del professor D. Salvador D. Moxó. Madrid, U. Complutense 1982. 706; 730 p.
- 593 EN LA ESPAÑA medieval. Vol. IV. Madrid, Univ. Complutense 1984. 1077 p.
- 594 ERDŐS, FERENC. Etyek. *Fejér megyei Történeli Évkönyv (Hungary)* 16: 1985. 130—186 p. [The village of Etyek.]
- 595 ERNVIK, A. Värmländsk melderiet. Bidrag till landskapets äldre historia. Karlstad, P. Förlag 1983. [Värmland. Data to the history of the territory.]
- 596 ESPOILLE DE ROIZ, M. E. Repoblación de la Tierra de Cuenca siglos XII a XVI. *Anu. de est. medievales (Spain)* 12: 1982. (1984.) 205—239. p.
- 597 ESTUDIS d'Historia Agraria. Barcelona, Curial Ed. Catalones 1983. 235 p. [Studies of agricultural history.]
- 598 ETIENNE, GIL ERT. India's changing rural scene, 1963—1979. New Delhi, O.U.P. 1983. 200 p.
- 599 ETIENNE, P. Le mouvement démographique dans un bourg Auvergnat: Volvic, XVII—XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Bull. d'Inform. de la Soc. de Démographie Hist. France* 33: 1981. 6—14. p.
- 600 EVERITT, ALAN—TRANter, MARGERY. English Local History at Leicester, 1948—1978. U. of Leicester, 1981. 87 p.
- 601 FABIANI, GUIDO. L'agricoltura italiana tra sviluppo e crisi 1945—1985. Bologna, Il Mulino 1986.
- 602 FAGIANI, FERNANDO. Il mondo agrario delle pianure dell'Alto Piemonte alla fine del secolo XVIII. Esplorazione e spunti in tema di strutture mentali. *RSA* 25: 1985. 1: 79—116. p.
- 603 FAGIANI, FERNANDO. Il mondo agrario della grande e media proprietà nella pianura dell'alto Piemonte fra il 1780 e la Restaurazione. *Rivista di storia dell'agricoltura* 24: 1984. 1: 63—93. p.
- 604 FANFANI, T. Capitale e terra in un monastero benedettino tra XVII e XVIII sec. San Michele in Compagna. *ES* 5: 1984. 5—22. p.

- 605 FARCY, JEAN CLAUDE. Le monde rural face au changement technique: Le cas de la Beauce au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Hist. Econ. et Soc. France* 2: 1983. 161—180. p.
- 606 FARRIS, WILLIAM WAYNE. Population, Disease, and Land in Early Japan, 645—900. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard U.P. XVI, 235 p.
- 607 FAURE, DAVID. "The Plight of the Farmers: A Study of the Rural Economy of Jiangnan and the Pearl River Delta, 1870—1937." *Modern China* 11: 1985. 1: 3—37. p.
- 608 FEDERICO, GIOVANNI. Azienda contadina e autoconsumo fra antropologia ed economia: considerazioni metodologiche. *Rivista di storia economica* 1: 1984. 2: 222—268. p.
- 609 FEJEZETEK GÁDOROS történetéből. Eds. Kiss, Imre—Oláh, János. Gádoros (Hungary) 1984. 178 p. [Details from the history of the village Gádoros.]
- 610 FELLEBERG, PETER. Kontinuität und Wandel der Agrarfrage in der jüngsten Geschichte Boliviens. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* 13: 1985. 4: 693—705. p.
- 611 FERDIÈRE, A. Recherches sur les contextes de découvertes archéologiques de céréales. In: Les techniques de conservation des grains. 1985. 357—375. p.
- 612 FERNANDO, EDGAR. Sri Lanka: new dimensions in rural development. *Planning and Administration* (The Netherlands) 10: 1983. 1: 77—82. p.
- 613 FEUDALISM: Comparative Studies. Eds.: Leach, Edmund—Mukherjee, S. N.—Wand, John. Sidney, Assoc. f. Stud. in Soc. and Cult. 1985. 248 p.
- 614 FIRMIN, G. Agriculture expérimentale dans la Vallée de l'Aisne. *Rev. Archéol. de Picardie* (France) 1984. 1/2: 95—102. p.
- 615 FIRMIN, G. Archéobotanique et archéologie expérimentale au Néolithique. Le Rubané récent du Bassin parisien dans la Vallée de l'Aisne. In: Le Néolithique de la France. Eds. Demoule, J. P.—Guilaine, J. Paris, Picardie 1986. 53—70. p.
- 616 FLADBY, ROLF. Grenselandsproblemer. Jemtland ca 1560—1645. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Norway) 1983. 3: 339—352. p. [Frontierproblems. Jemtland ca 1560—1645.]
- 617 FLORA, JAN L.—STITZ, JOHN M. "Ethnicity, Persistence, and Capitalization of Agriculture in the Great Plains during the Settlement Period: Wheat Production and Risk Avoidance." *Rural Sociology* 50: 1985. 3: 341—360. p.
- 618 FOLAYAN, ADEKUNLE. Agriculture and economic development in Nigeria: a prescription for the Nigerian green revolution. New York, Vantage P. 1983. X, 276 p.
- 619 FONTI per la storia dell'agricoltura lombarda postunitaria. Ed. *Valentina, G. della* Milano, Ed. Bibliografica 1984. 250 p.
- 620 FRANKS, PENELOPE. Technology and Agricultural Development in Pre-War-Japan. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1984. 322 p.
- 621 FREEMAN, DONALD B. The Importance of being first: preemption by early adopters of farming innovations in Kenya. *Ann. of the Assoc. of Amer. Geographers* 75: 1985. 1: 17—28. p.
- 622 FREY, ECKART. Zur Synthese römisch-germanischer Elemente bei der Herausbildung des Feudalismus in Mittel- und Westeuropa. *Ethnograph.-archäol. Z.* (GDR) 26: 1985. 3: 449—455. p.
- 623 FRICKER, JONATHAN. The Origins of the Creole Raised Plantation House. *Louisiana History* 25: 1984. 2: 137—153. p.
- 624 FUGLESTAD, FINN. The history of Niger, 1850—1960. London, C.U.P. 1983. VII, 275 p.
- 625 FUJITA, NATSUKI. The Economic Effects of the Green Revolution on the Industrial Growth. A Case Study of India. (Ja). *The M. of the Inst. of Oriental Cult.* (Japan) 1985. 97: 149—169. p.
- 626 GALLEGO MARTINEZ, DOMINGO et AL. Notas sobre la producción agraria española, 1891—1931. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* (Spain) 1: 1983. 2: 185—252. p.
- 627 GALT, MARGARET N. Doing well for bella: foreign mortgagees in the New Zealand financial system, 1885—1901. *New Zealand J. of Hist.* 18: 1984. 1: 50—65. p.
- 628 GARCIA, ANTONIO. El nuevo problema agrario de la America, Latina. *Problemas del Desarrollo* (Mexico) 15: 1982. 50: 67—87. p. and *Estudios rurales latino americanos* 5: 1982. 1: 5—20. p.
- 629 GARNIER, BERNARD—HUBSHER, RONALD. Recherches sur une présentation quantifiée des revenus agricoles. In: Histoire, économie et société. Paris, 1984. III. 427—452. p.
- 630 GARNOTEL, JOSEPH. L'ascension d'une grande agriculture. Champagne pouilleuse — Champagne crayeuse. Paris. Ed. Economica 1985. 319 p.
- 631 GASCO, J. Protohistoire de l'Europe. In: La préhistoire, d'un continent à l'autre. Paris, Larousse 1986. 165—176. p.
- 632 GAULME, FRANÇOIS. La Guinée de la Deuxième République. *Études* (France) 1985. 1/2: 5—14. p.
- 633 GAUTIER, A. Traite et politiques

- démographiques esclavagistes. *Population* (France) 1986. 6:
- 634 GAVILAN, CEBALLOS. La cueva de la Murcielaguina de Priego (Cordoba): analisis de un asentamiento neolítico. In: *Arqueologia especial*. Tom. 3. Ed. Burillo, F. Ternel, ISBN 1984. 17—30. p.
- 635 GAZDAG ISTVÁN. Bihar vármegye mezőgazdasága az első világháború előestéjén. (Hungary). *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 11: 1984. 177—184. p. [The agriculture of Bihar County at the dawn of the Great War.]
- 636 GBAGBO, LAURENT. La Côte-d'Ivoire, Economie et société à la veille de l'indépendance, 1940—1960. Paris, L'Harmattan 1982. 212 p.
- 637 GELABERT, JUAN E. Terre, économie et société en Espagne aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles: l'exemple de la Galicie et de Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle. *Rev. d'Hist. Mod. et Contemp.* (France) 32: 1985. 4: 639—648. p.
- 638 ГЕНЕЗИС, основные этапы, общие пути и особенности развития феодализма у народов Северного Кавказа Регион. науч. конф. 11—12 июня 1980 г. Тез. Докл. Ed.: Гаджиев, В. Г. Махачкала, 1980. 94 p. [Characteristic mutual ways and eras of feudal development of the North Caucasian peoples.]
- 639 GENZEL, MANFRED. Die Siedlungsnamen des Kreises Mühlhausen. *Mühlhäuser Beitr. Gesch. u. Kulturgesch.* 8: 1985. 73—79. p.
- 640 ГЕОРГИЕВ, НИКОЛАЙ. БЗНС и кооперативното движение в болгарското село преди и след 9. IX. 1944 г. *Земля и прогрес* 1986. 5: 41—44. p. [Bulgarian Agricultural People's union and the co-operative movement in the Bulgarian villages before and after 9<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1944.]
- 641 GESCHIERE, PETER. L'agriculture de subsistance l'autonomie de la femme et l'autorité des aînés chez les Maka (Cameroun) *JATBA* 29: 1982. 314: 307—320. p.
- 642 GESCHIERE, P. Tussen exotisme en economisme. Het debat over produktiewijzen in de Afrikaanse geschiedenis. *Tijdschr. voor gesch.* (Netherlands) 98: 1985. 332—352. p. [Debates over mode of production in African history.]
- 643 GHANI, ASHRAF. Production and Domination: Afghanistan 1747—1901. Diss. Columbia U. 1982. 476 p.
- 644 GIBSON, JAMES R. Farming the Frontier: The Agricultural Opening of the Oregon Country, 1786—1846. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1985. 265 p.
- 645 GIL BRACERO, RAFAEL. Crisis y fluctuaciones agrícolas en la segunda mitad del siglo XVII en Granada. *Anu. de Hist. Contemporánea* (Spain) 10: 1983. 5—29. p.
- 646 GIRARDOT, ALAIN. La fiscalité commerciale du duché de Bar aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Ann. de l'Est* (France) 35: 1983. 175—220. p.
- 647 GLASS, JOSEPH W. The Pennsylvania Culture Region: A View from the Barn. Ann Arbor, UMI Research P. 1986. xxiv, 255 p.
- 648 GLEDHILL, JOHN. Agrarian change and the articulation of forms of production: the case of the Mexican Bajío. *Bull. of Latin Amer. Res.* (U.K.) 1: 1981. 1: 63—80. p.
- 649 GODOY, RICARDO A. Ecological Degradation and Agricultural intensification in the Andean Highlands. *Human Ecology* 12: 1984. 4: 359—383. p.
- 650 GODSEJERRØSTER. Landøkonomiske indberetninger fra Roskilde amt 1735—1770. Eds. Mogensen, Margit—Olsen, Poul Erik. Copenhagen, Landbohistorisk Selskab 1984. 320 p. [Source edition of reports on the agricultural situation furnished by landowners in part of the island of Zealand 1735, 1757 and 1768—1770.]
- 651 GOICOECHEA, G. C. La agricultura española ante la adhesión a la C.E.E. *Documentation Social* (Spain) 51: 1983. Apr. Jun.: 191—206. p.
- 652 GOLDSMITH, EDWARD. Traditional agriculture in Sri Lanka. *Ecologist* (USA) 12: 1982. 5: 209—216. p.
- 653 GONZALEZ GARCIA, YAMILETH. La producción de alimentos básicos en el Valle Central de Costa Rica (1575—1821). *Anu. de Est. Centoamericanos* (Costa Rica). 10: 1984. 125—141. p.
- 654 GONZÁLEZ, J. Repoblación de las tierras de Cuenca. *Anu. de est. medievales* (Spain) 12: 1982. (1984). 183—204. p.
- 655 GOOD, KENNETH. The reproduction of weakness in the state and agriculture: Zambian experience. *Afric. Aff.* (Oxford) 85. 1986. 239—265. p.
- 656 ГОРСКАЯ, Н. А.—МИЛОВ, Н. В. Некоторые итоги и перспективы изучения аграрной истории Северо-Запада России. *ИСССР*. 1982. 2: 66—85. p. [Prospects and results in the study of North-West Russian agrarian history.]
- 657 GRANASZTÓI GYÖRGY. Die Städteentwicklung Ungarns im 16. Jahrhundert. In: *SDUW*. 1985. 103—106. p.
- 658 GRAND, M. La campagne porillonnaire au sud du Puy-en-Vel. *Rev. d'Auvergne* (France) 98: 1984. 4: 239—252. p.
- 659 GRANTHAM, GEORGE. Institutional

- Innovation and Agriculture: The Origin of Modern Agricultural Research in Europe. In: Research in Economic History, Supplement 3: Forms and Essays in Economic History: Essays in Honor of William N. Parker. Eds. Saxonhouse, Gary—Wright, Cavin. Greenwich Conn., JAI P. 1984.
- 660 GREGOR, A. JAMES—CHANG, MARIA HSIA. The economic history of Taiwan and the notion of imperialist exploitation. *Jerusalem J. of International Relations* 6: 1982. 2: 61—87. p.
- 661 GRELLET, GÉRARD. Les structures économiques de l'Afrique noire. Paris, P.U.F. 1982. 179 p.
- 662 GRESSET, MAURICE. L'économie d'un baillage de la montagne jurassienne au milieu du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes, Grenoble 1983. Sec. Hist. mod. 1984. Tom. 1. 67—79. p.
- 663 GRIFFIN, KEITH—HAY, ROGER. Problems of Agricultural Development in Socialist Ethiopia: An Overview and Suggested Strategy. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 1: 37—66. p.
- 664 ГРИГОРЯН, А. Е. Аграрные взаимоотношения в Восточной Армении в послереформенной период. *Вопр. политэкономии* Ереван, 1982. 3: 148—154. p. [Agrarian relations in East Armenia in post-reform era.]
- 665 GRINGMUTH DALLMER, EIKE. Landesausbau und Siedlungsentwicklung des VI—IX. Jahrhunderts im westlichen Mitteleuropa. *CR* 1984. 163—184. p.
- 666 GROSFELD, JAN. Economie et politique dans un pays socialiste. Le cas de l'agriculture polonaise. *Rev. d'Éts. comparatives Est-Quest* (France) 131: 1982. 1: 41—61. p.
- 667 GUARINO, FRANCESCO. Acque fluviali e bonifica nella pianura di Foligno durante il XVIII secolo. Aspetti istituzionali, amministrativi, tecnici. En. *Grohmann, A.* Foligno, Ediclo 1985. XIII, 154 p.
- 668 GUHA, SUMIT. Some Aspects of Agricultural Growth in Nineteenth Century India. *Studies in Hist.* (India) 41: 1982. 1: 57—86. p.
- 669 GUILLOU, A.—BURGARELLA, F.—FALKENHAUSEN, V. VON—RIZZITANO, V.—FIORANI PIACENTINI, V.—TRAMONTANA, S. Il Mezzogiorno dai Bizantini a Federico II. Ed. *Galasso, G.* Torino, Utet 1983. 839 p.
- 670 GULLICK, J. M. The Entrepreneur in Late 19th Century Malay Peasant ociety. *J. of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Soc. Malaysia* 58: 1985. 1: 59—70. p.
- 671 GUTIÉRREZ, NELSON. Algunas consecuencias of an agrarian modernizing policy 1970—1978. *Rev. de Cien. Soc. de la U. de Costa Rica* 21/22: 1981.
- 672 HAARSTAD, KJELL. A historiographical survey of "Det store hamskiftet" in Norwegian agriculture. *Scandinavian J. of Hist.* Sweden 8: 1983. 3: 151—170. p. ["The great molt" or agricultural revolution in Norway.]
- 673 HALL, JOHN R. World System Holism and Colonial Brazilian Agriculture: A Critical Case Analysis. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev. (USA)* 19: 1984. 2: 43—70. p.
- 674 HANSEN, VIGGO. Fynsk Landbrug 1682. *Historie* (Denmark) 16: 1986. 2: 290—297. p. [Agriculture on the island of Fyn.]
- 675 HANSON, VICTOR DAVIS. Warfare and Agriculture in Classical Greece. Pisa, Giardini 1983. XII, 168 p.
- 676 HAQUE, CHOWDHURY EMDADUL. Population versus economic activity: perspectives on temporal changes and regional disparities in Bangladesh. *Asian Profile* (Hong Kong) 11: 1983. 2: 175—194. p.
- 677 HARA, RYVICHI—HARA, HIROKO. Furkmura no keizai katsudo: Iran tobu noson chosa hokokusho. II. *Asia—Africa Gengo Bunka Kenkyu* (Japan) 23: 1982. 38—72. [Village economy in East Iran: Agriculture, animal husbandry, carpetweaving.]
- 678 HARBESON, JOHN W. Integrated agricultural development and agricultural policy in Liberia. *Rura Africana* (USA) 1985. 22: 3—24. p.
- 679 HARLING, KENNETH F.—THOMPSON, ROBERT L. The economic effects of intervention in Canadian agriculture. *Canadian J. of Agr. Economics* (Canada) 31: 1983. 2: 153—176. p.
- 680 HARRIS, J. Rural Development: Theories of Peasant Economy and Agrarian Change. London, Hutchinson, 1982.
- 681 HAUSER, ALBERT. Geschichte der zürcherischen Landwirtschaft. *Zürcher Chronik* (Winterthur) 52: 1984. 1: 6—7. p.
- 682 HAVINDEN, MICHAEL. Evolution or Revolution? Agriculture's Critical Period, 1640—1750. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (U.K.) 12: 1986. 2: 204—210. p.
- 683 HAWES, GARY ARTHUR. The Political Economy of Transnational Corporate Investment in Philippine Agriculture. Hawaii, Univ. 1984. 340 p.

- 684 HAWES, GARY A. Southeast Asian agribusiness: the new international division of labor. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Scholars* (USA) 14: 1982. 4: 20—29. p.
- 685 HAYAMI, YUJIRO—RUTTAN, VERNON W. Agricultural Development, An International perspective. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1985. XXI, 506 p.
- 686 HÁZI, ALBERT. Okány krónikája. Okány (Hungary) Községi Tanács 1984. 204 p. [History of the village Okány.]
- 687 HEBERT, J. C. Documents sur les razzias malgaches aux îles Comores et sur la côte orientale africaine (1790—1820). I<sup>ère</sup> partie: les invasions à Mayotte et Anjouan jusqu'en 1807. *Ets. Océan indien* (France) 1984. 3: 5—60. p.
- 688 HECHT, ROBERT M. The Ivory Coast economic "miracle": what benefits for peasant farmers? *J. of Modern Af. Stud.* (Netherlands) 21: 1983. 1: 25—53. p.
- 689 HECHT, ROBERT. The Transformation of Lineage Production in southern Ivory Coast, 1920—1980. *Ethnology* (USA) 24: 1984. 4: 261—277. p.
- 690 HEDLUND, HANS—LUNDAHL, MATS. Migration and change in rural Zambia. Uppsala, Scandinavian Inst. of Af. Stud. 1983. 107 p.
- 691 HEDLUND, STEFAN—STÅHLBERG, HARALD. Soviet agricultural policy and the myth of the private plot. *Nordic J. of Soviet and East European Stud.* (Sweden) 1: 1984. 4: 55—75. p.
- 692 HEEG, JÜRGEN. Die Publikationen Johann Christoph Petris (1762—1851) über Estland, Livland, Russland. *J. of Baltic Stud.* (USA) 16: 1985. 2: 128—137. p.
- 693 HEFFER, J.—MAIRESSE, J. M.—CHANUT, J. M. La culture du blé au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: rendement, prix, salaires et autres coûts. *AESC* 1986. 6:
- 694 HEINRICH, RICHARD. 35 Jahre DDR — 35 Jahre erfolgreiche Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft. *Wirtschaftswiss.* (Berlin) 32: 1984. 10: 1471—1491. p.
- 695 HEITZ, GERHARD. Wirtschaft und Sozialgeschichtliche Aspekte der „Zweiten Leibeigenschaft“— In: *SDUW* 1985. 43—52. p.
- 696 HELMSING, BURT. Firms, Farms and State in Columbia. Allen and Unwin 1986. 298 p.
- 697 HEREMANS, ROGER—BART, ANNIE—BART, FRANÇOIS. Agriculture et paysages rwandais à travers des sources missionnaires (1900—1950). *Cult. et Dévelop.* (Belgium) 14: 1982. 1: 3—39. p.
- 698 HETÉNYI ISTVÁN. Ercsi. *Fejér megyei Történelmi Évkönyv* (Hungary) 16: 1985. 69—128. p. [History of the Village Ercsi.]
- 699 HEYMÈS, MICHEL. La vie économique à Riez-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-d'après le cadastre de 1777. *Bull. Inf. Amis Vieux Riez* (France) 1983/1984. 14: 5—10. p.
- 700 HILL, RONALD DAVID. Agriculture in the Malaysian region. Budapest, Akad. K. 1982. 233 p.
- 701 HILLIARD, SAM BOWERS. Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1984. xi, 77 p.
- 702 HILLS, VALLEY and Plains: history of the Eudunda District. Ed. *Dreckow, Betty*. Eudunda S.A. (Australia), B. Dreckow 1986. 416 p.
- 703 HINTERMEISTER, ALBERTO. Modernización agrícola y pobreza rural en Guatemala. *Polemica* (San Jose) 1985. 17/18: 25—45. p.
- 704 HIPPEL, WOLFGANG VON. Auswanderung aus Südwestdeutschland. Studien zur württembergischen Auswanderung und Auswanderungspolitik im 18. u. 19. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta 1984. 352 p.
- 705 HISTORIA política de los campesinos latinoamericanos. Tom. I—IV. Ed. *Casanova, Pablo González*, Mexico City, Siglo Veintiuno Ed. 1984/1985. 247; 220; 253; 246 p.
- 706 "HISTORY OF AGRICULTURE in Alaska." *Alaska Geographic* 11: 1984. 2: 16—29. p.
- 707 HOLE, F. A Reassessment of the Neolithic Revolution. *Paleorient* (France) 10: 1984. 1985. 2: 49—60. p.
- 708 HOLSOE, SWEND E. The Upper Lofa county agricultural development project its effect on social change. *Rural Africana* (USA) 1985. 22: 73—80. p.
- 709 HOLTON, R. J. The Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism. London, Macmillan 1985. 234 p.
- 710 HOLZER, RUDOLF—MICHEL, HANS A. Beschreibung des Amtes Laupen 1779. Bern, Hist. Verein 1984. 200 p.
- 711 HORN, PAMELA. The Changing Countryside in Victorian and Edwardian England and Wales. London, Athlone P. 1984. IX, 261 p.
- 712 HUANG, FU SAN. Ching tai Tai Wan t'u ti kai fa shih yen chin ti hui ku yü chan wang. *Ssu yü Yen* (Thought and Word, Taiwan) 23: 1985. 1: 18—24. p. [On studies of the history of land development in Qing (Ching) dynasty, Taiwan.]
- 713 HUHLE, RAINER. Traditionelle Landwirtschaft: eine Alternative? Einige Überlegungen

- am Beispiel Peru. *Bl. des Informationszentrum Dritte Welt* Freiburg/Br. 1985. 127: 39—46. p.
- 714 HUMBERT, ANDRÉ—BERTON, RENÉ. Les pays de la Nied (Moselle): ébauche d'une histoire des paysages. *Cah. Lorrains* (France) 1984. 2/3: 107—124. p.
- 715 HYE, HASNAT ABDUL. Chin's rural development: a tale of two lines. *Asian Aff. (USA)* 4: 1982. 2: 200—248. p.
- 716 HYLAND, RICHARD PRESTON. El crédito y la economía, 1851—1880. Bogota, Banco Popular 1983. 233 p.
- 717 IBARRA, ANA CAROLINA. Los limites a las disposiciones bolivarianas sobre la tenencia de la tierra y las formas de explotación del trabajo agricola en la sociedad postindependiente. *Tareas* (Panama) 1985. 61: 85—99. p.
- 718 IBRAHIM, Z. Perspectives Towards Investigating Malay Peasant Ideology and the Bases of its Production in Contemporary Malaysia. *J. of Contemporary Asia* 13: 1983. 2: 198—209. p.
- 719 IGNAR, MAREK. Zmiany w zróżnicowaniu dochodów ludności rolniczej, *Zagadnienia Ekon. rolnej* (Poland) 1983. 2: 29—41. p. [Changes and differentiation of agricultural population.]
- 720 INALCIK, HALIL. Studies in Ottoman Social and Economic History. London, Variorum Repr. 1985. 348 p.
- 721 L'IMPERO romano e le strutture economiche e sociali delle provincie. Ed. Crawford, M. H. Como, 1986. 141 p.
- 722 INNES, STEPHEN. Labor in a New Land: Economy and Society in Seventeenth Century Springfield. Princeton, P.U.P. 1983. XXI 465 p.
- 723 INSEL, B. A world awash in grain. *Foreign Affairs* (USA) 1985.
- 724 IRADIEL, P. Estructuras agrarias y modelos de organización industrial precapitalista en Castilla. *Studia Historica* 1983. 2:
- 725 IRADIEL, P. Feudalismo agrario y artesanado corporativo. *Studia Historica* 1984. 2:
- 726 IROKO, ABIOLA FÉLIX. Le rôle des termitières dans l'histoire des peuples de la République Populaire du Benin des origines à nos jours. *Bull. de l'Inst. Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série B.* (Senegal) 44: 1982. 1/2: 50—75. p.
- 727 ISAAC, B. L. Economic development and subsistence farming: the case of the Mende of upper Bambara chiefdom, Sierra Leone. *Central Issues in Anthr. (USA)* 4: 1982. 1: 1—20. p.
- 728 ISHI, KOJIRO. Irish Agriculture and Agricultural Labourers in the Second Quarter of the Nineteenth Century. (Ja) *The Socio. Econ. Hist. (Japan)* 51: 1985/1986. 4: 100—121. p.
- 729 ИСМАГАНБЕТОВА, М. С. Освоение целины — мощный фактор развития советского патриотизма. In: Парт. комитет — организатор патриот. и интерн. воспитания трудящихся. Москва, 1982. 25—37. p. [Expropriation of Virgin Lands. An enormous fact of Soviet patriotism and internationalism.]
- 730/31 ISOBE, T. Land Economics in Transitions (Ja.) 1985. XVII. 587 p.
- 732 ИВАНОВА, Л. Н. Начальный этап решения аграрного вопроса Туркестанской АССР и его оценка в периодике 1918—1920 годов. *Обществ. науки в Узбекистане* 1985. 7: 58—61. p. [Early period in solving agrarian problems in Turkmenistan and their evaluation between 1918—1920, in periodicals.]
- 733 JACKSON, R. V. Growth and Deceleration in English Agriculture 1660—1790. *EHR* 1985. 3: 333—351. p.
- 734 JACKSON, ROBERT H. Demographic change in Northwestern New Spain. *Americas. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist.* 41: 1985. 4: 462—479. p.
- 735 JARVIS, LOVELL S. Chilean Agriculture under Military Rule: From Reform to Reaction, 1973—1980. Berkeley, Institute of International Studies, U. of California 1985. xiv, 210 p.
- 736 JELECEK, LEOS. Main Historical Changes in Spatial Organisation of Agriculture in Bohemia in the 2nd Half of the 19th Century. *Hist. Geogr. (Praha)* 23: 1984. 219—250. p.
- 737 JOANNIDOU MPITSIDOU, GEORGIA. Aposeis shetika me to agrotiko kathestos ste Thessalia sta mesa tou 19. aiona. *Valkanika symmeikta* (Greece) 2: 1983. 61—79. p. [Views of agriculture in mid-19th c. Thessaly.]
- 738 JOHANNESON, G. Skane, Halland och Blekinge. Om Skanelandskapens historia. Värnamo, Norstedts 1984. [History of the region Skane.]
- 739 JOHNSON, D. GALE. Agricultural Productivity in the Soviet Union. *CHT* 84: 1985. 504: 321—324. p.
- 740 JQBAL, FARRUKH. The demands for funds by agricultural households: evidence from rural India. *J. of Develop. Stud. (U.K.)* 20: 1983. 1: 68—86. p.
- 741 JUNKIN, ELIZABETH DARBY. Lands of Brighter Destiny: The Public Lands of the American West. Fulcrum, Golden 1986. 244 p.
- 742 JUST, RICHARD E.—ZILBERMAN, DAVID. Stochastic structure, farm size and technology adaption in developing agriculture.

- Oxford Econ. Papers* (G.B.) 32: 1983. 2: 307—329. p.
- 743 КАБЫТОВ, П. С. Аграрные отношения Повольже в период империализма (1900—1917 гг.). Ed.: *Медведев, Е. И.* Саратов, Изд-во Сарат. ун-та 1982. 199 p. [Agrarian relation in the Volga Region in the age of imperialism.]
- 744 КАНАН, ARCADIUS. The Plow, the Hammer, and the Knout: An Economic History of Eighteenth-Century Russia. Chicago, U. Chicago P. 1985. xi, 399 p.
- 745 КАНК, JUHAN. Zum Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus in Estland. *Wiss. Z. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Univ. Greifswald. Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 23: 1984. 3—4: 76—79. p.
- 746/47 КАНК, JUHAN. Typological-regional Differences in the Development of Productive Forces and Demographic Processes in the Course of the Transformation of European Society. *Hist. Soc. Res.* (FRG) 1985. 33: 11—24. p.
- 748 KALAPHATÉS, THANASÉS. Symmeto c hikes agrotikes ekmetalleuseis stén Aigialeia 1870—1886. *Historika* (Greece) 1: 1983. 1: 175—192. p. [Exploitations rurales à participation dans la région d'Aigion, 1870—1886.]
- 749 КАМАЛОВА, М. И. О восстановительных процессах в сельском хозяйстве Бухарской НСР, 1921—1924 гг. *Обществ. науки в Узбекистане* 1982. 9: 44—48. p. [The process of agrarian reconstructions in the Bukhara region.]
- 750 KANO, HIROYOSHI. Beyond the "Dual Economy" and "Agricultural Involution". Peasant Subsistence Economy Reconsidered. (Ja.) *Oriental Cult.* (Japan) 64: 1984. 5—44. p.
- 751 KARASHIMA, NOBORU. South Indian History and Society: Studies from Inscriptions A.D. 850—1800. New Delhi, O.U.P. 1984.
- 752 KARK, RUTH. The agricultural character of Jewish settlements in the Negev, 1939—1947. *Jewish soc. Stud.* (Israel) 45: 1983. 2: 157—174. p.
- 753 КАСЫМОВ, Ф. Х. Минюя капитализма: Сов. историография перехода народов сред. Азии к социализму. Москва, Наука 1980. 376 p. [The peoples of East Asia and their way to socialism.]
- 754 KATAOKA, KAZUTADA. A study on the Chai-yao in Shanxi Province during the Late Qing Period. (Ja.) *The Toyoshi Konkyu* (Japan) 44: 1985/86. 3: 1—25. p.
- 755 KATZIR, Y. Yemenite Jewish Women in Israeli Rural Development: Female Power Versus Male Authority. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* 32: 1983. 1: 45—61. p.
- 756 KAWANE, YOSHIYASU. Chusei hoken shakai no Shuto to No son. Tokyo, 1984. [The Capital and the Agricultural District in Medieval Feudal Society.]
- 757 KAYE, HARVEY J. From Feudalism to Capitalism: The Debate Goes on. *SP* 13: 1985/86. 3: 171—180. p.
- 758 КАЗАХСТАН, Средняя и Центральная Азия в XVI—XVIII вв.: Сб. Ст. Ed.: *Туленбаев, Б. А.* Алма-Ата, Наука 1983. 192 p. [Kazakhstan, Central-Asia in the 16—18 cc.]
- 759 KECÉL TÖRTÉNETE és néprajza. Ed. *Bárh, János.* Kecel (Hungary) Kecel Község Tanácsa 1984. 1215 p. [History and ethnography of the village Kecel.]
- 760 KEEGAN, TIMOTHY. Crisis and catharsis in the development of capitalism in South African agriculture. *Afric Aff.* 84: 1985. 371—398. p.
- 761 KEELEY, H. C. M. ed. Environmental Archeology: a Regional Review. Directorate of Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings, Occasional Paper, No. 6. London, 1986. 181 p.
- 762 KEENE, D. J. Survey of Medieval Winchester, O.U.P. [1985]
- 763 KENNEDY, NANCY. Upper Peninsula Farming. *Michigan History* 68: 1984. 2: 24—30. p.
- 764 KEYDER, CAĞLAR. Paths of Rural Transformation in Turkey. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (G.B.) 11: 1983/1984. 1: 34—49. p. 2: 3—33. p.
- 765 KHARBANDA, V. P.—QURESHI, M. A. Agricultural modernization in China. *China Report* (India) 20: 1984. 2: 29—38. p.
- 766 KHATOON NAQVI, H. Cultivation Under the Sultans of Delhi c. 1206—1555. *Indian J. of Hist. of Sci.* (India) 19: 1984. 4: 329—340. p.
- 767 KIECHLE, IGNAZ. Il nous faut une agriculture performante: une interview de Jörg Peter Foshag et Robert Faure. *Documents* (France) 39: 1984. 1: 71—83. p.
- 768 A KÍNAI Népköztársaság mezőgazdasága. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Hungary) 22: 1984. 6: 89—90. p. [Agriculture of the People's Republic of China.]
- 769 KINDAI nihon ni okeru Jinushi Keiei no Tenkai. Ed. *Fujikiki, Hisashi.* Tokyo, 1985. [The Development of the Landowner-Management in Modern Japan.]
- 770 KING, P. The finances of the Cistercian Order in the XIVth century. *Kalamazoo, Cistercian Publ.* 1985. V, 233 p.
- 771 KING, R.—BURTON, S. Structural Change in Agriculture: The Geography of Land Consoli-



- dition. *Progress in Human Geography* 7: 1983. 4: 471—501. p.
- 772 KJAERGAARD, THORKILD. Origins of Economic Growth in European Societies Since the XVIth Century. The case of Agriculture. *J. of European Econ. Hist.* 15: 1986. 3: 591—598. p.
- 773 KLAGSBRUNN, VICTOR HUGO. Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft im Nordosten Brasiliens seit 1950. Saarbrücken, Breitenbach Publ. 1982. XII, 658 p.
- 774 KLEIN, GEORG. Die Traditionstätte der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. Dorf Mecklenburg stellt sich vor. *Neue Museumskd.* 28: 1985. 3: 156—160. p.
- 775 KLOOS, H. Farm labor migrations in the Awash valley of Ethiopia. *Int. Migration Rev.* (USA) 16: 1982. 1: 133—168. p.
- 776 KNAPPE, JÜRGEN. Polens Landwirtschaft zwischen Schwächen und Chancen: das Kirchliche Hilfswerk zur Modernisierung der privaten Landwirtschaft. *Stimmen der Zeit* (FRG) 1984. 12: 817—826. p.
- 777 KNUT, SKAAR. Frå fellesskap mot sjølstenendig drift. Jordbruket i Vatne 1860—1918. Med vekt på utskiftingane av innog utmark. Trondheim, 1983.
- 778 KOIVUKANGAS, OLAVI. Sea, gold and sugarcane. Attraction versus distance: Finns in Australia 1851—1947. Turku, Inst. of Migration 1986. 402 p.
- 779 КОЙК, Х. В. К вопросу об эстонско-финдланских связях в области теории и практики сельского хозяйства в 1920-х—1930-х годах. *Скандинавский сборник* 1982. 27: 67—95. p. [To the problem of Estonian-Finnish relations concerning theory and practice in the 1920s and 1930s.]
- 780 KOLB, CHARLES C. Demographic Estimates in Archaeology: Contributions from Ethnoarchaeology on Mesoamerican Peasants. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 26: 1985. 5: 581—599. p.
- 781 KOMLOS, J. The End of the Old Order in Rural Austria. *JEEH* 14: 1985. 3: 515—520. p.
- 782 KONETZKE, R. Lateinamerika. Entdeckung, Eroberung, Kolonisation. *Eds.: Kahle, G.—Pietschmann, H.* Köln, Böhlau 1983. XXI, 718 p.
- 783 KOSSOK, MANFRED. 1640 und 1789: Gedanken zu zwei Zäsuren der Weltgeschichte. *Wiss. Z. d. Humboldt Univ. zu Berlin* 33: 1984. 3: 235—243. p.
- 784 KOSTRZEWSKI, I. Main Trends of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences. *Acta Acad. Sci. Poloniae* (Poland) 1985. [1986.] 3: 73—91. p.
- 785 KRAUS, JON. The Political Economy of Agricultural Regression in Ghana. *In: Agrarian Malaise in Africa.* 1985.
- 786 KUBINYI, ANDRÁS. A középkori Vác, 1526-ig. *Studia Comitatusiensis* (Hungary) 13: 1983. 49—76. p. [A medieval history of Vác until 1526.]
- 787 KULA, WITOLD. A feudális rendszer gazdasági elmélete. Budapest, Gondolat 1985. 242 p. [Economic theory of the feudal system.]
- 788 KULA, WITOLD. Teoria ekonomiczna ustroju feudalnego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza 1983. 270 p. [Théorie économique du système féodal.]
- 789 KUMAR ROY, S. Aspects of Neolithic Agriculture and Shifting Cultivation, Garo Hills, Meghalaya. *Asian Perspect.* (USA) 24: 1981. [1985]. 2: 193—221. p.
- 790 KUTCHER, GARY P.—SCANDIZZO, PASQUALE L. The agricultural economy of Northeast Brazil. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1981. XIV, 271 p.
- 791 KVERKLIET, BENEDICT J. Withdrawal and Resistance: the Political Significance of Food. Agriculture and How People Lived during the Japanese Occupation in the Philippines. *AFS* 1985. 297—316. p.
- 792 ŁACH, STANISŁAW. Rolnictwo na Pomorzu Zachodnim w latach 1945—1949. *WSP.* 207 p. [Agriculture on the Polish seaside, 1945—1949.]
- 793 LAMPOS, KOSTAS. Exartese prochoremene anaptyxe kai agrotike oikonomia tés Helladas. Athena, Aichme 1983. 517 p. [Dépendance, développement croissant et économie agricole de la Grèce.]
- 794 LANDAU, Z.—TOMASZEWSKI, J. The Polish Economy in the Twentieth Century. London, Croom Helm 1985. VI, 346 p.
- 795 LÄNDLICHE Wirtschaft und Volkskultur. G. L. Hartmanns Beschreibung der st. gallischen Alten Landschaft (1817—1823). Ed. *Vogler, Werner.* St. Gallen, Hist. Verein des Kantons St. Gallen 1985.
- 796 LANDWIRTSCHAFT zwischen Ökonomie und Ökologie. *Pol. Stud.* (FRG) 34: 1983. 268: 133—259. p.
- 797 LÁNYI, K. Hungarian Agriculture: Export Surplus or Superfluous Growth? *Acta Oeconomica* (Hungary) 34: 1985. 3/4: 299—315. p.
- 798 LAVALLÉE, D. Cultures préhistoriques de Mésoamérique et l'Amérique du Sud. *In: La préhistoire, d'un continent à l'autre.* Ed. *Guilaine, J.* Paris, Larousse 1986. 123—136. p.

- 799 LAVERGNE, MARC. L'agriculture égyptienne dix ans après l'achèvement du hautbarrage d'Assouan. *Bull. du Centre de Documentation d'Etudes juridiques, écon. et sox.* (Egypt) 11: 1982. 14: 111—130. p.
- 800 LAXMINARAYAN, H.—TVAGI, S. S. Changes in agrarian structure in India. New Delhi, Agr. Publ. Acad. 1982. XI, 163 p.
- 801 LEAF, MURRAY J. The green revolution and cultural change in a Punjab village, 1965—1978. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 31: 1983. 2: 227—270. p.
- 802 LEAF, MURRAY J. Song of Hope: The Green Revolution in a Panjab Village. New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers U.P. 1984. xvi, 281 p.
- 803 LEFÈVRE, P.—GUBIN, E. Lens, un canton rural en Hainaut vers 1850. In: *La Belgique rurale*. 1985. 321—351. p.
- 804 LE GOFF, T. J. A. Vannes and its Region: A Study of Town and Country in Eighteenth Century France. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1981. 455 p.
- 805 LEGUAY, J. P. L'agriculture en Savoie médiévale: bilan des connaissances actuelles. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 31—78. p.
- 806 LEH, DAVID—CHAUDHRI, D. P. Rural Development and the State. London, Methuen 1983.
- 807 LEON, CARLOS—PRUDKIN, NORA—REBORATTI, CARLOS. El conflicto entre producción, sociedad y medio ambiente: la expansión agrícola en el sur de Salta. *Desarrollo Econ.* Buenos Aires 25: 1985. 99: 399—420. p.
- 808 LEONE, ALFONSO. Profili economici della Campania aragonese. Napoli, Liguori 1983. 195 p.
- 809 LEONHARD, GEORG. Beschreibung der st. gallischen Alten Landschaft (1817—1823) Ländliche Wirtschaft und Volkskultur. Ed. *Vogger, Werner*, St. Gallen, Hist. Verein 1985. 93 p.
- 810 LERIVEREND, JULIO. Problemas de la formación agraria Cubana. *Rev. de la Biblioteca Nac. José Martí* (Cuba) 26: 1984. 1: 153—185, 2: 137—176, 3: 159—193. p.
- 811 LÊ THÀNH KHÔI. Histoire du Viet Nam des origines à 1858. Paris, Sudestasie 1982.
- 812 LEWIS, KENNETH E. The American Frontier: An Archeological Study of Settlement Pattern and Process. New York, 1984. 333 p.
- 813 LOCKRIDGE, KENNETH A. The Fertility Transition in Sweden. A Preliminary Look at Smaller Geographic Units, 1855—1890. Umeå, 1984. 140 p.
- 814 LOFARO, MICHAEL A. Tracking Daniel Boone: The Changing Frontier in American Life. *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society* 82: 1984. 4: 321—333. p.
- 815 LOFCHIE, MICHAEL F. Kenya's Agricultural Success. *CHT* 85: 1986. 511: 221—225; 231 p.
- 816 LOOMIS, R. S. Traditional Agriculture in America. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 15: 1984.
- 817 LOUP, J. L'agriculture contemporaine dans les anciens états de la Maison de Savoie. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 203—210. p.
- 818 LOW, ANN MARIE. Dust Bowl Diary. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1984. 188 p.
- 819 LOWOOD, H. How Does Your Forest Grow? Forestry, Mathematics and Cameralism in Germany Around 1800. In: *Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.
- 820 ŁUCZAK, CZESŁAW. Landwirtschaft und Ernährung in Polen während der deutschen Besatzungszeit 1939—1945. *AFS* 1985. 117—127. p.
- 821 LUKES, TIMOTHY, J.—OKIHIRO, GARY Y. Japanese Legacy: Farming and Community Life in California's Santa Clara Valley. Cupertino, California History Center De Anza College, 1985. 156 p.
- 822 LYONS, MICHAEL. British Liberals and Irish Land: the Late Victorian Transformation. *Historian* (U.K.) 45: 1983. 2: 167—185. p.
- 823 MAC CREERY, DAVID. "An odious feudalism:" mandamiento labor and commercial agriculture in Guatemala, 1858—1920 Latin Amer. Perspectives (Riverside/Calif) 13: 1986. 1: 99—117. p.
- 824 MADDALENA, ALDO DE. Dalla Città al Borgo: Avvio di una Metamorfosi Economica e Sociale nella Lombardia Spagola. Milano, F. Angeli 1982. 379 p.
- 825 MAGNUSSON, LARS. Reduktioner under 1600-talet. Debatt och forskning. Stockholm, Liber 1986. 69 p. [The reduction during the 17th c.; Debate and research.]
- 826 MAGYAR, ESZTER. Szántódpuszta a török hódoltságától a szabadságharcig (Hungary). Budapest, Panoráma ed. 1984. 149 p. [The farmstead of Szántód, 1541—1848.]
- 827 MALACARNE, FRANCESCO. Storiografia dell'Estimo in Italia. I precursori di Cosimo Trinci. *RSA* 24: 1984. 2: 67—90. p.
- 828 MALANIMA, R. La formazione di una regione economica. La Toscana nei secc. XIII—XV. *Società e storia* 6: 1983. 229—269. p.

- 829 MANDELSLOH 1985—1985. Beiträge zur älteren Geschichte des Dorfes und seiner Umgebung. Ed. Komitee „Tausend Jahre Mandelsloh“ 1985. 351 p.
- 830 MANE, PERINNE. L'iconographie des manuscrits du «Traité d'Agriculture» de Pier de Crescenzi. *Mélanges de l'Ecole Ff. de Rome* (Roma) 97: 1985. 2: 727—818. p.
- 831 MARCHAND, PHILIPPE. L'agriculture au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle dans le département du Nord. In: *Nos Ancêtres les Paysans*. 1983. 190—222. p.
- 832 MARCIL, E. Le rôle de la tonnelerie dans la réglementation de la pêche au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. d'Hist.* 1984. 20: 48—50. p.
- 833 MARGADANT, TED. W. Tradition and Modernity in Rural France during the Nineteenth Century. *Journal of Modern History* 56: 1984. 4: 667—697. p.
- 834 MARSHALL, ADRIANA—ORLANSKY, DORA. Inmigración de países limítrofes y demanda de mano de obra en la Argentina, 1940—1980. *Desarrollo económico* (Argentina) 23: 1983. 89: 53—58. p.
- 835 MARSOT, AFAF LUTFI AL SAYYID. Egypt in the Reign of Muhammad Ali. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. 300 p.
- 836 MARTHINSEN, LIV—WINGE, HARALD. Asker og Baerum til 1840. Oslo, 1983. 415 p.
- 837 MARTIN, BERND. Agriculture and Food Supply in Japan during the Second World War. *AFS* 1985. 181—205. p.
- 838 MARTIN, BERND. Landwirtschaft und politischer Wandel im Fernen Osten während und infolge des Pazifischen Krieges. *AFS* 1985. 16—28. p.
- 839 MARTIN, PHILIP L. Migrant labor in agriculture: an international comparison. *International Migration Rev.* (USA) 19: 1985. 1: 135—143. p.
- 840 MARTIN, SUSAN. Gender and innovation: farming, cooking and palm processing in the Ngwa region, South-Eastern Nigeria, 1900—1930. *JAH* 25: 1984. 4: 411—427. p.
- 841 MARTINEZ, DANIEL—TEALDO, ARMANDO. El agro peruano: 1970—1980: análisis y perspectivas. Lima, Centro de Est. para el Desarrollo y la Participación 1982. 187 p.
- 842 MASSAFRA, A. Campagne e territorio nel Mezzogiorno fra Sette e Ottocento. Bari, Ed. Dedalo 1984. 324 p.
- 843 МАТЕРИАЛЫ по истории сельского хозяйства России второй половины XVIII века: Сборник. Ed.: Сивков, К. В. Москва, 1982. (1983) 220 p. [Materials to the history of Russian agriculture in the second half of 18th c.]
- 844 MATHENY, ROY T.—GURR, DEANNE L. Variation in Prehistoric Agricultural Systems of the New World. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 12: 1983. 79—103. p.
- 845 MATHIEU, JACQUES. Peuplement colonisateur au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle dans le gouvernement du Québec. In: *Man and Nature*. Proc. of the Canadian Soc. for XVIIth c. Hist. 1984. Tom. II.
- 846 MAURER, PETER. Landwirtschaft und Landwirtschaftspolitik der Schweiz im Zweiten Weltkrieg. *AFS* 1985. 103—116. p.
- 847 MAURI, LUISA CHIAPPA. La costruzione del paesaggio agrario padano: la grangia di Valera. *STS* 1985. 2:
- 848 MAYERNÉ, BORS, ILONA. Nagyszénás. Nagyszénás (Hungary). *Hazafias Népfront* 1983. 115 p. [The village Nagyszénás.]
- 849 MBITSIADOU JOANNIDOU, GEORGIA. Apopseis schetika me to agrotiko kathestos, stén Thessalia sta mesa tou 19 aiona. *Balkanika Symmeitke* (Greece) 2: 1983. 61—79. p. [Aspects de la situation agricole en Thessalie au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 850 McCUSKER, JOHN J.—MENARD, RUSSELL R. The Economy of British America, 1607—1789. Chapel Hill; U. of North Carolina P. 1985. XXIV, 485 p.
- 851 McFARLANE, LARRY A. "Opposition to British Agricultural Investment in the Northern Plains States, 1884—1900." *Nebraska History* 67: 1986. 2: 115—133. p.
- 852 McKINLEY, ROBERT. The adoption of an evidence-based approach to a site visit: a case study. *Teaching Hist.* (U.K.) 1984. 38: 17—21. p.
- 853 McNEILL, JOHN R. "Agriculture, Forests, and Ecological History: Brazil, 1500—1984." *Environmental Review* 10: 1986. 122—133. p.
- 854 MEETING the Expectations of the Land: Essays in Sustainable Agriculture and Stewardship. Eds. Jackson, Wes—Berry, Wendell—Colman, Bruce. Berkeley, North Point P. 1985. 272 p.
- 855 MELO, A. Ornex, Histoire d'un terroir et d'une communauté du pays de Gex, Saint-Genis-Pouilly. 1986. 163 p.
- 856 MENDRAS, HENRY. Plaidoyer pour une politique du développement rural. *Observations et diagnostics économiques* (Japan) 4: 1983. jun: 123—144. p.
- 857 MERCADIER, G. Quelques données et remarques sur l'évolution de l'agriculture en Avey-

- ron. *Rev. geogr. Pyrénées S.O.* (France) 55: 1984. 3: 355—366. p.
- 858 MESSIEZ, M. Evolution de l'agriculture en Combe de Savoie, XIX<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 139—159. p.
- 859 METZNER, JOACHIM. Innovations in agriculture incorporating traditional production methods: the case of Amarasi (Timor). *Bull. of Indonesian Econ. Stud.* 19: 1983. 3: 94—105. p.
- 860 MEULEMAN, JOHAN H. Le Constantinois entre les deux guerres mondiales. L'évolution économique et sociale de la population rurale. Assen, Van Gorcum 1985.
- 861 MEYER, JEAN. Agriculture and Society in N. W. Michoacan, 1780—1980. Michoacan, (1986.)
- 862 MIESZCZANOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Rolnictwo II. Rzeczypospolitej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza 1983. 447 p. [L'agriculture de la II<sup>e</sup> République polonaise.]
- 863 MIGNOT, ALAIN. La terre et le pouvoir chez les Guin du Sud-Est du Togo. Paris, Sorbonne 1985. 288 p.
- 864 MILISAUKAS, S.—KRUK, J. Settlement Organization and the Appearance of Low Level Hierarchical Societies during the Neolithic in the Bronocice Microregion, Southeastern Poland. *Germania* (FRG) 62: 1984. 1: 1—30. p.
- 865 MILITZER, KL. Wirtschaftsleben am Niederrhein im Spätmittelalter. *Rheinische Vierteljahresbl.* (FRG) 49: 1985. 62—91. p.
- 866 MILLER, CALVIN J.—LADMAN, JERRY R. Factors impeding credit use in small-farm households in Bolivia. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1983. 4: 522—538. p.
- 867 MILNE, R. S.—MAUZY, DIANE, K. Malaysia: policies and leadership. *Current Hist.* (USA) 83: 1984. 497: 426—300.; 432. p.
- 868 MILWARD, ALAN S. The Second World War and Long-Term Change in World Agriculture. *AFS* 1985. 5—15. p.
- 869 MIRANDA, MARINA. Problematiche strutturali dell' agricoltura Cinese tra la fine del XIX<sup>e</sup> gli inizi del XX secolo. *Mondo Cinese* (Italy) 13: 1985. 4: 11—27. p.
- 870 MISHRA, S. N.—SHARMA, KUSHAL. Problems and prospects of rural development in India. New Delhi, Uppal Publ. House 1983. VIII, 172 p.
- 871 MISHRA, SATISH CHANDRA. Agricultural trends in Bombay Presidency, 1900—1920: the illusion of growth. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 23: 1984. 4: 11—20. p.
- 872 MIZRAHI, ROBERTO. Desarrollo rural: necesidad de un analisis estructural asentado en la consideracion explicita de los sujetos sociales. *Rev. de la Fac. de Ciencias Econ. de la Univ. de Cujo* (Mexico) 87: 1983. jan—jun.: 23—45. p.
- 873 MOLINIER, ALAIN. Stagnations et croissance. Le Vivarais aux XVII<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, HESS 1985. 500 p.
- 874 MONTES RAMIREZ, M. L. El habitat en las sierras exteriores oscenses durante el Neolítico: sus condicionantes. In: *Arqueología especial*. Tom. 3. Turoense, ISBN 1984. 77—89. p.
- 875 MONTES, SEGUNDO. Al agro salvadoreño (1973—1980). San Salvador, U. Centroamericana 1980. V, 369 p.
- 876 MONTI, A. Alle origini della borghesia urbana. La proprietà immobiliare a Bologna, 1797—1810. Bologna, Il Mulino 1985. 470 p.
- 877 MONTPIED, GEORGES. La population et la société embrunaises à la fin du Moyen-Age. *CHT* 28: 1983. 1: 3—27. p.
- 878 MOORE, A. M. T. Agricultural origins in the Near East: a model for the 1980s. *World Archeol.* (U.K.) 14: 1982. 2: 224—236. p.
- 879 MOREL, JEAN PAUL. Les relations économiques dans l'Occident grec. In: *Modes de contacts et processus de transformation dans les sociétés anciennes*. Pisa, Scuola norm. sup. 1983. 549—580. p.
- 880 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Malthus au village. *PHEV* 1985. 493—512. p.
- 881 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Pour une histoire économique vraie. Lille, P.U. de Lille 1985. 513 p.
- 882 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Révolution agricole. Révolution alimentaire. Révolution démographique. *PHEV* 1985. 241—276. p.
- 883 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Trois contributions au colloque de Göttingen. *PHEV* 1985. 349—390. p.
- 884 MUKHERJI, SHEKHAR. Essays on rural development. Varanasi, Utsargo 1982. 192 p.
- 885 MUKHOTI, BELA. Agriculture and Employment in Developing Countries: Strategies for Effective Rural Development. Boulder, Colo., Westview P. 1985. X, 144 p.
- 886 MÜLLER, HANNS HERMANN. Tierreste aus Siedlungsgruben der Bernburger Kultur von Schalkenberg bei Quenstedt, Kr. Hettstedt. *J.schr. mitteldt. Vorgesch.* 68: 1985. 179—220. p.; 457—462. p.
- 887 MWAPE, BONARD LUCKSON. Zambia's Agricultural Policy and Performance: 1960—1980. Univ. of Pittsburg 1984. 278 p.

- 888 MYHRE, JAN EIVIND. Baerum 1840—1890. Oslo, 1982. 403 p.
- 889 MYDRAL, JANKEN. Medeltidens åkerbruk. Agrarteknik i Sverige ca 1000 til 1520. Borås, 1985. 294 p. [Medieval arable farming in Sweden. Technical change A.D. 1000—1520.]
- 890 NAKABAYASHI, Y. Controversy over New Directions in West German Agricultural Development in the Second Half of the 1960's (Ja). *Tochiseidosigaku* (Japan) 28: 1985/86. 1: 46—57. p.
- 891 НАРОДНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО МНР за 60 лет, 1921—1981. Юбил. стат. сб. Улан-Батор, 1981. 496 p. [National economy in Mongolia; 1921—1981.]
- 892 NAVARRO, MIRALLES, LUIS J. Datos para un estudio urbano — y riqueza — en el corregimiento de Tarragona en la primera mitad del siglo XVIII. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* (Spain) 2: 1984. 3: 245—261. p.
- 893 НАЗАРОВА, Е. Л. Изучение раннефеодальной истории Латвии в латвийской советской историографии. *ИССР* 1982. 3: 161—172. p. [The study of early feudal Latvia in the Latvian-Soviet historiography.]
- 894 A NEW HISTORY of Ireland IV. Eighteenth Century Ireland, 1691—1800. Oxford, 1986.
- 895 NGAMBEKI, D. S.—IKPI, A. E. Rural farmer productivity in the tropics: the Nigerian experience. *Canadian J. of Agr. Economics* 30: 1982. 3: 297—318. p.
- 896 NIELSSEN, ALF RAGNAR. Naeringsvirksomheten in Finnmark på 15-og 1600 tallet. Ensidig eller variert tilpasning. *Heimen* (Norway) 22: 1985. 3: 115—125. p. [Economic change in Finnmark during the 16th and 17th cc.]
- 897 NIEMI, RISTO—HAKKILA, MATTI—MUSTONEN, PERTTI—ÅLANDER, TUULA. Kainuun maaseudun ja maatalouden kehityksestä 1950-luvun lopulta 1980-luvun alkuun. Oulu, Res. Inst. of Northern Finland 1985. 242 p. [The development of the countryside and agriculture of Kainuu from 1950's to the early 1980's.]
- 898 НИКОЛОВ, Д. Организация на селското стопанство в Римска Тракия. *Год. «Кл. Охридски» Истоп. фак.* 77: 1985. 2: 318—324. p. [Organization of the agriculture in Roman Thrace.]
- 899 NOUGIER, L. R. Naissance de la civilisation. Forestier, défricheurs et paysans dans la préhistoire, Paris, Cerf. 1986. 238 p.
- 900 NOVÁKI, GYULA. XIV—XVI. századi szántóföldek maradványai a sümegsárvalyi erdőben. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1984/1985. 19—33. p. [Überreste der Ackerfelder des 14—16. Jahrhunderts aus dem Wald Sümeg-Sarvaly.]
- 901 O'BRIEN, P. Agriculture and the home market for English industry, 1660—1820. *English Hist. Rev.* 1985.
- 902 ODEGAARD, K. Cash crop versus food crop production in Tanzania: an assessment of the major post-colonial trends. Lund, Univ. (1986) 265 p.
- 903 OGAWA, TAKEO et AL. Noson shuraku kozo bunseki chosa hokokusho. Tokyo, Nosei Chosa Iinkai 1983. 223 p. [The structure of woodland village.]
- 904 OGGIER, GABRIEL—JULLIER, EMILIO B. Historia de San Jeronimo Norte. Una colonia agricola-ganadera de inmigrantes suizos en la Republica Argentina. Rosario, Apis 1984. 343 p.
- 905 OLARTE, EFRAIN GONZALES DE. Economía de la comunidad campesina: Aproximación regional. Lima, Inst. de Est, Peruanos 1984. 260 p.
- 906 OLSEN, RIKKE AGNETE. Bäuerliche Sachkultur Dänemarks im Spätmittelalter. In: *BSS* 1984. 219—234. p.
- 907 OMVÉDT, GAIL. Capitalist Agriculture and Rural Classes in India. *Econ. and Political Weekly* (U.K.) 16: 1981. 52: 140—159. p.
- 908 OPRAVIL, EMANUEL. Archeobotanické nálezy z areálu jaktařské brány v Opavě (býv. hotel Koruna). *Časopis Slezského muzea — Přírodní vědy (A)* 3: 1986. 227—253. p. [Archäobotanische Funde aus Areal Jaktaer Tor in Opava (eh. Hotel „Koruna“).]
- 909 ORTEGA, MARVIN. Workers' participation in the management of agro-enterprises of the APP. *Latin American Perspectives* (USA) 12: 1985. 2: 69—81. p.
- 910 ØRUM, THORKIL. Segl of fasmus. Agrarkapitalisme og fascisme' Ferrara 1870—1922. København, Akad.-forlag 1981. [Capitalism and fascism; Ferrara 1870—1922.]
- 911 OSBORNE, M. O. The system of colonial gardens and the exploitation of French Algeria 1830—1852. *French Colonial Hist. Soc.* 1982.
- 912 OSHIMA, HARRY T. The Transition from an Agricultural to an Industrial Economy in East Asia. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. change* (USA) 34: 1985/1986. 4: 783—810. p.
- 913 OTTENBERG, SIMON. Culture, Art and Peasantry in Africa. *PS* 12: 1984/85. 1: 5—18. p.
- 914 OURLIAC, P.—MAGNOV, A. M. La cartulaire de la Selve. La terre, les hommes et le

- pouvoir en Rouergue au XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, CNRS 1985. 420 p.
- 915 PAAS, MARTHA WHITE. Population Change, Labor Supply and Agriculture in Augsburg, 1480—1618: A Study of Early Demographic-Economic Interactions. New York, Arno P. 1981. 252 p.
- 916 PACH, ZSIGMOND PÁL. A feudalizmusból a kapitalizmusba való átmenet megkésésének problémája a magyar fejlődésben. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1985. 1: 53—65. p. [Problems of the delaying transition from feudalism to capitalism in the development of Hungary.]
- 917 PALEOPATHOLOGY at the Origins of Agriculture. Eds. Cohen, Mark N.—Armelagos, George J. Orlando (Fla.), Acad. P. 1984. XX, 615 p.
- 918 PALMA MURGA, G. E. Agriculture, commerce et société au royaume du Guatemala 1770—1821. Vol. I—II. Paris, EHESS 1985. 784 p.
- 919 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Magyar és török végvárak Nógrád megyében (1663—1685). *Studia Agrimensia* (Hungary) 5: 1985. 153—165. p. [Hungarian and Turkish border fortresses in Nógrád County, 1663—1685.]
- 920 PANDAKUR, V. SETTY. Modernization and rural development strategies: a case study of a South Indian village. *Asian Survey* 26: 1985. 6: 659—677. p.
- 921 PANDIT, SOM NATH. Critical study of agricultural productivity in Uttar Pradesh 1951—1975. New Delhi, Concept 1983. 154 p.
- 922 PANG, ZHUOHENG. Xi ou fengjian shehui yanxu shijian jiaofuan di genben yuanyun. *Lishi yanjiu* (Hist. Stud.) 1: 1983. 107—121. p. [Fundamental Reasons for the Relatively Brief Duration of Feudalism in Western Europe.]
- 923 PANNELL, CLIFTON W. Recent Chinese agriculture. *Geogr. Rev.* (USA) 75: 1985. 2: 170—185. p.
- 924 PARIS, ANDRÉ. Agriculture, structures agraires et techniques dans un village du Morvan nivernais vers 1850: Corancy. In: 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savants, Grenoble 1983. Sect. Hist. mod. 1984. Tom. I. 99—120. p.
- 925 PASQUALI, G. Agricoltura e società rurale in Romagna nel Medioevo. Bologna, Patron 1984. 288 p.
- 926 PASQUIELLO, GIUSEPPE. Il paesaggio agrario di Terra di Lavoro nei primi decenni del Novecento. *Rivista di storia dell'agricoltura* 25: 1985. 2: 159—166. p.
- 927 PATCH, ROBERT W. Agrarian Change in Eighteenth Century Yucatán. *HAHR* 65: 1985. 1: 21—50. p.
- 928 PAUS, DAGFINN. Tre sogn i Setesdalen. Økonomisk og sosial utvikling i Velle, Bykle og Bygland ca 1800—1865. Bergen, 1982. Thwee villages in Setesdalen. [Economic and social development of Velle Bykle and Bygland, 1800—1865.]
- 929 PAZZAGLI, ROSSANO. Cascina: economia e società dal '600 al '900. Pisa, Pacini 1985.
- 930 PEASANT strategies in Asian societies: moral and rational economic approaches: a symposium. *J. of Asian Stud.* (USA) 42: 1983. 4: 753—868. p.
- 931 PEASANTS and Lords in Modern Germany. Ed. Moeller, Robert G. London, Alben and Unwin 1986. 267 p.
- 932 PEDERSEN, KARL PEDER. En vestfynsk faestebonee. Peder Madsen, Munkgårds optegnelser 1744—98. *Bol og By* (Denmark) 1985. 2: 18—55. p. [The private records of a Danish copyholder, 1744—1798.]
- 933 PELISSIER, JEAN PIERRE—VITU, ANNE. Etude sur la mobilité géographique de populations en milieu rural par analyse des registres de mariages: essai de cartographie: l'exemple de Bleneau (Yinne) du XVIII<sup>e</sup> au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. d'Inform. de la Soc. de Demographie Hist.* (France) 1984. 40: 4—41. p.
- 934 PERGER, RICHARD. Der Ottakringer Freihof und die Maroltinger Legende. *Wiener Geschichtbl.* (Austria) 40: 1985. 3: 94—103. p.
- 935 PERKINS, DWIGHT H.—YUSUF, SHADID. Rural Development in China. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. and the World Bank 1986.
- 936 PERROT, ETIENNE. Fragilités de l'agriculture française. *Etudes* (France) 1984. 361: 463—474. p.
- 937 PETECH, LUCIANO. Medieval History of Nepal c. 750—1482. Roma, Ist. ital. per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente 1984. X, 254 p.
- 938 PETEK, TONE. Etnološka podoba poljedeistva v podvolovljeku. *Čas. za Zgodovina in narodopisje* (Yugoslavia) 20: 1984. 2: 334—348. p. [Ethnological image of agriculture in Podvolovjek.]
- 939 ПЕТРОВА, ПАВЛИНА. Четирдесет години възход в селското стопанство. София, ЦНТИИ 1985. 88 p. [40 years—upswing in agriculture.]
- 940 PETTERSSON, JAN ERIK. Då böndernas mejerier lades ned: långsiktig och situations betonad strukturomvandling i Uppsala län kring

- andra världskriget. *HT* 103: 1983. 32—62. p. [When the farmers dairies were shut down: structural changes in the County of Uppsala in the long term and conditions existing around World War II.]
- 941 PETTERSEN, JANERIK. When the farmers' dairies were shut down. Structural change in the country of Uppsala in the longterm and conditions existing around World War II. (SW) *Hist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 1983. 1: 32—62. p.
- 942 PHILIPP, HELENE. Landwirtschaft und Agrarproduktion in Polen: Ihre Entwicklung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses der privatbäuerlichen Agrarverfassung. Bern, Verl. P. Lang 1983. VI, 195 p.
- 943 PLAKANS, ANREJS. Kinship in the Past: An Anthropology of European Family Life, 1500—1900. New York, Basil Blackwell 1984. IX, 276 p.
- 944 POHORYLES, SAMUEL. Agricultural transformation in Israel. *Jerusalem Quart.* (Izrael) 1984. 33: 95—101. p.
- 945 POKORA, TIMOTEUS. Dějiny zemědělství v Číně. Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea Praha 25/1985. 263—266. p. [History of Chinese agriculture.]
- 946 ПОЛУШУК, В. Д. Буржуазная историография ФРГ о развитии сельского хозяйства СССР на современном этапе. *ИСССР* 1982. 4: 179—190. p. [The modern Soviet agriculture in West German bourgeois historiography.]
- 947 LA POLITIQUE agricole de l'Allemagne fédérale. Les données. *Documents* (France) 39: 1984. 1: 18—30. p.
- 948 ПОЛЯКОВ, Ю. А.—ДМИТРЕНКО, В. П.—ЩЕРБАНЬ, Н. В. Новая экономическая политика: Разраб. и осуществление. Москва, Политиздат 1982. 240 p. [The making of the New Economic Policy.]
- 949 POPULATION and society in Britain 1850—1980. Eds. Baker, Theodore Cardwell—Drake, Michael. London, Batsford Acad. and Educational 1982. 221 p.
- 950 POSTAGE, J. N. et AL. Bulletin on Sumarian Agriculture. Tom. T. C.U.P. 1984. 152 p.
- 951 POULIQUEN, ALAIN. Agriculture in Bulgaria and East Germany. A purely Soviet line? *Rev. d'Et. comp. Est-Ouest* (France) 16: 1983. 1: 67—84. p.
- 952 POULIQUEN, ALAIN. Les «voies bulgare et allemande» en agriculture sont-elles purement soviétiques? *Rev. d'Et. Comp. Est-Ouest* (France) 16: 1985. 67—84. p.
- 953 POWELL, R. DANIEL. Centralization of irrigation systems: a case in the Argentine frontier. *Canadian J. of Latin Amer. and Caribbean Stud.* 10: 1985. 20: 55—79. p.
- 954 PREISSL, BRIGITTE. Wirtschaftsstil und Wirtschaftsentwicklung. Eine Studie zur Geschichte der Agrarstruktur des Königreiches Neapel 1815—1860. Frankfurt a. M., Bern, New York, Lang 1985. 463 p.
- 955 PRIEUR, J. L'agriculture en Savoie romaine. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 23—30. p.
- 956 PROBLEMS of agricultural development in the Sudan. Ed. *Heinritz, Günter* Göttingen, Ed. Herodot 1982. 123 p.
- 957 ПРОБЛЕМЫ аграрной истории дореволюционной Калмыкии: Сб. ст. Ed.: Шовунов, К. П. Элиста, 1982. 117 p. [Problems of agrarian history in the pre-revolution Kalmuk Republic.]
- 958 ПРОДОВОЛЬСТВЕННОЕ положение в дореволюционной России: Факты и цифры. *Закупки с.-х. продуктов* 1982. 1: 29—33. p. [Production in Russia before the revolution (facts & figures).]
- 959 PRŮCHA, VÁCLAV. Landwirtschaft und Ernährung in der Tschechoslowakei während des Zweiten Weltkrieges. *AFS* 1985. 128—142. p.
- 960 PRUITT, BETTYE HOBBS. "Self-Sufficiency and the Agricultural Economy of Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts" *William and Mary Quarterly* 41: 1984. 3: 333—364. p.
- 961 PRUSEK, ANDRZEJ. Delimitacja typów przestrzennych rolnictwa w Polsce za pomocą analizy czynnikowej. *Gospodarska planowa* 38: 1983. 1: 26—32. p. [Delimitation of spatial types of agriculture in Poland by factor analysis.]
- 962 PRYOR, FEDERIC L. The Transition to Agriculture: Some Empirical Evidence. *American Anthropologist*. 1985.
- 963 PUHLE, HANS JÜRGEN. Landwirtschaft der USA im Zweiten Weltkrieg. *AFS* 1985. 161—180. p.
- 964 QUEISCH, J.—GÓMEZ, G. G. Aktuelle Probleme der mexicanischen Landwirtschaft. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (DDR) 1: 1985. 109—118. p.
- 965 РАБОЧИЙ КЛАСС и становление агропромышленного комплекса Башкирии: Ист. очерк. Eds.: Кузнев, П. Г.—Ямалов, М. Б. Уфа, Башк, кн. изд-во 1985. 144 p. [Establishing cooperation between the working class and agricultural industry in Bashkiria.]
- 966 RAITZ, KARL—O'MALLEY, NANCY. "An Index of Soil Production Potential as Applied to Historic Agricultural Adaptation: A

- Kentucky Example." *Historical Methods* 18: 1985. 4: 137—145. p.
- 967 RANTA, RAIMO. Van han Suomen talouselämä vuosina (1721—1743) Helsinki, Suomen Hist. Seura 1985. 749 p. [The economy of Russian Finland from 1721 to 1743.]
- 968 RAYCHAUDHURI, TAPAN. The State and the Economy: The Moghul Empire. In: *The Cambridge Economic History of India* Vol. I. c. 1200-c. 1750. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1982. 172—193. p.
- 969 REDOUTEY, J. P. Note sur l'insertion de l'abbaye de Bellevaux dans la vie économique aux XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *Mélanges Dimier*. Vol. 4. 1984. 729—743. p.
- 970 RÉFÍOSZKÓ, MAGDA. Az ősi ártéri gazdálkodás. *Természet világa* (Hungary) 116: 1985. 4: 152—156. p. [Ancient washland agriculture.]
- 971 REGIONAL development and the preservation of agricultural land. Eds. *Simon, Julian E.—Sudman, Seymour International Regional Sci. Rev. (USA)* 7: 1982. 3: 249—307. p.
- 972 RÉPERTOIRE des visites pastorales de la France. Anciens diocèses (jusqu'en 1790). Tom. 4. La Rochelle-Ypres, Bâle. Paris, CNRS 1985. 678 p.
- 973 REY, VIOLETTE. Besoin de terre des agriculteurs. Paris, *Economica* 1982. 389 p.
- 974 REZENDE, GERVASIO CASTRO DE. A. Agricultura e a reforma do credito rural. *Revista Brasileira de Economia* (Rio de Janeiro) 39: 1985. 2: 185—206. p.
- 975 RICHARD, J. Agricultural conditions in the Crusader States. In: *A history of the Crusades*. Tom. V. 1985. 251—294. p.
- 976 RICHARDS, ERIC. Varieties of Scottish emigration in the nineteenth century. *Hist. Stud. (Australia)* 21: 1985. 85: 473—494. p.
- 977 RICHARDS, PAUL. Indigenous Agricultural Revolution: Ecology and Food Production in West Africa. Boulder, Colo., Westview P. 1985. 192 p.
- 978 RICHARDSON, R. J. The Canadian Agricultural Frontier: An Approach to the Theory of Ground-Rent. *Canadian Rev. of Sociol. and Anth.* 20: 1983. 3: 302—321. p.
- 979 RIDDEL, ROBERT. Regional Development Policy: The Struggle for Rural Progress in Low-Income Nations. New York, St. Martin's. P. 1985. XX, 282 p.
- 980 RINDOS, DAVID. The Origins of Agriculture—An Evolutionary Perspective. Academic Press 1984. 325 p.
- 981 RIU, MANUEL. Agricultura y ganaderia en el Fuero de Cuenca. In: *En la España medieval*. Tom. II. 1982. 369—385. p.
- 982 ROBAKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Społeczno-polityczne problemy rozwoju spółdzielczosci produkcyjnej w Polsce w latach 1944—1956. Poznan Wyd. Nauk. UAM, 8<sup>o</sup> 1986. 227 p. [Socio-political problems of agricultural development between 1944—1956.]
- 983 ROBINET, RENÉ. Sainghin-en-Mélantois (Nord) de Charles Quint à la Révolution française. *Bull. Comm. hist. Nord. (France)* 42: 1980/1984 (1985). 11—36. p.
- 984 ROBINSON, GUY M. West Midlands Farming 1840s to 1970s: Agricultural Change in the Period between the Corn Laws and the Common Market C.U.P. 1983. VIII, 144 p.
- 985 ROE, EMERY. Second thoughts on the History of Botswana Arable Agriculture. *Botswana Notes and Records* 14: 1982. 30—34. p.
- 986 ROGERS, MARVIN L. Patterns of change in a rural Malay community: Sungai Raya revisited. *Asian Survey (USA)* 22: 1982. 8: 757—778. p.
- 987 ROHRER, ROBIN LEONA. From protection to promotion: the politics of British agriculture in the age of laissez-faire, 1846—1914. *Catholic U.* 1985. 267 p.
- 988 ROLL, W. Siedlung und Agrarwirtschaft von Pymaen steinzeitlicher Kulturstufe im zentralen Bergland von Irian Jaya, Indonesian. In: *Wandel bauerlicher Lebensformen*. Eds. *Roll, W.—Scholz, U.—Uhlig, H.* 1980. 111—120. p.
- 989 ROMANO, RUGGIERO. Tra storici ed economisti. Torino, Einandi 1982. 220 p.
- 990 ROMÁNY, PÁL. A magyar mezőgazdaság 40 éve. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 32: 1985. 5: 513—522. p. [40 years of Hungarian agriculture.]
- 991 ROSSI DORIA, MANLIO. Limiti e prospettive della trasformazione agraria del Mezzogiorno. *Problemi di Ulisse* (Italy) 16: 1983. 95: 62—70. p.
- 992 ROSSINI, EGIDIO—ZALIN, GIOVANNI. Uomini, grani e contrabbandi sul Garda tra quattrocento e Seicento. Verona, U. di Verona 1985. 212 p.
- 993 ROSTANKOWSKI, PETER. Zum Rückgang der Landwirtschaft im Norden der UDSSR. *Osteuropa* (FRG) 33: 1983. 8: 623—628. p.
- 994 ROTHERMUND, DIETMAR. The Indian economy under British rule and other essays. New Delhi, Manohar 1983. XXI, 223 p.
- 995 LA ROUSSILLON dans la première moitié du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Perpignan, Soc. agr. sci. et litt. 1985. 258 p.
- 996 ROYO GUILLEN, J. I. Habitat y territorio



- durante la Edad del Hierro en el Valle de la Huecha, Zaragoza. In: *Arqueologia especial*. Tom. 4. Ed. *Burillo, F.* Ternel, ISBN 1984. 65—95. p.
- 997 RUDRA, ASHOK. Indian agricultural economies: myths and realities. New Delhi, Allied Publ. 1982. XVI, 467 p.
- 998 RURAL DEVELOPMENT in the CARIBBEAN: Selected Essays. Ed. *Gomes, P. I.* New York, St. Martin's P. 1985. XXI, 246 p.
- 999 RURAL DEVELOPMENT. *Pakistan Year Book* 1983. 331—337. p.
- 1000 RURAL DEVELOPMENT: THEORIES of Peasant Economy and Agrarian Change. Ed. *Harris, J.* London, Hutchison 1982.
- 1001 RURAL DEVELOPMENT and WOMEN in Africa. (Genève) Intern. Labour Off. 1984. 157 p.
- 1002 A RUSSIAN Description of the Volga German Colonies in 1805. *I. of the Amer. Hist. Soc. of Germans from Russia (USA)* 7: 1984. 4: 3—9. p.
- 1003 РУТКОВСКИЙ, М. А. Социалистические преобразования на селе в республиках Советской Прибалтики (1944 г.—начало 50-х гг.) в историографии второго послевоенного десятилетия. In: *Вопр. историографии аграр. политики КПСС*. Ярославль, 1983. 44—59. p. [Socialist revolutionary transformation in the Baltic territories.]
- 1004 РУУСМАН, А.—РУБИН, М. Изучение истории сельского хозяйства Советской Эстонии: Науч.-аналит. обзор. Таллин, 1985. 219 p. [The study of agrarian history in Soviet-Estonia.]
- 1005 RUVALCABA MERCADO, JESUS. Agricultura colonial temprana y transformacion social en Tepeapulco y Tulancingo (1521—1610.) *HM* 33: 1984. 4: 424—444. p.
- 1006 SÁBATO, JORGE FREDERICO. Stagnation et progrès de l'agriculture argentine: le problème de La Pampa. *Notes d'Amérique Latine* (Paris) 1983. 4717—18: 79—101. p.
- 1007 SACHS, CAROLYN E. The Invisible Farmers: Women in Agricultural Production. Totowa, Rowman and Allenheld 1983. 153 p.
- 1008 SACHSSE, HERBERT. Wie unsere Landwirtschaft entstand. *Zwischen Havel u. Elbe* 2: 1982. 53—57. p.; 3: 1983. 19—26. p.
- 1009 САИДМУРАДОВ, Х. М. Закономерности аграрных преобразований в процессе некапиталистического развития. *Иза. АН ТаджССР Отд-ние обществ. наук* 1982. 3: 45—52. p. [Characteristics of agrarian changes in the process of non-capitalistic development.]
- 1010 SAIN, PRAVINA BHIM. The Problems of the Indian Immigrants to Mauritius, 1834—1878. *J. of Indian Hist. (India)* 61: 1983. 1/3: 175—184. p.
- 1011 SAINT GEOURS, Y. La Sierra du nord et du centre en Equateur: 1830—1875. *Bull. Inst. fr. Ets. andines* (Peru) 13: 1984. 1/2: 1—15. p.
- 1012 SALLIER DUPIN, G. DE. L'agriculture dans le Penthièvre. 140 ans d'histoire (1730—1870) *Soc. Emulation Côtes-du-Nord M.* 113: 1985. 136—170. p.
- 1013 SANDER, GERHARD. Zentralamerika und der ferne karibische Westen. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1985. X, 409 p.
- 1014 SANGOJ, JEAN CLAUDE. Démographie paysanne en Bas-Quercy, 1751—1872. Paris, C.N.R.S. 1985. 306 p.
- 1015 SANGREN, STEVEN P. Social Space and the Periodization of Economic History: A Case from Taiwan. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 27: 1985. 3: 531—561. p.
- 1016 SÁRDI, JÓZSEF. A mezőgazdasági kistermelés helye, szerepe és jövője Somogyban. *Útközben* (Hungary) 19: 1985. 1: 62—66. p. [Place, role and future of agricultural small production in county Somogy.]
- 1017 SARRAZIN, J. L. Maîtrise de l'eau et société en marais poitevin (vers 1150—1283). *Ann. de Bretagne et des Pays de l'Ouest. (France)* 92: 1985. 4: 333—354. p.
- 1018 SARUWATARI, KEIKO. British Trading Companies and the Development of Commercial Agriculture in Malaysia (Ja). *The Socio-Econ. Hist. (Japan)* 50: 1984. 3: 99—128. p.
- 1019 SAWYER, P. H. Kings and Vikings. Scandinavia and Europe AD 700—1100. N.Y., Methuen 1984. X, 182 p.
- 1020 SAWYER, PETER. Kungar och vikingar. Norden och vikingar. Norden och Europa 700—1100. Stockholm, Norstedt 1985. 220 p. [Kings and Vikings. Europe and the North 700—1100.]
- 1021 SCHÄFER, DIETER-JÄGER, KLAUS-DIETER. Verkohlte Steinkerne der Kornelkirsche (Cornus mas L.) aus dem Paläolithikum des Oberen Travertins von Weimar-Ehringsdorf. *Alt-Thüringen*. 20: 1984. 15—22. p.
- 1022 SCHINZINGER, FRANCESCA. Die Kolonien und das Deutsche Reich. Die Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der deutschen Besitzungen in Übersee. Stuttgart, Steiner 1984. 179 p.
- 1023 SCHLÄPPER, WALTER. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Kantons Appenzell Ausserrhoden

- bis 1939, Trogen, Appenzell-Ausserrhodische Kantonbank 1984. 475 p.
- 1024 SCHLARP, KARL HEINZ. Wirtschaft und Besatzung in Serbien 1941—1944. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1985. 320 p.
- 1025 SCHÖN, LENNART. Jordbrukets omvandling och konsumtionens förändringar 1800—1870. Lund, Univ. 1985. 57 p. [The transformation of agriculture and changes in consumption, 1800—1870.]
- 1026 SCHRYER, FRANS J. From rancheros to pequeños propietarios: agriculture, class structure and politics in the sierra de Jacala, Mexico. *Bol. de Estudios Latinamericanos y del Caribe* (Netherlands) 1983. 34: 41—58. p.
- 1027 SCHWARZ, G. M. Village populations according to the polyptyque of the a bey of St Bertin. *J. of Medieval Hist.* (Netherlands) 11: 1985. 31—41. p.
- 1028 SCIENCE, Politics and the Agricultural Revolution in Asia. Eds. *Anderson, Robert S. et al.* Boulder, Westview P. f. the Amer. Assoc. f. the Advancement of Sci. 1982. XIX, 512 p.
- 1029 SCOTT, ROY V. Railroad Development Programs in the Twentieth Century. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1985. XI, 231 p.
- 1030 СЕЛЬСКОЕ хозяйство и крестьянство Среднего Поволжья в периоды феодализма и капитализма. Ed.: *Смыков, Ю. И.* Чебоксары 1982. 118 p. [Agriculture and peasantry in the Central Volga Region in the age of feudalism and capitalism.]
- 1031 SEPULVEDA GARZA, M. M. Evolution de la structure agraire dans le nord de Guanajuato, mexique. San Pio, une étude de cas 1900—1982. Paris, EHESS 1985. 327 p.
- 1032 SERENO, PAOLA. Geografia e storia del paesaggio. *Studi Storici* 25: 1985. 469—485. p.
- 1033 SEYF, AHMAD. Middle Eastern Demographic Trends in the Nineteenth century—A critical Note. *Middle Eastern Stud.* (U.K.) 21: 1985. 1: 32—44. p.
- 1034 SHAH, GHANSHYAM—CHATURVEDI, H. R. Gandhi and approach to rural development: the values experiment. Delhi, Ajanta Publ. 1983. IX, 130 p.
- 1035 SHARMA, T. R. Political implications of the green revolution. *Punjab J. of Politics.* 5: 1981. 2: 65—92. p.
- 1036 SHEPHERD, ANDREW. Capitalist agriculture in the Sudan's Dura prairies. *Develop. and Change* (Netherlands) 14: 1983. 2: 297—321. p.
- 1037 SHERIDAN, RICHARD B. Doctors and Slaves: A Medical and Demographic History of Slavery in the British West Indies, 1680—1834. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XXII, 420 p.
- 1038 SHU MIN HUANG. Agricultural Modernization in Rural Taiwan. *Journal of Asian-Pacific & World Perspectives.* 7: 1983. 1: 19—28. p.
- 1039 SIDDIQI, AKTHAR HUSAIN. Nineteenth century agricultural development in Punjab: 1850—1900. *Indian Econ. and Social Hist. Rev.* (India) 21: 1984. 3: 291—312. p.
- 1040 SINDIGA, ISAAC. Land and Population Problems in Kajiado and Narok, Kenya. *African Studies Review* 27: 1984. 1: 23—39. p.
- 1041 SINGELMAN, LEE. Politics, economics and the American farmer: the case of 1980. *Rur. Sociology* (USA) 48: 1983. 3: 367—385. p.
- 1042 SINGELMAN, PETER. La transición clásica del feudalismo al capitalismo y la transformación agraria restringida bajo el capitalismo periférico. *Rev. mexicana Sociol.* 43: 1981. 1: 343—373. p.
- 1043 SINGH, HARJINDER. Trends in Agricultural Output and Area in Ethiopia. *Africa Quart.* (India) 22: 1983. 2: 71—91. p.
- 1044 SIPOS, ALADÁR. Mezőgazdaságunk eredményeinek forrásai. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 32: 1985. 4: 429—438. p. [Sources of success in Hungarian agriculture.]
- 1045 SKOFLEK, ISTVÁN. Mag- és terméletelek Sümeg-Sarvalyról a XVI. századból. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 33—45. p. [Samen und Fruchtfunde vom 16. Jahrhundert aus dem Wald von Sümeg-Sarvaly.]
- 1046 SMETHURST, RICHARD. J. Agricultural Development and Tenancy Disputes in Japan, 1870—1940. Princeton, Princeton University Press 1986. XII, 472 p.
- 1047 SMITH, THOMAS C. Peasant Time and Factory Time in Japan. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1986. 111: 165—197. p.
- 1048 SMITH, WILLIAM—WOOD, ADRIAN. Patterns of agricultural development and foreign aid to Zambia. *Develop. and Change* (Netherlands) 15: 1984. 3: 405—434. p.
- 1049 SOCIO-ECONOMIC Structure of Japanese Agriculture and its Perspective (Ja). Eds. *Ishiguro, S.—Kawaguchi, A.* 1984. 460 p.
- 1050 SOETIKNJO, IMAN. Politik agraria nasional. Yogyakarta, Gadjah Mada U.P. 1983. VII, 150 p.
- 1051 SOLVANG, GUNNAR. Vadehavsbonder på Rømø. Landbrugsudvikling og livsvilkår det 20. århundrede. Esbjerg, Bygd 1986. 191 p. [Agriculture and living conditions among farmers

- on the island of Rømø in the Danish tidal area in the 20. c.]
- 1052 СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКОЕ НАРОДНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО Крымской области (1945—1970 гг.) Ed.: Вакатов, Л. П. Симферополь, Таврия 1980. 285 p. [National economy in the Crimean region.]
- 1053 LES SOURCES de l'histoire économique et sociale du Moyen Age. Les états de la Maison de Bourgogne. Tom. I. Archives et principautés territoriales. Les Principautés du Nord. Eds. Bautier, Robert Henri—Sornay, Janine—Muret, Françoise Paris, C.N.R.S. 1984. 734 p.
- 1054 THE SOVIET RURAL Economy. Ed. Stuart, Robert C. Totowa, N.J. Rowman & Allanheld 1984. VIII, 326 p.
- 1055 SOWUNMI, A. M. The Beginnings of Agriculture in West Africa: Botanical Evidence. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 26: 1985. 1: 127—129. p.
- 1056 SPENCE, CLARK C. "The Landless Man and the Manless Land." *Western Historical Quarterly* 16: 1985. 4: 397—412. p.
- 1057 SPENCE, CLARK C. The Salvation Army Farm Colonies. Tucson, University of Arizona Press 1985. VII, 151 p.
- 1058 SPIEGEL, E. Zum sozialökonomischen Charakter des „rist-gült“ Systems der Amhara. *Ethnog.-archäol. Z.* (GDR) 26: 1985. 1: 22—36. p.
- 1059 SPRIGGS, MATTHEW. Early coconut remains from the south Pacific. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 93: 1984. 1: 71—76. p.
- 1060 ŠROM, FRANTIŠEK. Překonávání následků války v zemědělství a některé problémy rozvoje ablnafstvi v SSSR v poválecnyn letech. *Slovansky Prehled* (Czechoslovakia) 90: 1984. 1: 37—48. p. [Overcoming the consequences of the war in agriculture and some problems in the development of grain growing in the USSR in the postwar years.]
- 1061 STADELBAUER, JÖRG. Landwirtschaftliche Integration in den Subtropen der Sowjetunion: Überbetriebliche Zusammenarbeit im Transkaukasischen Agrarraum. Berlin, Duncker ü. Humblot 1983. 416 p.
- 1062 STAHL, ANN BROWE R. Early Food Production in West Africa: Rethinking the Role of the Kintampo Culture. *Curr. Anthropol.* (USA) 27: 1986. 5: 532—536. p.
- 1063 STEIN, KENNETH W. The Land Question in Palestine, 1917—1939. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press 1984. XVIII, 314 p.
- 1064 STEWART, BONNIE ANN. Cooperatives and agricultural development: a case study of the credit and Cooperatives Union of the Republic of Niger. *J. of Af. Stud.* (USA) 11: 1984. 2: 66—73. p.
- 1065/66 STICH, DIETER. La formation aux métiers de l'agriculture. *Documents* (France) 39: 1984. 1: 44—49. p.
- 1067 STIKKLAS, WOLF. Gewerkschafts- und Sozialentwicklung der Karibik. *KAS-Auslandsinformationen* (Sankt Augustin b. Bonn) 1986. 1: 42—66. p.
- 1068 STOOF, MAGDALENA. Untersuchungen zur Bevorratung und Lagerung von Getriede im alten Agypten. *Ethnog. Archäol. Z.* (GDR) 23: 1982. 3: 453—464. p.
- 1069 STOOF, MAGDALENA. Unterusuchungen zu den landwirtschaftlichen Darstellungen in Privatgräbern des Alten bis Neuen Reiches in Ägypten, 1.: Die Vorbereitung d. Feldes zur Aussaat. *Wiss. Z. Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle—Wittenberg, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 33: 1984. 5: 3—16. p.
- 1070 СТРУМИЛИН, С. Г. Проблемы экономика труда. Москва, Наука 1982. 471 p. [Working conditions in agriculture.]
- 1071 STUCKI, HEINZ PETER. Langnau am Albis. Tom. I. Anfängen von Langnau, Bevölkerungsgeschichte, Güter des Klosters Muri. Zürich, Rohr 1984. 60 p.
- 1072 STUDIEN zur deutschen und ungarischen Wirtschaftsentwicklung (16—20. Jahrhundert). Ed. Zimányi, Vera. Budapest, Akad. K. 1985. 185 p.
- 1073 STUDIES in rural participation. Eds. Bhaduri, Amil—Rahman, Med. Anisur New Delhi, Exford 1982. VII, 229 p.
- 1074 SU, YA HUI. Nung min tui nung yeh tui kuang chiao yü tsan yü tung chi chin fen shi. *Ssu yü Yen* (Taiwan, Thought and World) 22: 1984. 2: 53—70. p. [Farmers' participation in agricultural extension activities.]
- 1075 SUITS, DANIEL B. U.S. Farm Migration: An Application of the Harris-Todaro Model. *Gcon. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 815—828. p.
- 1076 СУХИН, В. И. Основные направления развития сельского хозяйства Марийской АССР в годы восьмой пятилетки 1966—1970 (*Труды*) Мар. НИИ при Совете Министров Мар. АССР 1981. вып. 50. 122—15». p. [Basic trends in the agrarian development of the Mari Autonomous Republic during the 8<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan.]
- 1077 SULLIVAN, RICHARD JAMES. English

- Agriculture, 1500—1850: A Case Study of Long Run Technological Change. Urbana-Champaign 1983. 142 p.
- 1078 SURLS, FREDERIC M. Agricultural Policy and Growth. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 100: 1984. 866—869. p.
- 1079 SVANIDZE, MIHEIL. Samhreth-desovleth sakharthvelos sophlis meurneoba XVI saukneši. Tbilisi, Gamomcemloba Mecuereba 1984. 142 p. [L'économie rurale en Géorgie du Sud-Ouest au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 1080 СЯМЕЙНЫХ, З. М. Миграция белорусского крестьянства в годы столыпинской аграрной реформы (1906—1914 гг.) *Вестн АН БССР. Сер. грамад. навук* 1982. 4: 53—59. p. [Migration of Belorussian peasantry during the Stolipinian Reform (1906—14).]
- 1081 TABACCO, GIOVANNI. Piemonte medievale. Forme del potere e della società. Torino, Einaudi 1985. XV, 289 p.
- 1082 TAM, ON KIT. China's agricultural modernization: the Socialist mechanization Scheme. London, Croom Helm 1985. 241 p.
- 1083 TAMBİ, EMMANUEL N'SANY. Agricultural Development Policy and Performance in Cameroon, 1960—1980. Univ. of Pittsburgh 1984. 331 p.
- 1084 TANG, ANTHONY M. An Analytical and Empirical Investigation of Agriculture in Mainland China, 1952—1980. Seattle, University of Washington Press 1984. XVIII, 230 p.
- 1085 TANULMÁNYOK Orosházáról és környékéről. Ed. Nagy, Gyula. Békéscsaba (Hungary) Békés megyei Múz. Közl. 1983. 362 p. [The town Orosháza and its surroundings.]
- 1086 TATSURO, YAMAMOTO. Increase and Decrease of the I-shon-tien (Alloted Land) in the Tang Period as Evidenced by the Tun-huang Census Registers (Ja). *Tohogaku* (Japan) 1985. 70: 1—17. p.
- 1087 TAYLOR, ROBERT P. Rural Energy Development in China. Washington, Resources for the Future 1982. 273 p.
- 1088 TEMPIR, Z. L'agriculture. Caractéristique globale (Cze). *Sbor. narod. tech. Muz. Praze* (Czechoslovakia) 1984. 20: 9—78. p.
- 1089 THEKKAMALAI, S. S. Rural development and social change in India. New Delhi, D.K. Publ. 1983. 280 p.
- 1090 THIRSK, JOAN. The Agrarian History of England and Wales. Vol. V. I: 1640—1750, Regional Farming Systems. II: 1640—1750, Agrarian Change. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. 1985. 480; 952 p.
- 1091 THIRSK, JOAN. The Rural Economy of England: Collected Essays. Ronceverte, Hambledon 1985. 420 p.
- 1092 THIRSK, JOAN. "Patterns of Agriculture in Seventeenth-Century England." In: *Seventeenth-Century New England*. Eds. Hall, David—Allen, David Grayson—Smith, Philip Chadwick Foster. Colonial Society of Massachusetts Publications 63: 1984. 39—54. p.
- 1093 THOMAS, CLIVE Y. State Capitalism in Guyana. An Assessment of Burnham's Cooperative Socialist Republic. In: *Crisis in the Caribbean*. 1983. 2?—48. p.
- 1094 THORNER, ALICE. Semi-feudalism or Capitalism? Contemporary Debate on Classes and Modes of Production in India. *Economic and Political Weekly* 17: 1982. 49/51: 1961—1968.; 1993—1999.; 2061—2066. p.
- 1095 THRON, JOACHIM. Der Mechanismus der kolonialen Ausbeutung der angolischen Landwirtschaft und die Ausgangsbedingungen ihrer Umgestaltung in der VRA. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* 13: 1985. 6: 1041—1051. p.
- 1096 THUE, LARS. Asker 1840—1980. Oslo, 1984. 382 p.
- 1097 A TIME to Plant and a Time to Uproot: A History of Agriculture in Papua New Guinea. Eds. Donald, Denoon—Snowden, Catherine. Boroko, 1981. 348 p.
- 1098 TOLLIN, CLAS. Västsvensk odlingshistoria under 300 år: Östorps by på Laholmsslätten. *Bebyggelsehist. tidsk.* (Sweden) 10: 1986. 19—27. p. [300 years of cultivation in western Sweden: the hamlet of Östorp on the Laholm plain.]
- 1099 TORNEZY, O. Les travaux et les jours de la Mission Sainte-Marie de Gabon, 1845—1880. Agriculture et modernization. *Rev. Fr. d'Hist. d'Outre-Mer* (France) 71: 1984. 264/265: 147—190. p.
- 1100 TÓTH, GÁBOR. Az agrártermelés alakulása a Tiszántúlon a két világháború között (1925—1938). *Debrecei Szemle* (Hungary) 5: 1985. 1: 18—34. p. [Agricultural production in East-Hungary.]
- 1101 TÓTH, TIBOR. Boden und Produktion. In: *SDUW* 1985. 149—160. p.
- 1102 TRÁINA, GIUSTO. Antico e moderno nella storia delle bonifiche italiane. *Studi Storici* 26: 1985. 2: 431—436. p.
- 1103 TRIDE, BARBARA. Big-men im Prozess sozialökonomischer Differenzierung. — T. I. *Jb. Museum Völkerkd. Leipzig* (Berlin) 36: 1985. 169—204. p.
- 1104 TREINEN CLAUSTRE, F. La préhistoire

- récente de l'Afrique. In: La préhistoire, d'un continent à l'autre. Ed. *Guilaine J.* Paris, Larousse 1986.1151—164. p.
- 1105 TROINA, GAETANO. La aziende agrumarie siciliane: problemi du gestione. *Nuovi Quaderni del Meridione* (Italy) 80: 1982. 475—504. p.
- 1106 ТРОЦЕНКО, И. Д. Капитализм и аграрно-крестьянский вопрос. Москва, Политиздат 1984. 207 p. [Capitalism and the agrarian question.]
- 1107 TROUGHTON, MICHAEL. Canadian agriculture. Budapest, Akad. K. 1982. VI, 409 p.
- 1108 ТУДОРЯНУ, Н. Л. Сезонная эмиграция российских сельскохозяйственных рабочих в страны Скандинавии в 1890—1914 гг. (По ру. архив, материалам). In: Сканд. сб. Таллин, 1982. 48—66. p. [The periodical immigration of Russian farm labourers to the Scandinavian countries between 1890—1917.]
- 1109 TUCKER, RICHARD P. The Historical Context of Social Forestry in the Kumaon Himalayas. *J. of Developing Argas* (USA) 18: 1984. 3: 341—356. p.
- 1110 TURNER, B. L. Agricultura y desarrollo del estado en las tierras bajas mayas. *Est. de Cult. maya* (Mexico) 13: 1981. 285—306. p.
- 1111 TWOMEY, MICHAEL J. The 1930's Depression in Latin America: A Macro Analysis. *EEH* 20: 1983. 3: 221—247. p.
- 1112 ТЯБУТ, Д. В. На освобожденной земли: Зап. секретаря райкома партии. Минск, Беларусь 1982. 194 p. [Liberated lands.]
- 1113 ULVAN, EDVARD. Fiskebygd i endring. Utviklinger av jordbruk og fiske på Hitra i perioden 1875—1914. Trondheim, 1982. [Development of fishing and agriculture on the island Hitra, 1875—1914.]
- 1114 ULSHOFER, P. Household and Enterprise: Toward a New Model of the Plantation. *Review* (USA) 7: 1983. 2: 181—213. p.
- 1115 ULZURRUN, JAVIER MARIA DONEZAR DIEZ DE. Riqueza y propiedad en la Castilla del Antiquo Regimen. La provincia de Toledo en el siglo XVIII. Madrid, Inst. de Est. Agr. 1984. 552 p.
- 1116 УМАЕВ, А. А. Об уровне развития капитализма в сельском хозяйстве Азербайджана накануне Великого Октября (по материалам с.-х. переписи 1917 г.) In Докл. АН АзССР, 1982. т. 38, 7: 69—74. p. [About the stage of capitalistic development of Azerbaijan agriculture at the dawn of the October Revolution.]
- 1117 VANDEWALLER, P. De geschiedenis van de landbouw in de kasselrij Veurne (1550—1645). Brussel, 1986. 415 p. [History of agriculture in Kasselry Veurne 1550—1645.]
- 1118 VAN ZANDEN, J. L. De economische ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse landbouw in de negentiende eeuw, 1800—1914. Wageningen, A.A.G. Bijdragen 1985. 461 p. [Economic development of agriculture in the Netherlands, 1800—1914.]
- 1119 VARANINI, G. M. La chiesa di un borgo franco. Note su S. Pietro de Villafranca (secc. XII—XV.) *Studi Villafranches* 1: 1985. 25—56. p.
- 1120 VAŠÁK, PAVEL—VÁŇA, RUDOLF. Hnízdění čápa bílého na Podblanicku v letech 1964—1984. Sborník vlastivědných prací z Podblanicka 1984. 87—91. p. [Nesting of the White Stork in the District of Benešov in 1964—1984.]
- 1121 VASANTHAMADHAVA, K. G. Agrarian Structure in Coastal Karnataka (1400—1800) *Indica* (India) 21: 1984. 2: 91—96. p.
- 1122 VASS, ELŐD—MOLNÁR, LAJOS—SÁPI, VILMOS. Vác a késői feudalizmus idején és a reformkorban. *Studia Comitatensia* (Hungary) 13: 1983. 121—260. p. [Vác in the late feudalism and reform age.]
- 1123 VEEMAN, MICHÓELE M.—WEEMAN, TERRENCE S. Canadian Agriculture in the 1980's *CH* 83: 1984. 493: 216—219. p.; 231. p.
- 1124 VENGROFF, RICHARD—FARAH, ALI. State intervention and agricultural development in Africa: a cross-national study. *J. of Modern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 23: 1985. 1: 75—85. p.
- 1125 DIE VERTREIBUNG der Deutschen aus dem Osten, Ursachen, Ereignisse, Folgen. Ed. Benz, wolfgang Frankfurt, Fischer 1985.
- 1126 VILHAR, NADA. Strukturne spremembe v razvoju kmetijstva na narodnostno mesanem ozemlju na koroškem po letu 1973. *Razprave in Gradivo* (Yugoslavia) 17: 1984. 133—140. p. [Structural changes in agricultural development in the ethnically mixed area of Carinthia since 1973.]
- 1127 VILLAGE LIFE in Avon: a Study of Winford, Wickwar, Hinton Blewett and Tisbury Ed. Working Group on Village Community Life. Bristol, Avon CC Publ. Relations Dept. 1981.
- 1128 VINCZE, LÁSZLÓ. Mezei csokor fél évszázad agrárgyakorlatából. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiad. 1987. 187 p. [Some examples of fifty years farming practice.]
- 1129 ВИННИКУРОВА, М. Б. Нерешенные проблемы аграрной истории Англии, XVI—

- XVIII вв. *Новая и новейшая история* 1985. 1: 153—161. p. [Open problems in the agricultural history of England; 16—18 cc.]
- 1130 VODOPIVEC, PETER. Gospodarski in socialni nazori bleiweisegeva kroga. *Zbornik za Zgodoviner Naravoslovja in Tehnike* (Yugoslavia) 7: 1983. 25—41. p. [The economic and social views of Bleiweis's circle.]
- 1131 VOGTHERR, HANS JÜRGEN. Die Geschichte des Brümmerhofes. Untersuchungen zur bäuerlichen Geschichte in der Lüneburger Heide. Hösseringen, Landwirt. Museum Lüneburger Heide 1986. 340 p.
- 1132 VOIGTLANDER, LUTZ. Das Dorf Breitenhagen, der Halbspänner Johann Christian Westphal und sein Einschreibebuch (1811—1845) Ostfildern, Scripta Mercaturae 1983. 261 p.
- 1133 VOLKMANN, HANS ERICH. Landwirtschaft und Ernährung in Hitlers Europa 1939—1945. *Militärgesch Mitt.* (FRG) 1984. 1: 9—74. p.
- 1134 VONDRUŠKA, VLASTIMIL. Zemědělská revoluce na rustikálu v 1. polovině 19. století. *SbH* 31: 1985. 83—140. p. [The agricultural revolution on peasant lands in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 1135 ВОРОНЕЖСКИЙ край в XVIII веке: Документы и материалы по истории края. Ed.: Проторчина, В. М. Воронеж, Изд-во Воронеж, ун-та 1980. 176 p. [The Voronezh area in the 18th c.]
- 1136 VÖRÖS, ISTVÁN. Késő rézkori szarvasmarhaáldozat Tahitótfaluváci révnél. *Studia Comitatensia* (Hungary) 17: 1985. 15—24. p. [Late copper age sacrifice of cattle at Tahitótfaluváci révnél.]
- 1137 VOS, J. E. Migration and irrigation in a Mexican village. *Bol. de Est. latino-americanos y del Caribe* (Netherlands) 33: 1982. 107—126. p.
- 1138 VOS, ROB. El modelo de desarrollo y el sector agrícola en Ecuador, 1965—1982. *Trimestre Económico* (Mexico/D.F.) 52: 1985. 1097—1140. p.
- 1139 VUILLERMOZ, ANDRÉ. Les vieilles fermes de là-haut (dans le Jura). *Amis Vieux St-Claude* (France) 1985. 8: 19—22. p.
- 1140 ВЗАИМОПОМОЩТА в историческата съдба на българите (Изследване) София. ОФ 1986. 216 p. [The mutual aid in the historic destiny of the Bulgarians.]
- 1141 WÄDEKIN, KARL EUGEN. Soviet agriculture's dependence on the West. *Foreign Affairs* (USA) 60: 1982. 4: 882—903. p.
- 1142 WAGNER, HARTMUT. Az NDK mezőgazdasága az 1984. évi agrárreform előtt. Budapest, Agrárgazdasági Kutató Intézet 1984. 83 p. [Die Landwirtschaft der DDR vor der Agrarreform von 1984.]
- 1143 WALKER, KENNETH R. Chinese agriculture during the period of readjustment, 1978—1983. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 1984. 100: 783—812. p.
- 1144 WALSH, J. A.—HORNER, A. A. Regional aspects of agricultural production in Ireland, 1970—1980. *Irish Geogr.* 17: 1984. 95—101. p.
- 1145 WALTON, GARY M.—SHEPHERD, JAMES F. The Economic Rise of Early America. New York, CUP. 1979. 226 p.
- 1146 WARD, R. GÉRARD. Les dilemmes de l'agriculture dans la Pacifique Sud. *Espace géogr.* (France) 11: 1982. 269—280. p.
- 1147 WARD, W. PETER—WARD, PATRICIA C. Infant-Birth Weight and Nutrition in Industrializing Montreal. *Am HR* 1984. 2: 324—346. p.
- 1148 WATANABE, SHINICHIRO. On the Quianmo Land System (Ja). *The Toyoshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 43: 1984/85. 4: 34—58. p.
- 1149 WEBB, COLIN G.—QUINLAN, JOHN. Greater than gold: a history of agriculture in the Bendigo District from 1835 to 1985. Melbourne, 1985. 313 p.
- 1150 WEIGEL, J. Y. Migration et production domestique des Soninké du Sénégal. Paris, Orstom 1982. 133 p.
- 1151 WEITZ, RAANAN. Desarrollo rural integrado. Mexico D.F., Consejo Nac. de Ci. y Tech. 1981. 118 p.
- 1152 WELLMANN, IMRE. La Hongrie face au défi agricole de l'Occident. In: *Etudes Historiques Hongroises*. Tom. II. 1985. 663—695. p.
- 1153 WELLS, ALLEN. Yucatán's Gilded Age: Haciendas, Henequen, and International Harvester, 1860—1915. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press 1985. XIII, 239 p.
- 1154 WELLS, PETER S. Farms, Villages and Cities. Commerce and Urban Origins in Late Prehistoric Europe. London, Cornell U. P. 1985. 270 p.
- 1155 WERTHEIM, W. F.—STIEFEL, M. Production Equality and Participation in Rural China. London, Zed 1983. VI, 172 p.
- 1156 WHITTLE, A. W. R. Neolithic Europe: A Survey, CUP 1985. 363 p.
- 1157 WHYTE, JAN—WHYTE, KATHLEEN. Geographical mobility in a seventeenth century Scottish rural community. *Local Population Studies* (U.K.) 1984. 32: 45—53. p.

- 1158 WICKINS, PETER. An Economic History of Africa from the Earliest Times to Partition. Cape Town, O.U.P. 1981. VI, 323 p.
- 1159 WIEMERS, EUGENE L. Agriculture and Credit in Nineteenth Century Mexico: Orizaba and Cordoba, 1822—1871. *HAHR* 65: 1985. 3: 519—546. p.
- 1160 WINBERG, CHRISTER. Halländsk agrarrevolution. *Hist. Tisdsk.* (Sweden) 1985. 1: 88—95. p.
- 1161 WINCHESTER, HILARY P. M. Agricultural Change and Population Movements in France 1892—1929. *AHR* 34: 1986. 1: 60—79. p.
- 1162 WINES, RICHARD A. Fertilizer in America: From Waste Recycling to Resource Exploitations. Philadelphia Temple University Press 1985. 247 p.
- 1163 WITSCHI, PETER. Ortsgeschichte Würenlos. Baden, Buchdruckerei Baden 1984. 718 p.
- 1164 WOMEN and WORK in Africa Ed. Bay, Edna. Boulder, Colorado Westview P. 1982. XIV, 310 p.
- 1165 WORKING THE RANGE. Essays on the History of Western Land Management and the Environment. Ed. Wunder, John R. Westport, Ct. Greenwood Press 1985. XV, 241 p.
- 1166 WORSTER, DONALD. Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West. New York, Pantheon Books 1985. X, 402 p.
- 1167 WRIGLEY, E. ANTHONY. Urban growth and agricultural change: England and the continent in the early modern period. *J. of Interdisciplinary Hist.* 15: 1985. 4: 683—728. p.
- 1168 YOSHINAMI, TAKASHI. The Formation of Qin State Power as seen from the Laimin and Suandi Chapters of the Book of Lord Shang. (Ja). *The Toyoshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 44: 1985/86. 1: 1—22. p.
- 1169 ЗАБРОВСКИЙ, Я. Ю. Очерки по истории аграрных отношений в Римской республике. Львов, Вища шк. 1985. 197 p. [The agrarian conditions of the Roman Republic.]
- 1170 ЗАГАТОВКИ хлеба в предвоенные годы, 1938—1944 гг. факты и цифры. *Закупки с.-х. продуктов* 1982. 1: 3—7. p.; 8: 27—32. p. [Purchase of bread in pre-war years.]
- 1171 ЗАГАТОВКИ хлеба в период восстановления народного хозяйства, 1946—1982. 1: 3—9. p.; 10: 30—35. p. [Purchase of bread during the reorganisation of national economy.]
- 1172 ЗАХАРИЕВ, ПЬРВАН. В единый строй. Сътрудничеството между окръзите в НБР в областите в СССР в сел. стоп. през 60-те и 70-те г. (Очерк). София, ОФ 1985. 63 p. [In united order. The cooperation between the districts of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the regions of the Soviet Union in agriculture during the sixty and seventy years.]
- 1173 ZAMOSC, LEON. The Agrarian Question and the Peasant Movement in Colombia: Struggles of the National Peasant Association, 1967—1981. New York, Cambridge University Press 1986. XX, 298 p.
- 1174 ZANDEN, J. L. VAN. De economische ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse landbouw in de negentien de eeuw 1800—1914. Utrecht, H.E.S. Publ. 1985. 460 p. [Economic development of agriculture in Netherland, 1800—1914.]
- 1175 ЗЕМЛЕДЕЛЬЧЕСКОЕ освоение Сибири в конце XVII—начале XX в. Трудовые традиции крестьянства. Новосибирск, 1985. 161 p. [The expansion of farming in Siberia from the 17<sup>th</sup> to early 20<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 1176 ZIENTARA, BENEDYKT. Les grandes migrations des XII<sup>e</sup>—XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles en Europe du Centre-Est. *Studia Hist. Oecon.* (Poland) 18: 1983. 1985. 3—30. p.
- 1177 ЗУБОВ, И. И. Рост производительной активности тружеников села 1965—1980. Минск, Изд-во БГУ им. В. И. Ленина 1982. 189 p. [The growth of productive activity of rural population 1965—80.]
- 1178 ZWEIG, DAVID. Opposition to change in rural China: the system of responsibility and people's communes. *Asian Survey* (USA) 23: 1983. 7: 879—900. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

14, 21, 25, 43, 71, 80, 82, 85, 94, 100, 103, 105, 107, 111, 116, 117, 119, 127, 133, 134, 135, 138, 143, 148, 149, 152, 157, 160, 164, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 185, 187, 190, 193, 197, 200, 202, 204, 207, 208, 210, 211, 215, 216, 221, 227, 231, 234, 239, 241, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 260, 263, 271, 276, 281, 282, 284, 285, 287, 291, 292, 293, 294, 300, 301, 302, 309, 312, 313, 316, 318, 322, 323, 324, 330, 331, 332, 334, 336, 338, 339, 341, 343, 344, 345, 350, 356, 367, 368, 371, 373, 378, 625, 636, 637, 811, 1219, 1235, 1245, 1254, 1255, 1266, 1268, 1311, 1333, 1340, 1344, 1354, 1365, 1382, 1442, 1489, 1606, 1768, 1895, 1951, 2107, 2184, 2213,

2217, 2236, 2331, 2334, 2341, 2349, 2371, 2403, 2419, 2423, 2485, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2649, 2658, 2703, 2810, 2815, 2834, 2837, 2842, 2843, 2846, 2847, 2865, 2877, 2882, 2890, 2897, 2954, 2958, 2961, 2962, 2976, 2978, 2994, 3014, 3018, 3056, 3059, 3120, 3130, 3200, 3211, 3254, 3292, 3304, 3310, 3378, 3597, 3607, 3643, 3659, 3665, 3668, 3677, 3679, 3686, 3696, 3726, 3733, 3735, 3777, 3787, 3794, 3801, 3803, 3817, 3860, 3879, 3900, 3920, 3939, 3976, 3985, 4003, 4061, 4065, 4079, 4100, 4103, 4128, 4133, 4141, 4154, 4163, 4189, 4249, 4262, 4264, 4271, 4287, 4294, 4296, 4298, 4310, 4344, 4390, 4421, 4448, 4467, 4473, 4495, 4520, 4549, 4555, 4609, 4632, 4635, 4640, 4653, 4666, 4667, 4688, 4709, 4726, 4905, 4935, 4952, 4961, 4992, 5002, 5079, 5196, 5213, 5232, 5244, 5258, 5269, 5290, 5318, 5322, 5372, 5383, 5398, 5404, 5420, 5438, 5506, 5507, 5509, 5511, 5540, 5560, 5576, 5581, 5598, 5605, 5634, 5652, 5707, 5726, 5744, 5775, 5781, 5791, 5808, 5818, 5830, 5839, 5880, 5916, 5932, 5960, 6005

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021



## IV

**HISTORY OF AGROTECHNICS  
AZ AGRÁRTECHNIKA TÖRTÉNETE  
ИСТОРИЯ АГРАРНОЙ ТЕХНИКИ**

- 1179 АЧИЛОВ, Н. По пути комплексной механизации. *Сел. хоз-во Узбекистана* 1982. 11: 22—24. p. [For total mechanization.]
- 1180 ACHSE, Rad und Wagen. Fünftausend Jahre Kultur und Technikgeschichte. Ed. *Treue, Wilhelm*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht [1986.] 418 p.
- 1181 ADAM, J. P.—VARÈNE, P. Scieries hydrauliques en Savoie. (Vallée du Giffre) *Monde Alpin rhod.* (France) 1985. 4: 83—111. p.
- 1182 AGARWAL, BINA. Women and Technological change in Agriculture: The Asian and African Experience. In: *Technology and Rural Women*. Ed. *Ahmed, I.* London, Allen and Unwin 1985.
- 1183 AGUADE NIETO, S. Molino hidráulico y sociedad en Cuenca durante la Edad Media (1177—1300). *Ann. de est. medievales* (Spain) 12: 1982. (1984.) 241—277. p.
- 1184 АХМЕДОВ, Н. Из истории борьбы Компартии Узбекистана за развитие мелиоризации земель, 1966—1975 гг. In: *Из истории ком. партия Узбекистана*. Самарканд, 1980. 140—147. p. [From the history of struggle of the UKP for the meliorization of lands.]
- 1185 ALEXANDER, DAVID. The Reclamation of Val-di-Chiana (Tuscany). Association of American Geographers *Annals* 74: 1984. 4: 527—550. p.
- 1186 AMOURIC, H. Les moulins à neufs du Bas-Rhône (XII<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles). *Monde alpin rhod.* (France) 1985. 4: 55—65. p.
- 1187 ANDREJEVAS, A.—MORKUNAS, E. *Technikos pamiklai Lietuvoje: Vėjo malunai*. Verlag Mokslas, Vilnius 1982. 163 p. [Denkmäler der Technik in Litanen: Windmühlen.]
- 1188 ANDRESKOVÁ, ERIKA. Nástin vývoje pracovnich prostředků v lesních školkách do roku 1950. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 24: 1984. 279—304. p. [Abriss der Entwicklung der Arbeitsinstrumente in Forstbaumschulen bis 1950.]
- 1189 ANDREW, CHRIS O.—ALVAREZ, JOSE. Adaption of Agricultural Technology: Developments in Agro-Socio-economic Thought. *Soc. Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 31: 1982. 3: 171—189. p.
- 1190 THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF SLAVERY and Plantation Life. Ed. *Singleton, Theresa A.* Orlando, Fla. Acad. P. 1985. XVII, 338 p.
- 1191 ASTRUC, O. Nos ancêtres les tracteurs. *Connaissance du pays d'Oc* (France) 1985. 68: 40—43. p.
- 1192 ATKINS, ANNETTE. Harvest of Grief: Grasshopper Plagues and Public Assistance in Minnesota. Minnesota Historical Society. 1873—78. St. Paul. 1984. 147 p.
- 1193 BAILLY, ROBERT. Les moulins à eau en Vancluse. *Bull. Amis Orange* 25: 1984. 97: 4—20. p.
- 1194 BAKER, T. LINDSAY. A Field Guide to American Windmills. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1985. XII, 516 p.
- 1195 БАЛАБАНОВ, ТОДОР П. Земеделски оръдия от Плиска (IX—XI в.). *Болгарска етнография* 10: 1985. 2: 29—36. p. [Farm Implements from Pliska.]
- 1196 BALÁZS, GYÖRGY. A csapodi szárazmalom. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 437—465. p. [Die Trockenmühle von Csapod.]
- 1197 BARBÉ, LÉO. Sur un outil agricole bi-millénaire disparu: la serpette à tailler la vigne. *Bull. Soc. archéol. hist.* (France) 85: 1984. 1: 35—64. p.
- 1198 BARRAL I ALTET, XAVIER. Moulin à vent et moulins à eau (en Bretagne). In: *Artistes, Artisans et Production artistique en Bretagne au Moyen Age*. 1983. 293—297. p.
- 1199 BÁRSONY, ISTVÁN. Paraszti (mezővárosi) kézművesség Bihar megyében a XVIII. sz. végén. (Hungary). *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár*

- Évkönyve* 10: 1983. 159—174. p. [Peasant craftsmanship in County Bihar at the end of 18th c.]
- 1200 BERRY, WENDELL. Abandoned Grain Elevators. *The American West* 22: 1985. 4: 38—43. p.
- 1201 BERTE LANGEREAU, PH. Jouis et attelages du moravan. Château Chinon, Pouëlle 1984. 67 p.
- 1202 BEUTLER, CORINNE. Les moulins à farine du séminaire de Saint-Sulpice à Montréal (1685—1840). *Hist. Papers* (London) 1983. 184—207. p.
- 1203 BINSWANGER, HANS P. Agricultural mechanization: A Comparative Historical perspective. Washington, D.C. World Bank 1984. 80 p.
- 1204 БОНДАРЕВ, Е. А. Важнейшая задача партии — обеспечение динамической электрификации сельского хозяйства (на материалах Украины — 1959—1970) *Вестн. Харьк. ун-та* 1980. 206: 33—39. p. [The Soviet Communist Party for agrarian electrification.]
- 1205 BOULANGER, PIERRE. A propos de quelques anciennes charrués du département de la Charente. *Rev. Soc. Ets. folkloriques Centre-Ouest* (France). 19: 1985. 3: 164—167. p.
- 1206 BOULANGER, PIERRE. Les moulins à céréales de l'arrondissement de Coufolens (Charente). *Rev. Soc. Ets. folkloriques Centre-Ouest* 19: 1985. 127: 76—86. p.
- 1207 БУЛЬМАГА, Л. Е. Научно-технический прогресс в сельском хозяйстве Молдавии (1959—1970 гг.) Соц.-экон. аспект. Ed.: Тимуша, А. И. Кишинев, Штиинца 1982. 108 p. [Scientific-technical improvement in agriculture.]
- 1208 BÜCKMANN, ULRICH. Das Schmiedehandwerk in Tansania. Tendenzen seiner Entwicklung nach d. Unabhängigkeit d. Landes. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* (Leipzig) 35: 1986. 5: 448—450. p.
- 1209 CALLOT, O. Huileurs antiques de Syrie du nord. Paris, Libr. orientaliste P. Geunther 1984. 138 p.
- 1210 CAZAURANG, JEAN JACQUES. Moulins en Béarn. Pau, Assoc. pour le Sauvgarde des sites... Pyrénées-Atlantiques. 1983. 44 p.
- 1211 CAZZOLA, FRANCO. Tecnici e bonifica nella più recente storiografia sull' Italia contemporanea. *Società e Storia* 9: 1966. 32: 419—439. p.
- 1212 CEA EGANA, A. Embarcations de l'ancienne île de Pâques, plus spécialement des pirogues à balancier Vaka Ana. *Bull. Soc. Ets. océaniques* 19: 1983. 1411—1432. p.
- 1213 CHATON, ROBERT. Marais et moulins de Bourges. La Charité-sur-Loire, Delayance 1984. 133 p.
- 1214 CHERVALIER, JEAN. Les moulins d'Espaly-Saint-Marcel (Haute Loire) du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. *Bull. hist. sci Soc. acad. le Puy* (France) 61: 1985. 146—151. p.
- 1215 CHIAPPA MAURI, LUISA. I mulini ad acqua nel milanese (secoli X—XV). Roma, Alighieri 1984. 190 p.
- 1216 CRITCHFIELD, RICHARD. Science and the villager: the last sleeper wakes. *Foreign Aff.* (USA) 61: 1982. 1: 14—41. p.
- 1217 ДАДАШЕВ, А. Н. Древние орудия труда по обработке земли на археологических раскопках Азербайджана. *Изв. АН АзССР Сер. истории, философии и права* 1983. 4: 88—97. p. [Old farming tools in Azerbaïdzhân excavations.]
- 1218 DAVID, JOHAN. Spade Cultivation in Flanders. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1984. 1: 3—13. p.
- 1219 DEGREGORI, THOMAS R. A Theory of Technology: Continuity and Change in Human Development. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1985. 263 p.
- 1220 DEKLERK, MICHAEL. Seasons that will never return: the impact of farm mechanization on employment incomes and population distribution in the Western Transvaal. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 11: 1984. 1: 84—105. p.
- 1221 DESERT, GABRIEL. Machinisme. et agriculture dans la France du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Hist. papèrs, Guelph.* (Canada) 1984. 185—216. p.
- 1222 DEWERPE, ALAIN. L'industrie aux champs. Essai sur la proto-industrialisation en Italie du Nord (1800—1880). Roma, 1985. 540 p.
- 1223 DOSEDLA, H. C. František Šach's Contribution towards Research on Pre-Industrial Tilling Implements in Austria. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1984. 1: 43—57. p.
- 1224 DUBOEUF, ROGER—MAUGÉ, NICOLE. Un pressoir mâconnais: le fouloir de Thomas Réveillon 1825. Chaintre, 1984. 20 p.
- 1225 DUMONT, LISE. Le moulin de l'ancienne seigneurie de Montarville. *Les Cah. d'Hist. de la Soc. d'Hist. de Beveil-Mont-Saint Hilaire* 16: 1985. Férr.: 27—40. p.
- 1226 ДЖАЛАЛБЕКЯН, Р. Л. Плотины древней и средневековой Армении. *Гидротехника и мелиорация* 1985. 4: 75—77. p. [Dams of Armenia during the Antiquity and the Middle Ages.]
- 1227 EJLERSEN, TORBEN. Kornmølleriet i Danmark 1800—1910. *Fabrik og Bolig*

- (Denmark) 1985. 2: 14—26. p. [Corn milling in Denmark, 1800—1910.]
- 1228 EJLERSEN, TORBEN. Møller og møllebevaring. *Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark* 1984. 114—127. p. [Preservation of windmills and watermills in Denmark.]
- 1229 ФАЗЫЛХОДЖАЕВА, И. Роль Советского государства в технической реконструкции хлопководства (1929—1930 гг.). *Сел. хоз-во Узбекистана* 1982. 2: 6—7. p. [The role of Soviet state in the technical reconstruction of cotton production.]
- 1230 FORNI, GAETANO. Irregolarità dei solchi fossili e presunta presenza dell'aratro asimmetrico ad Aligrama (Nord-Pakistan) nel secondo millennio a.C. *RSA* 25: 1985. 1: 73—78. p.
- 1231 FRANK, T. Eine experimentelle Getreideernte mit rekonstruierten bandkeramischen Kompositgeräten. *Archeol. Informationen* (AFR) 8: 1985. 1: 18—21. p.
- 1232 GAST, M.—SIGAUT, F.—BEUTLER, C. Les techniques de conservation des grains à long terme. Paris, C.N.R.S. 1985. XXXI, 606 p.
- 1233 GERTHOFFER, A. La «schütermühle» au pont d'Aspach Haute Rhin. *Annu. Soc. Hist. sundgavienne* 1984. 299 p.
- 1234 GLOMVIK, JOHAN. Askim Elektrisitetsverk gjennom 75 år 1908—1983. Askim 1983. 72 p. [History of rural electrification in Norway.]
- 1235 GRABOWSKI, RICHARD—SIVAN, DAVID. The direction of technological change in Japanese agriculture, 1874—1971. *Developing Economies* (Japan) 21: 1983. 3: 234—243. p.
- 1236 HALL, P. K. Harvest Fluctuations in an Industrializing Economy: Japan, 1887—1912. *AHR* 33: 1985. 2: 159—173. p.
- 1237 HARVEY, MARY. Planned Field Systems in Eastern Yorkshire: Some Thoughts on Their Origin. *AHR* 31: 1983. 2: 91—104. p.
- 1238 HEIKKONEN, ESKO. The coming of foreign agricultural technology to Finland from the 1870's to World War I. *U. of Turku. Inst. of General Hist.* (Finland) 10: 1983. 111—114. p.
- 1239 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Pflügen, Säen, Ernten Landarbeit und Landtechnik in der Geschichte. Reinbek, Rowohlt 1985. 270 p.
- 1240 HOLDERNESS, B. A. British Agriculture Since 1945. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1985. 185 p.
- 1241 HOMET, JEAN MARIE. Provence de moulins à vent. Aix-en-Provence, Edisud 1984. 62 p.
- 1242 HUME, GEORG. The Introduction of the Reaper into Russia. Ed. *Kreider, Robert Menomite Life* (USA) 40: 1985. 1: 21—26. p.
- 1243 JARMAN, M. R.—BAILEY, G. N.—JARMAN, H. N. eds. Early European Agriculture—its foundations and development. CUP 1982. 283 p.
- 1244 КАРНАУЛЮВ, Н. И. Краткий курс истории почвоведения в нашей стране. Иркутск, Изд-во Иркут. ун-та 1982. 104 p. [A short history of tillage in our country.]
- 1245 KAWAGOE, TOSHIHIKO—OTSUKA, KEIJIRO—HAYAMI, YUJIRO. Induced bias of technical change in agriculture: The United States and Japan, 1880—1980. *J. of Polit. Econ.* (USA) 94: 1986. 1: 523—544. p.
- 1246 KENNEDY, MARK E. Fen drainage, the central government and local interest: Casleton and the gentleman of South Holland. *Hist. J.* (U.K.) 26: 1983. 15—37. p.
- 1247 KHANNA, RITA. Agricultural mechanization and social change in India: a study of Chambal region. New Delhi, Uppal 1983. 201 p.
- 1248 KILLIAN, HERBERT. Una innovazione selvicolturale: l'introduzione della sega nell'Europa centro-settentrionale (XV—XIX. secolo) *STS* 17: 1982. 49: 59—70. p.
- 1249 KÓCZIÁNNÉ SZENTPÉTERI, ERZSÉBET. A kubikos kordé és modellje. *Közlekedési Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1981—82. 655—662. p. [The tip-cart and its model.]
- 1250 KOLOSSA, TIBOR. Einige Gedanken über den Zusammenhang zwischen der Entwicklung der Produktivkräfte und der Betriebstyps. In: *SDUW* 1985. 161—166. p.
- 1251 КОМЛИЕВ, Ю. В.—КИРПОТА, А. Г. Научно-технический прогресс в народном хозяйстве Казахстана: Аналит. обзор. Алма-Ата, КазНИИНТИ 1980. 70 p. [Scientific and technical improvement in Kazakhstan.]
- 1252 КОЖОВА, О. М. Гидробиологические исследования в Восточной Сибири. *Гидробиол. журн.* 1982. 18: 6: 33—45. p. [Hydrobiological researches in East Siberia.]
- 1253 KROPAČ, INGO HERBERT. Mühlen und Mühlenrecht in der Steiermark während des Mittelalters. Wien, Verband der wiss. Gesellschaften Öst. 1983. 202 p.
- 1254 KRUGLOV, A. M. Problema modernizacii selskogo hozjajstva KNR v svete tradicionnogo proizvodstva. *Informacionnyj Bjuleten* (USSR) 33: 1982. 242—254. p. [Problem of modernization of the PR of China's agriculture in the light of traditional production.]
- 1255 KUEH, Y. Y. Technology and Agricultural Development in China: Regional Spread and

- Inequality. *Development and Change* (Netherlands) 16: 1985. 4: 547—570. p.
- 1256 КУКСИН, И. Е. Первые меллиоративные товарищества в Белоруссии. *Гидротехника и мелиорация* 1982. 12: 41. p. [The first land improving societies in Belorussia.]
- 1257 KUTLYMURADOVA, N. T. Méthode accélérée de constructions d'irrigations au Turkménistan (1939—1940) (Rus). *Izvestija Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoj SSR*. 1986. 4: 16—19. p.
- 1258 LAMBERT, DOMINIQUE—TAILLEFER, GILLES. Le moulin de Caussariou (Gironde). *Cah. Bazadais* (France) 23: 1983. 61: 21—55. p.
- 1259 LE NAIL, BERNARD. Les moulins à marée de Bretagne. *Fédér. Franc. Amis Moulins* (France) 1983/1984. 8/9: 73—95. p.
- 1260 LERCHE, GRITH—STEENSBERG, AXEL. Toole and Tillage in Iran. Observations made in 1965 in the province of Kermán. *Tools and Tillage* 4: 1983. 4: 217—249. p.
- 1261 LIBERCAP, GARY D.—ALTER, GEORGE. Agricultural Productivity, Partible Inheritance, and the Demographic Response to Rural Poverty: An Examination of the Spanish Southwest. *EEH* 19: 1982. 2: 184—201. p.
- 1262 LOHRMANN, D. Mühlenbau, Schiffahrt und Flussumleitungen im Süden der Grafschaft Flandern-Artois (X—XI. Jh.) *Francia* (München, FRG) 12: 1984. 149—192. p.
- 1263 MAHÉ, CLAIR. La vita d'un molin en Coressa. *Lemouzi* (France) 64: 1984. 90: 343—356. p.
- 1264 МАМБЕТОВ, Г. Х. Из истории механизации сельского хозяйства Кабардино-Балкарии в 20-х годах. *Изв. Сев.-Кавк. науч. центра высш. школы. Обществ. науки* Ростов н/Д 1982. 4: 43—48. p. [From the history of agrarian mechanization.]
- 1265 MARCHANDIAU, JEAN NOËL. Outillage agricole de la Provence d'autrefois. Aix-en-Provence, Edisud 1984. 220 p.
- 1266 MARESCHE, G. Die Anfänge der Mechanisierung der Landwirtschaft in Österreich. Dargestellt anhand der Sammlung von Modellen landwirtschaftlicher Geräte und Maschinen des Technischen Museums Wien. *Bl. Technikgesch.* (Österreich) 1984/1985. (1986.) 46/47: 39—80. p.
- 1267 MATE, MAVIS. Medieval Agrarian Practices: The Determining Factors? *AHR* 33: 1985. 1: 22—32. p.
- 1268 MAURI, LUISA CHIAPPA. Il mulini ad acqua nel Milanese (secoli X—XV.) Soc. Ed. Dante. 194.
- 1269 MCGRATH, THOMAS B. Whalers in the Marianas. *The J. of Pacific Hist.* 2: 1986. 104—110. p.
- 1270 LA MECHANISATION des travaux agricoles. Catalogue raisonné de collections d'instruments. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1986.
- 1271 MEURERS BALKE, JUTTA—LOENNECKEN, CHARLOTTE. Zu Schutzgeräten bei der Getreideernte mit der Sichel. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1984. 1: 27—43. p.
- 1272 MIGRATION, Mechanization and Agricultural Labour Markets in Egypt. Eds. Richards, Ala—Martin, Philip L. Boulder, Westview P. 1983. XI, 288 p.
- 1273 MONU, ERASMUS D. Acceptance of farm technology amongst peasant cocoa farmers in Nigeria. *Z. f. ausländische Landwirt.* (FRG) 21: 1982. 3: 250—261. p.
- 1274 MOSER, OSKAR. Materialien zur Geschichte und Typologie der Getreidewinde (Kornfege). Wien, Verl. d. öst. Akad. 1984. 85 p.
- 1275 MUHM, DON. Iowa Soil conservation, 1939—1979. Des Moines, Iowa State Soil Conservation Committee 1984. 208 p.
- 1277 MÜNCH, SIEGFRIED. Zu einigen Problemen des Überganges von traditionellen zu verbesserten Technologien im subsistenzwirtschaftlich orientierten bäuerlichen Sektor. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* (Leipzig) 35: 1986. 5: 481—485. p.
- 1277 MUNTING, ROGER. Agricultural Engineering and European Exports before 1914. *Business Hist.* (U.K.) 27: 1985. 2: 125—145. p.
- 1278 NEEDHAM, JOSEPH. Science and Civilisation in China. Vol. 6. Biology and Biological Technology, part II, Agriculture. CUP, 1984. 724 p.
- 1279 НЕКРАСОВ, Ю. К. Сельские промыслы и ранний капитализм: По материалам текстил. пром-сти Верх. Швабии и Сев. Швейцарии XIV—XVII вв. *In: Развитие капиталист. мануфактуры в Англии и Германии XIV—XVII вв.* Москва, 1981. 56—93. p. [Rural occupations and early capitalism.]
- 1280 ORSER, CHARLES E.—HOLLAND, CLAUDIA C. Let Us Praise Famous Men, Accurately: Toward a More Complete Understanding of Postbellum Southern Agricultural Practices. *Southeastern Archaeology* 3: 1984. 111—120. p.
- 1281 ORSINI, PAUL. Le bât traditionnel corse. *Éts. corses* (France) 9: 1981. 17: 5—28. p.

- 1282 OSHIRO, KENJI K. "Mechanization of Rice Production in Japan." *Economic Geography* 61: 1985. 4: 323—331. p.
- 1283 PANZIG, KLAUS. Boden und Technik in einer Hand. Der Weg von d. Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen (MTS) zu d. Kreisbetrieben für Landtechnik (KfL) im Bez. Dresden 1958 bis 1965. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (Dresden) 32: 1986. 6: 248—251. p.
- 1284 PAZZAGLI, ROSSANO. Innovazioni tecniche per un'agricoltura collinare: l'esperienza di Cosimo Ridolfi. *Società e Storia* 8: 1985. 27: 37—83. p.
- 1285 PÉTREQUIN, P. Greniers à céréales de l'âge du Bronze final aux Planches-près-Arbois (Jura). In: *Les techniques de conservation des grains*. 1985. 393—396. p.
- 1286 PINARD, J. Les anciens moulins à marées de la côte charentaise. *Rev. de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis* (France) 9: 1983. 99—105. p.
- 1287 ПОЧВОВЕДЕНИЕ в Академии наук СССР, 1917—1980 гг. Материалы Делегат. съезда почвоведов, Тбилиси 1981. Москва, 1982. 206 p. [Tillage and the Academy of Sciences; 1917—1980.]
- 1288 PONSOT, PIERRE. Sept siècle d'histoire d'un moulin bressan. Les moulins de Cuisery (Saône-et-Loire) du XV<sup>e</sup> au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Assoc. Amis Vieux Cuisery* (France) 1985. 21: 2—21. p.
- 1289 PRYOR, FREDERIC L. The Invention of the Plow. *Comparative Stud. in. Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 27: 1985. 4: 727—743. p.
- 1290 RODRIGUEZ, FRANÇOIS—PUIG, HENRI—SERRANO, CARLOS RAMOS, ROSA MARIA. Ontillage lithique de chasseurs-collecteurs du Nord du Mexique. Paris, Rech. sur les Civilisations 1983. 223 p.
- 1291 ROJAS, JOSÉ MARIA. Empresarios y tecnología en la formación del sector azucarero en Columbia, 1860—1980. Bogotá, Banco Popular 1983. 212 p.
- 1292 RONCIN, MICHEL. A propos de moulins à vent. *Bull. Soc. Emulation Arr. Montargis* (France) 1985. 68: 147—157. p.
- 1293 ROOS, P. For the fiftieth anniversary of the excavation of the water-mill at Barbegal: a correction of a long-lived mistake. *Rev. archeol.* (France) 1986. 2:
- 1294 ROUVIÈRE, M. Petites constructions à système de récupération des eaux sur la commune de Vinezac. *Architecture Vernaculaire* (France) 6: 1982. 22—31. p.
- 1295 RUNNELS, C. N.—MURRAY, P. M. Milling in ancient Greece. *Archeology* 36: 1983. 6: 62—75. p.
- 1296 SÁRKÖZI, ZOLTÁN. Adatok a magyar mezőgazdasági gépipar fejlődéséhez. *Járművek, Mezőgazdasági Gépek* (Hungary) 31: 1984. 11: 433—438. p. [Data to the development of Hungarian agricultural machine industry.]
- 1297 SCHMIDT, WERNER. Teiche und Mühlen am Grunabach — einem Nebenbach der Wesenitze (Oberlausitz). *Sächsische Heimatblätter* (Dresden) 31: 1985. 2: 82—85. p.
- 1298 СЕРГЕЙКО, М. С. Развитие земледелия на Дальнем Востоке в период капитализма. In: *Соц.-экон. развитие дальневост. деревни*. Владивосток, 1982. 84—92. p. [The development of farming in the Far East in the age of capitalism.]
- 1299 SEYF, AHMED. Technical Changes in Iranian Agriculture 1800—1906. *Middle Eastern Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1984. 4: 142—154. p.
- 1300 SHAW, JOHN. Water Power in Scotland. 1550—1870. John Donald, Edinburgh, 1984. 606 p.
- 1301 ШЕЙНИН, Л. Б. Первые мелиораторы. *Гидротехника и мелиоризация* 1982. 10: 93—94. p. [The first land improvers.]
- 1302 SIMMS, D. L. Water-driven Saws in Late Antiquity. *Tech. Cult.* (USA) 26: 1985. 2: 275—276. p.
- 1303 SKAGGS, JIMMY M. Prime Cut: Livestock Raising and Meatpacking in the United States, 1607—1983. College Station, Texas A&M U.P. 1986. XIII, 263 p.
- 1304 СКОБЕЛЬЦИН, Ю. Из истории электрификации сельского хозяйства СССР. Саратов, Изд-во Саратов. ун-та 1985. 34 p. [History of the electrification in the agricultural co-operatives, 1918—1928.]
- 1305 SKRIVER, JENS. Traktordriftens udvikling i Danmark indtil 1945; 1945—1965. *Bol og By* (Denmark) 1985. 1: 87—146. p.; 1986. 1: 133—178. p. [Development of the tractors in Denmark.]
- 1306 SMITH, R. E. F. Somé Tillage Implement Parts in the Zausailov Collection, National Museum of Finland. *Tools and Tillage* 4: 1983. 4: 205—216. p.
- 1307 SOMMESTAD, LENA. Strukturömvandling och yrkessammansättning. Ala sågverk under melankrigstiden. Uppsala, 1985. 72 p. [Structural transformation and occupational structure in the Ala sawmill during the 1920's and 1930's.]

- 1308 SPERBER, HELMUT. Bäuerliche Geräte des Spätmittelalters. In: *BSS* 1984. 291—306. p.
- 1309 SPRIGGS, M. J. T. Bombs and butter: the revival of ancient irrigation techniques for a market economy. Canberra, 1981. 34 p.
- 1310/11 TARVEZ, ENN. Der Haken. Die Grundlagen der Landnutzung und der Besteuerung in Estland im 13—19. Jahrhundert. Tallin, Verlag Periodika. 1983. 404 p.
- 1312 TRÉNARD, LOUIS. Techniques agraires et outillage rural au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Nos Ancêtres les Paysans*. 1983. 175—189. p.
- 1313 ТРЕПЕНЕНКОВ, И. И. Из прошлого отечественного тракторостроения. *Тракторы и сельхозмашины* 1982. 12: 35—37. p. [From the history of national tractor production.]
- 1314 TREUE, WILHELM. Wirtschafts- und Technikgeschichte Preussens. Berlin, New York, de Gruyter 1984. XIV, 657 p.
- 1315 TROCHET, J. R. Musée National des Arts et Traditions populaires. Le matériel d'une exploitation agricole en Champagne vers 1930. *Rev. Louvre* (France) 1984. 34: 391—394. p.
- 1316 TUSSER, THOMAS. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. OUP 1984. 344 p.
- 1317 VAŘEKA, JOSEF. Větrné mlýny na Moravě a ve Slezsku. Slovácké muzeum, Ukerské Hardišťe 1982. 104 p. [Windmühlen in Mähren und im Schlesien.]
- 1318 VARGA, GYULA. A parasztagazdaságok gépi eszközellátásának kérdései a két világháború között. *A Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1983—84. [Zur Frage der Maschinen und Geräteversorgung auf den Bauernhöfen in Ungarn zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen.]
- 1319 VASVÁRI, MIHÁLY. Mezőgazdasági gépfejlesztéstörténeti gyűjtemény kialakulása Kétegyházán. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 19: 1984. 4: 480—484. p. [Historical collection of agricultural engines in Kétegyháza, Hungary.]
- 1320 VILLES, A. Les greniers de l'habitat proto-historique en France septentrionale. In: *Les techniques de conservation des grains*. 1985. 409—436. p.
- 1321 VONDRUŠKA, VLASTIMIL. K problematice rozšíření obilni kopy v 19. století. *Narodopisné aktuality* 19: 1982. 4: 273—278. p. [Zur Problematik der Verbreitung der Getreidesense im 19. Jahrhundert.]
- 1322 VONDRUŠKA, VLASTIMIL. Olejny v Čechách na konci feudalismu a na počátku kapitalismu. *Muzejní a vlastivědná práce* 1: 1985. 23—31. p. [Ölmühle in Böhmen am Ende Feudalismus und Anfang Kapitalismus.]
- 1323 WATSON, M. North Antrim swing ploughs: their construction and use. *Ulster Folklife* 28: 1982. 13—23. p.
- 1324 WATSON, MERVIN. Common Irish Plough-Types and Tillage Techniques. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1985. 2: 85—99. p.
- 1325 WEIR, R. B. Distilling in Agriculture 1870—1939. *AHR* 32: 1984. 1: 49—63. p.
- 1326 WENDEL, C. H. Nebraska Tractor Tests since 1920. Sarasota, Fla. Crestline Pub. 1985. 548 p.
- 1327 WIKANDER, Ö. Archaeological Evidence for Early Water-Mills- and Interim Report. *Hist. of Tech.* (U.K.) 10: 1985. 151—179. p.
- 1328 WILSON, AVICE R. Cocklebury. A farming area and its people in the Vale of Wiltshire. Phillimore, 1983. 119 p.
- 1329 WÖLLER, ISTVÁN. Vizimalmok Veszprém megyében. In: *V. Kézművesipari Szimpózium Veszprém. Veszprém, MTA Veszprém megyei Bizottsága* 1985. 260—265. p. [Wassermühlen im Komitat Veszprém.]
- 1330 ZAVADIL, SLAVOMÍR. Přehled vývoje agrotechniky cukrovky v českých zemích od počátku 20. století. Část I. Zařazení cukrovky v osevních postupech, výživa a hnojení, zpracování a příprava půdy k setí cukrovky. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 25: 1985. 35—58. p. [Übersicht der Entwicklung der Agrotechnik des Zuckerrübenanbaues in Böhmen und Mähren bis zum Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. Teil I. Die Eingliederung der Zuckerrübe in die Fruchtfolge Ernährung und Düngung, Bearbeitung und Bestellung des Bodens für die Aussaat der Zuckerrübe.]
- 1331 ZDRAŽIL, KAREL. K vývoji závlah v ČSSR. *Sbor. Technického muzea v Brně* 4: 1985. 159—175. p. [Zur Entwicklung der Bewässerung in Tschechoslowakei.]
- 1332 ZLATOFF, PIERRE. Baux du moulin de Flogny (Yonne, 1595—1819). *Bull. Soc. Archéol. Hist. Tonnerois* (France) 46: 1984. 37: 15—23. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

448, 605, 620, 742, 906, 1419, 1445, 1470, 1519, 1545, 1745, 1769, 1780, 1794, 1831, 1863, 2030, 2077, 2177, 2179, 2430, 2476, 3077, 3325, 3512, 3649, 4217, 4303, 4470, 4536, 5178, 5350, 5476, 5699, 5819

## IV/A

**NATURAL CONDITIONS OF AGRICULTURE  
A MEZŐGAZDASÁG TERMÉSZETI FELTÉTELEI  
ПРИРОДНЫЕ УСЛОВИЯ ВЕДЕНИЯ СЕЛЬСКОГО ХОЗЯЙСТВА**

- 1333 AN INTRODUCTION to Human Ecology Research on Agricultural Systems in Southeast Asia. Eds. *Rambo, Terry A.—Sajise, Percy E.* Honolulu, East-West Environment and Policy Inst. 1984. XIV, 327 p.
- 1334 ATTFIELD, R. The Ethics of Environmental Concern. New York, Columbia U.P. 1983. XI, 220 p.
- 1335 BALLARD, CHARLES. A year of scarcity: the 1896 locust plague in Natal and Zululand. *Sout. Af. Hist. J.* (South Af. V.) 15: 1983. 34:52. p.
- 1336 BEINART, WILLIAM. Soil Erosion, Conservationism and Ideas about Development: a Southern African Exploration 1900—1960. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 11: 1984, 1: 52—83. p.
- 1337 BOLLMANNÉ, MÁTHÉ GYÖRGYI. Debrecen és környékének környezetvédelme [Hungary]. *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 12: 1985. 77—92. p. [Nature conservation near Debrecen.]
- 1338 BOLTON, GEOFFREY CURGENVEN. Spoils and spoilers: Australians make their environment, 1788—1980. Sydney, Allen and Unwin 1981. 197 p.
- 1339 BOUKHOBZA, M'HAMED. Pastoralisme et processus de désertification de la steppe algérienne. *Production Pastorale et Soc.* (France) 10: 1982. 55—69. p.
- 1340 BRION, R. L'armée et la conquête d'une dixième province par le défrichement des bruyères (1835—1956). *Rev. belge Hist. milit.* 25: 1984. 8: 667—676. p.
- 1341 BURKERT, GÜNTHER. Die Anfänge des Hagelschutzes und der Hagelstatistik im 19. Jahrhundert. *Bl. f. Heimatk.* Austria 55: 1981. 1: 16—22. p.
- 1342 CADRE géographique et continuités historiques. *Rech. Pédag. Cult.* (France) 1984. 67: 4—26. p.
- 1343 CAMPBELL, BERNARD. Human ecology: The story of our place in nature from prehistory to the present. New York, Aldine 1985. 198 p.
- 1344 CAMPBELL, D. J. Response to Drought Among Farmers and Herders in Southern Kajiado District, Kenya. *Hum. Ecol.* (USA) 12: 1984. 1: 35—64. p.
- 1345 CHADEFAUD, MICHEL. Du climat au climatisme: le cas de Pau station hivernale. *In: Thermalisme et climatisme dans les Pyrénées.* 1985. 93—123. p.
- 1346 DAIJUZ, R. Éléments pour une histoire de l'écologie. La naissance de l'écologie moderne au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Hist. et Natura* (France) 1984. 24/25: 5—111. p.
- 1347 ДАХШЛЕЙГЕР, Г. Ф.—НУРПЕИСОВ, К. История крестьянства Казахстана. Т. I. Алма-Ата, 1985. 247 p. [A history of Kazakh peasantry.]
- 1348 DARBY, H. C. The Changing Fenland. New York, CUP 1983. 267 p.
- 1349 DINNYÉS, ISTVÁN. A táj- és természet hasznosítása a régészeti leletek alapján. *Studia Comitatusia* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 11—66. p. [Utilization of the region and nature according to the archeological finds.]
- 1350 DUNLAP, RILEY E.—MARTIN, KENNETH E. Dringing environment into the study of agriculture: observation and suggestions regarding the sociology of agriculture. *Rural Sociology* (USA) 48: 1983. 2: 201—218. p.
- 1351 EARLE, JOHN. Draining the Ostia Marches. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 34: 1985. July: 27—32. p.
- 1352 EL FAÏZ, M. Le problème de la salinité des terres dans les traités d'agriculture Comparaison avec la littérature agronomique gréco-latine. *Hesperis Tamuda* (France) 23: 1985. 5—24. p.
- 1353 ELLEN, ROY F. Environment, subsistence and system: the ecology of small-scale social formations. New York, C.U.P. 1982. XVI, 324 p.
- 1354 FÉQUANT, GUY. Paysages agraires, forêts

- et savarts en Champagne septentrionale *Terres ardennaises* (France) 1985. 11: 50—53. p.
- 1355 FONTAINE, PASCAL. Février 1956, quand les oliviers gelèrent. *Avignon, Rhône et Comtat* (France) 1985. 2: 81—90. p.
- 1356 GIROUX, JACQUELINE. La météorologie à travers textes et publications du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à Dijon. *M. Acad. Sci. Arts Dijon* (France) 126: 1983/1984. 243—259. p.
- 1357 GRIGG, DAVID. An Introduction to Agricultural Geography. Hutchinson, 1984. 204 p.
- 1358 HALLAM, H. E. The Climate of Eastern England 1250—1350. *AHR* 32: 1984. 2: 124—133. p.
- 1359 HANSEN, VIGGO. Økologiska vilkar i en vestjysk landbrugsegn belyst gennem 1688 matriklen. *Fortid og Nutid* (Danmark) 32: 1985. 271—281. p. [Ecological conditions in a farming district in Western Jutland around 1688.]
- 1360 HEATHCOTE, R. L. "Drought Mitigation in Australia: Reducing the Losses but not Removing the Hazard." *Great Plains Quarterly* 6: 1986. 3: 225—237. p.
- 1361 HJORT, A. A critique of "ecological models of pastoral land use" *Ethnos* (Sweden) 46: 1981. 3/4: 171—189. p.
- 1362 HJORT, A. A critique of "ecological" models of pastoral land use. *Nomadic Peoples* (Canada) 10: 1982. 11—27. p.
- 1363 KATTELER, H. Verweving van natuur met Landbouw in de optiek van de boer. *Landschap* (Netherlands) 1984. 2: 130—141. p. [Integrating nature conservation and agriculture: the farmer's view.]
- 1364 KLENGEL, H. Naturbedingungen und Produktivkraftentwicklung im alten Vorderasien. *Ethnog. Archäol. Z.* (GDR) 23: 1982. 1: 33—44. p.
- 1365 KNOX, SUSAN A. The Making of the Shetland Landscape. Edinburgh, John Donald 1985. 255 p.
- 1366 KOLTAI, ZSOLTNÉ—KOVÁCS, JÁNOSNÉ. Aszály az 1983—84. években Békés megyében. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 20: 1985. 4: 429—440. p. [Drought of the years 1983—84 in County Békés.]
- 1367 LAMB, HUBERT H. The development of climate and its relevance to human affairs. *Proc. of the Royal Inst. of Great Britain*. 54: 1982. 65—95. p.
- 1368 LEAVENGOOD, DAVID. A Sense of Shelter: Robert C. Peamer in Yellowstone National Park. *PHR* 54: 1985. 4: 495—514. p.
- 1369/70 LIFE BEFORE the Drought Ed. Scott, Earl. (London, Allen and Unwin 1984. XIII, 196 p.
- 1371 MALIN, JAMES C. History & Ecology: Studies of the Grassland. Ed. Swierenga, Robert P. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1984. XXIX, 376 p.
- 1372 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. A magyar természetvédelem kezdetei. Budapest, Országos Erdészeti Egyesület 1986. 219 p. [The Beginnings of Hungarian Nature Conservation.]
- 1373 PATI, P. M. R. N. Strategy for sustainable use of forest land resources and development of traditional skifting cultivators in Orissa, India. *Indian Anthropologist* 12: 1982. 2: 99—108. p.
- 1374 PINNA, M. La storia del clima. Variazioni climatiche e rapporto clima-uomo in età post-glaciale. *M. della Soc. geogr. Italiana* 36: 1984. 264 p.
- 1375 PUEYO, GUY. La météorologie à la société imperiale d'agriculture à l'aube du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *C.R. Acad. Agr. France* 70: 1984. 12: 1593—1600. p.
- 1376 RICHARD, PAUL. Ecological change and the Politics of African Land Use. *Af. Stud. Rev.* (USA) 26: 1983. 2: 1—72. p.
- 1377 ROBERSTON, DAVID—O'HARA, PAT. Yosemite National Park: Nature's Masterpiece in Stone. Del Mar Calif., Woodlands P. 1985. 72 p.
- 1378 RUSSEL, ELEANOR—REX C. Ha King. New Landscapes in Lincolnshire. Lincolnshire Recreational Services: County Library Department, Lincoln, 1983. 127 p.
- 1379 SHOEPF, BROOKE GRUNDFEST. Unintended Consequences and Structural Predictability: Man and Biosphere in Zaire's Lufiro Valley. *Human Organization* (USA) 42: 1983. 4: 361—367. p.
- 1380 SHEAIL, JOHN. Nature Conservation and the Agricultural Historian, *AHR* 34: 1986. 1: 1—12. p.
- 1381 SIRY, J. V. Marshes of the Ocean shore: Development of an Ecological Ethic. Texas A and M.U.P. 1984. XI, 127 p.
- 1382 SMITH, NIGEL J. H. Rainforest corridors: the Transamazon colonization scheme. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1982. XVII, 248 p.
- 1383 STELLING, RÜDIGER. Histoire et sciences de la nature: une lecture botaniste du capitulaire. *De villis. Sources* (France) 1985. 2: 35—41. p.
- 1384 STONE, D. Pre-Columbian Migration of *Theobroma cacao* and *Manihot esculenta* Crantz



- from Northern, South America into Mesoamerico: A Partially Hypothetical View. *Papers of the Peabody Mus. (USA)* 1984. 76: 67—83. p.
- 1385 STONE, THOMAS. Whalers and missionaries at Herschel Island. *Ethnohistory* 28: 1981. 2: 101—124. p.
- 1386 STRAHL, CHRISTER. Nationalism and Socialism. Fosterlandet i den politiska idédebatten i Sverige 1890—1914. Lund, Akad. avhandling 1983. 195 p.
- 1387 STROSS, RANDALL E. The Stubborn Earth: American Agriculturalists on Chinese Soil, 1898—1937. Berkeley, University of California Press 1986. X, 272 p.
- 1388 TeBRAKE, WILLIAM H. Medieval Frontier: Culture and Ecology in Rijnland. College Station, Texas A&M University Press 1985. XIV, 293 p.
- 1389 TOMAS, FRANÇOIS. La création du paysage férozien. In: *Paysages et Milieux naturels dans la Plaine du Forez*. 1984. 49—65. p.
- 1390 TYSZKIEWICZ, JAN. Ludzie i przyroda w Polsce średniowiecznej. Warszawa, PWN 1983. 289 p. [People and the Nature in Medieval Poland.]
- 1391 VIVIER, M.—DOUYER, C. Les prairies de la plaine alluviale de la Basse-Seine. Un espace agricole menacé. *Ets. normandes (France)* 1984. 3: 67—78. p.
- 1392 WHITE, RICHARD. American Environmental History: The Development of a New Historical Field. *PHR* 54: 1985. 3: 297—336. p.
- 1393 WIDGREN, MATS. Västveriges kulturlandskap från geografisk synpunkt *Belyggelsehist tidsk. (Sweden)* 10: 1986. 7—18. p. [Agrarian landscapes in western Sweden: A geographical overview.]
- 1394 WILLIAMSON, I.—SABATH, M. D. Island population, Land area, and climate: a case study of the Marshall Islands. *Human Ecology* 10: 1982. 1: 71—84. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

243, 443, 496, 796, 1297, 1524, 1641, 1692, 1721, 3298, 5202

**HUNTING, PLANT GATHERING, FISHERY  
VADÁSZAT, GYÚJTÓGETÉS, HALÁSZAT  
ОХОТА, СОБИРАТЕЛЬСТВО, РЫБОЛОВСТВО**

- 1395 АЛЕКСЕЕВ, А. И.—МОРОЗОВ, Б. Н. Рыбные и морские зверобойные промыслы Дальнего Востока в конце XIX—начале XX века. *ИСССР* 1985. 5: 92—101. p. [Sea Fisheries of the Far East in the Late 19th—Early 20th cc.]
- 1396 ANDRÉ, J. Les noms de plantes dans la Rome antique. Paris, CNRS 1985. XVI, 335 p.
- 1397 ARSENIÉV, V. Un groupe social particulier: les chasseurs (Bambara). *Ets. maliennes* (Mali) 1980. [1985.] 3: 5—26. p.
- 1398 AUCANTE, MARIEKE—AUCANTE, PIERRE—VALLON, MARTINE. Les braconniers: mille ans de chasse clandestine. Paris, Aubier 1983. 287 p.
- 1399 AVRIL, JEAN LOUP—QUÉMÉRÉ, MICHEL. Pêcheurs d'Islande. Rennes, Ouest-France 1984. 125 p.
- 1400 AZIZ, GERMAINE. Ailleurs l'herbe est plus verte. *L'Autre J.* (France) 1985. 9: 74—79. p.
- 1401 БАКСАЛОВ, С. Л.—РИДЕВСКИЙ, Н. Ф. Хозяева родных просторов: Крат. очерк истории Белорус. о-ва охотников и рыболовов. Ed.: Луговцова, П. А. Минск, Ураджай 1982. 48 p. [A short historical survey of hunting and fishing in Belorussia.]
- 1402 BARBAZA, M. Du Paléolithique moyen à Épipaléolithique dans l'Ancien Monde. In: La préhistoire, d'un continent à l'autre. Ed. *Guilaine, J.* Paris, Larousse 1986. 47—60. p.
- 1403 BARBER, R. J. Archeological evidence suggesting communal deer hunting in Vermont. *Man in the Northeast* (USA) 23: 1982. 66—71. p.
- 1404 BARRÉ, DANIEL—DELÉTANG, HENRI. Les loups à Souesmes au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Groupe Rech. archéol. hist. Sologne* (France) 6: 1984. 4: 93—122. p.
- 1405 BARSH, R. L. The economics of a traditional Indian salmon fishery. *Human Organization* (USA) 41: 1982. 2: 170—176. p.
- 1406 BATAILLE, M. C. La capture du requin au nœud coulant aux îles Tonga. *J. de la Soc. des Océanistes* (France) 37: 1982. 72/73: 239—250. p.
- 1407 BERENGER, JEAN. Les Etats de Bretagne et la colonisation nordaméricaine. *Éts. canadiennes* (France) 1984. 17: 7—17. p.
- 1408 BERG, MAGNUS. Det norske Lakse- og innlandsfiskest historie. Fiskeetaten 1855—1986. Oslo, Uforlaget 1986. 162 p. [A history of public regulation and promotion of the freshwater salmon fishery.]
- 1409 BISHA, A. La pêche d'eaux douces sur le cours de la Bune et dans le sac de Shas. *Ethnog. alb.* (Alb.) 1982. 12: 55—63. p.
- 1410 BOSINSKI, G. Die jägerische Geschichte des Rheinlandes: Einsichten und Lücken. *Jb. des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums* (FRG) 30: 1983. 81—112. p.
- 1411 BRANDAL, TRYGVE. Eit mellomspel teknologintviklinga-Fiskerdamskipsflåten i Norge ca. 1885—1960. *Sjefartshistorisk årbok* (Norway) 1983. 107—160. p. [Introduction, growth and decline of steamship in the Norwegian fishing industry.]
- 1412 BRÉART, B. Les Chasseurs de la Préhistoire en Picardie. Amiens, Soc. Archéol. de Picardie 1986. 45 p.
- 1413 BREKILIEN, Y. La louve et le sanglier. Les chemins d'Alésia. Monaco, Rocher 1985. 524 p.
- 1414 BRIÈRE, JEAN FRANÇOIS. The port of Granville (Manche) and the North American fisheries in the XVIIIth century. *Acadiensis* (Canada) 14: 1985. 2: 93—107. p.
- 1415 BRIÈRE, JEAN FRANÇOIS. Le système de réminération des équipages de terre-neuviens granvillais au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Avranchin* (France) 102: 1984. 321: 211—218. p.
- 1416 BROD, WALTER M. Aus der Geschichte der Fischerzunft Rothenfels am Main. Würzburg, Selbstverl. der Freunde Mainfränkischer Kunst u. Gesch. 1982. 48 p.
- 1417 BURCH, ERNEST S. The traditional

1875. Barrow, North Slope Borough 1981. X, 89 p.
- 1418 BURKE, W. T. U.S. fishery management and the new law of the sea. *Amer. J. of Intern. Law* 76: 1982. 1: 24—55. p.
- 1419 CATALOGUE de l'exposition. Les techniques de la chasse à travers les âges. Castres, Musée Goya 1984. 37 p.
- 1420 ČECH, PAVEL. Mufloni zvěř okresu Benešov. *Sborník vlastivědných prací z Podblanicka* 1984. 93—100. p. [Mouflon in the District of Benešov.]
- 1421 LA CHASSE en France, de la fin du Moyen Age à la Révolution. Poitiers, C. R. D. P. 1984. 74 p.
- 1422 CHEVALIER, ANDRÉ. Vu grand veneur de Tronçais: le marquis de Beaucaire 1807—1879. *Bull. Soc. Amis Forêt Tronçais* (France) 1985. 30: 44—55. p.
- 1423 CHURCHILL, E. A. A Most Ordinary Lot of Men: The Fishermen at Richmond Island, Maine, in the Early Seventeenth Century. *New England Quarterly* 57: 1984. 2: 184—204. p.
- 1424 CIMERMANIS, SAULVEDIS. Die Bedeutung ökologischer, sozialökonomischer und ethnischer Faktoren für die Entwicklung der traditionellen Fischereigeräte der Letten. *Jb. Volkskunde u. Kulturgesch.* (Berlin) 29: 1986. 120—129. p.
- 1425 CLEYET, MERLE, J. J. Matériaux pour l'histoire de la pêche. Contribution à l'étude des utensiles et techniques de pêche. Paris, Univ. T. 1984. 39 p.
- 1426 COMȘA, E. La chasse en Olténie à l'époque néolithique. *Dacia* (Rumania) 27: 1983. 1/2: 185—192. p.
- 1427 CONTE, E. Recherches ethnoarchéologiques sur l'exploitation du milieu marin à Napuka (Tuamotu). *J. de la Soc. des Océanistes* (France) 41: 1985. (1986.) 80: 51—56. p.
- 1428 COUSSY, MAURICE. La pêche aux tanches de mer «vieilles». *Rev. Soc. Ets. folkloriques Centre Ouest* (France) 19: 1985. 4: 225—228. p.
- 1429 COUTANCIER, B. L'administration des petites pêches en France (1681—1896). Le cas du Bordelais. I—III. Paris, EHESS (1986.) 724 p.
- 1430 DANNEVIG, HARTVIG—EYNDEN, JO VAN DER. Skagerak. Fiskerens historie. Värnamo, Gyldendal Norsk Forlag 1986. 364 p. [A history of the Norwegian Skagerak fishery.]
- 1431 DELPORTE, H. Réflexions sur la chasse à la période paléolithique. *Jb. bern. hist. Mus.* (Switzerland) 1983/1984. [1985]. 69—80. p.
- 1432 DEVIG, THORN. Organiseringen ov hvalfangerne 1913—1936. Oslo, 1982. [Organization of whaling.]
- 1433 DONEDDU, G. Le tonnare in Sardegna (1500—1800). *Società e storia* (Italy) 6: 1983. 535—563. p.
- 1434 DOUGHTY, ROBIN W. Wildlife and Man in Texas: Environmental Change and Conservations. College Station, Texas A. and M. U.P. 1983. XV, 246 p.
- 1435 DUARNENEZ (Finistère): commerçants, population, pêche 1776—1902. *M. Ville Douarnez* (France) 1984. 3: 3—24. p.
- 1436 DU ROSTU, LOÏC. Histoire du port de Saint-Gille-Croix-de-Vie Vendée. Saint-Gilles, la Mairie 1985. 65 p.
- 1437 DUVIARD, D.—GRUET, N.—HÉRON, J. O. Les canots vendéens de la sardine. *La Chasse Marée* (France) 1986. 23: 18—35. p.
- 1438 EYMARD, M. Hommes ou femmes: qui sont les chasseurs de la Préhistoire? *L'Histoire* (France) 1986. 90: 82—84. p.
- 439 FAUGERON, G. Les marais salants du pays d'Olonne Vendée. *Folklore France* 35: 1985. 201: 3—12. p.
- 1440 FIRESTONE, M. The traditional start bay crab fishery. *Folk Life* (U.K.) 20: 1981/1982. 56—75. p.
- 1441 FISHERIES development in India: some aspects of policy management. Eds. *Siravastava, U. K.—Dharma Redd, M.* New Delhi, Concept. 1983. XXXVI, 606 p.
- 1442 FISHING, sand and village days: an oral history of Frankston from the early 1900s to 1950. Ed. *Chaplin E. Susan.* Frankston, Vic. Australia, City Libr. 1985. 114 p.
- 1443 FISKET, Bohusläns samhälls och näringsliv, 5. Udevalla, 1985. 72 p. [The fishing-industry in the province of Bohuslän.]
- 1444 FJAER, OLAV. Vest-Lofoten-Med gamle og nye „voeirsystem“. Eiendomsforhold og landskap i fiskevoer i Vest = Lofoten. Kort sammenlikning med fiskevoer i Midt-Norge. Trondheim, Geogr. Inst. of U. 1984. 43 p. [Property, settlement and landscape patterns in Northern and Western Norway fishing communities.]
- 1445 FONTAINE, RAYMOND. Les voiliers de pêche calaisiens. *Bull. Hist. Art. Calaisis* (France) 1984. 99/100: 456—460. p.
- 1446 FORSTER, HONORE. The cruise of the whaler "Gypsy": some recent developments in the archives of British whaling in the Pacific. *The J. of Pacific Hist.* 2: 1986. 110—111. p.
- 1447 FOURNET, P. La pêche des migrants dans l'estuaire de la Gironde: les cycles de l'esturgeon

- et de la civelle (1920—1985). *Norois* (France) 33: 1986. 131: 335—350. p.
- 1448 FRUHAUF, CHRISTIAN. La chasse aux loups et aux ours dans les Fenouillèdes, 1785—1786. *Acta biologica montana* (France) 4: 1984. 427—436. p.
- 1449 FÜLÖP, ÉVA MÁRIA. Halgazdálkodás a tata-gesztesi Eszterházy-uradalomban az 1740-es években. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 485—519. p. [Fischwirtschaft auf dem Herrschaftsgut Eszterházy von Tata-Gesztes während der 1740er Jahre.]
- 1450 GABORIT, LYDIA—MARTIN, HENRI. Paroles de saunier. *Lettre Amis Noir-moutier* (France). 1985. 57: 12—20. p.
- 1451 GAGNON, JO ANN. Le régime de chasse, de pêche et de pêche et trappage et les convention du Québec nordique. Québec, Centre d'Éts. nordiques de PU. Laval 1982. 50 p.
- 1452 GROTHEUS, JÜRGEN. Fischer in Südmarokko. Die Küstenfischerei an der südmarokkinischen Atlantikküste zwischen Agadir und Sidi Ifni. München, K. Renner 1982. 157 p.
- 1453 GUNNAR, CHRISTENSEN. Danks Fiskeri forening. Dens forløbere og udvikling 1884 til 1913. *Erhvershistorisk Arbog* (Denmark) 33: 1984. 21—83. p. [Danish fishing, its economic development and organization, 1884—1913.]
- 1454 GUTTORMSEN, HELGE. Hva vet vi om den norske tørrfiskhandelen i middelalderen. Et forsøk på å skissere status i en omfattende historisk debatt, og Nord-Norges plass i dette bildet. *HalØggminne* (Norway) 17: 1985. 1: 3—24. p. [The role of North Norway in the Norwegian stockfish trade during the Middle Ages.]
- 1455 GUYOT JEANNIN, CH.—LÉHUENEN J. Les îles Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, productrices d'huile de foie de morue. *Rev. Hist. Pharmacie* (France) 73: 1985. 264: 53—65. p.
- 1456 HARMAND, J. De Bello Gallico témoigne sur la forêt du Belgium méridional. In: Du pollen au cadastre. L'évolution des paysages forestiers du Nord-Ouest de la France. Lille, Groupe d'Hist. des Forêts fr. 1985. 239 p.
- 1457 HAWKES, K.—HILL, K.—O'CONNEL, J. F. Why hunters gather: optimal foraging and the Aché of eastern Paraguay. *Amer. Ethnologist* (USA) 9: 1982. 2: 379—398. p.
- 1458 HELLWING, S.—GOPHNA, R. The Animal Remains from the Early and Middle Bronze Ages at Tel Aphek and Tel Dalit. *Tel Aviv* (Israel) 11: 1984. 1: 48—59. p.
- 1459 HENRY, JEAN FRANÇOIS. La pêche à Noirmoutier (Vendée), au début du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à travers la visite de la Masson du Parc (1728). *Lettre Amis Noirmoutier* (France) 1984. 55/56: 43—49. p.
- 1460 HOBUSCH, ERICH. Das grosse Halali. Eine Kulturgesch. d. Jagd u. d. Hege d. Tierwelt. Berlin. Militärverl. d. DDR. 1985. 288 p.
- 1461 HOFFMANN, R. C. Fishing for sport in medieval Europe. New evidence. *Speculum* (USA) 60: 1985. 877—902. p.
- 1462 HOVLAND, KARI SHETELIG. Norske islandfiskere på havet. Stavanger, Univ.-forlaget 1985. 272 p. [Norwegian deep-water fishermen in Icelandic waters 1900—1939.]
- 1463 JAGER, J. DE. De grate zeevissereij in Nederland: ontwikkelingen en perspectieven. Den Haag, Landbouw-Econ. Inst. 1982. 67 p. [The great fisheries in the Netherlands: developments and prospects.]
- 1464 JOENSEN, JOAN PAULI. Folk og fisk. En studie over produktion og miljø i klipfiskeberedningen på Foerøerne. Ålborg, Univ.-forlag 1985. 219 p. [Split cod production in the Faroe Islands.]
- 1465 JONSSON, SIGFUS. International Saltfish markets and the Icelandic Economy, ca. 1900—1940. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 1: 20—40. p.
- 1466 JÓNSSON, SIGFUS. The regional implications of Iceland's fisheries development 1901—1940. *Norsk Geogr. Tidsskrift* (Norway) 39: 1985. 67—86. p.
- 1467 JOSUPEIT, H. The Economic and Social Effects of the Fishing Industry: A Comparative Study. Roma, FAO 1981.
- 1468 КАРЯГИН, В. И. Из прошлого рыбодства Белоруссии. In: Пробл. развития рыбодства в БССР и Прибалт. республиках. Минск, 1981. 19 p. [About the old fish-culture of Belorussia.]
- 1469 KATTEGAT-Skagerak-regionens udvikling under 1800-tallet. Fiskerienes og fiskerimiljøenes udvikling. Ed. Olsen, Harald. Ålborg, Univ. 1985. 185 p. [The development of fisheries in the sea between Denmark, Norway and Sweden during the 19th c.]
- 1470 KENT, GEORGE. The Industrialization of fisheries. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 2: 133—143. p.
- 1471 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Die bäuerliche Jagd im Königreich Ungarn, 1500—1848. *ZAA* 34: 1986. 1: 69—79. p.
- 1472 KOKABI, M. Jagd und Haustiere zur Zeit der Pfahlbauten. Eds. Planck, D.—Biel, J.—Süsskind, G.—Wais, A. Der Keltenfürst von Hochdorf. Stuttgart, K. Theiss Verl. 1985. 267—271. p.
- 1473 KONOLD, WERNER. Mönche als Fischwir-

- te. *Landspiegel* DLG-Verlag Frankfurt/M. 1985. 1: 4—14. p.
- 1474 KOOL, R. Northwest coast Indian Whaling: new considerations. *Canadian J. of Anthropol.* 3: 1982. 1: 31—44. p.
- 1475 KREUZER, RUDOLF. Fish in religion and mythos of ancient Mesopotamia and Egypt. In: The fishing culture of the world: Studies in ethnology, cultural ecology and folklore. Budapest, Acad. P. 1984. Vol. 2. 593—618. p.
- 1476 KUBAČAK, ANTONIN. 40. výročí vydání prvního socialistického zákona o myslivosti. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 25: 1985. 203—215. p. [Der 40. Jahrestag des Erlasses des ersten sozialistischen Gesetzes über das Jagdwesen.]
- 1477 KUBŮ, FRANTIŠEK. Josef Šusta — zakladatel rybářského výzkumu. *Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea (Praha)* 28: 1985. 171—180. p. [Josef Šusta — pioneer of fishery research.]
- 1478 KUNZ, RICHARD. Fischereirechte im Untersee und Seerhein. Eine rechtshistorische Untersuchung über die Entstehung, Ausbildung und Weiterentwicklung von Fischereirechten. Zürich, Zentralstelle der Studentenschaft 1984. 170 p.
- 1479 LAVALLÉE, D. L'occupation préhistorique des hautes terres andines. *Anthropologie (France)* 89: 1985. (1986.) 3: 409—430. p.
- 1480 LEBLIC, I. Systèmes techniques et sociaux d'exploitation des ressources marines à Molène (Finistère-Nord). Paris, EHESS 1985. 863 p.
- 1481 LE MAITRE, L. P. La pêche dans le Finistère en 1810. *Bull. Soc. archéol. Finistère (France)* 1977 (1984). 105: 301—310. p.
- 1482 LEPRÊTRE, HENRI. Marin-pêcheur au temps des voiliers. Paris, Ed. France. Empire 1984. 217 p.
- 1482/a LIOUBIN, V. P.—BARYCHNIKOV, G. F. L'activité de chasse des plus anciens habitants du Caucase. *Anthropologie (France)* 88: 1984. (1985.) 2: 221—229. p.
- 1483 MAREAN, C. W. Seasonality and seal Exploitation in the Southwestern Cape, South Africa. *Af. Archaeol. Rev. (U.K.)* 1984. 4: 135—149. p.
- 1484 MAROTEAUX, VINCENT. La chasse dans la région de Versailles avant la Révolution ou la tyrannie d'un loisir de cour. *Rev. Hist. Versailles* 69: 1985. 59—89. p.
- 1485 MAROTEAUX, VINCENT. Gardes forestiers et garde-chasse du roi à Versailles: approche d'un milieu social. In: Jalons pour une Histoire des Gardes forestiers. 1985. 69—80. p.
- 1486 MCEVOY, ARTHUR F. Law, Public Policy and Industrialization in the California Fisheries, 1900—1925. *Business Hist. Rev. (USA)* 57: 1983/84. 4: 494—521. p.
- 1487 MEAD, JAMES R. Hunting and Trading on the Great Plains, 1859—1875. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1986.
- 1488 МЛАДЕНОВ, МАКСИМ СЛ.—ЗМЕЕВ, РАЧО, Н. Риболовът в бита и културата на българите. София, Етногр. инст. с музей при БАН 1985. 145 p. [The fishing in the way of life and the culture of the Bulgarians.]
- 1489 MOEN, AARON N. Agriculture and wildlife management. Lansing, Corner-Book P. 1983. VIII, 367 p.
- 1490 MOKOROA, P. Traditional Cook islands fishing techniques. *J. de la soc. des Océanistes (France)* 37: 1981. 72/72: 267—270. p.
- 1491 MOKYR, JOEL—HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH. Peasants, Potatoes, and Poverty: Transactions Cost in Prefamine Ireland. In: Research in Economic History, Supplement 3: Forms and Essays in Economic History: Essays in Honor of William N. Parker. Eds. Saxonhouse, Gary—Wright, Gavin. Greenwich (Conn.), JAI P. 1984.
- 1492 MOLAUG, SVEIN. Vår gamle kystkultur. Oslo, Dreyer 1985. 688 p. [Maritime Culture in Norwegian coastal society.]
- 1493 NAGY, DOMOKOS IMRE. Az egykori Békés, Bihar, Csanád-Arad-Torontál és Csongrád vármegyék az 1925—1944 közötti trófeakiállításokon. *Békési Élet (Hungary)* 19: 1984. 2: 265—272. p. [Some former Hungarian counties at trophy exhibitions between 1925—1944.]
- 1494 NEDKVITNE, ARNVED. Fiskerier og økonomisk politikk under eneveldet: Islands-og Finnmarks-monopolenet *Hist. Tidssk. (Norway)* 1984. 4: 430—438. p. [Fishery and economic policy under absolutism: monopoly on Island and Finnmark.]
- 1495 NEMARNIK, IVAN. Sea fishing, 1970—1980. *Yugoslav Survey* 23: 1982. 4: 81—90. p.
- 1496 NORR, JAMES L.—NORR, KATHLEEN L. Impact of urban growth: change in a South Indian fishing community from 1965 to 1980. *Ethnology (USA)* 21: 1982. 2: 111—123. p.
- 1497 OKLADNIKOVA, E. A. Felszeichnungen Sibiriens und der Pazifikküste Nordamerikas als Quellen zur Erforschung der Sozialstruktur von Jäger- und Fischer-Bevölkerungen in der Zerfallsperiode der Urgesellschaft. *Jb. Museum Völkerkd. Leipzig (Berlin)* 36: 1985. 151—157. p.
- 1498 OLSSON, RAGNAR. Ett ösamfund under

- 1800-talet. Öckerö efter det stora bohusländska sillfisket', Kattegat-Skagerak projektet. *Meddelelser* (Sweden) 1984. 6: 29—64. p. [The isle of Öckerö during the 19th century after the great herring-fishing period.]
- 1499 OLSSON, RAGNAR. Västkustfisket i förändring. *Kattegat-Skagerak projektet* (Sweden) 1985. 9: 38—67. p. [Changes in fishing on the Swedish west coast.]
- 1500 ORLOVE, BENJAMIN S. Barter and Cash Sale on Lake Titicaca: A Test of Competing Approaches. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 27: 1986. 2: 85—106. p.
- 1501 PARMAN, DONALD L. Inconstant Advocacy: The Erosion of Indian Fishing rights in the Pacific Northwest, 1933—1956. *PHR* 53: 1984. 2: 163—190. p.
- 1502 LA PÊCHE et la chasse (dans la vallée de la Sumène, Cantal). *Bull. du Groupe de rech. hist. et archéol. de la vallée de la Sumène* (France) 1985. 35/36. 1—91. p.
- 1503 LES PÊCHES maritimes du Maroc. *Rev. bimensuelle d'informations* (Maroc) 1983 (1984). Feb.: 2—23. p.
- 1504 PEDERSEN, STEINAR. Laksem, allmuen og staten. Fiskerett og forvaltning i Tanavassdraget før 1888. Tromsø, 1985.
- 1505 PENNANEN, JUKKA. Talviapajilla. Ammattimaisen talvinuottauksen sata vuotta. Helsinki, 1986, 227 p. [A hundred years of professional winter seine fishing.]
- 1506 PHARO, HELGE ØYSTEIN. Hjelp til selv-hjelp. Det indisk-norske fiskeriprojektets historie 1952—1972. Flekhefjord. Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Inst. 1986. 1128 p. [The history of Norwegian fishery development assistance to India.]
- 1507 PIQUOIS, CHARLES. La belle « chevrette » dans la baie du Mont Saint-Michel. *Parlers et Tradition populaires Normandie* 1985. 69: 26—35. p.
- 1508 ПИРОЖНИКОВ, П. Л. Рыбохозяйственная гидробиология в СССР 60 лет. *Гидробиол. журн.* 1982. 6: 3—21. p. [Sixty years of fish farming hydrobiology.]
- 1509 PORTAIS, P. Le thon tropical. *Chasse-Marée* (France) 1986. 21: 18—39. p.
- 1510 POULET, MARCEL. La pêche de l'étang de Moutiers (Yonne) au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Assoc. Ét. Vieux Toucy* 1984. 51: 21—34. p.
- 1511 PREHISTORIC Hunter-Gatherers: the Emergence of Cultural Complexity. Eds. Price, T. D.—Brown, J. A. Orlando, Acad. P. 1985. XVIII, 450 p.
- 1512 PUIG, A. Un exemple d'ethnographie maritime: la pêche traditionnelle à la sardine sur le bassin d'Arcachon (Gironde). *Bull. Soc. hist. archéol.* Arcachon (France) 13: 1984. 40: 13—17. p.
- 1513 RABBEN, BJARNE. Folk ved havet. Fiskarsøge for sunnmøre og romsdal. Tom. I—III Ålesund, Sunnmøre Fiskarlag 1983. 1274 p. [The history of the fishing industry in North-Western Norway.]
- 1514 RAJNOVICH, GRACE. A Study of Possible Prehistoric Wild Rice Gathering on Lake of the Woods, Ontario. *North American Archaeologist* 5: 1984. 3: 197—215. p.
- 1515 RASMUSSEN, ALAN HJORTH. The Triumph of Deep Sea. In: *The North Sea. A Highway of Economic and Cultural Exchange. Character History*. Eds. Andersen, Arue Bang Oslo, V. for Laget 1985. 217—226. p.
- 1516 RASMUSSEN, ALAN HJORTH. Vejen til Nordsøen. Det søgaende snurrevodsfiskeris genembrud i Nordsøen og Skagerak 1884—1903. Hirtshal nordseemuseet 1984. 102 p. [Break' through of the deep-sea Danish seine in the North Sea Fisheries, 1884—1903.]
- 1517 RESOURCE Management: North American and Australian hunter-gatherers. Eds.: Williams, Nancy M.—Hunn, Eugenes. Boulder, Westview P. 1982. XI, 267 p.
- 1518 RICHES, DAVID. Northern nomadic hunter-gatherers: a humanistic approach. London, Acad. P. 1982. XII, 242 p.
- 1519 RIETH, ERIC. Un modèle de chaloupe de terre-neuvier (1978). *Neptunia* (France) 1984. 156: 16—27. p.
- 1520 ROBINSON, N. D. A critical review of Mississippian hunting patterns and their antiquity. *Tennessee Anthropologist* (USA) 7: 1982. 1: 62—74. p.
- 1521 ROUSTAN, JEAN MARIE. Une lutte sans merci: la destruction des loups dans la Tarn, de la Révolution à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Tarn* (France) 1984. 116: 663—684. p.
- 1522 ROWLEY-CONWY, PETER. The Laziness of the Short-Distance Hunter: The Origins of Agriculture in Western Denmark. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 3: 1984. 4: 300—324. p.
- 1523 SAFFIRIO, G.—SCAGLION, R. Hunting efficiency in acculturated and unacculturated Yanomama villages. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (USA) 38: 1982. 3: 315—327. p.
- 1524 SAMSON, ROCH. Pêcheurs et marchands de la baie de Gaspé au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Les rapports de

- production entre la compagnie William Hyman and Sons et ses pêcheurs clients. Ottawa, Dir. des lieux et... environnement. 1984. 148 p.
- 1525 SANDGATHE, GÜNTER. Jagd und Politik am Hoflager des Kurfürsten Clemens August im herzogtum Westfalen (1724—1761). *Westfälische Z.* (FRG) 136: 1986. 335—389. p.
- 1526 SANDRU, D.—CIORBEA, V. Piscicultura in Dobrogea între cele două Razboaie Mondiale. *Anuarul Inst. de Ist. și Archeol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Romania) 20: 1983. 301—330. p. [La pisciculture en Dobroudja entre les deux-guerres.]
- 1527 SILBERBAUER, GEORGE B. Hunter and habitat in the central Kalahari desert. New York, C.U.P. 1981. XX, 330 p.
- 1528 SOLINAS, PIER GIORGIO. Caccia spartizione, societa. *Studia Storici* 25: 1984. 4: 897—911. p.
- 1529 SOLYMOS, EDE. A magyarországi halászcéhek. In: V. Kézművesipari Szimpózium Veszprém, MTA Veszprém megyei Bizottsága. 1985. 242—253. p. [Fischerzünfte in Ungarn.]
- 1530 SOLYMOS, EDE. A bajai halászcéh. *Cumania* (Hungary) 8: 1984. 377—436. p. [Die Fischerzunft von Baja.]
- 1531 СПИСАРЕВСКА, ЙОАННА. За лова и износа на кожи от едър дивеч от българските земи през XVI век според новооткрити извори. *Лов и риболов* 1985. 5: 24—25. p. [About hunting and the export of skins from big game from Bulgarian lands during XVIIth c. according to new discovered sources.]
- 1532 СПИСАРЕВСКА, ЙОАННА. Нови данни за износа на кожи от дребен дивеч от българските земи през XV—XVI. век. *Лов и риболов* 1985. 3: 12—13. p. [New data about the export of skins from small game from the Bulgarian lands during the XV—XVIth cc.]
- 1533 STANLEY, CLIVE A. Tagging experiments on Australian salmon (*Arripis trutta* esper): recapture data for South Australian releases, 1952 to 1976. Hobart, CSIRO Marine Laboratories 1985.
- 1534 SVENSKT fiske. *Jordbruksekonomiska Meddelanden* (Sweden) 45: 1983. 6: 240—288. p. [Fishery in Sweden.]
- 1535 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A mindszent-alyói uradalom halászati szerződésai (1832—1861). *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 11984—85. 1: 143—167. p. [Fischerrei-Pachtverträge des Besitzgutes von Mindszent-Algyó.]
- 1536 TAKÁCS, ISTVÁN. Gyöngyöshalász-Encspusztja késő rézkori település halcsont leleteinek elemzése. [Analyse der Fischknochenfunder der spätkupferzeitlichen Siedlung von Gyöngyöshalász-Encspusztja.] *Agria* (Hungary) 19: 1982—1983. 63—73. p.
- 1537 TAKÁCS, ISTVÁN. A harcsa (*Silurus glanis* L.) csontozatának vizsgálat. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 45—79. p. [Untersuchung der Skelettelemente des Welses.]
- 1538 TEPARII, T. Le poisson, le requin et le corail. *J. de la Soc. des Oceanistes* (France) 37: 1981. 72/73: 283—294. p.
- 1539 THOMPSON, PAUL. Living the Fishing. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 33: 1983. Dec.: 16—21. p.
- 1540 THOMPSON, PAUL et al. Living the Fishing. Boston, 1983. 398 p.
- 1541 TOMAS, FRANÇOIS. Les étangs et la légende du lac. In: *Paysages et Milieux naturels dans la Plaine du Forez*. 1984. 25—38. p.
- 1542 TREILLARD, CHRISTIAN. Le crépuscule des tigres. *L'Autre J.* (France) 1985. 7: 40—52. p.
- 1543 TURGEON, L. Pour redécouvrir notre XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle: les pêches à Terre-Neuve d'après les archives notariales de Bordeaux. *Rev. d'Hist. de l'Amérique fr.* (France) 39: 1986. 1:
- 1544 VARRNING, OLE. Fiskeriet fra Kerteminde i 18. og 19. århundrede. Kerteminde, K. Avis 1984. 52 p. [Development of the fishing industry in the small Danish town of Kerteminde during the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 1545 VENNÉR, DOMINIQUE. Histoire des armes de chasse. Paris, Grancher 1984. 219 p.
- 1546 VIJAYAN, A. J. Fisherman and Fisheries Development in India. Frivandrum, 1984.
- 1547 VIK, KJELL. Hvorfor gikk det så greit? Om nedleggelsen av hvalfangstøneringen i Vestfold. *Vestfoldminne* (Norway) 1984. 38—54. p. [The decline of the Norwegian whaling industry.]
- 1548 VIK, KJELL STEINAR. Nedleggelsen av hvalfangstøneringen i Vestfold 1956—1968. Oslo, 1983. [Whaling in Vestfold.]
- 1549 VOLLAN, ODD. Selfangst i Norden. På svaberg og fast is. Ålesund, Forlao Nordvest 1985. 152 p. [A history of the sealing industry in Scandinavia.]
- 1550 WINKLER, HERMANN. Zeesboote. Fischersegler zwischen Strom u. Haff. Rostock, Hinstorff Verl. 1986. 160 p.
- 1551 ZAGO, ROBERTO. I Nicolotti, storia di una comunità di pescatori a Venezia nell'età moderna. Padova, 1984. 273 p.
- 1552 ZVELIBEL, M. La chasse et la cueillette à l'époque postglaciaire. *Pour Science* (France) 1986. 105: 80—87. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

1113, 1212, 1290, 1657, 2237, 2449, 2483, 3013, 3776, 4328, 5024, 5223, 5286, 5547

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021



## FORESTRY — ERDÉSZET — ЛЕСНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО

- 1553 ALLEN, EDWARD A. Deforestation and fuel crisis in pre-revolutionary Languedoc, 1720—1789. *French hist. Stud. (USA)* 13: 1984. 4: 455—473. p.
- 1554 ALSTON, RICHARD MOSS. The individual vs. the public interest: political ideology and national forest policy. Boulder, Westview P. 1981. XII, 250 p.
- 1555 ARVOLA, T. F. The Maturing of California State Forestry, 1943—47. *Journal of Forest History* 29: 1985. 1: 22—31. p.
- 1556 БАКАНИН, В. В. О деятельности лесоохранительного управления в Оренбургском крае в конце XIX века. In: Исслед. и исследователи Оренб. края XVIII—нач. XX. в. Свердловск, 1983. 100—102. p. [About the activity of friends protecting the forests in the region of Orenburg; 19 c.]
- 1557 BAKER, ALAN R. H. Fraternité dans la forêt: la réaction, le pouvoir et l'échec des syndicats de bûcherons en Loir-et-Cher, 1852—1914. *M. Soc. Sci. Lettres Loir-et-Cher (France)* 40: 1985. 95—116. p.
- 1558 BALCON, BERTON ALEXANDRE. La pêche à la morue à l'île Royale, 1713—1758. Ottawa, Parcs hist. mat. 1984. 94 p.
- 1559 BECHMANN, ROLAND. Des arbres et des hommes. Histoire de la forêt au Moyen Age. Paris, Flammarion 1984. 365 p.
- 1560 BENOÎT, GONIN. Une institution originale dans le Haut-Jura: «le crû à croûte». *Amis Vieux St-Claude (France)* 1985, 8: 34—36. p.
- 1561 BLAIS, ROGER. Aide-mémoire sur la situation des gardes des forêts du Roi sous l'Ancien Régime. In: Jalons pour une Histoire des Gardes forestiers (Nancy 1984). 1985. 7—19. p.
- 1562 BLAIS, ROGER. L'histoire forestière française. Son actualité, ses historiens. *Rev. du Palais de la Découverte (France)* 13: 1985. 130: 5—15. p.
- 1563 BOISSIÈRE, JEAN. Exploitation et commerce du bois en forêt d'Orléans au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Études réunies en l'Honneur de P. Gubert. 1984. Tom. I. 81—90. p.
- 1564 BOISSIÈRE, JEAN. Les missions d'Etienne Guyot, garde général de la maîtrise de Nevers (1750—1779). In: Jalons pour une histoire de Gardes forestiers (Nancy 1984). 1985. 47—68. p.
- 1565 BOITHIAS, JEAN LOUIS—BRIGNON, MARC. Les scieries et les anciens sogards des Vosges. Bûcherons, schlitteurs, voituriers et voileurs. Nonette, Ed. Creer 1984. 300 p.
- 1566 БРЮКАС, А. Литовскому лесоустройству — 60 лет. *Лесн. хоз-во* 1982. 7: 40—43. p. [Sixty years of Lithuanian afforestation.]
- 1567 BRUNETON GOVERNATORI, ARIANE. Alimentation et ideologie: le cas de la châtaigne. *AESC* 39: 1984. 4: 1161—1189. p.
- 1568 BRUNETON GOVERNATORI, ARIANE. Le pain de bois: ethnohistoire de la châtaigne et du châtaignier. Toulouse, Eché 1984. 533 p.
- 1569 BRZozowski, S. De l'histoire de l'Ecole polonaise de sylviculture de 1874 à 1921. (Pol). *Stud. Mater. Dziej. Nauki pol.* 32: 1985. 33—82. p.
- 1570 BUIS, JAAP. Historia Forestis. Nederlandse bosgeschiedenis, Tom. I—II. *A.A.A. Bijdragen (Netherlands)* 26/27: 1985.
- 1571 BUTTOUD, GERARD. L'Etat paternel: les gardes forestiers au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle face à leur administration. In: Jalons pour une Histoire des Gardes forestiers, 1984. 1985. 113—137. p.
- 1572 CARON, JOSETTE. La forêt de Bleu ou l'histoire d'une forêt dispaure (du Moyen Age au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle). *Cah. Soc. Hist. Geogr. Bassin Epte (France)* 1984. 14/15: 127 p.
- 1573 CARRE, I. Les incendies de forêts les Alpes-Maritimes. *Rech. régionales Côte d'Azur et régions limitrophes (France)* 1986. 3:
- 1574 CARRON, LESLIE THORNLEY. A history of forestry in Australia. Canberra, Aust. Natl. U.P. 1984.
- 1574/a CHABAUD, PASCAL. La reboisement

- des montagnes d'Auvergne de 1827 à 1914. In: 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes, Grenoble 1983. 1984. Tom. I. 34—45. p.
- 1575 CHESNAEU, J. P. Bois et forêts à Villers-lès-Nancy. *Villers-lès-Nancy* (France) 1985. 6: 35—60. p.
- 1576 COLE, LESLIE A. Forest resource management: meeting the challenge in the states. Lexington, Council of State Governments 1982. XII, 115 p.
- 1577 COMMAILLE, LAURENT. Ars-sur-Moselle, bourg-modèle, des côtes de Moselle. *Cah. lorrains* (France) 1985. 1: 61—75. p.
- 1578 CONNAISSANCE de la Franche-Comté; l'homme et la forêt en Franche-Comté. Besançon. Inst. d'Éts. comtoises et jurassiennes 1983. 120 p.
- 1579 CORONA, ELIO. Il contributo della dendrocronologia alla storia del paesaggio silvopastorale cisalpino (XVI—XIX secolo). *STS* 17: 1982. 48: 71—83. p.
- 1580 CORVOL, ANDRÉE. Le principe usager (dans la forêt). In: *Études réunies en l'honneur de P. Gaubert*. 1984. tom. I. 157—163. p.
- 1581 COX, THOMAS R.—MAXWELL, ROBERT S.—THOMAS, PHILLIP DRENNON—MALONE, JOSEPH J. This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1985. xvii, 325 p.
- 1582 COX, THOMAS R. "Americans and Their Forests: Romanticism, Progress, and Science in the Late Nineteenth Century." *Journal of Forest History* 29: 1985. 4: 156—168. p.
- 1583 CRAMOISY, P. L'organisation militaire des gardes forestiers de 1792 à 1815. In: *Jalons pour une Histoire des Gardes forestiers*, Nancy 1984. 1985. 97—100. p.
- 1584 CURTIS, ALBERT B. White Pines and Fires: Cooperative Forestry in Idaho 1983. Moscow, Ida. U. of Idaho 1983. 150 p.
- 1585 D'ANGELO, F. Uomini d'affari locali e mercanti forestieri a Palermo alla fine del Duecento. *Schede medievali* (Italy) 1985. 28—50. p.
- 1586 DEAN, WARREN. "Forrest Conservation in Southeastern Brazil, 1900 to 1955." *Environmental Review* 9: 1985. 1: 54—69. p.
- 1587 DELATOUR, C.—PINON, J.—MORELET, M. Histoire et avenir de la pathologie forestière en France. *Rev. forestière franç.* (France) 1985. No. spec. 65—82. p.
- 1588 DE VUYST, HENDRIX. Histoire de la forêt de Couvain. *Pares nationaux Bulletin trimestriel de l'Association* (Belgium) 90: 1985. 4—1 178—186. p.
- 1589 DION, J. Les forêts vosgiennes. Étude biogéographique. Paris, Aux amateurs de livres 1985. 484 p.
- 1590 DOUGLASS, JOHN AUBREY. "Prospective for a National Forest: Economic Influences on Vermont's Efforts to Manage Forest Resources." *Vermont History* 54: 1986. 2: 69—87. p.
- 1591 ECKERT, MARIAN. Wälder und die Holzindustrie in Polen im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. *Studia Hist. Oecon.* (Poland) 18: 1983. (1985). 69—78. p.
- 1592 ECONOMIC evaluation of investments in forestry research. Ed. *Hade, W. F.* Durham, Acorn. P. 1983. XVI, 106 p.
- 1593 THE ECONOMICS of bushfires: The South Australian experience. Eds. *Heale, F. G.—McKay, J. M.* Melbourne, Oxford U P. 1985. X, 152 p.
- 1594 EDWARDS, CLINTON F. "The Human Impact on the Forest in Quintar Roo, Mexico." *Journal of Forest History* 30: 1986. 3: 120—127. p.
- 1595 ERCSÉNYI, PÁL—KOVÁCS, JÁNOS. Adatok a Mátrai Erdő- és Fafeldolgozó Gazdaság Erdei Vasútjainak történetéből. *Közlekedési Múzeum Evkönyve* (Hungary) 1981—82. 425—448. p. [Data to the history of the railways of Mátra Wood-Working Plant.]
- 1596 EYGUN, JEAN. Résistance des communautés à l'exploitation des forêts pyrénéennes par la Marine (1690). *Documents p. servir à l'hist. du départ. des Pyrénées Atlantiques* (France) 1984. 5: 79—80. p.
- 1597 FAHL, KATHRYN A. Forest History Museums of the World. Santa Cruz, Calif. Forest History Society 1983. vii, 75 p.
- 1598 FLADER, SUSAN L. The Great Lakes Forest: An Environmental and Social History. Minneapolis, 1983. 336 p.
- 1599 FOREST BASED development in Latin America: an analysis of investment opportunities and financing needs. Washington, Inter-Amer. Develop. Bank 1983. XIII, 215 p.
- 1600 LA FÔRET de Darney (Vosges) hier et aujourd'hui. Steinbrunn-le-Haut, Ed. du Rhin 1985. 463 p.
- 1601 FRANCE, J. Les « forêts-frontières » de la Gaule: données historiographiques et problèmes de méthode. *Hommes et Terres du Nord* (France) 1986. 1/2: 153—156. p.

- 1602 GANTIER, ROBERT. L'École de sylviculture de Croigny (Loiret). *M. Soc. acad. Aube* (France) 111: 1982/1983. 203—208. p.
- 1603 GILLIS, R. PETER—ROACH, THOMAS R. "The American Influence on Conservation in Canada: 1899—1911." *Journal of Forest History* 30: 1986. 4: 160—174. p.
- 1604 GIRARDOT, ALAIN. Forges et législation financière, l'exemple de la forêt de Briey au début du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *M. Soc. Droit Pays bourguignons* (France) 1984. 41: 159—173. p.
- 1605 GLOVER, JAMES M. A Wilderness Original: The Life of Bob Marshall. Seattle, The Mountaineers Books 1986. x, 323 p.
- 1606 GRELE, HENNING—HANSEN EKLUND, ANETTE. Gartneri land — og skorburg. Kampen mod uretten. Copenhagen. Fremad 1986. 133 p. [Worker's conditions in agriculture forestry and gardening during the last hundred years.]
- 1607 GUILLAUME, N. L'état et le domaine public forestier au Québec 1974—1984. Talence, MSHA 1985. 124 p.
- 1608 HISTORIA FLORESTAL, aquicola e cinegética. Lisboa, Secretaria de Estado das Florestas 1983.
- 1609 HISTORY OF SUSTAINED—YIELD FORESTRY: A Symposium. Ed. Steen, Harold K. Santa Cruz, Calif. Forest History Society 1984. xviii, 470 p.
- 1610 HUBERT, MARTINE. Les dernières loges de vignes du Veron (Indre-et-Loire). *Bull. Soc. Amis Vieux Chinon* 8: 1985. 9: 1329—1332. p.
- 1611 JAMES, N. D. G. A History of English Forestry. Basil Blackwell 1981. 339 p.
- 1612 JORDAHL, HAROLD C. County Forests in Transition: An Account of the Wisconsin County Forest Crop Revolt, 1960—1963. Madison, U. Wisconsin Cooperative Extension Service 1984. 143 p.
- 1613 JUDD, RICHARD W. "Lumbering and the Farming Frontier in Aroostook County, Maine, 1840—1880." *Journal of Forest History* 28: 1984. 2: 56—67. p.
- 1614 KALAORA, BARNARD—POUPARDIN, DENIS. Le corps forestier dans tous ses états, de la Restauration à la Belle Époque. Rungis, J.N.R.A. 1984. 190 p.
- 1615 KARAMANSKI, THEODORE J. "Logging, History, and the National Forests: A Case Study of Cultural Resource Management." *Public Historian* 7: 1985. 2: 26—40. p.
- 1616 KRAL, F. Nacheiszeitlicher Baumartenwandel und frühe Weidewirtschaft auf der Würzelorm (Warschenek, Oberösterreich). *Jb. des Oberösterreich. Musealver.* (Austria) 130: 1985. 1: 183—192. p.
- 1617 KRPEŠ, VÁCLAV. Kalamitní odumírání lesních porostů v Beskydech. *Práce a studie Okešního vlastivědného muzea Frýdek-Miszek* (ČSSR) 1985. 3—67. p. [Das Kalamität-Absterben der Waldbestände in den Beskiden.]
- 1618 KURTH, HORST. Der Wald im Bezirk Dresden. Analyse d. Zustandes u. Prognose d. Entw. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* 31: 1985. 4: 145—155. p.
- 1619 LARSEN, LAWRENCE H. Wall of Flames: The Minnesota Forest Fire of 1894. Fargo, North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies 1984. 187 p.
- 1620 LE MASTER, DENNIS C. Decade of Change: The Remarkings of Forest Service Statutory Authority during the 1970s. Westport, Greenwood P. 1984. XIV, 290 p.
- 1621 LEVÊQUE, JEAN R. Passé et avenir de la forêt augeronne (Calvados). *Pays Aube* (France) 35: 1985. 19: 12—16. p.
- 1622 LINNARD, WILLIAM. Welsh Woods and Forests: History and Utilisation. Cardiff, 1982. 203 p.
- 1623 MANSAS, JAQUELINE. Les communautés de Borousse et la forêt du XVII<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rev. Comminges* (France) 97: 1984. 4: 565—577.; 98: 1985. 1: 125—135.; 2: 231—246.; 3: 433—443. p.
- 1624 MARCHAK, PATRICIA. Green Gold: The Forest Industry in British Columbia. Vancouver, U. of British Columbia 1983. XVIII, 454 p.
- 1625 MARCHOIS, RENÉ. La forêt et la capitainerie d'Halatte (Oise). *Amis Vieux Verneuil* (France) 1985. 13: 1—53. p.
- 1626 MARTINSON, ARTHUR C. Wilderness Above the Sound. The Story of Mount Rainier National Park. Flagstaff, Northland P. 1986. 92 p.
- 1627 MEIGGS, RUSSEL. Trees and Timber in the Ancient Mediterranean World. New York, 1982. 553 p.
- 1628 MORENO, DIEGO. Querce come olivi. Sulla rovericoltura in Liguria tra XVIII e XIX secolo. 17: 1982. 4: 108—136. p.
- 1629 MYKLAND, KNUT. Sirkum ferensbonden. *Jernverk på Agder*, Skrifter (Norway) 1986. 3: 49—74. p. [Forced deliveries of wood to the Froland Iron Works during the 18th c.]
- 1630 NEBOUT, JEAN PAUL. Le mouvement d'extension forestière en Montagne bourbonnaise aux XIX<sup>e</sup> et XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. sci. Bourbonnais* 1984. 13—42. p.

- 1631 NGO ROUAN, P. E. Des arbres pour remonter le temps. *L'Autre J.* (France) 1985. 4: 66—69. p.
- 1632 O'DONNELL, SEAN. Ireland's Wood, Ireland's Coal. *Éire-Ireland* 19: 1984. 1: 111—114. p.
- 1633 OFCANSKY, THOMAS P. "Kenya Forestry under British Colonial Administration, 1895—1963." *Journal of Forest History* 28: 1984. 3: 136—143. p.
- 1634 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. Alföldfásítási tervek, erdősítések és erdőtelepítések a Nagykunságban a két világháború között. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 521—536. p. [Pläne zur Aufforstung der Tiefebene; Aufforstung und Bewaldung im Gebiet Nagykunság zwischen den zwei Weltkriegen.]
- 1635 ОСНОВНЫЕ ИТОГИ развития лесоводства и лесоведения в СССР за период 1922—1982 гг. *Лесоведение* 1982. 6: 3—12. p. [Results and development of forestry and the knowledge of forests in the Soviet Union; 1922—82.]
- 1636 OUR NATIONAL PARKS: Americas Spectacular Wilderness Heritage. Ed. *Werner, Susan J.* New York, 1985. 352 p.
- 1637 OVASKAINEN, VILLE. Funktionaalinen tulonjako metsätöllisyydessä 1955—1983. Helsinki, 31 p. (Folia forestalia 650.) [Factor shares in the Finnish forest industry, 1955—1983.]
- 1638 PICHARD, GEORGES. Marine royale et histoire de l'environnement en Provence en particulier les forêts XVII<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *Études d'Histoire maritime*. 107<sup>e</sup> 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes 1982/1983 1984. 287—316. p.
- 1639 PIGANET, MARC. Les bûcherons du Cher (fin XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle—1914): des luttes à l'organisation, activité saisonnière et conscience sociale. *Bull. ruralistes franç.* (France) 1985. 29: 15—19. p.
- 1640 PIRON, P. La haye et le bocage au pays de Herve. In: *Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du plateau de Herve*. 1985. 156—166. p.
- 1641 PIUSSI, PIETRO. Utilizzazione del bosco e trasformazione del paesaggio. Il caso di Monte Folcone (XVII—XIX. secolo). *STS* 17: 1982. 49: 84—107. p.
- 1642 PLAISANCE, GEORGES. Transformation du paysage forestier bourguignon depuis le Haut Moyen Age. *Milieux* (France) 1985. 21: 15—20. p.
- 1643 RACKHAM, OLIVER. *Ancient Woodland: Its History, Vegetation, and Uses in England*. Baltimore, Edward Arnold 1980. 402 p.
- 1644 RACKHAM, OLIVER. *Boschi e storia dei sistemi silvo-pastorali in Inghilterra*. *STS* 17: 1982. 49: 16—38.°
- 1645 RAUMOLIN, JUSSI. Metsäsektorin vaikutus Suomen taloudelliseen ja yhteiskunnalliseen kehitykseen. Oulu, Univ. of Oulu 1984. 126 p. [The influence of forest sector on economic and social development in Finland.]
- 1646 A REGISTER of TREES for Co. Londonderry, 1768—1911. Ed. *McCracken, Eileen-Donald* Belfast, 1984. 80 p.
- 1647 REID, ROWAN—WILSON, GEOFF. *Agroforestry in Australia and New Zealand*. Box Hill, Vic. (Australia), Goddard and Dobson 1985. 223 p.
- 1648 RIAN, ØYSTEIN. Det store spillet om skogen i Telemark: 1720—30-arene. *Telemark Historie* (Norway) 1984. 5: 83—107. p. [Timber cutting and timber exports: On the rivalry between farmers and townburgers in Telemark 1720—1740.]
- 1649 RICHARD, GEORGES. Arbres et forêts des Alpes à l'époque des premiers inventaires statistiques (Haut-Dauphiné, Haute-Provence) 1689—1732 In: 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. Savantes, Grenoble 1983. Sect. Hist. Mod. Tom. I. 9—34. p.
- 1650 ROACH, THOMAS R. "Stewards of the People's Wealth: The Founding of British Columbia's Forest Branch." *Journal of Forest History* 28: 1984. 1: 14—23. p.
- 1651 ROBBINS, WILLIAM G. *American Forestry: A History of National, State, & Private Cooperation*. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1985. XV, 344 p.
- 1652 ROBBINS, WILLIAM G. "The Social Contest of Forestry: The Pacific Northwest in the Twentieth Century." *Western Historical Quarterly* 16: 1985. 4: 413—427. p.
- 1653 ROCHE, MICHAEL M. "Reactions to Scarcity: The Management of Forest Resources in Nineteenth-Century Canterbury, New Zealand." *Journal of Forest History* 28: 1984. 2: 1984. 82—91. p.
- 1654 ROUSSEAU, RAYMOND. Fagot et fagoteurs du marais poitevin. *Rev. Soc. Est. folkloriques Centre-Ouest* (France) 19: 1985. 1: 37—42. p.
- 1655 ROWLEY, WILLIAM D. *U.S. Forest Service Grazing and Rangelands: a History*. College Station, Texas A&M U.P. 1985. XIV, 270 p.
- 1656 RUBICA, VLAHO. *Forestry, 1966—1980*. *Yugoslav Survey* 23: 1982. 4: 59—68. p.
- 1657 RUBNER, HEINRICH. *Deutsche Forstgeschichte 1933—1945*. Forstwirtschaft Jagd und

- Umwelt im NS-Staat. St.-Katharinen, 1985. 264 p.
- 1658 RUDOLF, PAUL O. History of the Lake States Forest Experiment Station. St. Paul, North Central Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture 1985. 290 p.
- 1659 S. A.—E. B.—R. P. Foreste e baschi nella bassa Vallesina del '400: fonti cartografiche e resti sub-fossili. *STS* 17: 1982. 49: 157—163. p.
- 1660 SALVI, GIOVANNI. La sclavatura della cerreta nell'alta valle del Trebbia: note dalle fonti irali. *Quad. Storici* (Italy) 17: 1982. 1: 148—156. p.
- 1661 SCHUBNEL, ANTOINE. L'exploitation de la forêt abbatiale du Herrenwald par le banquier strasbourgeois Georges Daniel Kückh, 1741—1757. *Annu. Soc. Hist. Munster* (France) 38: 1984. 77—101. p.
- 1662 SCHYBERGSON, PER. Med rötter i skogen. Schauman 1883—1983. Helsingfors, Frenckellska Tryckeri AB. 1983. 721 p.
- 1663 ШЕЙНГАУЗ, А. С. Изменение лесистости в верховьях реки Усури с середины XIX века. In: Биогеоценол. исслед. в лесах Юж. Сихотэ-Алиня. Владивосток, 1982. 59—70. p. [Changing forestry in the upper Ussuri region from the midnineteenth c.]
- 1664 SILVESTRE, PAUL. La forêt de Saon-Drôme pendant l'Ancien Régime. *Bull. Acad. delphinale* (France) 6: 1985. 3: 37—48. p.
- 1665 SKALICKÁ, ANNA—ZELENÝ, VÁCLAV. Zajímavá sbírka dřevin v Postupicích. Sborník vlastivědných prací z Podblanicka 1984. 29—35. p. [An interesting collection of woody plants at Postupice.]
- 1666 SKOGSBRUK och husflit i södra Älvsborgs län-mot en historisk bakgrund. Boras, 1985. 122 p. [Forestry and protoindustrialization in the southern part of the province of Alvsborg.]
- 1667 SMITH, KENNETH L. Sawmill: The Story of Cutting the Last Great Virgin Forest East of the Rockies. Fayetteville, U. of Arkansas P. 1986. XIV, 246 p.
- 1668 SÖRLIN, S. Natural Resources and National Identity: The Organization of Forest Research and the "New Patriotism" in the Early Industrial Era—the Case of Sweden. In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci. No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.
- 1669 STOVER, STEPHEN L. "Silviculture and Grazing the New Forest: Rival Land Uses over Nine Centuries." *Journal of Forest History* 29: 1985. 1: 32—42. p.
- 1670 СТРИШЕНЕЦ, Н. М. Леса Украины XVI—XVII вв. Изв. вузов. Лесн. журн. 1984. 2: 133—135. p. [Ukrainian forests in the 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 1671 STUART, EDWARD. "German Forestry during the American Occupation: Dr. Schenk's Pivotal Role." *Journal of Forest History* 29: 1985. 4: 169—174. p.
- 1672 SZAKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. Az erdők állami tulajdonba vétele Zala megyében. In: Zalai Gyűjtemény 25. Zalaegerszeg (Hungary) 1986. 273—294. p. [Die Übernahme ins Staatseigentum der Wälder im Komitat Zala.]
- 1673 TOMAS, FRANÇOIS. Le mythe de la forêt primitive. In: Paysages et Milieux naturels dans la Plaine du Forez. 1984. 39—47. p.
- 1674 TOTMAN, C. Land-Use Patterns and Afforestation in the Edo Period. *Monumenta Nipponica* (Japan) 39: 1984. 1—10. p.
- 1675 TOTMAN, CONRAD D. The Origins of Japan's Modern Forests: The Case of Akita. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press 1985. XIV, 90 p.
- 1676 TOTMAN, CONRAD. "A Century of Scholarship on Early Modern Japanese Forestry, 1880—1980." *Environmental Review* 9: 1985. 1: 34—53. p.
- 1677 TREGOMAIN, ARTHUR DE. Les forêts domaniales du Perche sous l'Ancien Régime. *Cah. percherons* (France) 1977. (1984) 55: 44 p.
- 1678 TWINING, CHARLES E. Phil Weyerhaeuser: Lumberman. Seattle, University of Washington Press 1985. XVII, 401 p.
- 1679 VANSINA, JAN. L'homme, les forêts et le passé en Afrique. *AESC* 40: 1985. 6: 1307—1334. p.
- 1680 VATTER, BARBARA AMI BREITMAYER. A Forest History of Douglas County, Oregon, to 1900: A Microcosmic Study of Imperialism. New York, Garland 1985. 474 p.
- 1681 VENET, JEAN. Passé et avenir de la forêt de Haye (près de Nancy) *Bull. Cercle Ét. locales Ludres* (France) 1985. 9: 2—9. p.
- 1682 LA VIE de la forêt normande à la fin du moyen âge. Le Coutemier d'Hector de Chartres, présenté par Roquelet, Alain. Tom. I. La Haute Normandie. Rouen, Soc. de l'hist. de Normandie 1984. LVI, 410 p.
- 1683 VION DELPHIN, FRANÇOIS. Les gardes de la forêt de Chau à la fin du XVII<sup>e</sup> et au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Jaleus pour une histoire des Gardes forestiers, Nancy 1984. 1985. 29—46. p.
- 1684 WACRENIER, J. F. Une certaine richesse

- économique à la Laigne aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle (le charbou du bris) *Bull. Soc. mauzéenne Hist. locale* 1985. 68: 16—23. p.
- 1685 WERNER, SUSAN. J. Our National Parks: America's Spectacular Wilderness Heritage. New York, The Readers Digest Assoc. 1985. 352 p.
- 1686 ZANZI SULLI, ALESSANDRA—SULLI, MARIO. La legislazione del settore forestale in Toscana nel secolo XVIII. *Rivista di storia dell'agricoltura* 26: 1986. 1: 118—153. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

447, 853, 1109, 1248, 1373, 1386, 2229, 2230, 2257, 2880, 3223, 3347, 3669, 5621, 5719, 5872, 5939, 6019

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

#### IV/D

### PLANT-GROWING IN GENERAL NÖVÉNYTERMESZTÉS ÁLTALÁBAN РАСТЕНИЕВОДСТВО ВООБЩЕ

- 1687 АНДРИАНОВ, Б. В.—МУХА-МЕДЖАНОВ, А. Р. Конференция по вопросам изучения земель древнего орошения и их использования для народного хозяйства г. Бухара, окт. 1981 г. *Обществ.-науки в Узбекистане* 1982. 1: 71—73. p. [To the study of medieval irrigation and its advantage for national economy.]
- 1688 ARRUS, RENÉ. L'eau en Algérie: de l'impérialisme au développement, 1830—1962. Alger, Office de P.U. 1985. 388 p.
- 1689 ARRUS, R. La valorisation de l'eau en Algérie, aspects théorique et pratique 1830—1962. Grenoble, 1981. 514 p.
- 1690 BAKLES, C. Premières informations sur les graines carbonisées des silos de Suippes. *Bull. Soc. archéol. champenoise* (France) 77: 1984. 4: 13—14. p.
- 1691 BARNETT, LEROY. Mint in Michigan. *Michigan History* 68: 1984. 2: 16—20. p.
- 1692 BARONE, GIUSEPPE. Mezzogiorni e modernizzazione: elettricità, irrigazione e bonifica nell'Italia contemporanea. Torino, Einaudi 1986.
- 1693 BARONE, GIUSEPPE—GAMBI, LUCIO—ROSSI DORIA, MANLIO. Storia delle bonifiche in Italia: elementi per un dibattito (interventi). *Studi Storici* 26: 1985. 4: 961—975. p.
- 1694 BÁRTH, JÁNOS. Földművelés és állattartás Bácska északi határvidékén a 18. században. *Cumania* (Hungary) 8: 1984. 275—323. p. [Ackerbau und Viehhaltung im XVIII. Jahrhundert im nördlichen Grenzgebiet von Batschka.]
- 1695 BÉRARD, L. La culture par inondation en Dombes. Effets idéologiques et incidences sociales. *Monde alpin. rhod.* (France) 1985. 4: 175—184. p.
- 1696/a BERRY, WENDELL—AJUPPY, LAVRENCE. Abandoned Grain Elevators. *American West* (USA) 22: 1985. 4: 38—43. p.
- 1696/b BERTRAND, M.—CRESSIER, P. Irrigation et aménagement du terroir dans la vallée de l'Andarax (Almería): les réseaux anciens de Ragol. *Mélanges de la Casa de Velasquez* (France) 21: 1985. 115—135. p.
- 1697 BEZUNEH, MESFIN—MABBS ZENO, CARL. The contribution of the Green Revolution to social change. *Northeast Af. Stud.* (USA) 6: 1984. 3: 9—17. p.
- 1698 BLACKBURN, G. Arthur Cotton and Irrigation in Tasmania, 1839—1843. *Papers, Proc. of the Royal Soc. of Tasmania* (Australia) 119: 1985. 1—5. p.
- 1699 LE BONIFICHE in Italia dal '700 ad oggi. Ed. *Bevilacqua, Pietro—Rossi-Dori, Manlio*. Bari, Laterza 1984.
- 1700 BONINE, M. E. From Ganat to Kort: traditional irrigation terminology and practices in central Iran. *Iran* 20: 1982. 145—159. p.
- 1701 BONNIN, J. L'eau dans l'Antiquité, l'hydraulique avant notre ère. Paris, 1984. XXI, 451 p.
- 1702 BOZON, PIERRE. L'irrigation en Ardèche. In: *Mélanges offerts à F. Gay*. 1984. 213—225. p.
- 1703 BREMAN, JAN. Between Accumulation and Immiseration: The Partiality of Fieldwork in Rural India. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* 13: 1985/86. 1: 5—36. p.
- 1704 BROWN, J. M. Contributions of the British to Irrigation Engineering in Upper India in the Nineteenth Century. *Newcomen Soc. for the Study of the Hist. of Engineering* (U.K.) 55: 1983/1984. 85—112. p.
- 1705 BUTZER, KARL W.—MATEU, JUAN F.—BUTZER, ELISABETH K.—KRAUS, PAVEL. "Irrigation Systems in Eastern Spain: Roman or Islamic Origins?" *Association of American Geographers Annals* 75: 1985. 4: 479—509. p.
- 1706 ЧЕРВОНОВ, С. Д. Земледелие и скотоводство в кастильском городе Куенка в XII в. In: *Пробл. истории античности и сред. веков*.

- Москва, 1982. 56—71. p. [Husbandry and cattle-breeding in the city of Kuenka' 12<sup>th</sup> c.]
- 1707 CHRETIEN, JEAN PIERRE. Le sorgho dans l'agriculture, la culture et l'histoire du Burundi. *J. des Africanistes* (France) 52: 1982. 112: 145—162. p.
- 1708 COSTANTINI, M. L'acqua di Venezia. L'approvvigionamento idrico della Serenissima. Venezia, Arsenale 1984. 106 p.
- 1709 CUVILLIER, J. P. L'irrigation dans la Catalogne médiévale et moderne. *Mélanges de la Casa Velázquez* (France) 20: 1984. 145—187. p.
- 1710 ДИМОВ, ЛЮБОМИР. Развитие на земеустройството в България. *Геодез., картогр., земеустр.* 1986. 1: 7—9. p. [Development of the land organization in Bulgaria.]
- 1711 DODGE, BERTHA S. Cotton: The Plant That Would Be King. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1984. 175 p.
- 1712 DUMARS, CHARLES T. et Al. Pueblo Indian Water Rights: Struggle for a Precious Resource. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1984. 183 p.
- 1713 DU POLLEN au cadastre. L'évolution des paysages forestiers du Nord-Ouest de la France. Lille, Groupe d'Hist. des Forêts fr. 1985. 239 p.
- 1714 ДЖУМАМУРАДОВ, А. От чигиря до судоходного канала. Ашхабад, Туркменистан 1982, 107 p. [From draw-well to canals.]
- 1715 FOKKENS, H. From Shifting Cultivation to Short Fallow Cultivation. In: Op zoek naar mens en materiële Cultuur. Eds. Fokkens, H.—Bangà, P.—Bierman, M. Groningen, Rijks Univ. 1986. 5—19. p.
- 1716 FRANCOFORT, H. P. La civilisation de l'Indus face au désert. *La Recherche* (France) 1986. 181:
- 1717 FROM QUANĀT to Kort: Traditional Irrigation Terminology and Practices in Central Iran. Ed. Bonine, M. E. *Iran* (U.K.) 20: 1982. 145—160. p.
- 1718 ГАДЖИЕВ, М. Г. Древнее земледелие и скотоводство в Горном Дагестане. In: Сев. Кавказ в древности и в сред. века. Москва, 1980. 7—14. p. [Old farming and cattle-breeding in Daghestan.]
- 1719 GRIGNANI, C. Cerealicoltura in Piemonte. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 253—269. p.
- 1720 ГРОШЕВ, В. А. Ирригация Южного Казахстана в средние века. Алма-Ата, Наука, 1985. 149 p. [Irrigation in South Kazakhstan during the Middle Ages.]
- 1721 GUILLERME, ANDRÉ. Le temps de l'eau. La cité de l'eau et les techniques. Nord de la France, fin III<sup>e</sup>—début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Seyssel, Ed. du Champ Vallon 1983. 263 p.
- 1722 GURUGÉ, A. Sri Lanka: une hydraulique millénaire. *La Courrier de l'UNESCO* (France) 38: 1985. 1: 29—30. p.
- 1723 HABERLAND, E. Nutzpflanzen der Dizi (Südwest-Äthiopien). *Paideuma* (FRG) 30: 1984. 59—68. p.
- 1724 HAIDING, KARL. Die „Kornfege als Beerenreiniger. *Z. Des Hist. Vereins für Steiermark* (Austrien) 73: 1982. 207—216. p.
- 1725 HANZLÍČEK, ZDENĚK. Léčivé rostliny v dějinách. *Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 28: 1985. 183—190. p. [Medicinal herbs in the history.]
- 1726 HOSSAIN, MD. BELAYET. Choice of techniques in small scale irrigation in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Develop. Stud.* 9: 1981. 4: 35—49. p.
- 1727 HRUŠKA, BLAHOŠLAV. Zur traditionellen Landwirtschaft in Nordafrika. *Arch. Orient.* (ČSSR) 53: 1985. 3: 259—261. p.
- 1728 HUDRY, M. Documents pour une histoire de l'irrigation en Tarentaise. *Monde alpin rhod.* (France) 1985. 4: 113—120. p.
- 1729 HURT, R. DOUGLAS. "Federal Land Reclamation in the Dust Bowl." *Great Plains Quarterly* 6: 1986. 2: 94—106. p.
- 1730 INDIAN Water Policy in a Changing Environment: A Symposium on Indian Water Policy. Ed. Zell, Patricia. Oakland, Calif. American Indian Lawyer Training Program 1982. 163 p.
- 1731 ИСТОРИЯ развития хлопководства в Узбекистане. Ed.: Аминова, Р. Х. Ташкент, Фан 1983. 263 p. [A history of the development of cotton production in Uzbekistan.]
- 1732 КАЧУРА, Н. А. КПСС — организатор и вдохновитель строительства Каракумского канала им. В. И. Ленина, 1922—1962 гг. In: Из истории Ком. партии Узбекистана. Самарканд, 1980. 169—173. p. [The Soviet communist Party—an organiser of building the Kara Kum Canal.]
- 1733 KAHN, M. Taro Irrigation: A Descriptive Account from Wamira, Papua New Guinea. *Oceania* (Australia) 54: 1984. 3: 204—222. p.
- 1734 КАСИМОВ, А.—ХАМРАЕВ, М. Развитие орошения земель советского Таджикистана. Душанбе, Ирфон 1985. 189 p. [Development of irrigation-farming in Tadzhikistan.]
- 1735 КАТАЛАН ГАТЕВА, ШЕЛА. История на изследванията на фитонематодите в България и няком бележки върху фитонематодната литература у нас. *Год. СУ «Кл. Орхидски» биол. фак.* 77: 1986. 1: 3—16. p. [History of the



- researches in the phytologic nematods in Bulgaria and some annotations on the phytologic nematod literature in our country.]
- 1736 ХАЛИКОВ, И. Х. Борьба трудящихся республики Средней Азии за орошение крупных целинных массивов. Ed.: Аминова, Р. Х. Ташкент, Фан 1982. 159 p. [The struggle of the working people of Middle Asia for the irrigation of vast virgin lands.]
- 1737 ХАЛИКОВ, Н. А. Хозяйство татар-земледельцев (середине XIX—начало XX вв.) *Перм. татары* (Казань) 1983. 19—42. p. [Small holdings of the Tatar ploughmen; mid-19th c.—beginning of 20th c.]
- 1738 KNÖRZER, K. H. Pflanzenpfunde aus fünf eisenzeitlichen Siedlungen im südlichen Nieder- rheingebiet. *Bonn. Jb. rhein. Landesmuseums* (FRG) 184: 1984. 285—315. p.
- 1739 KOSTA, JIŘI. Aufgelockerter Pflanzenzen- tralismus — Erfolge blieben aus. Zur Wirt- schaftsentwicklung in der Tschechoslowakei. Osteuropa (FRG) 35: 1985. 813—826. p.
- 1740 KUMAZAWA, TORN. Price-cut Move- ments of the Fertilizer-use Night Soil in Edo and “Ryoryo-sodai” Ja. *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 94: 1985. 4.
- 1741 KUS, JAMES S. The Chicama-Moche Canal: Failure or Success? An Alternative Explanation for an Incomplete Canal. *American Antiquity* 49: 1984. 2: 403—408. p.
- 1742 LACROIX, J. C. Dans le terroir de Vallon... la fontaine et ses représentations (Samoens, Haute Savoie). *Monde alpin. rhod.* (France) 1985. 4: 157—213. p.
- 1743 LEENDERS, K. De Antwerpse polder in de Middeleeuwen. Ontginning, bedijking en over- stromingen. *Tijdschrift van de Belgische Vereniging voor Aardrijkskundige Studies* 54: 1985. 1: 43—77. p. [The “polder” of Antwerp in the Middle Ages.]
- 1744 ЛИСИЦИНА, Г. Н. Становление (древне- го) с.-х. производства в аридных районах СССР. In: Становление пр-ва в эпоху энеоли- та и бронзы. Москва, 1981. 49—71. p. [The development of agricultural production in the desert regions of the Soviet Union.]
- 1745 MARTIN, JEAN PAUL. «Allons aux champs» cultures et techniques agricoles à Ro- quebrune (-sur-Argens) à l'époque de Louis XV. *Chroniques de Santa Candie* (France) 1984. 28: 11—15. p.
- 1746 MARTINELLI, B. Eau, politique et usage en Basse-Provence. (Pourrières, haute vallée de l'Arc.) *Monde alpin rhod.* (France) 1985. 4: 151—174. p.
- 1747 MASINI, JOSÉ LUIS. Irrigacion, economia, sociedad y gobierno en Mendoza a fines del siglo XIX. *Rev. de Hist. Amer. y Argentina* (Argentina) 12: 1983/84. 23/24: 97—131. p.
- 1748 MATHEWSON, KENT. Irrigation Horticul- ture in Highland Guatemala. The Tablón System of Panajochel. Boulder, Westview P. 1984.
- 1749 MEYER, MICHAEL C. Water in the Hispanic Southwest. A Social and Legal History, 1550—1850. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1984. 175 p.
- 1750 MILDURA IRRIGATION SETT- LEMENT: The early Years. Ed. *Voullaire, Kaye*. Mildura, Vic. (Australia) 1985. 112 p.
- 1751 MITCHELL, WILLIAM P. On Terracing in the Andes. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 26: 1985. 2: 288—289. p.
- 1752 MIYAZIMA, HIROSHI. Richo saigo no nogyo suiri: teiseiki kangai o chushin ni. *Toyoshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 41: 1983. 4: 1—51. p. [Agricultural irrigation in the late Yi Dynasty, the system of irrigation ponds.]
- 1753 MÖLLER, JENS. Dikning i Skåne. *ALE Hist. tidskrift för Skåneland* (Sweden) 1984. 2: 14—28. p. [Drainage in Skåne.]
- 1754 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Centrillon devenue fée: La pomme de terre au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *PHEV* 1985. 121—140. p.
- 1755 MOSELEY, MICHAEL E.—FELDMAN, ROBERT A. Hydrological Dynamics and the Evolution of Field Form and Use: Resolving the Knapp-Smith Controversy. *American Antiquity* 49: 1984. 2: 403—408. p.
- 1756 МУХАМЕДЖАНОВ, А. Р. Древнеземле- дельческая цивилизация Средней Азии в палеоэкологическом аспекте: Водообеспечен- ность и система ирригации. *Обществ. науки в Узбекистане* 1982. 9: 22—30. p. [An ancient farming civilization of East Asia from paleo- economic point of view use of water and its system of irrigation.]
- 1757 MURRAY, WILLIAM M. The Ancient Dam of the Mytikas Valley. *American Journal of Archaeology* 88: 1984. 2: 195—203. p.
- 1758 НАБИЕВ, А. С. История развития ороше- ния и освоения восточных районов Узбекис- тана и Южного Казахстана. Ташкент, Фан 1985. 176 p. [Development of irrigation in Uzbekistan and south Kazakhstan.]
- 1759 NAKAMURA, HISASHI. An Inquiry into stored System: a study on the irrigated agricul-

- ture in Sri Lanka (Ja). *The M. of the Inst. of Oriental Cult.* (Japan) 1984. 96 p.
- 1760 NEKUDA, VLADIMÍR. Obilní jámy v zaniklých Mstěnicích. *Časopis Moravského Muzea* 1—2: 1986. 59—130. p. [Die Getreidegruben in der wüstung Mstětice.]
- 1761 NUTZEL, WERNER. The Cultivated Land of the Shatt EL Arab AS Described by Ibn Serapicn in 900 A.D. Sumer. *A Journal of Archeology and History in Arab World* 37: 1982. 1: 149—152. p.
- 1762 OZENDA, P. Flore du Sahara. Paris, CNRS 1983. 177 p.
- 1763 PALANISAMI, K. Irrigation Water Management. New Delhi, Agr. Publ. Comp. 1984. XV, 120 p.
- 1764 PERENNES, JEAN JACQUES. La politique hydro-agricole de l'Algérie. *Maghreb* (France) 1986. 111: 57—76. p.
- 1765 PISANI, DONALD J. From the Family Farm to Agribusiness: The Irrigation Crusade in California and the West, 1850—1931. Berkeley, U. of California P. 1984. XIII, 521 p.
- 1766 PISANI, DONALD J. "Irrigation, Water Rights, and the Betrayal of Indian Allotment." *Environmental Review* 10: 1986. 157—176. p.
- 1767 POURCHER, Y. Le partage de l'eau: une source de procès en haute Lozère. *Monde alpin rhod.* (France) 1985. 4: 135—150. p.
- 1768 PROBLEMI d'acque a Bologna in età moderna. Atti del 2° colloquio, Bologna 1981. Bologna, 1983. 405 p.
- 1769 PROCEEDINGS of the canal history and technology symposium. Vol. 2. Ed. Metz, L. E. Easton, Pa., Center for Canal Hist. and Tech. 1983. 207 p.
- 1770 PRODUCCION y commercio del aciete en la antigüedad. Segundo Congreso Internacional 1982. Madrid, Univ. Complutense 1983, 616 p.
- 1771 REYNERI, A. La foraggicoltura in Piemonte. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 229—251. p.
- 1772 RHALDI, LAMA SHERAB. India in "Dzam Gling Rgyas—Bshad." *Bull. of Tibetology* (India) 1984. 2: 5—18. p.
- 1773 RISCHAR, STEFAN. Hydraulische Landwirtschaft im kolonialen Trujillo Peru (16—18. Jh.) Wasserverteilung und Wasserraub im sozial ökonomische Kontext. Hamburg, 1984. 458 p.
- 1774 ROBINSON, M. The Extent of Farm Underdrainage in England and Wales, prior to 1939. *AHR* 34: 1986. 1: 79—86. p.
- 1775 ROQUES, D. Synéosis de Cyrène et la Silphion de Cyrénaïque. *Rev. Ét. Grecques* (France) 97: 1984. 460—461: 218—231. p.
- 1776 ROVEDA, ENRICO. Il beneficio delle acque. Problemi di storia dell'irrigazione in Lombardia tra XI e XVII sec. *Società e storia* (Italy) 7: 1984. 269—287. p.
- 1777 САТЛИКОВ, А. Развитие ирригация в Хорезмском оазисе в годы социалистического строительства. *Обществ. науки в Узбекистане*. Ташкент 1982. 10: 30—33. p. [The development of irrigation in Khorezm oasis in years of socialist building.]
- 1778 ШАДУРСКИЙ, В. И. Из истории севооборотов и систем земледелия Среднего Зауралья. In: Повышение продуктивности земли в Зауралье. Новосибирск, 1982, 91—105. p. [Farming systems in the Northern region of Ural mountains.]
- 1779 ШАДУРСКИЙ, В. И. О народном опыте земледелия в Сибири. *Сиб. вестн. с.-х. науки* 1982. 4: 29—34. p. [From the popular experiences of farming in Siberia.]
- 1780 SHAW, B. D. Water and Society in the Ancient Maghrib: Technology, Property and Development. *Antiquites Af.* (France) 20: 1984. 121—173. p.
- 1781 SIDDIQUY, IQTIDAR HUSAIN. Water Works and Irrigation System in India during Pre-Mughal Times. *JESHO* 29: 1986. 1: 52—77. p.
- 1782 SMITH, KAREN L. The Magnificent Experiment: Building the Salt River Reclamation Project, 1890—1917. Tucson, University of Arizona Press 1986. XII, 200 p.
- 1783 STARÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Vývoj pěstování rostlin v posledních desetiletích v ČSR. Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea 28. Praha 1985. 258—263. p. [The development of plant growing during the last decades in the CSR.]
- 1784 ST JOHN, H.—TITCOMB, M. The Vegetation of the Sandwich Islands as Seen by Charles Gaudichaud in 1819. *Occasional Papers of Berenice P. Bishop Mus.* (USA) 25: 1983. 9: 1—16. p.
- 1785 STÖLTING, FRIEDHELM. Die weitere Entwicklung der industriemässigen Pflanzenproduktion in der Landwirtschaft der DDR. Wege u. Wirkungen. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss., R. A.* 1986. 60: 121—142. p.
- 1786 STONE, JAN. Canal irrigation in British India. Perspectives on technological change in a peasant economy. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. XIV, 374 p.
- 1787 СТРАНИЦЫ истории науки Эстонии. Сб. 5. Об истории земледелия и животноводства.

- Таллин, Валгус 1985. 200 p. [Details from the history of agriculture and animal husbandry in Esthonia.]
- 1788 SWEARINGEN, WILL DAVIS. In Search of the Granary of Rome: Irrigation and Agricultural Development in Morocco, 1912—1982. Austin, U. of Texas 1984. 321 p.
- 1789/90 THOMAS, KEITH. No compassion for "The Brute Creation". *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 33: 1983. April: 5—10. p.
- 1791 WADE, ROBERT. Irrigation and agricultural politics in South Korea. Boulder, Westview P. 1982. XV, 172 p.
- 1792 WALLACH, BRET. "Irrigation Developments in the Krishna basin since 1947." *Geographical Review* 74: 1984. 127—144. p.
- 1793 WARSHALL, PETER. The great Colorado River War. *American West* (USA) 23: 1986. 5: 42—48. p.
- 1794 DIE WASSERBAUTEN der Minyer in der Kopais — die älteste Flussregulierung Europas: Untersuchungsergebnisse. München, 1984, XI, 262 p.
- 1795 WOHLNÉ NAGY, ÁGOTA. A levendula magyarországi elterjedése és gyógynövényként való felhasználása. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 215—261. p. [Die Verbreitung des Lavendels und seine Verwendung als Heilpflanze in Ungarn.]
- 1796 WOODWARD, D. M. The Farming and Memorandum Books of Henry Best of Elmswell 1642. VIII. OUP 1984. 347 p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

615, 1137, 1231, 1257, 1351, 1384, 1972, 2170, 2775, 5175, 5415, 5995

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

## IV/E

FIELD CROPS  
SZÁNTÓFÖLDI NÖVÉNYTERMESZTÉS  
ПОЛЕВОДСТВО

- 1797 AMIN, SHAHID. Sugarcane and Sugar in Gorakhpur: An Inquiry into Peasant Production for Capitalist Enterprise in Colonial India. Delhi, O.U.P. 1984.
- 1798 AMOURETTI, M. C. Le pain et l'huile dans la Grèce antique. Evolution des techniques agraires d'Hésiode à Théophraste. Provence-Aix-Marseille Univ. 1984. 462 p.
- 1799 ANDERSEN, BENT SCHIRMER. Mejerieller staldgård. En studie dansk hovedgardsdrift i det 18. århundrede. *Bol og By* (Denmark) 1986. 2: 75—114. p. [The comparative profitability of meat and milk production on Danish manors during the 18. c.]
- 1800 BEDIGIAN, DOROTHEA—HARLAN, JACK R. Evidence for Cultivation of Sesame in the Ancient World. *Economic Botany* 40: 1986. 4: 137—154. p.
- 1801 BERTRAND, JEAN PIERRE—LAURENT, CATHERINE—LECLERQ, VINCENT. Le monde du soja. Paris, La Découverte-Maspéro 1983. 122 p.
- 1802 BOUYASSE CASSAGNE, THERÈSE. Pomme de terre et maïs chez les Aymaras des hauts plateaux de Bolivie. *JATBA* 29: 1982. 3/4: 321—330. p.
- 1803 BRAVERMAN, AVISHAY—STIGLITZ, JOSEPH E. Sharecropping and the interlinking of agrarian markets. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 72: 1982. 4: 695—715. p.
- 1804 BUTZ, KILIAN. Ausdrücke für Pflug und Verwandtes in den Texten aus Ebla. *Arch. Orient.* (ČSSR) 53: 1985. 1: 65—68. p.
- 1805 CANDAU, JEAN. La « despérrouquère »: dépouillement de l'écorce du maïs, en chalossa, au début du siècle. *Bull. Soc. Bordo* (France) 109: 1984. 395: 523—526. p.
- 1806 COUTTS, BRIAN E. "Flax and Hemp in Spanish Louisiana, 1777—1783." *Louisiana History* 26: 1985. 2: 129—139. p.
- 1807 CRUMMEY, DONALD. Ethiopian plow agriculture in the nineteenth century. *J. of Ethiopian Stud.* (Ethiopia) 16: 1983. 1—23. p.
- 1808 DANIEL, PETE. Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures since 1880. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1985. xvi, 352 p.
- 1809 DANIEL, PETE. "The Crossroads of Change: Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures in the Twentieth-Century South." *Journal of Southern History* 50: 1984. 3: 429—456. p.
- 1810 DELALONDE, MICHEL. Note sur l'introduction de la pomme de terre dans l'Avranchin. *Rev. Avranchin* (France) 1984. Juin: 103—106. p.
- 1811 DUCREUX, G.—ROSSIGNOL, L.—ROSSIGNOL, M. La pomme de terre. *La Recherche* (France) 1986. 174: 192—203. p.
- 1812 ЕЧЕМИКЪТ в България. (Изследване). София, Земиздат 1986. 256 p. [Barley in Bulgaria (A research).]
- 1813 FINK, BÉATRICE. L'avènement de la pomme de terre. *XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle* (France) 1983. 15: 19—27. p.
- 1814 FODOR, FERENC. A napraforgó termesztése, felhasználása és olajsutulás Csólyospáloson. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1986. 1: 71—87. p. [Anbau und Anwendung von Sonnenblumen und Ölpresen in Csólyospálos.]
- 1815 GADD, CARL JOHAN. Järmplogens och potatisens tid. Jordburksutveckling och samhällsförändring i Skaraborgs län 1750—1800. skaraborg, 1985. 135 p. [The era of iron ploughs and potatoes. Agriculture and social change in the province of Skaraborg.]
- 1816 GAIGNARD, ROMAIN. La Pampa agroexportadora: instrumentos políticos, financieros, comerciales y técnicos de su valorización. *Desarrollo Económico* (Argentina) 24: 1984. 95: 341—445. p.
- 1817 GALINAT, WALTON C. "Domestication

- and Diffusion of Maize." In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America. Ed. Ford, Richard I. U. of Michigan Museum of Anthropology, *Anthropological Papers* 75: 1983. 245—278. p.
- 1818 GLOTZ, MARC. La culture de la pomme de terre dans le Sundgau au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Annu. Soc. Hist. sundgauvienne* (France) 1984. 81—94. p.
- 1819 HAWLEY DENT, LUCILLE. Picking Up Potatoes. *Michigan History* 68: 1984. 2: 38—39. p.
- 1820 HABERMAN, THOMAS W. Evidence for Aboriginal Tobaccos in Eastern North America. *American Antiquity* 49: 1984. 2: 269—287. p.
- 1821 HALMÁGYI, PÁL. A makói hagymaszövetkezet, majd hagyma-részvénytársaság története 1900—1918 között. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1984—85. 1: 217—235. p. [The History of the Makó Onion Association, afterwards Share Company between 1900 and 1918.]
- 1822 HANESCH, JOSEF. Pěstování kukuřice v minulosti se zvláštním zřetelem k jižním Čechám. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 25: 1985. 59—73. p. [Der Maisanbau in der Vergangenheit mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Südböhmen.]
- 1823 HARVESTING the Hemlock: The Reminiscences of a Pennsylvania Wood-Hick. Ed. Cox, Thomas R. *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine* 67: 1984. 2: 109—131. p.
- 1824 HIGHAM, C. F. W. "Prehistoric Rice Cultivation in Southeast Asia." *Scientific American* 250: 1984. 4: 138—143, 145—146, 154. p.
- 1825 HIGOUNET, CH. La grange de Champigny. Un terroir cistercien champenois à la fin du Moyen Age. *Citeaux. Commentarii Cistercienses* (Belgium) 35: 1984. 83—91. p.
- 1826 HOURMAT, PIERRE. La prohibition de la culture du tabac en pays basque en 1816. *Documents p. servir à l'hist. du département des Pyrénées-Atlantiques* (France) 1984. 5: 161—167. p.
- 1827 HRUŠKA, BLAHOŠLAV. Der Umbrachpflug in den archaischen und altsumerischen Texten. *Arch. Orient (ČSSR)* 53: 1985. 1: 46—65. p.
- 1828 HU, BAOXIN—CHANG, SHUJIA. China: 7000 ans de viticulture. *Le Courrier de l'UNESCO* (France) 37: 1984. 12: 18—19. p.
- 1829 JACKSON, DICK LUCAS. Australian agricultural botany. Sydney, U.P. 1985. VIII, 377 p.
- 1830 JACQUET, FLORENCE. La production de blé aux États-Unis et l'enjeu méditerranéen. Paris Centre Int. de Hautes Ét. Agr. Méditerranéennes. 1985. 51 p.
- 1831 JEANFILS, EDWARD. Éléments pour une politique globale des usages de l'eau en Wallonie et spécialement en Haute Belgique. Arlon, Fond. U. Luxembourgeoise. 1985. 678 p.
- 1832 ЙОРДАНОВ, ТИНКО. Главни изменения в географията на зърнопроизводството в България за 40 години социалистическо строителство. *Пробл. геогр.* 1985. 4: 14—25. p. [Principal changes in the geography of the production of seeds in Bulgaria during the forty years of socialist construction.]
- 1833 KABISCH, KARL HEINZ. Zum Flachs-anbau und zur Flachsbearbeitung auf dem Eichsfeld im 19. Jahrhundert. *Eichsfelder Heimath*. 25: 1985. 2: 135—143. p.
- 1834 KAHN, E. J. The Staffs of Life. Boston, Little, Brown 1985. x, 310 p.
- 1835 ХЛЕБ фронта и тыла (июнь 1941—май 1945 гг.): Факты и цифры. *Закупки с.-х. продуктов* 1982. 9: 28—36. p. [Bread for front-line and hinterland.]
- 1836 KISLEV, M. E. Emergence of Wheat Agriculture *Paleorient* (France) 10: 1984. [1985.] 2: 61—70. p.
- 1837 KREISEL, WERNER. Cultivated plants as indicators in the reconstruction of the progression of settlement in Oceania: the example of the sweet potato (Impomoea batatas). *Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie* 72: 1981. 5: 266—278. p.
- 1838 KULINARI, B. F. Impact of cash crop economy on the tribes of Wynad. *J. of the Indian Anthropol. Soc.* 17: 1982. 1: 1—12. p.
- 1839 KUUSE, JAN. Svenkst socker i ett internationellt perspektiv. *Hist. Förenings Årsskrift* (Sweden) 1983/1984. 17—21. p. [An international view on Swedish sugar.]
- 1840 LERCHE, GRITH—JENSEN, STIG. A Note on Farming Practice in the Viking Period: Sod Manure (Traek). *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1985. 2: 122—126. p.
- 1841 LEVY, VICTOR. Cropping Pattern, Mechanization, Child Labor and Fertility Behavior in a Farming Economy: Rural Egypt. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 777—792. p.
- 1842 МАКСИМОВ, С. В. Куль хлеба и его происхождения. Москва, Молодая гвардия 1985. 238 p. [History of the cereal production in Russia.]

- 1843 MANGELSDORF, PAUL C. The Origin of Corn. *Scientific American* 255: 1986. 2: 80—86, 120. p.
- 1844 MASSEBEUF, ALBERT. Travail des céréales au siècle dernier. *Alm. Brioude* (France) 64: 1984. 169—188. p.
- 1845 МАЦЕЛЬ, В. М. Укрепление материально-технической базы зернового хозяйства Белоруссии (1971—1975). *Вопр. истории КПСС* Минск, 1982. 13: 154—161. p. [Material-technical improvement of grain growing economy in Belorussia; 1971—1975.]
- 1846 МАЖДРАКОВ, П. Л. Из историята на семенпроизводството у нас. *Изв. Нац. селскостоп. музей* 4: 1980. 88—97. p. [From the history of the seed production in Bulgaria.]
- 1847 MEURERS BALKE, J. Experimente zum Anbau und zur Verarbeitung prähistorische Getreidegarten. *Archeol. Informationen* (FAR) 8: 1985. 1: 8—17. p.
- 1848 МИХАЙЛИЧЕНКО, Б. П. Развитие отечественного семеноводства многолетних трав. *Селекция и семеноводства* 1982. 11: 22—25. p. [The development of internal grain growing.]
- 1849 NAGY, LÁSZLÓ. Néhány szántóföldi növény területi elhelyezkedésének természeti feltételei Békés megyében. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 21: 1986. 1: 40—57. p. [Natural conditions placing fieldcrops in County Békés.]
- 1850 NENSAKU, NLANDU—AMES, GLENN. Constraints to Maize Production in Zaire. *J. of African Stud.* (USA) 11: 1984/1985. 4: 156—163. p.
- 1851 NORTH, MICHAEL. Getreideanbau und Getreidehandel im Königlichem Preussen und im Herzogtum Preussen. Überlegungen zu den Beziehungen zwischen Produktion, binnenmarkt und Weltmarkt im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. *ZOf* 34: 1985. 1: 39—47. p.
- 1852 OPRAVIL, EMANUEL. Nálezy plodů konopě z doby hradištní v Olomouci. Vlastivědné listy Severomoravského kraje 1: 1985. 28 p. [The findings of hemp fruits from the settlement period in Olomouc.]
- 1853 ОРУДЖЕВ, Т. Х. Чаеводству Азербайджана 50 лет. *Субтроп. культуры* 1982. 6: 86—91. p. [Fifty year old tea production in Azerbaïdžhan.]
- 1854 OSHIMA, EIKO. The Emergence of Areas Specialized in the Production of Silk-And-Cotton Fabrics. (Ja). *The Socio-Economic Hist.* (Japan) 50: 1984/1985. 5: 1—29. p.
- 1855 OWEN, NORMAN G. Prosperity without Progress: Manila Hemp and Material Life in the Colonial Philippines. Berkeley, U. of California P. 1984. XXI, 311 p.
- 1856 ОЗНОБИХИН, В. М.—ТУР, А. С. Из истории рисосеяния на Дальнем Востоке. *Гидротехника и мелиорация* 1985. 2: 66—69. p. [Details from the history of rice sowing in the Far East.]
- 1857 PIBOULE, PATRICK. Les silos et les fossés dans les sources médiévales et la bibliographie. *Subterranean* (France) 1984. 51/52 131—134. p.
- 1858 PIVOT, CATHERINE. Le blé français face à l'environnement international. Paris, *Economica* 1983. 200 p.
- 1859 LA POMME DE TERRE. *Cartophile vosgien* (France) 1984. 26: 1—9. p.
- 1860 POULSEN, BJØRN. Korn eller kvaeg. Landburgets specialisering i senmiddelalderen belyst ved studier på Stevens og i Odsherred. *Bot og By* (Denmark) 1985. 1: 7—20. p. [The specialization of production of corn and cattle in parts of Zealand, during the late Middle Ages.]
- 1861 ПРОБЛЕМИ на съвременното българско земеделие. Материали от науч. сес. в чест на 80-год. от рождението на акад. Павел Попов, Садово 18—19 ноем. 1982 г. София, БАН 1985. 312 p. [Problems of the contemporary Bulgarian agriculture.]
- 1862 REYNOLDS, P. J. Carbonised Seed, Crop, Yield, Weed Infestation and Harvesting Techniques of the Iron Age. In: *Les techniques de conservation des grains.* 1985. 397—407. p.
- 1863 RIBAUT, JEAN YVES. La grange, espace et contenu. Contribution à l'étude de l'architecture rurale en Berry. In: *Mélanges offerts à F. Gay.* 1984. 273—279. p.
- 1864 THE RICE Crop Culture in Jiangnan of China. An Interdisciplinary Study (Ja). Eds. *Watabe, T.—Sakurai, Y.* Tokyo, 1984.
- 1865 SABATO, JORGE FEDERICO. Agriculture in the Argentine Pampas: Technology Adoption in Corn Cultivation from 1950 to 1978. In: *Technical change and social conflict in agriculture: Latin American Perspectives.* Boulder, Westview P. 1984.
- 1866 SCHATTKOWSKY, MARTINA. Zur Bedeutung der Grangienwirtschaft für das Zisterzienserkloster Altzella in der Mark Meissen (1162—1540). *Jb. f. Gesch. des Feudalismus* (GDR) 10: 1986. 75—98. p.
- 1867 ШМАШЦАРЬ, А. Рожь Белоруссии. *Закупки с.-х. продуктов* 1982. 9: 28—34. p. [Rye of Belorussia.]
- 1868 SMUTNY, BOHUMIR. Šest studií k de-

- jinám Inařtvi na Trutnovsku. Trutnov, Texlen Trutnov 1983. 106 p. [6 Studien zur Geschichte des Flachsbaues im Bezirk Trautenau.]
- 1869 SPURR, S. The cultivation of millet in Roman Italy. *Pap. brit. School Rome* (Italy) 51: 1983. 1—15. p.
- 1870 STOKES, JOSEPH PLACID. Cunderdin-Meckering, a wheatlands history. Melbourne, Hyland House 1986.
- 1871 STRØMGAARD, PETER. The Infield Outfield System of Shifting Cultivation among the Bemba of South Central Africa. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1985. 2: 67—85. p.
- 1872 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Histoire d'une merveilleuse graminée. *Le Courrier de l'UNESCO* (Paris) 37: 1984. 12: 4—8. p.
- 1873 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. "Rice." *Scientific American* 250: 1984. 1: 80—85, 90—93, 140. p.
- 1874 УСМАНОВ, И. Из истории развития хлопководства в Ферганской долине в начале XX века. *Обществ. науки в Узбекистане* 1982. 5: 35—37. p. [From the history of cotton production in Fergansk valley at the beginning of 20th c.]
- 1875 VADAS, FERENC. Faddi dohány. *A Béri Balogh Adám Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 12: 1984. 265—322. p. [Der Fadder Tabak.]
- 1876 D. VARGA, LÁSZLÓ. Kendertermesztés és feldolgozás Deregyön. *A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei*. (Hungary) 23: 1985. 96—100. p. [Haufanban und verarbeitung in Deregyönyö.]
- 1877 YANTE, JEAN MARIE. Grains et vins des terroires mesellans de Remich et Grévenmacher, XV<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rev. Belge de Philologie et Hist.* 63: 1985. 2: 273—309. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

1060, 1200, 2100, 2129, 2630, 5147

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

## IV/F

**HORTICULTURE, PLANTATION**  
**KERTÉSZET, ÜLTETVÉNYES GAZDÁLKODÁS**  
**САДОВОДСТВО, ПЛАНТАЦИОННОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО**

- 1878 ACUNA, VICTOR H. Patronos del conflicto social en la economia cafetalera costarricense, 1900—1948. *Rev. de Ciencias Soc.* (San Jose) 1986. 31: 113—122. p.
- 1879 AMBROSOLI, MAURO. Identificazione e riscoperta dell'erba medical nell'Italia centro-settentrionale: 1400—1560. *Quaderni Storici* 57: 1984. 3: 883—905. p.
- 1880 AMOURETTI, M. C.—COMET, G. Le livre de l'olivier. Aix-en-Provence, Edisud 1985. 174 p.
- 1881 BAILEY, JESSICA M.—SOOD, JAMES H. Banana pricing strategies for exporting countries. *Inter-American Economic Affairs* (Washington/D.C.) 39: 1985. 2: 45—62. p.
- 1882 BAKER, K. M. Structural change and managerial inefficiency in the development of rice cultivation in the Senegal river region. *AA* 81: 1982. 325: 499—510. p.
- 1883 BARKER, RANDOLPH—WERDT, ROBERT H.—ROSE, BETH. The Rice Economy of Asia. Baltimore, Resources for the Future Inc. 1985. XX, 324 p.
- 1884 B. BARTUS, ELEMÉR. Történeti adatok, Miskolc város kertkultúrájáról. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 22—23: 1983—84. 105—115. p. [Historische Angaben über die Gartenkultur der Stadt Miskolc.]
- 1885 BECKLES, HILARY M. Plantation Production and White 'Proto-Slavery': White Indentured Servants and the Colonisation of the English West Indies, 1624—1645. *Americas* 41: 1985. 3: 21—45. p.
- 1886 BEETZ, RÜDIGER. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung des Havelländischen Obstanbaugebietes. *Märk. Heimat* (Potsdam) 3: 1984. 40—55. p.
- 1887 BERGAD, LAIRD W. On comparative History: a reply to Tom Brass. *J. of Latin Amer. Stud.* (U.K.) 16: 1984. 1: 153—156. p.
- 1888 BERGQUIST, CHARLES W. Coffee and Conflict in Colombia, 1886—1910. Durham, Duke U.P. 1986. 277 p.
- 1889 BERLEANT-SCHILLER, RIVA. The Plantation in the New World: A Basic Collection. *Choice* 22: 1984. 2: 227—228, 230, 232—234, 236—239. p.
- 1890 BOUZEK, TOMÁŠ. Kvantitativní průzkum ptactva konopišského parku v zimním období. *Sborník vlastivědných prací z Podblanicka* 1984. 53—62. p. [Quantitative Winter Bird Census in the Konopiště Park.]
- 1891 BRASS, TOM. Coffee and rural proletarianization: a comment on Bergad. *J. of Latin Amer. Stud.* (U.K.) 16: 1984. 1: 143—152. p.
- 1892 BREEN, T. H. Tobacco Culture: The Mentality of the Great Tidewater Planters on the Eve of Revolution. Princeton, P.U.P. 1985. XVI, 216 p.
- 1893 BROCKPÄHLER, RENATE. Bauergärten in Westfalen. Münster, Copenrath 1985.
- 1894 BROCKWAY, LUCILE. Plant Imperialism. (Coffee, Rubber etc.) *History Today* (U.K.) 33: 1983. July: 31—35. p.
- 1895 BROOKFIELD, HAROLD CHILLINGWORTH—ELLIS, FRANK—WARD, RALPH GERARD. Land, cane and coconuts: papers on the rural economy of Fiji. Canberra, Aust. Nath. U. 1985. 251 p.
- 1896 BROWN, C. ALLAN. Horticulture in Early Arkansas. *Arkansas Historical Quarterly* 43: 1984. 2: 99—124. p.
- 1897 BROWN, MASIE. The market gardens of Barnes and Mortlake. Barnes and Mortlake History Society, 1985. 44 p.
- 1898 БЪЧВАРОВ, СТЕФАН ИВ. Българско градинарство. ист. бележки. София, Земиздат 1986. 256 p. [The Bulgarian horticulture.]
- 1899 CAMBRANES, J. C. Coffee and Peasants in Guatemala: The Origins of the Modern Plantation Economy in Guatemala, 1853—1897. Stockholm, Inst. of Latin Amer. Stud. 1985. 334 p.
- 1900 CARDOSO, GERALD. Negro slavery in the sugar plantation of Veracruz and Pernanbuco,



- 1550—1680. Washington, U.P. of America 1983. XI, 211 p.
- 1901 CHEVREL, C. L'art des jardins, de l'Antiquité à la Révolution Française. *Estempille* (France) 1984. 173: 28—37. p.
- 1902 CONWAY, HAZEL. The Manchester/Solford parks: their design and development. *J. of Garden Hist.* (U.K.) 5: 1985. 3: 231—260. p.
- 1903 COUTINHO DE MELLO COELHO, LUCINDA. O tobacc no Brasil-Colônia. *Rev. do Inst. Hist. e Geografico, Brasileiro* 1985. 346: 113—160. p.
- 1904 CSIZMÁS, SÁNDOR. A Békés városi zöldségtermelő táj kialakulásának történelmi, gazdasági és ökológiai jellemzői. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 22: 1987. 2: 176—183. p. [Historical economical and oecological features in the development of the vegetable-growing environment of the town Békés.]
- 1905 ДИВАРОВ, ИВАН. Садовското земеделско училище. *Лозар. и винар.* 1985. 6: 13—14. p. [The agricultural school in Sadovo.]
- 1906 ДРАГИЕВА, НЕВЕНА. Розопроизводството на Казанлъшкия край. *География* 1985. 10: 3—6. p. [The rose—production in the district of Kazanluk.]
- 1907 DUPUY, A. Slavery and Underdevelopment in the Caribbean: A Critique of the Plantation Economy Perspective. *Dialectical Anthropol.* (USA) 7: 1983. 237—251. p.
- 1908 EL AWAD, AWAD ABDALLA. Sudan Gum. A history of its production and trade up to 1982. Bergen, 1983.
- 1909 EPALE, SIMON JOSEPH. Plantations and Development in Western Cameroon, 1885—1975: A Study in Agrarian Capitalism. New York, Vantage P. 1985. xix, 251 p.
- 1910 P. ERMÉNYI, MAGDOLNA. Gyümölcsfajok és fajták a XVI—XVIII. században magyarszágon. Forrás- és adatközlés. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 79—123. p. [Obsarten und Sorten im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert in Ungar. Quellen- und Angabenbeitrag.]
- 1911 FAIRBANKS, CHARLES H. The Plantation Archaeology of the Southeastern Coast. *Historical Archaeology* 18: 1984. 1: 1—14. p.
- 1912 GOEDHART, A. The Dominican sugar industry: a struggle for survival. *Zuckerindustrie* (Berlin/West) 111: 1986. 5: 484—486. p.
- 1913 GONZALES, MICHAEL J. Plantation Agriculture and Social Control in Northern Peru 1875—1933. Austin, U. of Texas P. (1985.) 235 p.
- 1914 GOUSSEAU, SYLVIE. Beauregard: une plantation de la Côte au vent. Fond. pour la Recherche dans l'Océan Indien 1984. 184 p.
- 1915 HARMS, ROBERT. The World Abir Made: The Maringa-Lopori Basin, 1885—1903. *African Economic History* 12: 1983. 125—139. p.
- 1916 HASE, P. Notes on rice farming in Shatin. *J. of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Soc.* 21: 1981. 196—206. p.
- 1917 HENAO JARAMILLO, JAIME. El café en Venezuela. Caracas, Univ. Central de Venezuela 1982. 291 p.
- 1918 HORNICEK, BOHUMIL—ŠTĚRBA, MILOŠ. Sto let farmaceutické velkovýroby v Opavě — Komárove. *Vlastivědné listy severomoravského kraje.* 12: 1986. 23—25. p. [100 years of pharmaceutical largescale production in Opava Komárov.]
- 1919 HUETZ DE LEMPS, H. La canne à sucre. En Espagne et au Perou. — *Collin Delavaud, A.—Huetz de Lemps, H.* La canne à sucre en Equateur. Paris, Ed. de C.N.R.S. 1983. 132 p.
- 1920 JESZENSZKY, ÁRPÁD. A török megszállás hatása kertgazdálkodásunkra (1526—1699). *Kertgazdaság* (Hungary) 16: 1984. 5: 76—79. p. [Influence of the Turkish occupation on Hungarian horticulture; 1526—1699.]
- 1921 JOURDAN, PATRICK. Les jardins d'Arband à Jouques: un grand dessin inachevé du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *PH* 34: 1985. 140: 163—178. p.
- 1922 JUILLERAT, BERNARD. Note sur les rapports de production dans l'horticulture — arboriculture yafar. *JATBA* 29: 1982. 314: 285—306. p.
- 1923 KAHANOVA, L. L.—KOSTJUK, G. G. Première direction pratique d'horticulture en Ukraine du Nord (Ukr). *Narysy z Istorii Privodnoznavstva i Tehniki* (Sovietunion) 32: 1986. 33—37. p.
- 1924 KAHOUNOVÁ DRÁBIKOVÁ, EMA. Tradičné formy zeleninárstva na Slovensku. *ZbSNM Etnografia* 78: 1984. 25: 19—71. p. [Traditional Forms of Vegetable Growing in Slovakia.]
- 1925 KANDRA, GYÖRGY. 80 éve kezdődött szervezett dohánynevelés az USA-ban. Fejezetek a dohánynevelés történetéből. *Dohányipar* (Hungary) 1984. 1: 1—6. p. [The start of organized tobacco-improvement in the USA 80 years ago.]
- 1926 KEIMER, LUDWIG. Die Gartenpflanzen im alten Ägypten. Mainz, Zabern 1984. X, 86 p.
- 1927 ХУРЦИДЗЕ, Д. В. Чаеводство в годы Великой Отечественной войны. *Субтроп. культуры* 1985. 2: 17—20. p. [Tea production during World War II.]

- 1928 KIMURA, MITSUHIKO. Cotton Crop in Colonial Korea (Ja). *Aziya Kenkyu* (Japan) 30: 1983/1984. 1: 54—79. p.
- 1929 KOČI, ANTONIN. André le Notre, 1613—1700. *Zahradnictvo* 1: 1985. 48 p. [André le Nôtre, 1613—1700.]
- 1930 KOČI, ANTONIN. Zahradny Prazského hradu. *Záhradnictvo* 5: 1985. 240 p. [Prague Castle Gardens.]
- 1931 KOVAŘÍK, VÁCLAV. Zámecký park v Načeradci. *Sborník vlastivědných prací z Podblanicka* 1984. 21—28. p. [Palace park at Načeradec.]
- 1932 KUČA, OTAKAR. Obnova baroklasicistickej záhrady v Markušovciach. *Záhradnictvo* 7: 1985. 326—327. p. [The baroque and classicism restoration of the garden at Markušovice.]
- 1933 LAGARENNE, JEAN. Un précurseur (en horticulture), Charles Baltet. *M. Soc. acad. Aube* (France) 111: 1982/1983. 71—78. p.
- 1934 LANGE, ALBRECHT. Die territoriale Ausweitung des Spreewaldgemüseanbaus von den siebziger Jahren des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Gegenwart. *Letopis. R. C.* 27: 1984. 58—72. p.
- 1935 LAVÔR, JOÃO CONRADO NIEMEYER DE. Historico do Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, JBDF 1983. 47 p.
- 1936 LEMONNIER, PIERRE. Les jardins anga Nouvelle Guinée. *JATBA* 29: 1982. 3/4: 227—245. p.
- 1937 LORY, JEAN LUC. Les jardin baruya. *JATBA* 29: 1982. 3/4: 247—275. p.
- 1938 MAJUMDAR, M. Risala dar Falahat. *Indian J. of Hist. of Sci.* (India) 19: 1984. 4: 341—360. p.
- 1939 МАКАРЕНКО, П. П. Развитие садоводства и виноградарства в СССР. *Садоводство, виноградарство и виноделие Молдавии* 1982. 12: 6—9. p. [The development of horticulture and viticulture in the Soviet Union.]
- 1940 MALFÈR, STEFAN—PARTL, FLORIAN. Die Tabakanbaugebiete in den Ländern der ungarischen Krone in der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts: eine historische Landwirtschaftskarte. *Öst. Osthefte* 26: 1984. 2: 337—349. p.
- 1941 MAREČEK, JIŘÍ. Průhonický park a jeho vztah k rozvoji našeho okrasného zahradnictví. *Záhradnictvo* 4: 1985. 145—147. p. [Průhonice park and its relation to the development of our ornamental horticulture.]
- 1942 MÅRTENSSON, ESKIL. Förenkling och förfall. En Studie av skånska godsmiljöer under 1900-talet. *ALE Hist. Tidskrift för Skåneland*. 1984. 4: 8—15. p. [Environmental changes on the estates of Skåneland.]
- 1943 MARTIN, J. M. The Social and Economic Origins of the Vale of Evesham Market Gardening Industry. *AHR* 33: 1984. 1: 41—51. p.
- 1944 McCracken, EILEEN—McCracken, DANALD. A Register of Trees four county Londonderry, 1768—1911. Public Record Office. Belfast 1984. 88 p.
- 1945 МОЛЕВА, Н. М. Из истории русского садоводства. In: *Культура вишни в сред. полосе СССР*. Москва, 1985. 126—129. p. [From the history of Russian Gardening.]
- 1946 MUSOKE, MOSES S. Mechanizing Cotton Production in the American South: The Tractor, 1915—1960. *EEH* 18: 1981. 4: 347—376. p.
- 1947 NOZOE, H. N. Sao Paulo: economia de cafetero e urbanizacao. Estudo da estrutura tributária e dos atividades economicas na capital paulista (1889—1933). São Paulo, JPE 1984. 244 p.
- 1948 OCAMPO, JOSE ANTONIO. Politicas de regulacion de la oferta de cafe. *Coyuntura Economica* (Bogota) 15: 1985. 2: 142—159. p.
- 1949 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. Cannon's Point Plantation, 1794—1860: Living Conditions and Status Patterns in the Old South. Orlando, 1984. 217 p.
- 1950 ОБЕЗОВА, Л. П. Из истории создания Ашхабатской школы садоводства (1890—1897 гг.). *Изв. АН ТССР Сер. обществ. наук*. 1985. 6: 29—36. p. [A History of the foundation of the Horticultural School in Ashabad.]
- 1951 POČKAR, IVANKA. Slivarji. *Zgodovinski Čas.* (Yugoslavia) 39: 1985. 1/2: 19—24. p. [The Plum People.]
- 1952 PULSIPHER, L. M. Resource management strategies on an eighteenth century Caribbean sugar plantation. *Florida Anthropologist* 35: 1982. 4: 243—250. p.
- 1953 RHOADS, JAMES W. Sagopalm management in Melanesia: an alternative perspective. *Archeol. in Oceania* (Australia) 17: 1982. 1: 20—27. p.
- 1954 ROSENGARTEN, THEODORE. Tombee: Portrait of a Cotton Planter: With the Journal of Thomas B. Chaplin, 1822—1890. New York, Morrow 1986. 750 p.
- 1955 SCHWARTZ, STUART B. Sugar Plantations in the Formation of Brazilian Society: Bahia, 1550—1985. XXIII, 616 p.
- 1956 SHAW, ANTHONY B. "Constrains on Agricultural Innovation Adoption." *Economic Geography* 61: 1985. 1: 25—45. p. (Rice)

- 1957 ШЕНГЕЛИА, Д. Л. Плодоводство в досоветской Грузии. *Изв. АН ФССР. Сер. экономики и права* Тбилиси 1981. 4: 41—45. p. [Fruit growing in Georgia before the Soviet rule.]
- 1958 SLUIMERS, LÁSZLÓ. The Rice Situation in Java and Madura during the Japanese Era, 1942—1945. *AFS* 1985. 283—296. p.
- 1959 SPITZOVÁ, IRENA. Počátky šlechtění léčivých rostlin v Československu. *Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea* 28. Praha 1985. 191—196. p. [Beginning of medicinal herb breeding in Czechoslovakia.]
- 1960 STEIN, STANLEY J. Vassouras: A Brazilian Coffee County, 1850—1900. The Roles of Planter and Slave in Plantation Society. Princeton, P.U.P. 1985.
- 1961 STOLER, ANN LAURA. Capitalism and Confrontation in Sumatra's Plantation Belt, 1870—1979. New Haven, Conn., Yale U.P. 1985. XII, 244 p.
- 1962 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Le riz. *Pour Science* (France) 1985. 95: 24—35. p.
- 1963 ТАРАС, Я. Н. Эстетика садов Молдавии XIX—начала XX столетий. *Садоводство, виноградарство и виноделие Молдавии* 1985. 1: 57—58. p. [Aesthetics of the gardens in Moldavia in the 19th c. and the beginning of the 20th c.]
- 1964 TAYLOR, THOMAS. "The Establishment of a European Plantation Sector within the Emerging Colonial Economy of Uganda, 1902—1919. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 19: 1986. 1: 35—58. p.
- 1965 THORNTON, TAMARA PLAKINS. The Moral Dimensions of Horticulture in Antebellum America. *New England Quarterly* 57: 1984. 1: 3—24. p.
- 1966 TRAN, TU BINH. The Red Earth: A Vietnamese Memoir of Life on a Colonial Rubber Plantation. Athens, Ohio University Center for International Studies 1985. XI, 90 p.
- 1967 TUPÁ, JANA. Studie obnovy Valdštejnské zahrady. *Záhradnictvo* 1: 1986. 40—41. p. [The study of Valdštejn Garden restoration.]
- 1968 ТЫС, АНТОНИН. Овочnáрství a zelinářství „Zahrady Čech“ čerpá z dávných tradic I—II—III. *Záhradnictvo* 10: 1986. 445. p., 503. p., 540. p. [Fruit growing and vegetable growing of "Bohemia Garden" are based on old traditions.]
- 1969 UNNEVERH, LAURIAN J. "Changing Comparative Advantage in Philippine Rice Production: 1966 to 1982." Stanford University Food Research Institute *Studies* 20: 1986. 1: 43—69. p.
- 1970 VÁVRA, MILOSLAV. Zahradnická fakulta v Lednici na Moravě. *Záhradnictvo* 4: 1986. 170 p. [Faculty of Horticulture at Lednice.]
- 1971 VIGA, GYULA: Gyümölcsstermesztés és gyümölcscsel való kereskedelem a Bükkalján. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 22—23: 1983—84. 285—306. p. [Obstanbau und Obsthandel am Hang des Bükk-Gebirges.]
- 1972 VILLAGE-LEVEL modernization in South-east Asia: the political economy of rice and water. Ed. *Hainsworth, Geoffrey B.* Vancouver, U. of British Columbia P. 1982. IX, 411 p.
- 1973 VLČEK, KVĚTOSLAV. Zahrady jižního svahu Pražského hradu. *Záhradnictvo* 5: 1985. 222—226. p. [Gardens of the southern slope of Prague Castle.]
- 1974 VLČEK, KVĚTOSLAV. Zámecký park v Kunraticích. *Záhradnictvo* 7: 1985. 328 p. [The palace garden at Kunratic.]
- 1975 VLČEK, KVĚTOSLAV. Zámecký park ve Zbraslavi. *Záhradnictvo* 8: 1985. 375 p. [The palace garden at Zbraslav.]
- 1976 VOGT, JEAN. Une spéculation strasbourgeoise: la semence d'oignons (fin du XV<sup>e</sup> et début du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Annu. Soc. Amis Vieux Strasbourg* (France) 1984. 141: 41—51. p.
- 1977 WEINSTEIN, B. The Amazon Rubber Boom 1850—1920. Stanford, U.P. 1983. X, 356 p.
- 1978 WENGEL, TASSILO. Gartenkunst im Spiegel der Zeit. Leipzig. Ed. Leipzig 1985. 273 p.
- 1979 WETHERELL, CHARLES. "Boom and Bust in the Colonial Chesapeake Economy." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 15: 1984. 2: 185—210. p. [Tobacco.]
- 1980 WOOD, CHARLES H.—MACCOY, TERRY L. Migration, remittances and development: a study of Caribbean cane cutters in Florida. *Intern. Migration Rev.* (Staten Island/N.Y.) 19: 1985. 2: 251—277. p.
- 1981 ZIEGLER, BEATRICE. Schweizer statt Sklaven, Schweizerische Auswanderer in den Kaffee-Plantagen von São Paulo (1852—1866). Stuttgart, Steiner 1985. 466 p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

## IV/G

VITICULTURE, VINICULTURE  
SZÓLÉSZET, BORÁSZAT  
ВИНОГРАДАРСТВО, ВИНОДЕЛИЕ

- 1982 ABDULLOEV, D. О древнем виноградарстве и виноделии в Средней Азии. *Природа* 1985. 1: 102—103. p. [Viticulture and viticulture in Central Asia during the Antiquity.]
- 1983 ALQUIER, CORINE. Le vignoble gaillois. (Tarn) au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Une polyculture à vocation purement autarciques. *Echo Rabastens* (France) 1985. 148: 1—10., 150: 21—29. p.
- 1984 THE AUSTRALIAN WINE book. Brookvale, N.S.W. (Australia) Child and Henry 1985. 519 p.
- 1985 BAILLY, ROBERT. Histoire du vin de Travel (Gard). *Avignon, Rhône et Comtat* (France) 1984. 1: 10—27. p.
- 1986 BALASSA, IVÁN. A tokajhegyaljai aszúbor és eszencia 1790—1810 között. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 123—149. p. [Ausbruchwein und Essenz in Tokaj-Hegyälja zwischen den Jahren 1790—1810.]
- 1987 BALOG, JÁN. Slovenské vinodranické družstvo v Pezinku a malokarpatské vinohradníctvo. *Vinohrad* 1: 1986. 12—13. p. [The Slovak Vinocultur Cooperative at Pezinko and viticulture in the region of the Little Carpathians.]
- 1988 BÉAUR, GÉRARD. Les vigneron beaucerons à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. In: *Etudes réunies et l'Honneur de P. Goubert*. Tom. I. 1984. 35—45. p.
- 1989 BITAUBÉ, PIERRE. Documents sur la culture de la vigne à la Grange, commune de Saint Crépin, 1862—1886. *Rev. Soc. Ét. folkloriques Centre-Ouest* (France) 19: 1985. 5: 239—260. p.
- 1990 BOESCH, MAURICE. 800 ans de viticulture en Haute-Alsace. Chez l'Auteur, 1983. 106 p.
- 1991 BOVIO, M. Aspetti della viticoltura in Piemonte. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 295—309. p.
- 1992 CARANDINI, A. Columella's vineyard and the rationality of the Roman economy. *Opus* 2: 1983. 177—204. p.
- 1993 CARRÉ, ADRIEN. Le vin dans l'histoire maritime. *Bull. Liaison Cente généol. Ouest* 1984. 39: 99—105. p.
- 1994 CAVIGNAC, JEAN. Le vin dans les caves et le chais des negociants bordelais au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: 106<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. Savantes 1981. Perpignan. 1984. Tom. I. 103—120. p.
- 1995 CLAVEL, JEAN—BAILLAUD, ROBERT. Histoire et avenir des vins en Languedoc. Toulouse, Privat 1985. 282 p.
- 1996 COMBAUD, LOUIS. Lamartine, marchand de vin. *Ann. de l'Acad. de Maçon* (France) 60: 1984. 155—159. p.
- 1997 CSOMAG, ZSIGMOND. Nászéjszakák bora: a somlai. *Mezőgazdasági Kiad.* (Budapest) 1986. 312 p. [The Somló wine of consumption.]
- 1998 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. A pannonhalmi főapátság és a magyarországi bencés rendházak küzdelme birtokaikon a filoxera ellen. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 173—215. p. [Kampf gegen die Reblaus auf den Gütern der Erzabtei zu Pannonhalm und auf den anderen Gütern des Benediktiner Ordens in Ungarn.]
- 1999 DEDINZSKÝ, JULIUS. Kde a ako vznikla Cabianska perla? *Vinohrad* 6: 1985. 128 p. [Where and how the Cabanská perla originated.]
- 2000 DOSTÁL, MIROSLAV. Ivančické viniční právo *Vinohrad* 6: 1985. 126—127. p.; 7: 1985. 154—155. p.; 8: 1985. 188—189. p.; 9: 1985. 202. p.; 10: 1985. 225. p.
- 2001 DOSTÁL, MIROSLAV. Pouze jedinou bečku. *Vinohrad* 11: 1986. 259 p. [One cask only.]
- 2002 DUPRAZ, DOMINIQUE. Une viticulture disparue: les vignes en hautin du Dauphiné, XV<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: 108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. Savantes, Grenoble 1983. Sect. hist. mod. 1984. Tom. I. 81—98. p.
- 2003 EAUX-DE-VIE et spiritueux. Colloque de Bordeaux-Cognac (1982). Paris, CNRS 1985. 496 p.
- 2004 L'ÉCOLE de viticulture de Beaune, 1884—

1984. Dijon, Inst. nat. de Rech. et d'Application pédagogiques 1984. 51 p.
- 2005 LA ECONOMIA DEL VINO en America Latina: problemas y perspectivas. *Comercio Exterior* (Mexico/D.F.) 35: 1985. 6: 612—622. p.
- 2006 FIALA, PETR. „Vínohorské paměti“ Václava Bystřického. In: Moravín, sborník vinohradnicko-vínařských aktualit, Mikulov 1985. 110—120. p. [„Vínohorské memories“ of Václav Bystřický.]
- 2007 GABLER, JAMES M. Wine into Words: A History and Bibliography of Wine Books in the English Language. Baltimore, Bacchus P. 1985. xiii, 403 p.
- 2008 GALLIOU, P. Days of Wine and Roses? Early Armorica and the Atlantic Wine Trade. In: Cross-Channel Trade between Gaul and Britain in the Pre-Roman Iron Age. Eds. Macready, S.—Thompson, F. H. London, Soc. of Antiquaries 1984. 24—36. p.
- 2009 GARRIER, GILBERT. Vigne et vigneron dans la France ancienne. Vignerons du Beaujolais au siècle dernier. Le Coteau, Ed. Horváth 1984. 215 p.
- 2010 GEORGE, A. Les vignobles de l'abbaye des Vaux-de-Cernay. *Paris et Ile-de-France* 35: 1984. 37—68. p.
- 2011 GUICHARD, F. ROUDIE. Vins, vigneron et coopérateurs de Bordeaux et de Porto. Etudes vinicoles franco-portugaises Paris, CNRS 1985. 151 p.
- 2012 GUILLOT, M. Un vignoble monastique du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le clos des ermites du Mont-Valérien. *Paris et Ile-de-France* 35: 1984. 133—155. p.
- 2013 GUY, ANDRÉ. La route du vin de Domérat (Allier) à Chambon. *Bull. Amis Montluçon* (France) 1984. 35: 59—64. p.
- 2014 HUETZ DE LEMPS, A. Tierra de Medina borgazdasága a 17—18. században. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1985. 3: 38—46. p. [Wine-growing farm of Tierra de Medina, 17—18 cc.]
- 2015 JANKOVIČ, JAN. Poznámky o potorském vinohradnictví v minulosti. *Vinohrad* 1: 1985. 20—21. p. [Notes on the Potor viniculture in the past.]
- 2016 JÉHANNO, CHRISTINE. Boire à Paris au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle: le vin à l'Hôtel-Dieu. *RH* 1986. 559: 3—28. p.
- 2017 KALESNÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Vyše 2500 rokov kultúrnej histórie vinica a vina na Slovensku. *Vinohrad* 3: 1986. 60—61. p. [More than 2500 years of cultural history of grapevine and vine in Slovakia.]
- 2018 KAZIMIR, ŠTEFAN. Pestovanie včiniča a produkcia vína u slovensku v minulosti. Veda, Bratislava 1986. 313 p. [Weinbau und Weinproduktion in der Slowakei in der Vergangenheit.]
- 2019 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Agricultural and livestock production: wine and oxen. The case of Hungary. In: East-Central Europe in Transition. Eds. Maczak, A.—Samsonowicz, H.—Burke, P. Cambridge 1985. 84—96. p.
- 2020 KLÍMA, BOHUSLAV. Starý lis z Dolních Věstonic. In: Moravín — sborník vinohradnicko-vínařských aktualit. Mikulov, 1986. 136—142. p. [Die alte Presse aus dolní Věstonice.]
- 2021 KOCSIS, PÁL. Écszetvonások Kocsis Pál szőlőnemesítő portréjához. Bp., Kertészeti Egyetem 1986. 104 p. [Some Touches of a Viticulturist's Portrait Pál Kocsis.]
- 2022 KOUKAL, VITĚZSLAV. Z historie vinařství. *Malovaný kraj* 5: 1985. 7 p. [The history of viticulture.]
- 2023 KOUKAL, VITĚZSLAV. Vývoj pěstování révy vinné na Moravě. *Vinohrad* 2: 1986. 43 p. [The development of vine growing in Moravia.]
- 2024 LICHTLÉ, FRANCIS. Le commerce du vin à Ammerschwihl de 1871 à 1918. *Annu. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Colmar* (France) 32: 1984. 69—81. p.
- 2025 MABEY, DAVID. Good Cider. Whittet, 1984. 143 p.
- 2026 MABY, JACQUES. Le vignoble et les vins de Tavel. *Ets. vauclusiennes* 1982. 31: 3—12. p.
- 2027 MAGUIN, M. Economie, politique et viticulture en Lorraine centrale aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Ann. de l'Est.* (France) 37: 1985. 193—207. p.
- 2028 MALÍK, MILAN. O historii a rozvoji vinohradnictví na Kyjovsku. *Vinohrad* 2: 1985. 44—45. p.; 3: 1985. 69. p.; 4: 1985. 92. p. [History and the development of viticulture in the region of Kyjov.]
- 2029 MANE, PERINNE. L'apport de l'iconographie des calendriers pour l'étude de la vie rurale en France et en Italie aux XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *BSS* 1984. 265—276. p.
- 2030 MAROSO, GLORIA. Tecniche di coltivazione della vite nei patti colonici veronesi altomedievali. *Riviste di storia dell'agricoltura* 25: 1985. 2: 141—157. p.
- 2031 MELIS, F. I vini italiani nel Medioevo. Firenze, Le Monnier 1984.
- 2032 MUNCH, LIDY, PAUL BERNARD. Joseph Haas (1843—1935): un cultivateur-vigneron à Sierentz. *Annu. Soc. Hist. Hochkirch* (France) 1983. 31—40. p.
- 2033 ОРЕШКИН, Н. Виноградарство и виноделие СССР за 60 лет. *Виноделие и виногра-*

- дартство СССР* 1982. 8: 2—6. p. [Sixty years of viticulture and viniculture.]
- 2034 ORTS, A. F. El control de la producción vinícola en el País valenciano durant el siglo XVII: los manifiestos de 1627—1631. *Estudis. Rev. de Hist. Mod.* 11: 1984.
- 2035 OTÁHAL, JAN. Čtyřicet let vinařské velkovýroby ve Valticích. *Vinohrad* 5: 1985. 108—109. p. [Forty years of large-scale viticulture at Valtice.]
- 2036 PAP, MIKLÓS. A tokaji. Budapest, 1985. [The wine of Tokaj.]
- 2037 PÁTEK, JAROSLAV. Tradice a současnost výroby červených vín v brněnské vinohradnické oblasti. *Vinohrad* 3: 1985. 60—61. p. [The traditions and present time of red vine production in the vinicultural region of Brno.]
- 2038 PELOUX, ODETTE. La cigne et le vin à Donzère (Drôme) de la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. *Rech. donzéroises* (France) 1985. 11: 90—116. p.
- 2039 PETERS, GARY L. "Trends in California Viticulture." *Geographical Review* 74: 1984. 4: 455—467. p.
- 2040 PETRÁK, JAN. Tradiční vinařské zařízení a jejich výzdoba. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 24: 1984. 181—204. p. [Traditionelle Winzereigeräte und ihre Verzierung.]
- 2041 PIJASSOU, R. Comment le bordeaux est devenu un grand cru. *L'histoire* (France) 1986. 85: 32—40. p.
- 2042 PINTÉR, JÁNOS. A kecskeméti „Helvécia” telep megalakulása és első évtizede. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 149—173. p. [Die Gründung der Weingärten „Helvecia“ und ihre ersten Jahrzehnte.]
- 2043 RAPP, FRANCIS. Note sur la viticulture en Basse-Alsace à la fin du Moyen Age. *Ets. rhéaniennes* (France) 13: 1983. 29—41. p.
- 2044 RATHBONE, D. W. Italian wines in Roman Egypt. *Opus* 2: 1983. 81—98. p.
- 2045 RINAUDO, YVES. La naissance de la coopération viticole: les caves du Midi au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. de l'Econ. soc.* (France) 1985. 3: 17—30. p.
- 2046 SABALCAGARAY, M. D. Vin de Cahors et prospérité dans le Lot. *Rev. géogr. Pyrénées* (France) 55: 1984. 3: 313—335. p.
- 2047 ŠEVČÍK, JINDŘICH. Devadesátiny Šlechtitelské stanice vinařské ve Znojmě. Morávin — sborník vinohradnicko-vinařských aktualit. Mikulov 1986. 97—99. p. [Neunzig Jahre in der Weinzuchtstation in Znojmo.]
- 2048 ŠTASTNÝ, JOSEF. Vývoj vinohradnictví na stránách Žďánského lesa v Bofeticích. *Vinohrad* 5: 1986. 116 p. [The development of viticulture on the slopes of the Žďánský Forest at Bofetice.]
- 2049 СУББОТОВИЧ, А. С. Виноградарство Молдавской ССР. *Садоводство, виноградарство и виноделие Молдавии* 1982. 12: 51—54. p. [Viticulture in Moldavia.]
- 2050 TCHERINA, A. Le vin et l'Italie romaine. Essai d'histoire économique d'après les amphores. Rome, École française de Rome 1986. 256 p.
- 2051 TÓTH, LAJOS. Tessedik Sámuel a szőlőtermesztésről. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 19: 1984. 4: 447—456. p. [S. Tessedik's view about vine-growing culture in 1784.]
- 2052 VANNERROY. Contrat de plantation de vignes à la Magdelaine (Yonne), 1742. *Echo Joigny* (France) 1984. 38: 14—15. p.
- 2053 VÁVRA, MILOSLAV. Vznik vinohradnictví Státního statku Mikulov v dolních Dunajovicích a v Brodě nad Dyjí. Morávin, sborník vinohradnicko-vinařských aktualit. Mikulov 1985. 70—73. p. [The origin of viticulture of the State Farm Mikulov at dolní Dunajovice and at Brod nad Dyjí.]
- 2054 LA VIGNE à Uffholtz. *Cah. Hist. Uffholtz* (France) 1984. 1: 14 p.
- 2055 LA VIGNE et le vin en Ile-de-France. Actes du quatrième colloque de la Federation des Soc. Hist. et Archéol. de Paris et de Ile-de-France. (1983.) *Paris Ile-de-Mer. M.* (France) 35: 1—396. p.
- 2056 VILLETRANQUE, J.—CALMETTES, P. Le musée de la vigne et du vin à Lézignan-Corbières. *Connaissance du Pays d'Oc* (France) 1984. 64: 38—43. p.
- 2057 VINCZE, ISTVÁN. A bortárolók történeti formái: verem-dolium-hordó. *Ethnographia* 95: 1984. 1: 1—9. p. [Die historischen Formen der Weinlagerung: Grube-Dolium-Fass.]
- 2058 VOGT, JEAN. Une source remarquable pour la connaissance du vignoble de Barr-Dambach au premier tiers du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Soc. Hist. Archéol. Dambach-la-Ville* (France) 19: 1985. 27—28. p.
- 2059 THE WINE Remembers. French Vignerons Recall Their Past. Eds.: *Louberre, L. A. et AL.* Albany, State U. of N.Y. P. 1985. IX, 193 p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

1224, 1877, 1939, 2290, 2336, 2408, 2473, 2502, 3944, 4323, 4769, 5074, 5131, 5928, 5934, 5981

IV/H

PASTURES, MEADOWS

LEGELŐ, RÉT

ПАСТБИЩА, ЛУГИ

2060 DUMPE, LINDA. Einrichtung und Gebäude zur Heubewahrung in Lettland 19. und Beginn des 20. Jh. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 129—152. p.

2061 EYLES, ALAN GEORGE—CAMERON, D. G. Pasture research in northern Australia: its history, achievements and future emphasis. Brisbane, 1985.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

2076, 5144

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
ÁLLATTENYÉSZTÉS  
ЖИВОТНОВОДСТВО**

- 2062 ALBERT, MARLÈNE. Nergers et troupeaux Languedoc-Catalogne. 2<sup>e</sup> partie: Récit de la vie du berger, présentation, traduction, commentaire. *Folklore* (France) 37: 1984. 4: 3—32. p.
- 2063 АННАНЕПЕСОВ, А. М. Коневодство у туркменов вывоз породистых скакунов в XIX в. *Изв. АН ТССР. Сер. обществ, наук.* 1985. 6: 36—40. p. [Horse-breeding at the Turkomen.]
- 2064 ARCHER, JOHN E. "A Fiendish Outrage"? A Study of Animal Maiming in East Anglia: 1830—1870. *AHR* 33: 1985. 2: 147—158. p.
- 2065/2068 AUBADIE LADRIX, MARC. Etude historique de la transhumance dans les Pyrénées françaises et espagnoles. *Pyrénées* (France) 1985. 143: 265—269. p.
- 2069 BACHRACH, B. S. On the Origins of William the Conqueror's House Transports. *Tech. Cult* (USA) 26: 1985. 3: 505—531. p.
- 2070 BAKER, C. M. ANN. The Origin of South-Devon Cattle. *AHR* 32: 1984. 2: 145—159. p.
- 2071 BALCÁREK, PAVEL. Instrucke M. Köllera pro chov jemnovlnnýchovci z roku 1728. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 25: 1985. 249—256. p. [Anleitung von M. Köller für Feinwollschafzucht (1827).]
- 2072 БАРМИНЦЕВ, Ю. Достижения советских селекционеров. *Коневодство и кон. спорт* 1982. 12: 15—19. p. [Result of Soviet plant breeders.]
- 2073 BARTH, E. K. Trapping Reindeer in South Norway. *Antiquity* (U.K.) 57: 1983. 220: 109—115. p.
- 2074 BASKIN, L. M. Behaviour studies as a basis for horse breeding zootechnology. *Production Pastorale et Soc.* (France) 11: 1982. 29—44. p.
- 2075 BECK, K. Von Gallabi zum Toğir. Der Strukturwandel im Verhältnis zwischen Nomaden und Kaufleuten in Nordkordofan. *Paideuma* (FRG) 30: 1984. 49—58. p.
- 2076 BELLON, TIBOR. A külterjes állattartás, a legelő- és rétgazdálkodás összefüggései a Tápiómentén. *Studia Comitatensia* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 157—169. p. [The relationship between extensive animal keeping and the cultivation of meadows and pastures.]
- 2077 BENTZIEN, ULRICH. Bäuerliche Viehhaltung und Gerätekultur im Mittelalter. In: *BSS* 1984. 63—91. p.
- 2078 BEYOND DOMESTICATION in Prehistoric Europe: Investigations in Subsistence Archaeology and Social Complexity. Eds. *Barker, Graeme—Gamble, Clive.* Orlando, Fla. Acad. P. 1985. XX, 282 p.
- 2079 BJÖRKLUND, GUY. Fäbodsväsen i Finland. In: *Stølsdrift i Valdres. Norsk stølsdrift nordisk samheng.* Fagernes, 1983. 25—32. p. [The use of marginal pasture in Finnish agriculture.]
- 2080 BODÓ, SÁNDOR. A mezőgazdasági termelés igaereje Magyarországon, 1895-ben. *Agria* (Hungary) 22: 1986. 187—203. p. [Zugkraft der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion in Ungarn im Jahre 1895.]
- 2081 BOUKHOBZA, M'HAMED. L'agropastoralisme traditionnel en Algérie. Algérie, Off. des Publ. U. 1982. 458 p.
- 2082 BOURBOUZE, ALAIN. Déplacements des troupeaux et utilisation de parcours dans le Haut Atlas Central. *Production Pastorale et Soc.* (France) 10: 1982. 34—45. p.
- 2082/a BOYD, DAVID J. The production and management of pigs: husbandry option and demographic patterns in an Eastern Highlands herd. *Oceania* 55: 1984. 1: 27—49. p.
- 2083 BROAD, JOHN. Cattle Plague in Eighteenth Century England. *AHR* 1983. 104—116. p.
- 2084 BROU, BERNARD. Le cheval calédonien. *Bull. Soc. Ets. hist. Nouvelle-Calédonie* 1985. 64: 73—83. p.
- 2084/a BRUNNEL, C. Le poids du bétail en Brabant aux XVII<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rev. belge de philologie et d'hist.* 61: 1983. 318—839. p.



- 2084/b BRYANT, TOM—BUCHANAN, CYNTHIA. Horsepower makes sense in Montana's Big Hole. *American West (USA)* 22: 1985. 5: 27—31. p.
- 2085 CARLSON, PAUL. H. Texas Woollybacks: The Range sheep and Goat Industry. College Station, Texas A and M U.P. 1982. XIV, 236 p.
- 2086 CATALOGUE de l'exposition. Les pays de l'Adour, royaume de cheval. Lourdes, Musée pyrénéen 1982. 231 p.
- 2087 CEVC, TONE. Hirtenbauten in den Slovenischen Alpen und im Karstgebiet. *Acta Ethnog. (Budapest)* 31: 1982. 59—77. p.
- 2088 CHACEL, JULIAN, M. A. Produção agropecuaria como area de coopera ção entre Argentina e Brasil. *Rev. Brasileira de Política Internacional* 24: 1981. 93—96. p.
- 2089 LE CHEVAL dans l'agriculture. *Ethnozootecnie* 30: 1982. 1—143. p.
- 2090 CISSÉ, S. L'avenir du pastoralisme dans le delta central du Niger: agriculture, élevage ou agropastoralisme? *Nomadic Peoples (Canada)* 9: 1981. 16—22. p.
- 2091 CISSÉ, S. Les unités pastorales: l'élevage transhumant en question ou les questions posées par l'élevage: le cas du delta intérieur du Niger. *Nomadic Peoples (Canada)* 11: 1982. 9—16. p.
- 2092 COLEBY, PAT. Australian goat husbandry. Shepparton, Vic. Night Owl. 1985. 144 p.
- 2093 COOK, PETER W. "To Graze the Common: The Cattle and Sheep of Seventeenth-Century Massachusetts." Essex Institute *Historical Collections* 121: 1985. 2: 91—106. p.
- 2094 CRAY, SERGE DE. Contribution à l'histoire de la race bovine charolaise répandue depuis le milieu de XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle Bourbonnais. *Bull. Soc. Emulation Bourgonnais (France)* 62: 1984. 4: 205—216. p.
- 2095 DIGARD, JEAN PIERRE. Le territoire comme résultat du procès de travail pastoral: l'exemple baxtyâri. *Production Pastoral et Soc. (France)* 11: 1982. 45—53. p.
- 2096 ДИМОВ, ЯКИМ. Значама научна и внедрителска дейност (На Научноизследователския институт по свиневъдство — Шумен). *Животновъдство* 1986. 3: 15—17. p. [Important scientific and implanting activity of the Scientific research institute for pig-breeding-Shumen.]
- 2097 DÖHLE, H. J.—STAHLHOFEN, H. Die neolithischen Rindergräber auf dem „Löwenberg“ bei Derenburg Kr. Wernigerode. *Jahreschrift f. Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte (DDR)* 68: 1985. 157—177.; 452—456. p.
- 2098 DOVÉ, VINCENT. La D'mane, brebis des palmeraises. *Production Pastorale et Soc. (France)* 10: 1982. 9—18. p.
- 2099 DUFRÈNE, JULES. Le lavage des moutons en baie de Somme. *Terre picarde (France)* 1984. 8: 6—13. p.
- 2100 DUMAS CHAMPION, FRANÇOISE. Les Masa du Tchad. Paris, U.P. 1983. 276 p.
- 2101 ДЖАВАДОВА, Э. Ю. Вопросы скотоводства в Азербайджане в трудах Г. Зардаби. *Изв. АН АзССР Сер. истории, философии и права* 1985. 1: 87—93. p. [The problems of Azerbaijan animal husbandry in G. Zardabi's works.]
- 2102 DZIĘGIEL, L. Chów zwierząt w tradycyjnej gospodarce chłopskiej dzisiejszego Kurdystanu irackiego. *Zeszyty Naukowe Univ. Jagiellońskiego prace Etnog. (Poland)* 16: 1982. 97—109. p. [Animal husbandry in peasant farms of today Iraqi Kurds.]
- 2103 ERDÉSZ, ÁDÁM. A Mezőhegyesi ménésbirtok megítélése a két világháború között. *Békési Élet (Hungary)* 20: 1985. 3: 340—352. p. [About the estates of the horse-breeding establishment in Mezőhegyes between the two World Wars.]
- 2104 EYGUN, JEAN. Règlement pour l'élevage des juments à Sainte-Colome, 1663. *Documents p. servir à l'hist. du département des Pyrénées Atlantiques (France)* 1984. 5: 71—73. p.
- 2105 FLANDRIN, J. L. Et le beurre conquit la France. *L'histoire (France)* 1986. 85: 108—111. p.
- 2106 FOURNIER, G.—FOURNIER, P. F. La vie pastorale dans les montagnes du Centre de la France. Clermont-Ferrand, 1983. 339 p.
- 2107 FUMAGALLI, V. Gli animali e l'agricoltura. In: L'Uomo di fronte al mondo animale nell'alto medioevo. Spoleto, IL Centro 1985. 579—609. p.
- 2108 FÜR, LAJOS. A csákvári uradalom állatállománya, 1920—1944. I. rész. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 317—341. p. [Die Viehbestand des Herrschaftsgutes zu Csákvár, 1920—1944.]
- 2109 ГАМКРЕЛИДЗЕ, Б. В. Альпийское скотоводство горцев Центрального Кавказа: Ист.-этногр. исслед. Тбилиси, Мецниереба 1982. 240 p. [Alpine animal husbandry of the mountain peoples of the Caucasus.]
- 2110 GARNIER, BERNARD. De la vitesse des bovins adultes au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdN* 34: 1984. 4: 443—444. p.
- 2111 GECSE, LÁSZLÓNÉ. Ifj. Vastagh György magyar szürke szarvasmarha szobrai a Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeumban. (Tenyésztörténeti háttér). *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 363—381. p. [Skulpturen des ungarischen Graurindes von

- György Vastagh Ju. im Ungarischen Landwirtschaftlichen Museum.]
- 2112 ГОНЧИГИЙН, БАТНАСАН. Особенности на монадите-животновъди в селскостопанското обединение на Монголската народ република. *Българска етнография* 10: 1985. 2: 12—19. p. [Special Features of the Nomad Stockbreeders and the Farming Associations in the Mongolian People's Republic.]
- 2113 GONON, MARGUERITE. Prés de fauche et pâturages en Forez au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Paysages et Milieux naturels dans la Plaine du Forez*. 1984. 19—24. p.
- 2114 GUILLOT, GÉRARD. Les haras nationaux. tom. I—II. Paris, Lavanzelle 1985.
- 2115 HAIMOVICI, SERGIU. Studiul resturilor mamiferelor domestice descoperite în așezări din secolele VIII—XII situate în sud-estul romaniei. *Stud. și Cercetari de Istorie Veche și Arheologie (București)* 35: 1984. 4: 311—319. p. [L'étude des restes des mammifères domestiques provenus des établissements des VIII—XII siècles, situés au sud-est de la Roumanie.]
- 2116 HAMBLIN, NANCY L. Animal Use by the Cozumel Maya. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1984. 206 p.
- 2117 HENRICKSON, E. F. The Early Development of Pastoralism in the Central Zagros Highlands (Luristan). *Iranica Antiqua* (Belgium) 20: 1985. 1—42. p.
- 2118 HESSE, B. Slaughter patterns and domestication: the beginnings of pastoralism in western Iran. *Man* (U.K.) 17: 1982. 3: 403—417. p.
- 2119 HEWITT, HERBERT JAMES. The Horse in Medieval England. Allen, J. A. 1983. 87 p.
- 2120 HIGOUNET NADAL, ARLETTE. Chevaux en Périgord aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Bull. Soc. hist. archeol. Périgord* (France) 112: 1985. 2: 117—127. p.
- 2121 HOFER, TAMÁS. Europäische Analogien der Entwicklung von Rinderzucht. Monokulturen in der Grossen Ungarischen Tiefebene. In: *SDUW*. 1985. 89—102. p.
- 2122 HOŠEK, EMIL. Vývoj chovu bažanta (*Phasianus colchicus colchicus* L.) na území dnešního Jihočeského kraje. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 25: 1985. 75—90. p. [Zur Entwicklung der Fasanenzucht (*Phasianus colchicus colchicus* L.) auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Bezirks Südmähren.]
- 2123 HUITEMA, H. Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities; studies in a few regions of Indonesia. Amsterdam, Koninklijk Inst. voor de Tropen 1982. XIV, 313 p.
- 2124 HURSKAINEN, ARVI. Cattle and Culture: the structure of a pastoral Parakuoyo society. Helsinki 1984. Finnish Orient Soc. 1984. xlv, 318 p.
- 2125 ИЛИЕВ, Н. С. Принос към историята на пчеларството в Трънския край. *Изв. нац. селскостоп. музей* 1986. 4: 56—73. p. [A contribution to the history of the apiculture in the district of Trun.]
- 2126 ИЛОВАЙСКИЙ, И. Б. Из истории скотоводства в государственной деревне Вологодской губернии 40—50-х годов XIX века. In: *Вопр. истории Европ. Севера*. Петрозаводск, 1982. 158—167. p. [From the history of cattle-breeding in a state village of Vologodian province during the 40s and 50s of 19th c.]
- 2127 INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK Center for Africa. Pastoral Systems Research in Sub-Saharan Africa. Addis Abeba, Intern. Livestock Center for Africa. 1983. 408 p.
- 2128 JACKSON, JACK. Los Mesteños: Spanish Ranching in Texas, 1721—1821. College Station, Texas A&M U.P. 1986. xx, 704 p.
- 2129 JANSSENS, G. Veestapel en bouwland in de Kasselrij Oudenaarde. Aspecten van crisis en heropleving op het einde van de XVI<sup>de</sup> eeuw. In: *Album Carlos Wyffels*. Brussel, 1987. 261—267. p. [Livestock and ploughland in Kasselrij Oudenaarde. Crisis and resuscitation from the end of the 16<sup>th</sup> c.]
- 2130 КАЛУГИН, В. Из истории коневодства в России. (Период XIX в.) *Свиноводство* 1982. 3: 35. p. [From the history of horse-breeding in Russia.]
- 2131 KAMMERER, ODILE. Le cheptel bovin dans le val d'Orbey avant la guerre de Trente Ans. Pour une histoire écologique. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Canton Lapoutroie* (France) 1984. 3: 21—23. p.
- 2132 КАРЯГИН, В. И. Из истории развития скотоводства в Белоруссии. In: *Пробл. развития молоч. скотоводства*. Таллин, 1983. 109—117. p. [Development of animal husbandry in Belorussia.]
- 2133 ХУММИЕВ, Б. Из истории социального расслоения и возникновения ростовщицкой торговли среди туркмен-скотоводов в конце XIX—начале XX века. In: *Вопр. этнографии туркмен*. Ашхабад, 1980. 65—76. p. [The social structure of retailers in Rostov and their appearance among the Turkmen breeders; end of 19th c.—beginning 20th c.]

- 2134 KJAERBY, FINN. Problems and contradiction in the development of ox-cultivation in Tanzania. Uppsalla, Scandinavian Inst. of Af. Stud. 1983. 163 p.
- 2135 КНЯЗЕВ, К. Из истории свиноводства. *Свиноводство* 1983. 11: 37—38. p. [From the history of pig breeding.]
- 2136 КОВАЧЕВ, ГЕОРГИ. Домашните животни от праисторическото селище край Ракитово. *Животноводств. науки* 1985. 8: 50—58. p. [The domestic animals of the pre-historic settlement by Rakitovo.]
- 2137 КОЗЬМИН, В. А. К вопросу о времени появления оленеводства у обских угров, XV—XVII вв. *In: Этнография Сев. Азии. Новосибирск*, 1980. 163—171. p. [About the problem of beginning Ob-Ugrian reindeer-breeding; 15th—17th cc.]
- 2138 КЪТЕВА, ЕЛЕНА. Из историята на бонитирането в България. *Животноводство* 1985. 6: 52—53. p. [From the history of grading of sheep in Bulgaria.]
- 2139 ЛАБЫНЦЕВ, Ю. Древняя история пчеловодства. *Пчеловодство* 1984. 10: 29—30. p. [An ancient history of apiculture.]
- 2140 LACINA, VÁCLAV. Důsledky agrární krize v živočišné výrobě Československa v letech 1924 až 1934. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (Praha)* 24: 1984. 31—51. p. [Development of Animal Production in Czechoslovakia in 1924—1934.]
- 2141 LALINDE ABADIE, J. Comunitarismo agro-pecuario en el Reino de Aragón. *CR* 1984. 301—322. p.
- 2142 LANGDON, JOHN. Horses, Oxen and Technological Innovation; The Use of Draught Animals in English Farming from 1066 to 1500. New York, C.U.P. 1986. xvi, 331 p.
- 2143 LATOCHA, HARTWIG. Die Rolle des Hundes bei südamerikanischen Indianern. *Hohenschäftlarn, Renner* 1982. XI, 557 p.
- 2144 LEBLEU, CHRISTINE. Intensification laitière et conditions de vie. Un exemple: les éleveurs du pays d'Ouche ornais. *Bull. des ruralistes Français* 27: 1984. 3: 14—17. p.
- 2145 LERNER, FRANZ. Blüten, Nektar, Bienenfleiss. Die Geschichte des Honigs. München, Ehrenwirth 1984.
- 2146 LE ROY, GUY. Alexandre Monvoisin, 1878—1953. sa vie, son œuvre, Paris, Copédith (sine anno). 79, VI p.
- 2147 LONGWORTH, JOHN W. Beef in Japan: politics, production, marketing and trade. St. Lucia, U. of Queensland T. 1983. XXVI, 327 p.
- 2148 LOUBÈS, GILBERT. Le cheval gascon au Moyen Age. *Bull. Soc. archéol. hist. Gers (France)* 86: 1985. 3: 229—243. p.
- 2149 LOUDIL, LUMIR. Vyvoj živočišné výroby v českých zemích v období monopolního kapitalismu, 1900—1945. Praha, Zemědělské Muzeum 1983. 140 p. [Die Entwicklung der animalischen Produktion in den böhmischen Ländern in der Zeit des Monopolkapitalismus.]
- 2150 MACHESTER, ALDEN C. The public role in the dairy economy: why and how governments intervene in the milk business. Boulder, Westview P. 1983. XVIII, 323 p.
- 2151 MAGUIRE, MARIE. Where sheep once grazed. Leeton, NSW (Australia) B.H. Maguire, 1985. 104 p.
- 2152 MAGYARI, MÁRTA. A baromfinevelés néhány Ung vidéki faluban. *A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei (Hungary)* 23: 1985. 100—104. p. [Geflügelzucht in einigen Dörfern in der Ung-Gegend.]
- 2153 MALINOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Bemerkungen zur Viehhaltung bei der Bevölkerung der Pommerschen Kultur. *In: Siedlung, Wirtschaft u. Gesellschaft während der jüngeren Bronze- u. Hallstattzeit in Mitteleuropa. Internationales Symposium Potsdam, 25 bis 29. Apr. 1983. Bericht. Ed. Buck, Dietmar—Wilfried, R.—Gramsch, Bernhard. Berlin, Dt. Verl. d. Wiss. 1986. 187—188. p.*
- 2154 MÁRTHA, ZSUZSANNA. A pulyka rövid természetrajza és hagyományos tenyésztése Magyarországon. *MMgMK* 1984—1985. 261—283. p. [Kurze Naturgeschichte des Truthahns und seine traditionelle Zucht in Ungarn.]
- 2155 MARTINEZ BENGOCHEA, PABLO—NALBANDIAN, HAROVTIUN. El minifundio en el arca ganadera: apuntes para una caracterización económica. *Publicación CLAEH (Montevideo)* 10: 1985. 34: 63—87. p.
- 2156 МАРТЫНЕНКОВ, А. Славное шестидесятилетие. *Коневодство и кон. спорт* 1982. 12: 2—3. p. [The glorious 60th anniversary, horse-breeding.]
- 2157 MATSUMURA, S. Development of Sericulture and the State of Silkworm-Egg Producers and Peddlers (Ja). *Tochiseidosigaku (Japan)* 26: 1984. 4: 17—32. p.
- 2158 MCDUGALL, E. ANN. The Sahara Reconsidered: Pastoralism, Politics and Salt from the Ninth Through the Twelfth Centuries. *African Economic History* 12: 1983. 263—286. p.
- 2159 McWHINEY, GRADY—McDONALD, FORREST. "Celtic Origins of Southern Herding

- Practices." *Journal of Southern History* 51: 1985. 1: 165—182. p.
- 2160 MELIET, JEAN JACQUES—ROUCH, PHILIPPE. La « gazailhe » indicateur socio-économique en région d'élevage: l'exemple de la Ballongue (Ariège) de 1661 à 1690. *AdM* 96: 1984. 165: 5—30. p.
- 2161 MENIEL, P. Les vestiges animaux chassés du « Camp de César » à Catenoy (Oise). (*In: Le Néolithique dans le Nord de la France.*) *Rev. Archéol. de Picardie* (France) 1984. 1/2: 205—211. p.
- 2162 MEYER, WERNER. Heidenstäfen und Heidenhütten. Archäologische Beiträge zur Kultur des alpinen Hirtenums in der Schweiz. *In: BSS* 1984. 193—202. p.
- 2163 МИНЧЕВ, МИНЧО Г. Състояние на животновъдството в Княжество България и Източна Румелия до Съединението (1879—1885). *Животновод. науки* 1986. 3: 64—69. p. [State of the animal-breeding in Principality of Bulgaria and Eastern Rumalia upto the Unification (1879—1885).]
- 2164 LES MOINES et l'élevage. Valence, 1986. 62 p. (Cahier de Leoncel No. 1.)
- 2165 MÜLLER LHOTSKA, URS ALFRED. Das Pferd in der Schweiz. Von der Prähistorie bis zum ausgehendem Mittelalter. Zürich, Selbstverl. 1984. 351 p.
- 2166 НУРМУХАМЕДОВ, К. Кочевые скотоводы туркмен и их расселение в XIX—начале XX вв. *In: Вопр. этнографии туркмен.* Ашхабад, 1980, 29—49. p. [Turkmen nomadic stock breeding and settling down.]
- 2167 ОБЗОР ДОСТИЖЕНИЙ союзных республик в птицеводстве. *Птицеводство* 1982. 12: 8—37. p. [Results of poultry breeding in the republic. Survey.]
- 2168 OLSEN, STANLEY J. The Early Domestication of the Horse in North China. *Archaeology* 37: 1984. 1: 62—63., 77. p.
- 2169 O'NEILL, MAURICE. Grandeur et histoires du Haras du Pin. 1983. 39 p.
- 2170 OTTER, A. A. DEN. "Adapting the Environment: Ranching, Irrigation, and Dry Land Farming in Southern Alberta, 1880—1914." *Great Plains Quarterly* 6: 1986. 3: 171—189. p.
- 2171 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. "Florida's Cattle-Ranching Frontier: Hillsborough County (1860)." *Florida Historical Quarterly* 63: 1984. 71—83. p. no. 1.
- 2172 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. "Florida's Cattle-Ranching Frontier: Manatee and Brevard Counties (1860)." *Florida Historical Quarterly* 64: 1985. 1: 48—61. p.
- 2173 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. "Open-Range Cattle Herding in Antebellum South Florida (1842—1860)." *Southeastern Geographer* 26: 1986. 1: 55—67. p.
- 2174 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. "Open-Range Cattle-Ranching in the Florida Pinewoods: A Problem in Comparative Agriculture History." *American Philosophical Society Proceedings* 130: 1986. 3: 312—324. p.
- 2175 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. "The Origins of Cattle-Ranching in colonial South Carolina, 1670—1715." *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 87: 1986. 2: 117—124. p.
- 2176 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON—ANDERSON, N. E. Cattle Ranching in the Venezuelan Llanos and the Florida Flatwoods: A Problem in Comparative History. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 4: 672—683. p.
- 2177 PAOLINO, CARLOS. Diferenciacion y cambio tecnico: el caso de los productores lecheros de la Cuenca de Montevideo. *Estud. Rur. Latinoamer.* 8: 1985. 1: 81—100. p.
- 2178 PETERCSÁK, TIVADAR. Népi szarvasmarhátartás a zempléni Hegyközben. Miskolc, 1983. [Popular cattle-keeping in the Hegyköz of Zemplén county.]
- 2179 PETIT, B. L'industrialization de élevage bovin en République Démocratique Allemande et en France, 1962—1982. Paris, EHESS 1983. 434 p.
- 2180 ПЕТРЕНКО, А. Г. Древнее и средневековое животноводство Среднего Поволжья и Предуралья. Москва, Наука 1984. 174 p. [Ancient and mediaeval animal husbandry in the Central Volga Region and the Urals.]
- 2181 ПЕТРОВ, АЛЕКСАНДЪР. Ранна история и еволюция на домашните животни. София, БАН 1986. 263 p. [Early history and evolution of the domestic animals. (Monograph.)]
- 2182 PICON, FRANÇOIS RENÉ. Pasteurs du Nouveau Monde. Adoption de l'élevage chez les Indiens guajiros. Paris, Ed. de la Maison des Sci. de l'Homme 1983. 314 p.
- 2183 PITTE, J. R. Ce pays aux 265 fromages. *L'histoire* (France) 1986. 85: 25—31. p.
- 2184 ПЛЯГО, М.—ЛИСОВСКИЙ, И. Этапы становления. *Коневодство и кон. спорт* 1982. 9: 4—6. p. [Periods of formation.]
- 2185 POPLIN, F.—POULAIN, T.—MENIEL, P.—VIGNE, J.—GEDDES, D.—HELMER, D. Les débuts de l'élevage en France. *In: Le*

- néolithique de la France. Eds. *Demonle, J. P.—Guilaine, J.* Paris, Picard 1986. 37—51. p.
- 2186 PRUSKI, WITOLD. Dwa wicki polski skiej hodowli koni arabskich (1778—1978) i jej skcesy w swiecie. Warszawa, Państw. Wydawn. roln. i Lesne 1983. 386 p. [Deux siècles d'élevage de pursang arabes en Pologne et son succès dans le monde.]
- 2187 REDDING, R. W. The Role of Faunal Remains in the Explanation of the Development of Complex Societies in South-West Iran: Potential, Problems and the Future. *Paoleorient* (France) 11: 1985. (1986.) 2: 121—124. p.
- 2188 ROBERTSHAW, PETER—COLLETT, DAVID. A new framework for the study of early pastoral communities in East Africa. *JAH.* 24: 1983. 289—301. p.
- 2189 RUSSELL, NICHOLAS. Like Engend'ring Like: Heredity and Animal Breeding in Early Modern England. New York, C.U.P. 1986. IX, 271 p.
- 2190 RYDER, M. L. Medieval Sheep and Wool Types. *AHR* 32: 1984. 1: 14—29. p.
- 2191 RYDER, M. L. Sheep and Man. Duckworth, 1983. 846 p.
- 2192 SCHLEE, G. Une société pastorale pluriethnique: Oromo et somalis au Nord du Kenya. *Production pastorale et Soc.* (France) 1984. 155: 21—39. p.
- 2193 SHEN CHANG, JIANG. Pastoral systems in arid and semi-arid zones of China. London, Overseas Devel. Inst. 1982. 18 p.
- 2194 ШЕНКАО, Б. Оскотоводческом хозяйстве абазин в первой половине XIX века. In: История горских и кочевых народов Сев. Кавказа в XIX—начале XX вв. Ставрополь, 1980, 114—118. p. [About the Abhasian cattle breeding in the first half of 19th c.]
- 2195 SHIMADA, MELODY—SHIMADA, IZUMI. Prehistoric llama breeding and herding on the North Coast of Peru. *American Antiquity* 50: 1985. 1:
- 2196 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. Gli alberi da foraggio in Europa: significato tecnico ed economico. *STS* 17: 1982. 49: 49—58. p.
- 2197 SKOLKA András tudósítása 1802-ből, a mezőhegyesi ménestről. A Csanád megyei Mezőhegyes királyi ménese. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 20: 1985. 2: 224—231. p. [Notices from András skolka written in 1802 about the stud-farm of Mezőhegyes.]
- 2198 SMITH, A. B. Review Article: Cattle domestication in North Africa. *Af. Archaeol. Rev.* (U.K.) 1984. 4: 197—203. p.
- 2199 STUTZER, DIETMAR. Bilder einer schwindenden Rinderrasse: Die Pinzgauer. *Landspiegel* DLG-Verlag Frankfurt/M. 1985. 1: 14—20. p.
- 2200 SURÁNYI, BÉLA. A lapály szarvasmarha fajta a két világháború közötti időszak szarvasmarha-tenyésztésében. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 293—317. p. [Das Niedrungs-rind in der Viehzucht zwischen den zwei Weltkriegen.]
- 2201 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. A sertés-tenyésztés néprajzi kutatása Magyarországon. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 293—303. p. [Die volkskundliche Forschungen über die Schweine-zucht in Ungarn.]
- 2202 SZENTI, TIBOR. Tanyai istállók Hódmezővásárhelyen. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1984—85. 1: 109—143. p. [Ställe an den Gehöften von Hódmezővásárhely.]
- 2203 SZIKORA, ANDRÁS. Legeltetési rend Monokon a századelőn. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 303—317. p. [Weideordnung im Dorf Monok am Anfang dieses Jahrhunderts.]
- 2204 ТАРАНОВ, И. Т. Овцеводство Ставрополя в послевоенной период. *Овцеводство* 1985. 2: 4—8. p. [Sheep-breeding of Stavropol after the war.]
- 2205 TERRÉ E BOUI. Il patrimonio bovino nel Parmense eall Ottocento ad oggi. *A.V. Parma*, 1985.
- 2206 TOBER, JAMES A. Who Owns the Wildlife? The Political Economy of conservation in Nineteenth-Century America. Westport, 1981. 330 p.
- 2207 TRIN, ANTOINE. Petite histoire de l'élevage cantalien. Rodez, Subervie 1983. 173 p.
- 2208 TROELS SMITH, J. Stall-Feeding and Field-Manuring in Switzerland about 6000 Years Ago. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1984. 1: 13—25. p.
- 2209 VAN NEER, W.—LANFRANCHI, R. Etude de la faune découverte dans l'abri Tshitoliien de Ntadi Yomba (R. P. de Congo) *Anthropologie* 89: 1985. (1986) 3: 351—364. p.
- 2210 D. VARGA, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok az Ung—Laborc—Latorca pásztorokodásához. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 317—343. p. [Daten zum Hirtenleben der Ung—Laborc—Latorca-Strecke.]
- 2211 ВЕЛИЧКОВ, ВЕЛИЧКО. Местната пчела в България. *Пчеларство* 1985. 12: 3—4. p. [The domestic bee in Bulgaria.]
- 2212 ВЕРЕБОВСКИЙ, И. И. Ломононская птицефабрика. Крат. ист. очерк. Ленинград, Лениздат 1984. 78 p. [The hatchery of Lomonosov.]

- 2213 VIGNET ZUNZ, J. A propos de la bedouinisations en Afrique du Nord. Déterminations culturelles et niveaux des techniques agricoles. *Tech. Cult.* (France) 1983. [1985.] 1: 49—70. p.
- 2214 VONDRUŠKA, VLASTIMIL. Ze života panských ovčáků na schwarzenberských panstvích v jižních Čechách v 18. století. *Jihočeský sborník historický* 2: 1985. 60—68. p. [Aus dem Leben der herrschaftlichen Schäfer auf der Herrschaft der Schwarzenberger in Südböhmen im 18. Jahrhundert.]
- 2215 WAILES, BERNARD. On Indo-European Origins and the Horse. *Current Anthropology* 27: 1986. 5: 516 p.
- 2216 WALSH, JAMES. When the Cows Came to Nome: The Walsh Brothers Dairy Inc. *Alaska Journal* 14: 1984. 4: 30—32. p.
- 2217 WHITAKER, JAMES W. "Agriculture and Livestock Production." In: *American Frontier and Western Issues: A Historiographical Review*. Ed. Nichols, Roger L. Westport, Ct. Greenwood Press 1986. 51—57. p.
- 2218 WISSMANN, HERMANN VON. Die Geschichte von Saba II. Wien, Verl. d. öst. Akad. 1982. 374 p.
- 2219 YAMAGUCHI, HIDEO. On the Maki in the 8th and 9th Centuries (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 95: 1985. 1:
- 2220 YOUNG, JAMES A.—SPARKS, B. ABBOTT. Cattle in the Cold Desert. Logan, Utah State University Press 1985. XXI, 255 p.
- 2221 YOUNG, LINDA. Wool, wheat and Alpacas? *J. of the Royal Australian Hist. Soc.* 69: 1983. 2: 109—117. p.
- 2222 ZAWIEJSKA, E. Hodowla i pasterstwo na Zywiecczyźnie w XVII—XVIII w. w swietle trzech podstawowych zrodet. *Etnografia Polska* 26: 1982. 1: 271—276. p. [Animalbreeding and shepherding in the Zywiec region in the XVII—XVIII cc. in the light of three published sources.]
- 2223 ЗДАНОВИЧ, С. Я. Новые материалы к истории скотоводства в Зауралье и Северном Казахстане в эпоху финальной бронзы (XVII—XVIII вв. до н. э.) *Ил*: Материалы по хоз-ву и обществ. строю племен Юж. Урала. Уфа, 1981. 44—56. p. [New materials to the history of Bronze Age animal husbandry in the Urals and North Kazakhstan.]
- 2224 ZELL, M. L. A wood-pasture agrarian regime: the Kentish Weald in the sixteenth century. *Southern Hist.* (U.K. 7: 1985. 69—93. p.
- 2225 ЖУКОВА, Т. Я. Из истории отрасли: Пчеловодство. *Сел. хоз-во Белоруссии* 1982. 1: 23. p. [From the history of a branch. Apiculture.]
- 2226 ЗУБРИЯНОВ, В. Ф. От кочевого до интенсивного. Адма-Ата, Кайнар 1982. 182 p. [From extensive animal keeping to intensive animal husbandry.]
- 2227 ZÓLYOMI, JÓZSEF. Az állat haszna az Észak-Cserhát falvaiban. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* (Hungary) 10: 1984. 265—314. p. [The profit of animal husbandry in the villages of Northern Cserhát.]
- 2228 ZÓLYOMI, JÓZSEF. Pásztorok az Észak-Cserhát falvaiban. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* (Hungary) 11: 1985. [Shepherds in the villages of northern Cserhát.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

398, 631, 798, 904, 1104, 1281, 1339, 1361, 1362, 1472, 1479, 1579, 1644, 1694, 1706, 1718, 1772, 1787, 1799, 1860, 2019, 2352, 2458, 2494, 2746, 3805, 4013, 4196, 4246, 4317, 4522, 4561, 4642, 5052, 5614, 5910, 5920

**AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURAL MARKET  
AGRÁRIPAR, AGRÁRPIAC  
АГРАРНАЯ ИНДУСТРИЯ, АГРАРНЫЙ РЫНОК**

- 2229 AHVENAINEN, JORMA. The Competitive Position of the Finnish Sawmill Industry in the 1920s and 1930s. *SEHR* 33: 1985. 3: 173—192. p.
- 2230 AHVENAINEN, JORMA. Suomen sahateollisuuden historia. Porvoo W. Söderström Oy 1984. 462 p. [History of Finnish Sawmill Industry.]
- 2231 ARNOULD, M. A. Les tapisseries champêtres de la région d'Enghien en 1560—1561. contribution à l'histoire de l'industrie et de la société rurales. In: *La Belgique rurale du moyen âge à nos jours. Mélanges offerts à J. J. Hoebaux.* Bruxelles, 1985. 95—124. p.
- 2232 ATACK, JEREMY—BATEMAN, FRED. Marketable Farm Surpluses: Northeastern and Midwestern United States, 1859 and 1860. *Social Science History* 8: 1984. 4: 371—393. p.
- 2233 AUGUSTYN, B. Turfwinnersondorpen Kieldrecht en Verrebroek in 1394: twee stadia in de evolutie van een protoindustriële naar een agrarische produktiewijze. *Annalen van de Koninklijke Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas* (Holland) 88: 1985. 241—256. p. [Turfcutting village Kieldrecht and Verrebroek in 1394: two phases in development towards protoindustrialization and agrarian mode of production.]
- 2234 AVERSTRUZ, FRED S. Risk and Technology Choice in Developing countries: The Case of Philippine Sugar Factories. Lanham Md., U.P. of America 1985. XI, 179 p.
- 2235 BÁLINT, FERENC. Adatok a „gyulai kolbász” történetéhez. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 22: 1987. 1: 96—102. p. [Data to the history of the sausage of “Gyula”.]
- 2236 BARZELAY, MICHAEL—PEARSON, SCOTT R. The Efficiency of Producing Alcohol for Energy in Brasil: Reply. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 857—864. p.
- 2237 BASBERG, BJØRN L. Technological Transformation in the Norwegian Whaling Industry in the Interwar Period. *SEHR* 33: 1985. 2: 83—107. p.
- 2238 BAULT, ANNE ELISABETH. Les industries de l'alimentation dans les Îles Antillaises. *Cah. de Géogr. du Québec (Canada)* 27: 1983. 72: 407—423. p.
- 2239 BAUTERS, P. Oostvlaams Windmolenboek. Gent, 1985. 500 p. [A book about the windmills in east Flanders.]
- 2240 БЕЛОГЛАЗОВ, Г. П. Аграрный строй и развитие товарного земледелия в Северо-Восточном Китае, первая треть XX в. Владивосток, 1982. 166 p. [Agrarian structure and commodity producing agriculture in Northern China; first three decades of 20th c.]
- 2241 BERTAUX, DANIEL. The Bakers of France. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 33: 1983. June: 33—37. p.
- 2242 BILL, ALBERT—GRAVES, ADRIAN. Crisis and Change in the International Sugar Economy, 1860—1914. Edinburgh, The ISC P. 1984. 420 p.
- 2243 BUTZ, K. On Salt Again... Lexikalische Randbemerkungen. *JESHO* 27: 1984. 3: 272—316. p.
- 2244 CANABRAVA, ALICE PFIFFER. O açúcar nas Antilhas, 1697—1757. Sao Paulo, IPE, USP 1981. 257 p.
- 2245 CARMICHAEL, DAVID. Guide to the Records of the American Crystal Sugar Company. St. Paul, Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Minnesota Historical Society 1985. 100 p.
- 2246 CAUNA, J. L'habitation d'un Béarnais à Saint-Domingue. La sucrerie Nolivós à la Croix-des-Bouquets (1774—1796). *Rev. Pau, Béarn* 1984/1985. 12: 213—232. p.
- 2247 CHALMIN, PHILIPPE. Tate and Lyle: géant du sucre. Paris, Economica 1983. 704 p.
- 2248 COUTTS, BRIAN E. “Boom and Bust: The Rise and Fall of the Tobacco Industry in Spanish

- Louisians, 1770—1790." *Americas* 42: 1986. 3: 289—309. p.
- 2249 D'ALTROY, TERENCE N.—HASTORF, CHRISTINE A. The Distribution and Contents of Inca State Storehouses in the Xauxa Region of Peru. *American Antiquity* 49: 1984. 2: 334—349. p.
- 2250 DEBIEN, GABRIEL—PLUCHON, PIERRE. Trois sucreries de Léogane Saint Domingue, 1776—1802. *Bull. Centre Hist. Espace atlantiques* (France) 1984. 2: 71—149. p.
- 2251 DEMBO, JONATHAN. "The Pacific Northwest Lumber Industry during the Great Depression." *Journal of the West* 24: 1985. 4: 50—62. p.
- 2252 DEMORO, HARRE W. Electric Railway Pioneer: Commuting on the Northwestern Pacific, 1903—1941. Glendale, Calif., Interurban Press 1983. VIII, 127 p.
- 2253 ДЕВЕДЖИЕВ, НЕДКО М. 50 години консервна промишленост. Създаване и развитие на КК «Витамина» София, Земиздат 1986. 276 p. [50 years-canning industry. Creation and development of can. "Vitamina" (in Stamboliiski).]
- 2254 DEVELOPMENT and Diversification of Rural Industries in Asia. Eds. *Mukhopadhyay, Swapna—Lim, Chee Peng*. Kuala Lumpur, Asian and Pacific Develop. Centre 1985. 589 p.
- 2255 THE DEVELOPMENT of Textile Industry and the Parasitic Landlordism: A Positive Study of Bisai Region in Meiji Era Eds. *Shiozawa, Kimio—Kondo, Tetsuo*. (Ja.) Tokyo 1985.
- 2256 DE WITTE, CHARLES MARTIAL. La production du sucre à Madère au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle après un rapport du capitaine de l'île au roi Manuel I<sup>er</sup>. *Bull. Ets. Portugaises* 42/43: 1981/1982. (1983). 79—93. p.
- 2257 DORNIC, FRANÇOIS. Le fer contre la forêt. Reunes, Ouest France 1984. 256 p.
- 2258 DORSCH, VOLKER. Die Handelskammern der Rheinprovinz in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts: Eine Studie zum Funktion und Entwicklung wirtschaftlicher Interessenvertretungen. Wiesbaden, 1982. 199 p.
- 2259 DÚDEK, FRANTIŠEK. Territorial Organization of the Agricultural Industry and its Raw Material Base in the Czech Lands in the 19th Century. *Hist. Geogr.* (Praha) 23: 1984. 219—250. p.
- 2260 DURoux, R. La boulangerie cantalienne à Madrid au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *CHt* 30: 1985. 2: 139—160. p.
- 2261 EISNER, UDO. 115 Jahre Taubenmarkt in Hohenleuben 1869—1984. *Jb. Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels*. 29: 1984. 67—70. p.
- 2262 FENTON, ALEXANDER. Loads and Roads in Scotland and Beyond: Road Transport over 6000 years. Edinburgh, John Donald 1984. 144 p.
- 2263 FEUER, CARL HENRY. Better Must Come: Sugar and Jamaica in the 20th Century. *Soc. Econ. Stud.* Jamaica 33: 1984. 4: 1—49. p.
- 2264 FISCHER, GERT et Al. Bierbrauen im Rheinland. Köln. Rheinland Verl. 1985. 200 p.
- 2265 FOREMAN, WILFRED. Oxfordshire Mills. Pillimore, 1983, 140 p.
- 2266 GÁL, ÉVA. Kézművéség az óbudai uradalom mezővárosaiban a török hódoltság után. In: V. Kézművesipari Szimpózium Veszprém. Veszprém, MTA Veszprém megyei bizottsága 1985. 78—93. p. [Handwerk in den Marktflecken der Altofener Domäne nach der Türkenherrschaft.]
- 2267 GALLOWAY, J. H. "Tradition and Innovation in the American Sugar Industry, C. 1500—1800: An Explanation." *Association of American Geographers Annals* 75: 1985. 3: 334—351. p.
- 2268 GESCHWENDER, JAMES A.—LEVINE, RHONDA F. Rationalization of Sugar Production in Hawaii, 1946—1960: A Dimension of the Class Struggle. *Social Problems* 30: 1983. 3: 352—368. p.
- 2269 GOTO, BARON. Ethnic Groups and the Coffee Industry in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Journal of History* 16: 1982. 112—124. p.
- 2270 GRASS, N.—HOLZMANN, H. Geschichte des Tiroler Metzgerhandwerks und der Fleischversorgung des Landes. Innsbruck, Wagner 1982. 408 p.
- 2271 GREGORY, C. A. Gifts and commodities. London, Acad. P. 1982. 223 p.
- 2272 HERZBERG, HEINRICH. Mühlen und Müller in Berlin. Ein Beitr. zur Gesch. d. Produktiv. Kräfte. Ed.: *Hans Joachim Rieseberg* Berlin, Verl. für Bauwesen 1986. 306 p.
- 2273 HILLER, ISTVÁN. A magyar faipar és faipari szakművelődésünk múltjából. *Faipar* (Hungary) 34: 1984. 6: 183—186. p. [About the past of Hungary's timber industry.]
- 2274 HUTSCHENREUTER, KLAUS. Ländliches Handwerk und Hausgewerbe in der Volksrepublik Moçambique. Einige Eindrücke. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* (Leipzig) 35: 1986. 5: 428—433. p.
- 2275 ICKE SCHWALBE, LYDIA. Zur Rolle von Handwerk und Warenproduktion in bäuerlichen



- Stammesgemeinschaften. Entwicklungsformen von Arbeitsteilung u. Austausch am Beispiel aus d. Republik Indien. *Wiss. Z. Kar-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* (Leipzig) 35: 1986. 5: 421—427. p.
- 2276 KANO, HIROYOSHI. Japanese Sugar Industry under the Dutch colonial Rule (Ja.) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Japan) 51: 1985/86. 6: 139—157. p.
- 2277 KAZIMIR, ŠTEFAN. Der Fernhandel der Städte in der Slowakei im 16. Jahrhundert. *Stud. Hist. Slovaca* (Bratislava) XV, 1986. 47—76. p.
- 2278 KNITTLER, H. Gewerblicher Eigenbetrieb und frühneuzeitliche Grundherrschaft am Beispiel des Waldviertels. *Mitt. d. Inst. f. Öst. Gesch.* (Österreich) 92: 1984. 115—146. p.
- 2279 KRAJČOVIČOVÁ, KLÁRA. Predaj vína v stredoslovenských banských mestách (I). *Vinohrad* 1: 1986. 19—20. p.; 2: 1986. 44—45. p. [Vine sale in mining towns of the central regions of Slovakia.]
- 2280 KUTTELVAŠER, ZDENĚK. Potravinářství. In: Studie o technice v českých zemích 1800—1918 III. Praha Národní technické muzeum. 1985. 91—129. p. [Food industry.]
- 2281 KUUSE, JAN. Felix 1939—1984. Ett stycke svensk livsmedelshistoria. Trelleborg, 203 p. [Felix 1939—1984. Some details about Swedish foodstuff history.]
- 2282 LARSON, JOHN LAURITZ. Bonds of Enterprise: John Murray Forkes and Western Development in Americas Railway Age. Cambridge, H.U.P. 1984. XVII, 257 p.
- 2283 McINNIS, MARVIN. Marketable Surpluses in Ontario Farming, 1860. *Social Science History* 8: 1984. 4: 395—424. p.
- 2284 MEIER, PETER C. Continuity and change in peasant household production: the spinners and knitters of Carabuela, northern Ecuador. *Canadian Rev. of Sociol. and Anthropol.* 21: 1984. 4:
- 2285 MEREDITH, DAVID. Government and the decline of the Nigerian oil-palm export industry, 1919—1939. *J. of Af. Hist.* (U.K.) 25: 1984. 3: 311—329. p.
- 2286 MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE. A History of the Mississippi Beef Cattle Industry. Jackson, Miss. 1985. VII, 441 p.
- 2287 MOGHADAM, FATEMEH. An Evaluation of the Productive Performance of Agribusinesses: An Iranian Case Study. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 755—776. p.
- 2288 MORARD, NICOLAS. Le témoignage d'un notaire: achats, ventes et production à Fribourg au milieu du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *SZG* 35: 1985. 2: 121—141. p.
- 2289 MOTOMIYA, KAZUO. The monopolistic Structure of the Japanese Flour Milling Industry the Inter-War Era (Ja). *The Socio-Econ. Hist.* (Japan) 51: 1985/1986. 3: 29—58. p.
- 2290 NEMES, LAJOS. Eger város kézműiparának újjászerveződése és fejlődése a török kiűzésétől a 18. század közepéig, különös tekintettel a kézművesipar és szőlőtermesztés kapcsolatára. In: V. Kézművesipari Szimpózium Veszprém. Veszprém, MTA Veszprém megyei Bizottsága. 1985, 137—142. p. [Reorganisierung und Entwicklung des Handwerks der Stadt Eger von der Heraustreibung der Türken bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung auf Beziehungen des Handwerks und Weinbaues.]
- 2291 NUGENT, WALTER T. K. "American Farmers and the Market Economy, 1880—1920." In: *Agricultural Distress in the Midwest, past & Present.* Eds. Gelfand, Lawrence E. and Neymeyer, Robert J. Iowa City, Center for the Study of the Recent History of the United States 1986. 1—17. p.
- 2292 OTSUKA, KATSUO. Technical Choice in Thai Sericulture (Ja.) *Aziya Kenkyu* (Japan) 32: 1985. 2: 34—71. p.
- 2293 PAJER, JIŘI. Kožeňnictví ve Strážnici. *Folia Ethnog.* (Brno) 20: 1986. 51—61. p. [Kürschneri in Strážnice.]
- 2294 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Adatok a kézművesipari termékek és termények árucseréje történetéhez Nógrád vármegyében a török hódoltság végén és az újraterelítés korszakában. In: V. Kézművesipari Szimpózium Veszprém. Veszprém, MTA Veszprém megyei Bizottsága 1985. 153—188. p. [Warenaustausch der Handwerkprodukte und -Erzeugnisse im Komitat Nógrád Ende der Türkenherrschaft und der Zeit der Neuansiedlung; 1593—1793.]
- 2295 ПАНАЙОТОВА, КИНКА. Хранително-вкусовата индустрия във Великотърновския край след Освобождението до Първата световна война (1879—1915.) *Год. музеите Сев. България* 10: 1984. 145—156. p. [The food industry in Veliko Turnovo district after the Liberation of Bulgaria upto the First World War.]
- 2296 PANGUERRE POU CRA, A. La politique coloniale du coton en Afrique équatoriale française 1924—1952. tom. I—II. Univ. de Provence 1985. 667 p.
- 2297 PARIKOVÁ, MAGDALÉNA. Obchod so zeleninou a ovocím v prímestských obciach

- Bratislava. *Slovenský národopis* 33: 1985. 1: 179—195. p. [Trading with vegetables and fruits in the suburban communities of Bratislava.]
- 2298 PELET, P. L. La métallurgie aux champs. Le mythe de la ferme-atelier. *Schweizerische Z. f. Gesch.* (Switzerland) 35: 1985. 157—163. p.
- 2299 PELLE, TAMÁS. A mezőgazdasági szövetkezetek kiegészítő tevékenysége Békés megyében. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 21: 1986. 4: 477—486. p. [Auxiliary activities of the agricultural co-operatives in county Békés.]
- 2300 PETERSEN, DWIGHT E. Sweet Success: Some Notes on the Founding of a Brazilian Sugar Dynasty, The Pais Barreto Family of Pernambuco. *Americas* 40: 1984. 3: 325—348. p.
- 2301 POIROT, FERNAND. Métiers du terroir en Roussillon. Argelès-sur-Mer, Massana 1983. 169 p.
- 2302 POST, JOHN D. Food Shortage, Climatic Variability, and Epidemic Disease in Preindustrial Europe: The Mortality Peak in the Early 1740s. Ithaca Cornell U.P. 1985. 303 p.
- 2303 REBER, VERA BLINN. "Commerce and Industry in Nineteenth Century Paraguay: The Example of Yerba Mate." *Americas* 42: 1985. 29—53. p.
- 2304 REMESAL RODRIGUEZ, J. Ölproduktion und Ölhandel in der Baetica. *Münstersche Beitr. z. antiken Handelsgesch.* (FRG) 2: 1983. 2: 91—111. p.
- 2305 RURAL LABOUR markets in Australia. Ed. *Powe, Roy.* Canberra, Aust. Government P. Sefv. 1985. XV, 367 p.
- 2306 SCHMOKEL, WOLFE W. "The Myth of the White Farmer: Commercial Agriculture in Namibia, 1900—1983." *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 18: 1985. 1: 93—108. p.
- 2307 SCHULTZ, HELGA. Landhandwerk im Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. Vergleichender Überblick und Fallstudie Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1984. 271 p.
- 2308 SCOTT, C. D. Strategies of Technical Choice in the Peruvian Sugar Industry. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 4: 26—56. p.
- 2309 SHARP, T. J. The Development of the Fruit Industry in Kent 1680—1914. With Particular Reference to the Mid-Kent Area. Canterbury, Univ. 1982.
- 2310 SIMPSON, PETER K. "Studying the Cattleman: Cultural History and the Livestock Industry in southeastern Oregon." *Idaho Yesterdays* 28: 1984. 2: 2—13. p.
- 2311 SMOLKOVÁ, ANNA. K problematice vývoje Schwarzenberského pivovaru v Protivíně v letech 1875—1949. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 24: 1984. 245—259. p. [Ein Beitrag zur Problematik der Entwicklung des Schwarzenberger Brauhauses in Protivín von 1875 bis 1949.]
- 2312 SOLIS, MANUEL. La agroindustria capitalista en el periodo 1900—1930 period: the sugar mills. *Rev. de Ciencias Soc. de la U. de Costa Rica* 21/22: 1981. 55—71. p.
- 2313 СУВОПОВ, Ю. И.—ШЕВЯКОВ, С. П. Текстильная промышленность и деревня в 20-е годы: По материалам Центр.—Пром. обл. Ярославль, 1982. 14 p. [Textile industry and the county in the 1920s.]
- 2314 SUZUKI, T. Trend of Silkworm Races and the Selicultural Industry (Ja). *Tochiseidogaku* (Japan) 28: 1986. 3: 1—17. p.
- 2315 SZAKÁLY, FERENC. Magyar kézművesség a 16. századi hódoltsági mezővárosokban. In: V. Kézművesipari Szimpózium Veszprém. Veszprém, MTA Veszprémi Bizottsága 1985. 7—13. p. [Ungarisches Handwerk in den Markt flecken des 16. Jahrhunderts auf dem türkischen Eroberungsgebiet.]
- 2316 TAKAHASHI, YASUTAKA. Sugar Industry in Formosa under Japanese Government between 1910 and 1930 (Ja). *Shakai-Keizai-Shigoku* (Japan) 51: 1985/86. 6: 95—138. p.
- 2317 ТАШЕВ, Х.—УРАКОВ, М. Промысли сельского населения Зарафшанской долины в конце XIX—начале XX в. Ташкент, Фан 1981. 110 p. [Rural craftsmanship in the valley of Zarafshkaya in the late 19th and early 20th cc.]
- 2318 TITS-DIAUAIDE, M. J. The Baltic Grain Trade and Cereal Prices in Flanders at the End of the Middle Ages: Some Remarks. In: The Baltic Grain Trade: Five Essays. In: Association for the History of the Northern Seas. Ed. *Minchinton, W.* Department of Economic History of the University of Exeter 1985. 11—20. p.
- 2319 WEBER, A. Energy use in Kenya's agricultural sector 1960—1978: a statistical and economic analysis. Nairobi, U. of Nairobi 1983. 67 p.
- 2320 WHIGHAM, THOMAS L. "Agriculture and the Upper Plata: The Tobacco Trade, 1780—1865." *Business History Review* 59: 1985. 4: 563—596. p.
- 2321 WIGHT, JONATHAN. The Efficiency of Producing Alcohol for Energy in Brazil: Comment. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 851—856. p.

2322 ЯКОБАШВИЛИ, Н. З. Из истории эфиромасличной промышленности Грузии. *Масло-жировая пром-сть* 1985. 3: 21—23. p. [From the history of the volatile oil industry in the Georgian Republic.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

250, 368, 387, 1163, 1291, 1303, 1411, 1547, 1549, 1591, 1624, 1637, 2217, 2403, 2668, 2847, 3993, 4051, 4348, 4370, 4551, 4773, 5569

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

V/A

TRADE, MARKETS  
KERESKEDELEM, PIACOK  
ТОРГОВЛЯ, РЫНКИ

- 2323 ABBONDANZA, R. M. Mercati dei grani e carestie in Basilicata nell' età moderna. *Ric. di storia sox. e religiosa* (Italy) 13: 1984. 219—246. p.
- 2324 LES ALÉAS du commerce des châtaignes du Bergeracois à Libourne, au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Amis de Sainte-Foy* (France) 1985. 1: 15—26. p.
- 2325 AMBLE, NATHAN. Effects of Export Promotion Policies on Rural Income, Output and Employment: the Case of India, 1955—1970. Oklahoma State U. 1984. 98 p.
- 2326 ANTAL, ENDRE. Der Agraraussehenhandel der südosteuropäischen RGW-Länder *Osteuropa Wir.* (FRG) 28: 1983. 2: 87—104. p.
- 2327 ANTONETTI, G. Manœuvres boursières du contrôleur général le Peletier des Forts et la réglementation du marché des valeurs mobilières (1730). *Rev. Hist. de droit franç. et étranger* 1984. 4:
- 2328 ASHTOR, ELIYAHU. Recent Research on Levantine Trade. *J. Europ. Econ. Hist.* (Italy) 14: 1985. 2: 361—385. p.
- 2329 AUDRAS, ALAIN. Au temps des foires et des marchés. *Cah. Haute-Loire* (France) 1984. 213—263. p.
- 2330 АВАКОВА, Л. А. Новые материалы о развитии торгового земледелия в Европейской России в конце XIX—начале XX века. *ИССП* 1982. 6: 100—110. p. [New documents about the development of commodity producing husbandry in the European region of Russia; end of 19th c.—beginning of 20th c.]
- 2331 BÁCSKAI, VERA—NAGY, LAJOS. Piac-körzetek, piacközpontok és városok Magyarországon 1828-ban. Budapest, Akad. K. 1984. 402 p. [Marktkreise in Ungarn am Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts.]
- 2332 BAIROCH, PAUL—ETEMAD, BOUDA. Structure par produits des exportations du Tiers-Monde 1830—1937. Genf, Droz 1985.
- 2333 BALARD, M. L'activité commerciale en Chypre dans les années 1300. *In: Crusade and Settlement.* Ed. Edbury, P. W. Cardiff, 1985. 251—263. p.
- 2334 BANG ANDERSEN, A.—GREENHILL, B.—GRUDE, E. H. The North Sea. A Highway of Economic and Cultural Exchange Character—History. Oslo, Norwegian U. P. 1985. 278 p.
- 2335 BATES, ROBERT H. Markets and States in Tropical Africa: The Political Basis of Agricultural Policies. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1984. XI, 178 p.
- 2336 BEAUCOUR, FERNAND EMILE. L'entrepôt général des vins de Paris du Premier au Second Empire et l'un de ses conservateurs: Jean Mathieu Sari. *In: 106<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes, Perpignan* 1981. 1984. Tom. I. 87—101. p.
- 2337 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. Mezőgazdasági árucserkapcsolat Füzesgyarmat mezőváros parasztgazdaságai és a környező vásártartó települések között. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 21: 1986. 2: 182—189. p. [Exchange of agricultural goods between the town Füzesgyarmat and the surrounding settlements.]
- 2338 BERG, B. I. Norwegische Bauern im Dienste des Bergbaus. Transportleistungen beim Konksberger Silberwerk in der ersten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Anschnitt* (FRG) 37: 1985. 1: 22—31. p.
- 2339 BERGIER, JEAN FRANÇOIS. Hermès et Clio. Études d'histoire économique. Lausanne, Payot 1984. 262 p.
- 2340 BERGSTROM, PETER V. Markets and Merchants: Economic Diversification in Colonial Virginia, 1700—1775. New York, Garland 1985. 260 p.
- 2341 BHARADWAJ, KRISHNA. A View on Commercialisation in Indian Agriculture and the Development of Capitalism. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 4: 7—2?. p.
- 2342 BJORGØ, NARVE. Utenrikshandelen fra det vestafjeldske Norge 1100—1600. *Hist. Tidssk.*

- (Norway). 1986. 1: 74—84. p. [Export of Norway 1100—1600.]
- 2343 BOLLO BI, K. L'ébène africain des voix perses. *Seurces* (France) 1985. 2.
- 2344 BOULANGER, PATRICK. Un courant commercial dans la vallée du Rhône: la circulation des huiles et des savons au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: Etudes d'Histoire maritime*. 107<sup>e</sup>—108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. sav. 1982—1983. Bres-Grenoble. 1984. 101—113. p.
- 2345 BRADA, JOSEF C. The Soviet—American grain agreement and the national interest. *Amer. J. of Agr. Econ.* 65: 1983. 4: 651—656. p.
- 2346 CAIN, P. J. Professor McCloskey on British Free Trade, 1841—1881: Some Comments. *EEH* 19: 1982. 2: 201—208. p.
- 2347 CARLOS, ANN. The Birth and Death of Predatory Competition in the North American Fur Trade: 1810—1821. *EEH* 19: 1982. 2: 156—184. p.
- 2348 CARLSON, SVEN H. Trade and Dependency. Studies in the Expansion of Europa Uppsala/Stockholm, Almquist u. Wiksell 1984. 188 p.
- 2349 CARMONA, FERNANDO. Las relaciones económicas México — Estados Unidos. *Problemas del desarrollo* (Mexico) 15: 1984. 59:
- 2350 CARSTENSEN, FRED V. American Enterprise in Foreign Markets: Studies of Singer and International Harvester in Imperial Russia. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1984. VI, 289 p.
- 2351 CASTIGNOLI, PIERO. Un antico tariffario di dazi relativo alla navigazione commerciale padana (Piacenza, 1261). *Nuova Riv. Storica* (Italy) 68: 1984. 3/4: 381—396. p.
- 2352 CHANAUD, ROBERT. Les acheteurs de la foire aux ovins de Briançon, 1385—1486. *Bull. subalpino* (Italy) 82: 1984. 1: 192—217. p.
- 2353 CHANDLER, GLEN. Market trade in rural Java. Melbourne, Monash U. 1984. XII, 198 p.
- 2354 CHAUDHURI, K. N. Trade and Civilisation in the Indian Ocean. An Economic History from the Rise of Islam to 1750. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 269 p.
- 2355 COCHRAN, L. E. Scottish Trade with Ireland in the XVIIIth Century. Edinburgh, J. Donald Publ. 1985. VIII, 199 p.
- 2356 CORDELL, DENNIS. D. Dar al-Kuti and the last years of the Trans-Saharan Slave Trade. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1985. XVII, 283 p.
- 2357 CORNELL, LASSE. Sjö fart och ullhandel i Göteborgs tolagsräkenskaper 1821 och 1831-en explorativ studie. *Kattegat-Skagerak Projektet* (Sweden) 1986. 10: 25—63. p. [Navigation and the wooltrade in Gothenburg's port accounts in 1821 and 1831.]
- 2358 CSIMA, JÁNOS. Mezőgazdasági termelésünk és kivitелünk 1880—1893-ban. *Statistikai Szemle* (Hungary) 63: 1985. 4—5: 426—445. [Agricultural Production and Export of Hungary in the Period of Agricultural Crisis.]
- 2359 DELOSCH, J. Etudes sur la circulation en Inde. II. Les voitures hoysala. *Bull. de l'École Franç. d'Extrême-Orient* (France) 70: 1981. 11—20. p.
- 2360 DESAIVE, J. P. L'acquisition ou la vente foncière: en vallée d'Aillant au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Comité des travaux hist. et sci.* (France) 1984. 2:
- 2361 DRENNAN, ROBERT D. Long-Distance Transport Costs in Pre-Hispanic Mesoamerica. *American Anthropologist* 86: 1984. 1: 105—112. p.
- 2362 DRIVENES, EINAR ARNE. Åkerbruk i Finnmark? Korn dyrking på 1700 og 1800-tallet. *Heimen* (Norway) 22: 1985. 3: 146—154. p. [Grain growing in Finnmark in the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 2363 DUBOIS, HENRI. Marchands d'Outre-Jura en Bourgogne à la fin du Moyen Age 1340—1440. *In: Hommage à L. E. Roulet*. 1984. 21—30. p.
- 2364 ДВЫДОВ, М. И. Государственный товарообмен между городом и деревней в 1918—1921 гг. *In: Ист. зап. АН СССР. Ин-т истории СССР*. 1982. 33—59. p. [Rural-urban exchange of goods 1918—1921.]
- 2365 DYER, MARK. Export Production in Western Libya, 1750—1793. *African Economic History* 1984. 13: 117—136. p.
- 2366 ECCLES, WILLIAM J. The fur trade and eighteenth century imperialism. *William and Mary Quart* (USA) 40: 1983. 3: 341—362. p.
- 2367 ENEMARK, POUL. Utenrikshandelen fra det vestafjeldske Norge 1100—1600. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Norway) 1986. 1: 53—73. p. [About state export in western Norway 1100—1600.]
- 2368 EPSTEIN, S. J. M. The breaking of the money-lender: Western India and the commercialization of agriculture 1880—1930. *South Asia* (Australia) 4: 1981. 2: 21—33. p.
- 2369 FAGGYAS, ISTVÁN. A putnoki állatvásárok. *A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 23: 1985. 113—120. p. [Tiermarktage in Putnok.]
- 2370 FAWAZ, LEILA TARAZI. Merchants and Migrants in Nineteenth-Century Beirut. Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1983. 182 p.
- 2371 FERNANDOZ, L. S. P. Puntualizaciones a

- cerca de la utilización del excedente agrario: el comercio alto-medieval. *Studia Historica* 1984. 2:
- 2372 FERRAND, F. Une crise sociale: la vente des biens nationaux en baronnies (Drôme). *Comité des travaux hist. et sci.* (France) 1984. 2:
- 2373 FISCHER, F. Der Handel der Mittel- und Spät-Latène Zeit in Mitteleuropa aufgrund archäologischer Zeugnisse. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen*, phil. hist. Klasse (FRG) 1985. 143: 285—296. p.
- 2374 FORGÁCS, CSABA.-Mezőgazdasági piacok és árak. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 29: 1985. 3: 62—66. p. [Agricultural markets and prices.]
- 2375 FRESE, JENS. Den atlantiske slavenhandel og England. Copenhagen, Gyldendal 1981. 172 p. [The Atlantic slave-trade and England.]
- 2376 FREY, O. H. Zum Handel und Verkehr während der Frühlatenzzeit im Mitteleuropa. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen*. phil. hist. Klasse 1985. 143: 231—257. p.
- 2377 GELIUS, ROLF. Der europäische Seehandel mit Waidasche und Pottasche von 1500 bis 1650. *JWG* 1985. 1: 59—72. p.
- 2378 GLAMANN, KRISTOF—OXENBØLL, ERIK. Studier i dansk mercantilisme: Omkring tekster of Otto Thott. Copenhagen, 1983. 243 p. [Studies in Danish Mercantilism: Essays on the Work of Otto Thott.]
- 2379 GODFREY, JOHN BRENDAN. Ovrseas trade and rural change in nineteenth century Morocco: the social region and agrarian order of the Shawiya. *J. Hopkins U.* 1985. 481 p.
- 2380 GODŁOWSKI, K. Der römische Handel in die Germania libera aufgrund der archäologische Quellen. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen*, phil.-hist. Klasse 1985. 143: 337—366. p.
- 2381 GOOSE, N. R. Decay and regeneration in seventeenth century Reading: a study in a changing economy. *Southern Hist.* (U.K.) 6: 1984. 53—74. p.
- 2382 GRAB, A. J. The politics of subsistence. The liberalization of grain commerce in Austrian Lombardy under enlightened despotism. *The J. of Modern Hist.* (Chicago) 57: 1985. 185—210. p.
- 2383 GRAVIL, ROGER. The Anglo-Argentine Connection, 1900—1939. Boulder, Westview P. 1985. 267 p.
- 2384 ГРЪНЧАРОВ, МИХАИЛ. Търговията с добитък и суватчийството в Плевенския край през 50—70 те години на XIX в. *Изв. музеите Северозан. България* 10: 1985. 119—134. p. [The trade in livestock and fattened cattles for butchering in Plevan district during the fifty and seventy years of the XIXth c.]
- 2385 GYIMESI, SÁNDOR. Vásárok és kereskedők Debrecenben a feudális kor végén. (Hungary) *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 10: 1983. 131—158. p. [Fairs and merchants in late feudal Debrecen.]
- 2386 HAHN, HANS WERNER. Geschichte des Deutschen Zollvereins. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1984. 214 p.
- 2387 HAITIN, MARCEL. Prices, the Lima market, and the agricultural crisis of the late eighteenth century in Peru. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. und Ges. Lateinamerikas* (FRG) 22: 1985. 167—198. p.
- 2388 HANHAM, ALISON. The Celys and Their World: An English Merchant Family of the Fifteenth Century. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XV, 472 p.
- 2389 HANSON II, JOHN R. Export Shares in the European Periphery and the Third World before World War I: Questionable Data, Facile Analogies. *EEH* 23: 1986. 1: 85—99. p.
- 2390 HARRISS, BARBARA—HARRISS, JOHN. "Generative" or "Parasitic" Urbanisme? Some Observations from the Recent History of a South Indian Market Town. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1984. 3: 82—101. p.
- 2391 HÄUSLER, A. Zur Geschichte von Rad und Wagen in den Steppen Eurasiens. *Altertum* 28: 1982. 1: 16—26. p.
- 2392 HAUSHOFER, HEINZ. Marktbeherrschung und Marktforschung im bayerischen Agrarbereich. *Bayerisch Landwirt. Jb.* (FRG) 61: 1984.
- 2393 HEINZEN, BARBARA J. The United Fruit Company- in the 1950s: Trusteeship of the Cameroons. *African Economic History* 12: 1983. 142—156. p.
- 2394 HEMPHILL, JONN M. Virginia and the English Commercial System, 1689—1733: Studies in the Development and Fluctuations of a Colonia Economy under Imperial Control. New York, Garland 1985. XXXI, 354 p.
- 2395 HENSLEY, JOHN. "Selling the Blast: DuPont's Agricultural Explosives Advertising, 1902—1920. *Delaware History* 22: 1986. 2: 99—110. p.
- 2396 HERNSHEIM, EDUARD. South Sea Merchant. Boroko, 1983. 230 p.
- 2397 HESTON, ALAN—HASNAIN, H.—HUSSAIN, S. Z.—KHAN, R. N. The Economics of Camel Transport in Pakistan. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 34: 1985/1986. 1: 121—142. p.
- 2398 HINKKANEN LIEVONEN, MERJA

- LIISA. British Trade and Enterprise in the Baltic States, 1919—1925. Helsinki, Suomen Historiallinen Seura 1984. 312 p.
- 2399 HOGENDORN, JAN S.—GEMERY, HENRY O. Cash Cropping, currency Acquisition and Seigniorage in West Africa: 1923—1950. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 11: 1982. 15—27. p.
- 2400 HOH-CHEUNG, MUI—MUI, LORNA H. The Management of Monopoly: A Study of the East India Company's Conduct of Its Tea Trade, 1784—1833. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press 1984. 192 p.
- 2401 JAHNKUHN, HERBERT. Trade and settlement in Central and Northern Europe up to and during the Viking period. *J. Roy Soc. Antiquaries Ireland* 112 1982. (1983) 15—50. p.
- 2402 JONES, WILLIAM I. Agriculture's changing role in international trade and aid: taste and techniques. *Ann. of Int. Stud.* (Switzerland) 13: 1983/1984. 53—68. p.
- 2403 KAGEYAMA, T. The Commerce, Industry and Monopoly System in Ancient China (Ja). Tokyo, 1984.
- 2404 KAPTEIJNE, LIDWIEN—SPAULDING, JAY. Precolonial Trade Between States in the Eastern Sudan, ca. 1700—ca. 1900. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 11: 1982. 29—62. p.
- 2405 KELLER, ANGELA. Die Getreideversorgung von Paris und London in der zweiten Hälfte des 17. Jahrhunderts. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid Verl. 1983. 163 p.
- 2406 KERBLAY, BASILE. Du mir aux agrovilles. Paris, Inst. d'Ets slaves 1985. 422 p.
- 2407 KIMMIG, W. Der Handel in der Hallstattzeit. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Phil. Hist. Klasse* 1985. 143: 214—230. p.
- 2408 KLONDER, ANDRZEJ. Bauer und Schenke in Polen vom 13. bis ins 16. Jahrhundert. In: *BSS* 1984. 321—328. p.
- 2409 KOHL, MONIKA. Verstärkte Bemühungen der USA zur Ausweitung ihrer Agrarexporte. *IPW Ber.* 14: 1985. 4: 44—47. p.
- 2410 KOSIEK, Z. Contacts entre la Pologne et la Suisse dans le domaine agricole avant 1914. (Pol.) *Stud. Mater. Dziej. Nauki pol.* Ser. B. 1985. 32: 83—100. p.
- 2411 KOTILAINEN, MARKKU. Suomen maataloustuotteiden ja elintarvikkeiden ulkomaankauppaa vuosina 1945—1984. Pellervo, Econ. Res. Inst. 1985. 141 p. [Foreign trade of agricultural products and provisions in Finland in 1945—1984.]
- 2412 KRECH, SHEPARD. The Subarctic Fur Trade: Native Social and Economic Adaptations. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press 1984. 194 p.
- 2413 KREISSIG, HEINZ. The Trade in the Ancient Economy. *JWG* 1985. 1: 177—180. p.
- 2414 KŘÍVKA, JOSEF. Prodej dobytka v poddanských hospodářstvích na roudnickém panství v 1. polovině 18. století. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* 24: 1984. 107—123. p. [Viehverkauf aus Untertanwirtschaften auf dem Herrschaftsgut von Roudnice in der 1. Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts.]
- 2415 KUDLIEN, FRIDOLF. Empticius servus. Bemerkungen zum antiken Sklavenmarkt. *Historia* (FRG) 35: 1986. 2: 240—256. p.
- 2416 KUNOV, JÜRGEN. Der römische Import in der Germania libera bis zu den Markomannenkriegen. Neumünster, Wachholtz 1983. 208 p.
- 2417 LAAN, H. LAURENS van der. Trading in the Oongo: The NAHV from 1918—1955. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 12: 1983. 241—259. p.
- 2418 LARSEN, HANS KRYGER. Merkantilismen i dansk historievidenskab, 1890—1940. En historiografisk undersøgelse af Albert Olsens forfatterskab og hans placering i oorskersamfundet. [Merkantilism in Danish Historiography, 1890—1940: A Study of the Danish Historian Albert Olsen's Work and Position in the Academic Community.] Copenhagen, 1983. 152 p.
- 2419 LARSON, BARBARA K. The Rural Marketing system of Egypt over the Last Three Hundred Years. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 27: 1985. 3: 494—530. p.
- 2420 LARUE, G. MICHAEL. Khabir Ali at home in Kubayh: the brief biography of a Dar Fur Caravan leader. *Af. Econ. Hist.* (USA) 13: 1984. 56—83. p.
- 2421 LAW, ROBIN. Trade and politics behind the Slave Coast. The lagoon traffic and the rise of Lagos, 1500—1800. *JAH* 24: 1983. 321—348. p.
- 2422 LEE, HAROLD. Roswell Garst: A Biography. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1984. xv, 310 p.
- 2423 LEPETIT, BERNARD. Les formes d'intégration des compagnies à l'économie dans la France préindustrielle: le semis des foires. In: *Bevölkerung, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. Stadt-Land Beziehungen in Deutschland und Frankreich*, 14—19. Jahrhundert. 1983. 169—189. p.
- 2424 LOMBARD JOURDAN, ANNE. Les foires aux origines des villes à propos de Michel Mit terauer. *Francia* (FRG) 10: 1982. (1983.) 429—448. p.
- 2425 MADRAZO, SANTOS. El sistema de transportes en España, 1750—1850. vol. I. La Red

- Viaria. Vol. II. El trafico y los servicios. Madrid, Turner 1984. 965 p.
- 2426 MAINONI, P. Il mercato della lana a Milano dal XIV al XV sec. Prima indagine. *Arch. Storico Lombardo* (Italy) 90: 1984 (1986). 9—19. p.
- 2427 МАМАЕДОВА, Л. Л. К вопросу об аренде с торгов (70-е—90-е годы XIX века). In: Развитие капиталист. отношений в Азербайджане в конце XIX и начале XX в. Баку, 1981. 63—74. p. [To the problem of commercial leasing, 1870s to 1890.]
- 2428 MANN, SUSAN. Brokers as Entrepreneurs in Presocialist China. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 26: 1984. 4: 614—636. p.
- 2429 MARSEILLE, JACQUES. Les relations commerciales entre la France et son empire colonial de 1880 à 1913. *Rev. Hist. Moderne* (France) 31: 1984. 286—307. p.
- 2430 MARSTRANDER, SVERRE. De skjulte skipene. Tuneskipet, Gokstadskipet og Osebergskipet. Oslo, Norsk Forlag 1986. 164 p. [A study of the Viking ships.]
- 2431 MARTI, DONALD B. Historical Directory of American Agricultural Fairs. Westport, Ct. Greenwood P. 1986. IX, 300 p.
- 2432 MARTIN, J. Treasure of the land of the darkness. The fur trade and its significance for medieval Russia. C.U.P. 1986. 278 p.
- 2433 MARTIN, MICHAEL V.—MCDONALD, JOHN A. Food Grain Policy in the Republic of Korea: The Economic Costs of Self-Sufficiency. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 34: 1985/86. 2: 315—332. p.
- 2434 METTAS, J. Répertoire des expéditions négrières françaises au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Vol. II. Ports autres que Nantes, Ed. *Daget, M.—Daget, S.* Paris, L'Harmattan 1984. IX, 972 p.
- 2435 MILLER, W. I. Gift, sale, payment, raid. Case studies in the negotiation and classification of exchange in medieval Iceland. *Speculum* (Canada) 61: 1986. 18—50. p.
- 2436 MOWAFI, REDA. Slavery, slave trade and abolition attempts in Egypt and the Sudan, 1820—1882. Stockholm, Esselte Studium 1981. 145 p.
- 2437 МУЖ, H. CH.—МУЖ, L. The Management of Monopoly: a Study of the English East India Company's Conduct of its Tea Trade, 1784—1833. Vancouver, U. of British Columbia P. 1984. XIV, 192 p.
- 2438 MÜLLER WOLLERMANN, RENATE. Warenaustausch im Ägypten des Alten Reiches. *JESHO* 28: 1985. 2: 121—168. p.
- 2439 MUNRO, DOUG-TELOMA. The rise and fall of the Vaitupu Company: an episode in the commercial history of Tuvalu. *The Journal of Pacific History* 4: 1985. 174—191. p.
- 2440 MURRAH, DAVID J. The Pitchfork Land and Cattle Company: The First Century. Lubbock, Texas Tech U.P. 1983. 78 p.
- 2441 NADAU, THIERRY. L'opinion et le tarif général des douanes de 1881: les premices du protectionnisme agricole en France. *Rev. du Nord* (France) 67: 1985. 265: 331—355. p.
- 2442 NASH, D. The Basis of Contact between Britain and Gaul in the Late Pre-Roman Iron Age. In: Cross-Channel Trade between Gaul and Britain in the Pre-Roman Iron Age. Eds. *Macready, S.—Thompson, F. H.* London, The Soc. of Antiquaries 1984. 92—107. p.
- 2443 NECKER. Sur la législation et le commerce des grains. Roubaix, EDIRES 1986.
- 2444 NEDKVITNE, ARNVED. Utenrikshandelen fra det vestafjeldske Norge 1100—1600. (Replikk). *Hist. Tidsk.* (Norway) 1986. 1: 85—95. p. [Foreign trade in western Norway 1100—1600.]
- 2445 НЕКРАСОВ, Г. А. Внешняя торговля России через Ревельский порт в 1721—1756 гг. Москва, Наука 1984. 272 p. [Russian home trade through Port Revelsk 1721—1756.]
- 2446 NILSON, BENGT. Handelspolitik under Skräpt Konkurrens: England och Sverige, 1929—39. Malmö, 1983. 217 p. [Trade policy under tightened competition: Britain and Sweden, 1929—39.]
- 2447 NISHIKAWA, TAKEOMI. Yokohama Silk Merchants in Early Meiji: An Analysis of Yoshimuraya's Management (Ja). *The Socio-Econ. Hist.* (Japan) 51: 1985. 5: 70—89. p.
- 2448 NOBLES, GREGORY H. Commerce and Security: A Case study of the Rural Broommaking Business in Antebellum Massachusetts. *Journal of the Early Republic* 4: 1984. 4: 287—308. p.
- 2449 OGLESBY, RICHARD EDWARD. Manuel Lisa and the Opening of the Missouri Fur Trade. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1984. XIII, 246 p. (Repr. 1963).
- 2450 OKUNISHI, T. The Corn Trade of the Low Countries in the Late Middle Ages (Ja). *The Shirin* (Japan) 68: 1985. 3: 87—123. p.
- 2451 ORIGONE, S. Il commercio del grano a Cipro (1299—1301). In: *Miscellanea di studi storici, II.* Genua, Ist. di Medievistica 1983. 149—162. p.



- 2452 ORMROD, D. English Grain Exports and the Structure of Agrarian Capitalism 1700—1760. Hull, U.P. 1985. XII, 145 p.
- 2453 PAARLBERG, ROBERT L. Food Trade and Foreign Policy: India, the Soviet Union, and the United States. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1985. 266 p.
- 2454 PARIS, ANDRÉ. Seigneur et marchand de bois en Morvan au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, Simon Pierre Santerau, seigneur de Quincize. *Bull. de l'Acad du Morvan* (France) 19: 1984. 1—36. p.
- 2455 PATOURA, S. Emporikes scheseis tés Byzantinés autokratorias kai ton laon zou kató Dou nabé (40s—60s ai). In: *Praktika 4<sup>e</sup>. Panhellénion hist. Synedriou*. 1983. 91—105. p. [Relations commerciales de l'empire byzantin avec les populations du Bas-Danube, IV<sup>e</sup>—VI<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 2456 PELTONEN, MATTI. Maataloustnotteiden maailmanmarkkinoiden synty ja Euroopan maatalous. In: *Alkoholi maatalouden jatkojalosteena*. Ed. *Granberg, L.* et al. Pellervo Econ. Res. Inst. 1985. 56—75. p. [The rise of the world market for agricultural products and European agriculture.]
- 2457 PEREZ HERRERO, PEDRO. Comercio y precios en el Nueva España. Presupuestos teóricos y materiales para una discusión. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 44: 1984. 174: 465—488. p.
- 2458 PERKINS, J. A. Rehearsal for Protectionism: Australian Wool Exports and German Agriculture, 1830—1880. *Australian Econ. Hist. Rev.* 25: 1985. 1: 20—38. p.
- 2459 PFEIFER, KAREN. "The Development of Commercial agriculture in Algeria, 1830—1970." *Research in Economic History* 10: 1986. 271—308. p.
- 2460 PITTIONI, R. Über Handel im Neolithikum und in der Bronzezeit Europas. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen*, phi.-hist. Klasse. 1985. 143: 127—180. p.
- 2461 PIUZ, ANNE MARIE. Marchandises de France à Genève vers 1700—1730. In: *Études réunies en l'Honneur de P. Goubert*. 1984. Tom. II. 565—575. p.
- 2462 PLATEN, MICHAEL. Eine mittelalterliche Waidhandels-gesellschaft zwischen Nordhausen und Jena. *Beitr. Heimatkd. Stadt u. Kreis Nordhausen*. (Nordhausen) 11: 1986. 24—25. p.
- 2463 PLATTNER, STUART. Markets and Marketing. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 26: 1985. 3: 387., 389. p.
- 2464 PRICE, JACOB M. "The Last Phase of the Virginia—London Consignment Trade: James Buchanan & Co., 1758—1768." *William and Mary Quarterly* 43: 1986. 1: 64—98. p.
- 2465 PRICE, R. The Modernization of Rural France: Communications Networks and Agricultural Market Structures in Nineteenth-Century France. Hutchinson, 1983. 503 p.
- 2466 PRYOR, J. H. Mediterranean commerce in the Middle Ages. A voyage under contract of commenda. *Viator* (USA) 14: 1983. 133—194. p.
- 2467 REED, S. O. The Trade between Providence, Rhode Island and the Caribbean and South America in 1796. *American Neptune* (USA) 45: 1985. 3: 166—174. p.
- 2468 RENAULT, FRANÇOIS—DAGET, SERGE. Les traites négrières en Afrique. Paris, Karthala 1985. 214 p.
- 2469 RICHTER, JOCHEN. Ländliches Kreditwesen in Mecklenburg im 16/17. Jh. *JWG* 1986. 1: 131—149. p.
- 2470 ROOTH, T. Trade Agreements and the Evolution of British Agricultural Policy in the 1930s. *AHR* 33: 1985. 2: 173—191. p.
- 2471 ROWE, WILLIAM T. Hankow, Commerce and Society in a Chinese City, 1796—1889. Stanford, S.U.P. 1984. 436 p.
- 2472 SAHARA, YASUO. The Markets in Han Period. (Ja). *The Shirin* (Japan) 68: 1985. 5: 33—71. p.
- 2473 SAN MARTINO, G. La place de la France dans le marché mondial des vins 1960—1980. *Rev. de l'Econ. Meridionale* (France) 31: 1983. 1/2: 38—58. p.
- 2474 ŠASKOLSKIJ, J. P. New Phenomena in the Baltic Trade of Russia in the Seventeenth Century. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 1: 41—53. p.
- 2475 SCHILLING, HORST. Über den Monopolisierungprozess in der Landwirtschaft der USA. *Einheit* (Berlin) 41: 1986. 1039—1043. p.
- 2476 SCHNEIDER, W. CHR. Animal laborans. Das Arbeitstier und sein Einsatz in Transport und Verkehr der Spätantike und des frühen Mittelalters. In: *L'Uomo di fronte al mondo animale nell'alto medioevo*. Spoleto, Il Centro 1985. 457—478. p.
- 2477 SCOTT, REBECCA J. Explaining Abolition: Contradiction, Adaptation and Challenge in Cuban Slave Society 1860—1886. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 26: 1984. 1: 83—111. p.
- 2478 SCOVILLE, JAMES G. The Labor Market in Prerevolutionary Iran. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 34: 1985. 1: 143—156. p.
- 2479 SIENER, WILLIAM H. "Charles Yates, the Grain Trade, and Economic Development in

- Fredericksburg, Virginia, 1750—1810." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 93: 1985. 4: 409—426. p.
- 2480 SILVER, MORRIS. Prophets and markets: the political economy of ancient Israel. Boston, Kluwert-Nijhoff 1983. XII, 306 p.
- 2481 SKINNER, G. WILLIAM. Rural marketing in China: repression and revival. *China Quatr.* (U.K.) 1985. 103: 393—413. p.
- 2482 SOCIETY and Trade in the Baltic during the Viking Age. *Acta Visbyensia* VII. Visby, 1985. 312 p.
- 2483 SØRENSEN, BJARNE. Eksport av hummer fra Sørlandet på 1800-tallet. *Agder Historielag Årsskrift* (Norway) 1985. 61: 43—54. p. [Lobster exports from Southern Norway during the 19th c.]
- 2484 STJERNQUIST, B. Methodische Überlegungen zum Nachweis von Handel aufgrund archäologischen Quellen. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Phil.-Hist. Klasse* 1985. 143: 56—83. p.
- 2485 SUNDHAUSSEN, HOLM. Zur Wechselbeziehung zwischen frühneuzeitlichen Aussenhandel und ökonomischer Rückständigkeit in Osteuropa eine Auseinandersetzung mit der Kolonialthese. *Gesch. u. Ges.* (FRG) 9: 1983. 4: 544—563. p.
- 2486 THWAITES, W. Dearth and the Marketing of Agricultural Produce: Oxfordshire c. 1750—1800. *AHR* 33: 1985. 2: 119—132. p.
- 2487 TILLEY, NANNIE M. The R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press 1985. XXI, 706 p.
- 2488 TIMPE, D. Der keltische Handel nach historischen Quellen. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, phil.-hist. Klasse* 1985. 258—284. p.
- 2489 TIMPE, D. Griechischer Handel nach dem römischen Barbaricum. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, phil.-hist. Klasse* 1985. 143: 181—213. p.
- 2490 TORBACKE, JARL. Bananen—"god, närade nödvändig frukt eller dollarimperialismens verkting?" *Hist. Tidskr.* (Sweden) 1982. 1: 10—39. p. [The banana—"a good, nutritious and necessary fruit"—or the instruments of multinational business?]
- 2491 TSUNOYAMA, SAKAE. Intra-Asian Trade of Rice and Japan in the Later Nineteenth Century (Ja). *The Socio-Economic Hist.* (Japan) 51: 1985/86. 1: 126—141. p.
- 2492 UNTERSUCHUNGEN zu Handel und Verkehr der vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Zeit in Mittel- und Nordeuropa. Teil I. Methodische Grundlagen und Darstellungen zum Handel in Vorgeschichtlicher Zeit und in der Antike. Eds. Düwell, Kl.—Jahnkuhn, H.—Siems, H.—Timpe, D. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1985.
- 2493 VEAUUY, CHRISTIANE. Le marché en région méditerranéenne: propriétés foncières et paysans du pays d'Apt-en-Vaucluse, 1815—1856. Paris 1981. Tom. I—II. XVIII, 352, 148 p.
- 2494 VERDIER, RENÉ. Les affaires d'un maquignon du Diois (fin XV<sup>e</sup> siècle—début XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *CHi* 29: 1984. 4: 285—306. p.
- 2495 VERHULST, A. L'intensification et la commercialisation de l'agriculture dans les Pays-Bas meridionaux au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *La Belgique rurale* 1985. 89—100. p.
- 2496 VILLIERS, PATRICK. Traite des noirs et navires negriers au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Grenoble, Ed. des 4 seigneurs 1982. 162 p.
- 2497 VISSIÈRE, ISABELLE—VISSIÈRE, JEAN LOUIS. La traite des noirs au Siècle des lumières: témoignages de négriers. Paris, A. M. Métailié 1982. 177 p.
- 2498 WAKE, C. H. H. The Volume of European Spice Imports at the Beginning and End of the Fifteenth Century. *J. of European Econ. Hist.* 15: 1986. 3: 621—635. p.
- 2499 WHITTEN, DAVID O. The Emergence of Giant Enterprise, 1860—1914. Westport, Greenwood Press 1983. XII, 196 p.
- 2500 WILLIAMS, ROBERT G. Export Agriculture and the Crisis in Central America. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1986. 257 p.
- 2501 WILSON, THOMAS M. Beef Before the Ballot: the Impact of the Common Market on Agriculture and Politics in Eastern Ireland. New York, 1985. 422 p.
- 2502 ZÉPHIRIN, YOLANDE. Histoire de la première halle au vin (de Paris) *Montagne Sainte Geneviève* (France) 1985. 266: 19—29. p.
- 2503 ZIMÁNYI, VERA. Grundherr und Bauer am Markt im Ungarn des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. In: *SDUW* 1985. 73—84. p.
- 2504 ZÓLYOMI, JÓZSEF. Nógrád megyei kereskedők leltárai a 18—19. századból. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* (Hungary) 11: 1985. 313—337. p. [Merchant inventories in 18—19. c. Nógrád county.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

105, 256, 311, 395, 542, 797, 901, 918, 1018, 1277, 1309, 1454, 1487, 1544, 1563, 1585, 1648, 1770, 1803, 1816, 1851, 1903, 2008, 2024, 2031, 2050, 2069, 2075, 2088, 2217, 2243, 2260, 2285, 2304, 2405, 2667, 2690, 2847, 3068, 3077, 3131, 3153, 3240, 3243, 3580, 3681, 3715, 4097, 4104, 4161, 4252, 4348, 4383, 4438, 4514, 5500, 5591

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## V/B

## PRICES, WAGES

## ÁRAK, BÉREK

## ЦЕНЫ, ПЛАТЫ

- 2505 ASHTOR, ELIYAHU. Árak és munkabérek a muzulmán Spanyolországban. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1985. 3: 17—28. p. [Prices and wages in Moslem Spain.]
- 2506 BAGNALL, ROGER S. Currency and Inflation in Fourth Century Egypt. Hampden, Scholar P. 1985. X, 81 p.
- 2507 BAKER, DENNIS. Agricultural Prices, Production, and Marketing with Special Reference to the Hop Industry: North-East Kent, 1680—1760. New York, Garland 1985. 779 p.
- 2508 BODMER, WALTER. Die Bewegungen einiger Lebensmittelpreise in Zug zwischen 1610 und 1821 verglichen mit denjenigen in Luzern und Zürich. *SZG* 34: 1984. 4: 449—467. p.
- 2509 CAUWENBERGHE, EDDY VAN—HAENECART, D. Mintaxe and coin circulation in the Southern Low Countries (XIVth—XVIIIth c.) Some theoretical reflections. In: Münzprägung, Geldumlauf und Wechselkurse. Trier, 1984. 151—180. p.
- 2510 DAY, J. Etudes d'histoire monétaire. Lille, P.U. 1984. 450 p.
- 2511 ELLIS, FRANK. Relative agricultural prices and the urban bias model: a comparative analysis of Tanzania and Fiji. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1984. 3: 28—51. p.
- 2512 ENGELHARDT, HARALD. Die Preisbildung in der DDR 1945—1980, sowie Gedanken zu ihrer Weiterentwicklung. *Wiss. Z. der Hochschule f. Ökonomie Berlin* (GDR) 28: 1983. 2: 27—33. p.
- 2513 FRIEDMAN, MILTON—SCHWARTZ, ANNA J. Monetary Trends in the United States and the United Kingdom: Their Relation to Income, Prices and Interest Rates, 1867—1975. Chicago, U. of Ch. P. 1982. XXXI, 664 p.
- 2514 GARNER, RICHARD L. Price Trends in Eighteenth Century Mexico. *HAHR* 65: 1985. 2: 279—326. p.
- 2515 GRIMM, CHRISTINA. Bezeichnungen für den lohnabhängigen Agrarproduzenten im Preussen des 19. 150: 1986. 1: 219—301. p.
- 2516 HAENECART, D. The monetary situation in the Austrian Netherlands. In: Münzprägung, Geldumlauf und Wechselkurse. Trier, 1984. 181—199. p.
- 2517 HANADA, J. Logic of the Agricultural Product Price and Rent. (Ja). 1985. X, 366 p.
- 2518 ИКОННИКОВА, Т. Я. Решение вопросов организации и оплаты труда в дальневосточных колхозах в годы Великой Отечественной войны. Хабаровск, 1982. 25 p. [Organisation and wages in the Far East during the Great Patriotic War.]
- 2519 IRSIGLER, F.—METZ, R.—REINICKE, CHR. Zur Rekonstruktion des Geld und Währungssystems im niederrheinischen Raum 1350—1800. In: Münzprägung, Geldumlauf und Wechselkurse. Trier, 1984. 201—218. p.
- 2520 KAHLON, A. S.—TYAGI, D. S. Agricultural price policy in India. New Delhi, Allied Pubn. 1983. V, 510 p.
- 2521 KAJIKAVA, SHINICHI. The October Revolution and Grain Prices (Ja). *The Shirin* (Japan) 67: 1984. 4: 112—143. p.
- 2522 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Versorgung und Preispolitik Maria Theresias im Königreich Ungarn. In: Österreich im Europa der Aufklärung. Wien 1985. 265—289. p.
- 2523 LABROUSSE, ERNEST. Esquisse du mouvement des prix et des revenus en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Ed. Des archiv. contemp. 1984. Vol. II. (Reimpr.) 695 p.
- 2524 LADERO QUESADA, MIGUEL ANGEL. La alimentacion en la Espana medieval. Estado de las investigaciones, *Hispania* 45: 1985. 159: 211—220. p.
- 2525 LÖHNE im vor- und frühindustriellen Deutschland. Ed. Gerhard, Hans Jürgen. Göttingen, V. Schwarz 1984. 631 p.

- 2526 A MAGYARORSZÁGI ÁRSZABÁSOK forrásanyagának katasztere 1463—1848. I. 1., 2. Eds. *Domonkos, Ottó—Kiss, Mária—Nagybáka, Péter* Budapest, 1986. 420: 467 p. [Register of sources relating to pricelists in Hungary, 1463—1848.]
- 2527 MANSANZU, F. M. Supply Responses to Prices of Maize, Wheat and Tobacco in Zimbabwe, 1961—1975. *Zambezia (Zimbabwe)* 9: 1981. 2: 161—170. p.
- 2528 MCCUSKER, J. J.—RILEY, J. C. Money supply, economic growth and the quantity theory of money: France 1650—1788. In: Münzprägung, Geldumlauf und Wechselkurse. 1984. 255—289. p.
- 2529 MILANI, FRANCESCO. La moneta fondata sulla terra. Storia degli assegnati e dei mandati territoriali durante la Rivoluzione Francese. *Rivista di storia dell'agricoltura* 26: 1986. 1: 37—71. p.
- 2530 MINDE, KJELL BJÖRN—RAMSTAD, JAN. The Development of Real Wages in Norway about 1730—1910. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 2: 90—120. p.
- 2531 МИРОНОВ, Б. Н. Хлебные цены в России за два столетия, XVIII—XIX вв. Eds.: *Маньков, А. Г.* Ленинград, Наука Ленингр. отд-ние 1985. 301 p. [Cereal prices in Russia: 18—19. cc.]
- 2532 MORINEAU, MICHEL. A la Halle de Charleville: fourniture et prix de grains, ou les mécanismes du marché (1647—1812). *PHEV* 1985. 141—196. p.
- 2533 MORINEAU, MICHEL. D'Amsterdam à Séville: De quelle réalité l'histoire des prix est-elle le miroir? *PHEV* 1985. 49—74. p.
- 2534 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Histoire sans frontières: prix régionaux, prix nationaux, prix internationaux. *PHEV* 1985. 75—94. p.
- 2535 MUNRO, J. M. Mint outputs, money and prices in late-medieval England and the Low Countries. In: Münzprägung, Geldumlauf und Wechselkurse. 1984. 31—122. p.
- 2536 PETIT, BENOÎT. Agricultural price reform in the GDR: reconciling empirical efficiency and theoretical propriety. *Rev. d'Éts. Comp. Est-Ouest (France)* 16: 1985. 1: 85—106. p.
- 2537 PETIT, BENOÎT. La réforme des prix agricoles en République Démocratique Allemande: entre une recherche d'efficacité empirique et le maintien des postulats théoriques. *Rev. des Éts. Comparatives Est-Ouest (France)* 16: 1985. 1: 85—106. p.
- 2538 PLACANICA, A. Moneta, prestiti, usure nel Mezzogiorno moderno. Napoli, Soc. ed. napoletana 1982. 340 p.
- 2539 PREISE im Sozialismus: Kontinuität im Wandel. Teil. I. Agrarpreissysteme in RGW-Ländern. Eds. *Bohnet, Armin—Schinke, Eberhard*. Berlin, Duncker and Humblot 1983. 135 p.
- 2540 PURŠ, JAROSLAV. Historiometrie v Československu *Hist. Geogr.* (Praha) 21: 1983. 9—36. p. [Historiometrik in der Tschechoslovakei.]
- 2541 RYDEBERG, GÖRAN. Skatteköpen i Örebro län 1701—1809. Angered, 1985. 200 p. (*Studia Hist. Upsaliensia* No. 141) [The sales of crown lands in the province of Örebro, 1701—1809.]
- 2542 SAND, HERMANN. Getreidepreis und Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Coburg im 16. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. fränkische Landesforschung* (FRG) 45: 1985. 177—186. p.
- 2543 SARMENTO, OSVALDO—CAMPELLO, FERNANDO. Estabilização de preços agrícolas como, política de redução de riscos: um comentário. *Rev. brasileira de Econ.* 37: 1983. 3: 349—359. p.
- 2544 SZPAK, JAN. Rewolucja cen XVI wieku a funkcjonowanie gospodarki dworskiej w starostwach Prus Królewskich. Kraków, 1983. 371 p. [La révolution des prix au XVI<sup>e</sup> s. et le fonctionnement de l'économie de la gentilhommerie dans les starosties de la Prusse Royale.]
- 2545 VANDENBROEKE, C. Vlaamse koopkracht gisteren, vandaag en morgen. Leuven, 1984. [Purchasing power in Vlaanderen from yesterday up to tomorrow.]
- 2546 WOLFF, PH. Monnaie et développement économique dans l'Europe médiévale. In: Histoire, économie et société. Paris, 1982. Tom. I. 491—510. p.
- 2547 ZÁLOHA, JIŘÍ. Mzdy čeledi a zemědělských dělníků ve schwarzenberských dvorech ve druhé polovině 19. století. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 25: 1985. 181—201. p. [Löhne des Gesindes und der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeiter auf Schwarzenbergischen Güten in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts.]
- 2548 ZANDEN, J. L. VAN. Kosten van levensonderhoud en loonvorming in Holland en Oost-Nederland 1600—1850. *Tijdschr. voor soc. gesch.* (Netherlands) 11: 1985. 309—323. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

505, 1500, 1881, 2374, 2457, 3185, 3997, 4417, 5541

**SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**  
**MÉRTÉKRENDSZEREK**  
**СИСТЕМ МЕР**

- 2549 ACTA Metrologiae Historiae. Travaux du III<sup>e</sup> Congrès International de la Métrologie Historique (Linz 7—9. Octobre 1983). Ed. *Otruba, Gustav*. Linz, 1985. 511 p.
- 2550 ANDRAE, CARL GÖRAN. Några tankar kring sädesmått, mynträkning och riksendane i Sverige. *In: Studier i äldre historia tillägnade Herman Schück* 5/4 1985. 33—48. p. [Some opinions about corn measures, monetary-reckoning and unification in Sweden.]
- 2551 APPLEBY, JOYCE. Capitalism and a New Social Order: The Republican Vision of the 1790s. New York, New York U.P. 1984. 110 p.
- 2552 BACKO, BRONISLAW. Rationaliser révolutionnairement (les poids, et mesures). *Coh. Métrologie* (France) 1984. No spéc. 55—64. p.
- 2553 BARJOT, JEAN. Correspondances des anciennes mesures de surfaces avec le système métrique. *Blanc Cassis* (France) 4: 1984. 16: 10—12. p.
- 2554 BESSLER, DAVID A. Additional Evidence on Money and Prices: US Data 1870—1913. *EEH* 21: 1984. 2: 125—133. p.
- 2555 BORATAN, KORKUT—ÖKÇÜN, A. GÜNDÜZ—PAMUK, SEVKET. Ottoman Wages and the World-Economy 1839—1913. *Rev. Fernand Braudel Center* 8: 1985. 3: 379—406. p.
- 2556 BOUBAKER, S. Poids et mesures dans la régence de Tunis au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle: le rith, le qafiz de blé et le mtar d'huile. *Turcica* (France) 16: 1984. 157—172. p.
- 2557 BRIDBURY, A. R. Thirteenth-Century Prices and the Money supply *AHR* 33: 1985. 1: 1—22. p.
- 2558 CLARK, THOMAS D. The Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest. Lexington, U.P. of Kentucky 1984. XVI, 168 p.
- 2559 COHN, RAYMOND. Antebellum Regional Incomes: Another Look. *EEH* 18: 1981. 4: 330—347. p.
- 2560 DANFORTH, E. Z. The Streeter Collection of Weights and Measures: A "New" Resource for Metrologists. *In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.
- 2561 DAVIS, A. The Metrology of Cup and Ring Carvings Near Ilkley in Yorkshire. *Sci. and Archeol.* (U.K.) 1983. 25: 13—30. p.
- 2562 DUDLEY DUNCAN, O. Notes on Social Measurement. *In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.
- 2563 DUNIN WASOWICZ, ANNA. Mesures anciennes polonaises de terre. *AMH* 1985. 368—377.; 505. p.
- 2564 GARRARD, T. F. Myth and metrology: The early trans-Saharan gold trade. *JAH* 23: 1982. 4: 443—461. p.
- 2565 INALCIK, HALIL. Yük (Himl) in Ottoman Silk Trade, Mining and Agriculture. *Turcica* (France) 16: 1984. 131—156. p.
- 2566 IWATA, SHIGEO. The changes in linear measures in China and Japan. *AMH* 1985. 117—137.; 488—489. p.
- 2567 JENSEN, L. E. FAUERHOLDT. Danske kornmål i 1600-tallet. Kornskoepper og korntønder før 1683 med tilbageblik til middelalderen. Odense, U.-forlag 1986. 128 p. [Grain measures in Denmark, especially in the 17th c.]
- 2568 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Die ausländische Kenntnis und Beurteilung des offiziellen Hohlmasses — Pressburger Metzen — im Königreich Ungarn im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *AMH* 1985. 410—447.; 507—508. p.
- 2569 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. A pozsonyi mérőnek, a magyar királyság hivatalos úrmértékének ismertsége külföldön a XVIII—XIX. században. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 1984/1985. 465—483. p. [Der Pressburger Metzen — das Offizielle Mass des ungarischen Königreiches und dessen Kenntnis im Ausland im 18—19. Jahrhundert.]

- 2570 LES MESURES et l'histoire. Paris, CNRS 1984. 78 p. (Cah. de Métrologie num. spéc.)
- 2571 METCALF, D. M. A decline in the stock of currency in XIVth century Cyprus? *In: Crusade and Settlement*. Ed. *Edbury, P. W.* Cardiff 1985. 264—267. p.
- 2572 PIEPER, R. Die Preisrevolution in Spanien (1500—1640). *Neuere Forschungsergebnisse*. Stuttgart, Steiner Verl. 1985. 170 p.
- 2573 PRICKLER, HARALD. Zur Problematik der Erforschung von Lokalmassen am Beispiel des burgenländisch-westungarischen Raumes. *AMH* 1985. 378—409.; 506. p.
- 2574 RICHARDS, J. F. Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds. Durham, Carolina Acad. P. 1983. IX, 502 p.
- 2575 ROTTLÄNDER, R. C. A. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Zusammenhangs vormetrischer Längenmasse der Alten und der Neuen Welt. *Archäol. Inform.* (FRG) 5: 1983. 145—172. p.
- 2576 ROTTLEUTHNER, WILHELM. Alte lokale nichtmetrische Gewichte und Masse und ihre Grossen nach metrischem System. Innsbruck, Wagner 1985. 196 p.
- 2577 ROY, M. Agriculture and Meteorology in Ancient India. *In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.
- 2578 SAHLGREN, NILS. Die Geheimnisse der älteren Getreidemasse. *AMH* 1985. 351—367.; 503—505. p.
- 2579 SAHLGREN, NILS. The Secrets of the Old Volume Measures. *In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.
- 2580 SZULC, HALINA. The Application of Historical Metrology in Genetic Research on Regular Villages in Poland. The Case Study of Silesia and Pomerania. *In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.
- 2581 TIGNOR, ROBERT L. State, Private Enterprise, and Economic Change in Egypt, 1918—1952. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1984. 317 p.
- 2582 TRYJARSKI, EDWARD. Names for monetary units, measures and weights in Armeno-Kipchak texts. *Asian and African Stud.* (Haifa) 16: 1982. 3: 321—336. p.
- 2583 WITTHÖFT, HARALD. Gold, Silver and Some Basic Elements of the Northern European Weight-System Since the Middle Ages. Sources and Interpretation. *In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.
- 2584 WITTHÖFT, HARALD. Zum gegenwärtigen Forschungsstand der historischen Metrologie in Deutschland. *AMH* 1985. 5—38.; 480—481. p.
- 2585 ZUPKO, R. E. Types of Metrological Unit Variations in European Metrology Prior to Metrications. *In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1985.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

**FOOD-STORES, FAMINE**  
**ÉLELMISZEREKÉSZLETEK, ÉHÍNSÉGEK**  
**ПРОДОВОЛЬСТВЕННЫЕ ЗАПАСЫ, ГОЛОДЫ**

- 2586 ADAS, MICHAEL. From Footdragging to Flight: The Evasive History of Peasant Avoidance Protest in South and South-East Asia. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 2: 64—86. p.
- 2587 AGRICULTURAL Development and Nutrition. Eds. Pacey, Arnold—Payne, Philip. Boulder, Colo., Westview P. 1985. 225 p.
- 2588 AGRICULTURE and Food Supply in the Second World War. — Landwirtschaft und Versorgung im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Eds. Martin, Bernd—Milward, Alan S. Ostfildern, Scripta Mercaturae Verl. 1985. 323 p.
- 2589 ANTUNEZ DE MAYOLO RYNNING, SANTIAGO ERIK. La nutrición en el antiguo Peru. Lima, Banco Central de Reserva del Peru 1981. 189 p.
- 2590 ASHTON, BASIL—HILL, KENNETH—PIAZZA, ALAN—ZEITZ, ROBIN. Famine in China, 1958—61. *Population and Develop. Rev.* (USA) 10: 1984. 4: 613—645. p.
- 2591 AXELSON, M. L. et AL. Consumption and use of winged bean by Sri Lankan villagers. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* (USA) 12: 1982. 3: 127—137. p.
- 2592 БАГЛАМОВ, Л. А. Современный капитализм и продовольственная проблема. Москва, Наука 1984. 335 p. [Modern capitalism and the problem of food supply.]
- 2593 BARBA, C. V. G.—GUTHRIE, H. A.—GUTHRIE, G. M. Dietary intervention and growth of infants and toddlers in a Philippine rural community. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* (USA) 11: 1982. 4: 235—244. p.
- 2594 BARBIER, FRÉDÉRIC. La consommation des boissons à Valenciennes au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: le vin et la bière 1826—1895. In: 106<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. sav. 1981. 1984. Tom. I. 73—85. p.
- 2595 BARNETT, L. MARGARET. British Food Policy during the First World War. Boston, Allen & Unwin 1985. XIX, 241 p.
- 2596 BARNSBY, G. J. The Standard of Living in England 1700—1900. Wolwerhampton, Integrated Publ. Services 1985. 93 p.
- 2597 BENJAMIN, MEDEA et AL. No Free Lunch: Food and Revolution in Cuba Today. San Francisco, Inst. for Food and Develop. Policy 1984. 220 p.
- 2598 T. BERECSZKI, IBOLYA. Adatok a népi táplálkozáshoz a Tápió mente néhány településén. *Studia Comitatusia* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 527—543. p. [Data to popular diet in some settlements along Tápió.]
- 2599 BERNSTAM, MIKHAIL. Is there a solution for the Soviet food crisis? *Rev. d'Ets. comp. Est-Ouest* (France) 16: 1985. 2: 75—80. p.
- 2600 BERRY, SARA S. The Food Crisis and Agrarian Change in Africa: A Review Essay. *African Studies Review* 27: 1984. 2: 59—112. p.
- 2601/2602 BERTRAND, JEAN PIERRE—GREEN, RAUL H. Brésil et Thaïlande: stratégies agroexportatrices, urbanisation et changements de l'alimentation de base. *Econ. et Soc.* (Grenoble) 19: 1985. 7: 84—109. p.
- 2603 BETZIG, LAURA L.—TURKE, PAUL W. Food Sharing on Ifaluk. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 27: 1986. 4: 397—400. p.
- 2604 BATHIA, B. M. A study in India's Food Policy. Kuala Lumpur, Asaian and Pacific Devel. Center 1984. 129 p.
- 2605 BHATHIA, B. M. World Food Security and Non-Aligned Countries. *India Quart.* (India) 40: 1984. 1: 46—56. p.
- 2606 BIAUJAUD, PHILIPPE. Alimentation et diététique en Périgord aux XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Bordeaux, ACEMB 1981. 71 p.
- 2607 BIÈRES de l'Est. *Folklore de Champagne* (France) 1986. 97: 5—32. p.
- 2608 BINDON, J. R. Breadfruit banana beef and beer: modernization of the Samean diet. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* (USA) 12: 1982. 1: 49—60. p.



- 2609 BIANCHETTE, JEAN FRANÇOIS. The role of artifacts in the study of foodways in New France 1720—1760. Ottawa, Nat. Hist. Parks 1981. 184 p.
- 2610 BOCQUET, A.—CAILLAT, B.—LUNDSTROM BAUDAIS, K. Alimentation et techniques de cuisson dans le village néolithique de Charavines-Isère. In: *La Néolithique de la France*. Eds. *Demonle, J. P.—Guilaine, J.* Paris, Picard 1986. 319—329. p.
- 2611 BOJE, PER. The standard of Living in Denmark 1750—1914. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 2: 171—179. p.
- 2612 BOSCARRELLI, M. Penuria, peste e potere (1628—1635). Milano. Giuffrè 1983. 134 p.
- 2613 BOSERUP, ESTER. The impact of scarcity and plenty on development. *J. of Interdisciplinary Hist.* (USA) 14: 1983. 2: 383—407. p.
- 2614 BOTHOMANI, ISAAC B. The Food Crisis in East and Central Africa with Special Reference to Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania and Zambia. *J. of African Stud.* (USA) 11: 1984/1985. 4: 148—155. p.
- 2615 BRANDT, HARTMUT. Approaches and institutions of food security based on developing countries' own resources. *Quart. J. of Intern. Agr.* 25: 1986. 4: 300—317. p.
- 2616 BRANDT, LOTHAR. Cacaoatl. Zum Gebrauch des Kakaos im vorspan. Mexiko. *Altertum* (Berlin) 32: 1986. 4: 225—229. p.
- 2617 BROTHWELL, PATRICIA et AL. Manna und Hirse. Eine Kulturgeschichte der Ernährung. Majnz, Ph. von Zabern 1984.
- 2618 BROWN, P.—CAPITANI, O.—CARDINI, F.—ROSA, M. Povertà e carità dalla Roma tardoantica al '700 italiano. Padova, Ed. Francis-ci 1983. 125 p.
- 2619 BRYSON, PH. J. The Consumer under Socialist Planning. The East German Case. New York, Praeges 1984. X, 207 p.
- 2620 CASSARD, JEAN CHRISTOPHE. Les Bretons et la boisson au haut Moyen Age. In: *Rencontre de cultures et Pathologie mentale en Bretagne*. 1983. 95—107. p.
- 2621 CATALOGUE de l'exposition. L'art culinaire au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, délégation à l'Action artistique de la Ville 1984. 96 p.
- 2622 CAUWENBERGHE, EDDY VAN—METZ, R. Geld und Währung in den südlichen Niederlanden während der frühen Neuzeit. In: *Münzprägung, Geldumlauf und Wechselkurse*. Trier, 1984. 123—150. p.
- 2623 CENTELLAS, G. JOSÉ MARIA. La verdad sobre la coca y la cocaina. La Paz, Inst. boliviano de Est. de Comunicacion Soc. 1981. 39 p.
- 2624 CLARK NELSON, MARIE. Report on the Famine in Norrbotten as Seen through the Eyes of Norrbottens-Kuriren, 1867—1869. *Hist. Tidsk.* 1984. 2: 179—204. p.
- 2625 COELHO, MARIA HELENA DA CRUZ. Apontamentos sobre a comida e a bebida do campesinato coimbrão em tempos medievos. *Rev. Hist. Econ. Soc.* (Portugal) 1983. 12: 91—181. p.
- 2626 COMMINS, STEPHEN K.—LOFCHIE, MICHAEL F.—PAYNE, RHYS. Africa's Agrarian Crisis: Tie Roots of Famine. Boulder, L. Rienner 1986. 237 p.
- 2627 CURTIN, PHILIP D. Nutrition in African history. *J. of interdisc. Hist.* (USA) 14: 1983. 2: 371—382. p.
- 2628 DALY, MARY E. The Famine in Ireland. Dundalk, Dublin Hist. Assoc. 1986. 137 p.
- 2629 DANDO, WILLIAM. Underinvestment in Agricultural Research and Man-Made Famines: China as the Case Study. *J. of NAL Associates* (USA) 8: 1983. 1/4: 33—50. p.
- 2630 DASGUPTA, M. K. The Bengal Famine, 1943 and the Brown Spot of Rice—An Inquiry into their Relations. *Hist. of Agr.* (Ind) 2: 1984. 3: 1—18. p.
- 2631 DELORT, R. L'aliment-roi: le pain. *L'histoire* (France) 1986. 85: 96—102. p.
- 2632 DERRICK, JONATHAN. West Africa's Worst Year of Famine. *AA* 83: 1984. 332: 281—299. p.
- 2633 DESENNE, JEAN PIERRE. Diderot et la «nourriture commune». *Cah. haut-marnais* (France) 1985. 162: 62—73. p.
- 2634 DEVAUX, OLIVIER. L'alimentation des lycéens toulousains au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *RH* 109: 1985. 553: 165—172. p.
- 2635 DeWALT, BILLIE R. "Mexico's Second Green Revolution: Food for Feed." *Mexican Studies/Estudios Mexicanos* 1: 1985. 1: 29—60. p.
- 2636 DIET and Health in Modern Britain. Ed. *Oddy, D. J.—Miller, D. S.* Croom Helm, 1985. 326 p.
- 2637 DOUGLAS, MARY. Food in the Social order. Studies of Food and Festivities in Three American Communities. New York, Russel Sage Foundation 1985. 292 p.
- 2638 DUBUC, A. Bouilleurs de cru en Normandie. In: *Actes du 106<sup>e</sup> Congrès nat. des soc. sav.* Perpignan, 1981. Paris, C.T.H.S. 1984. 121—137. p.

- 2639 DURRILL, WAYNE K. Atrocious misery: The African origins of famine in Northern Somalia 1839—1884. *Am. Hist. Rev.* 91: 1986. 2: 287—306. p.
- 2640 EMONS, HANS HEINZ—HENNING, WALTER HANS. Historische Entwicklung und zukünftige Tendenzen der Siedesalz-Produktion unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ehemaligen Salinen im sächsisch-Thüringischen Raum. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1986. 42 p.
- 2641 ENDESPELDER, ERIKA. Die Nahrungsmittel der alten Ägypter und ihre Zubereitung. *Altertum.* (Berlin) 32: 1986. 1: 18—26. p.
- 2642 ESSEMYR, MATS. Food, Fare and Nutrition. Some Reflections on the Historical Development of Food Consumption. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 2: 76—89. p.
- 2643 FAROQHI, SURAIYA. Towns and townsmen in rural Anatolia: trade, crafts and food production in an urban setting, 1520—1650. New York, C.U.P. 1984. 424 p.
- 2644 FILLAUT, THIERRY. Manières de boire et alcoolisme dans l'Ouest de la France au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ethnologie française* 14: 1984. 4: 377—386. p.
- 2645 FITZGERALD, JAMES THOMAS. Irish Agriculture and Nutrition. U. of Michigan 1985. 291 p.
- 2646 FOOD Policy Analysis in Thailand. Ed. Panayotou, Theodore. Bangkok, Ags. Develop. Council 1985. XI, 347 p.
- 2647 FOOD, POLITICS, AND SOCIETY in Latin America. Eds. Super, John C.—Wright, Thomas C. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1985. xv, 261 p.
- 2648 FOUBERT, BERNARD. La nourriture des esclaves et la question des vivres sur une grande habitation sucrière à Saint-Domingue à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Centre Hist. Espaces atlantiques* (France) 1984. 2: 11—36. p.
- 2649 FOXHALL, LIN. Greece Ancient and Modern. Subsistence and Survival. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 1986. July: 35—43. p.
- 2650 FRANDA, MARCUS. Food policy and politics in Bangladesh. *India Quart.* (India) 37: 1981. 2: 165—193. p.
- 2651 FRAZER, R. M. Food and working conditions on Northern Viti Levu plantations in the 1880s. *J. of Pacific Stud.* 7: 1981. 105—114. p.
- 2652 FROM HUNTERS to Farmers: The Causes and Consequences of Food Production in Africa. Eds. Clark, J. Desmond—Brandt, Steven A. Berkeley, U. of California P. 1984. xi, 433 p.
- 2653 GANDILHON, RENÉ. Une pâtisserie populaire: les Pardons de Sainte-Memmie Marne. *M. Soc. Agr. Comm., Sci. et Arts Marne* (France) 100: 1985. 73—80. p.
- 2654 GARNSEY, PETER. Famine in the Ancient Mediterranean. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 36: 1986. May: 25—30. p.
- 2655 GENEST, PAULETTE. La famine de 1709 dans notre région. *Les Amis du vieux Cuisery* (France) 1984. 20: 20—26. p.
- 2656 DIE GESCHICHTE der Ernährung in Südwestdeutschland und der Schweiz im ländlichen Raum. *Schweizerisches Arch. f. Volksk.* 82: 1986. 3/4: 153—276. p.
- 2657 GILLINGHAM, JOHN. How Belgium Survived: The Food Supply Problems of an Occupied Nation. *AFS* 1985. 69—88. p.
- 2658 GONZALEZ, ALFONSO. Latin America: Recent Trends in Population, Agriculture and Food Supply. *Canadian J. of Latin Amer. and Caribbean Stud.* 10: 1985. 20: 3—13. p.
- 2659 GOODY, JOHN RANKINE. Cooking, cuisine and class: a study in comparative sociology. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1982. VII, 253 p.
- 2660 GREENOUGH, PAUL R. Prosperity and Misery in Modern Bengal: The Famine of 1943—1944. Oxford. O.U.P. 1983. 342 p.
- 2661 GRIENIG, HORST—MÜNCH, SIEGFRIED. Brot für alle hat die Erde. Zur Ernährungsfrage in den Entw.-ländern. Ed. Hansch Werner. Berlin. Staatsverl. d. DDR 1985. 159 p.
- 2662 GRIGG, DAVID. The World Food Problem, 1950—1980. New York, B. Blackwell 1985. 276 p.
- 2663 GUILLAUMOND, C. L'eau dans l'alimentation et la cuisine arabe du IX<sup>e</sup> au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* (France) 1986. 11: 29—38. p.
- 2664 HEIKKINEN, SAKARI. On Private Consumption and the Standard of Living in Finland, 1860—1912. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 2: 122—134. p.
- 2665 HELD, WIELAND. Die Sicherung der Ernährung als bedeutsame Komponente der Beziehungen zwischen Stadt und Land in Thüringen im 16. Jahrhundert. *JWG* 1985. 2: 119—130. p.
- 2666 HELL, BERNARD. Manières de vivre manières de boire: L'homme et la bière en Alsace. In: Actes de la Rencontre int. Cultures, Manières de boire et Alcoolisme. 1984. 53—59. p.
- 2667 HENNINGSSEN, LARS N. Lebensmittelversorgung und Marktverhältnisse in Flensburg im 18. Jahrhundert. In: Flensburg. 700 Jahre Stadt. Eine Festschrift. Tom. I. 1984. 207—229. p.

- 2668 HENWOOD, PHILIPPE. Contribution à l'histoire de la conserve: Nicolas Appert (1750—1841) et Brest. *Cah. Iroise* (France) 32: 1985. 2: 95—101. p.
- 2669 HEYWOOD, PETER F. Growth and nutrition in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Human Evolution* 12: 1983. 1: 133—143. p.
- 2670 HIRSCHMANN, D.—VAUGHAN, M. Women farmers of Malawi: food production in the Zomba District. Berkeley, Inst. of Int. Stud. U. of California 1984. XI, 143 p.
- 2671 HOCQUET, JEAN CLAUDE. Le pain, le vin et la juste mesure à la table des moines carolingiens. *AESC* 40: 1985. 3: 661—668. p.
- 2672 HUNGER AND HISTORY: The Impact of Changing Food Production and Consumption Patterns on Society. Eds. *Rotberg, Robert I.—Rabb, Theodore K.* New York, C.U.P. 1985. 336 p.
- 2673 IHIMODU, IFEYORI. The food crisis in Nigeria. *Af. Soc. Res.* (Zambia) 34: 1982. 263—276. p.
- 2674 JACOMET, S.—SCHIBLER, J. Die Nahrungsversorgung eines jungsteinzeitlichen Pfynerdorfes am Unteren Zürichsee. *Archäol. Schweiz.* (Switzerland) 8: 1985. 3: 125—141. p.
- 2675 JOHANSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. Naering og bystyre. odense 1700—1789. Utgitt ved Odense kommune 1983. 316 p. [Food and town administration.]
- 2676 KABO, VLADIMIR. The Origins of the Food Producing Economy. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 26: 1985. 5: 601—617. p.
- 2677 KAENEL, G. Boire et manger à la fin de la Tène en Suisse occidentale. *Archäol. Schweiz.* (Switzerland) 8: 1985. 3: 150—159. p.
- 2678 KAGEL, WOLFGANG. Das Ernährungsproblem im spätfudalismus. *JWG* 1985. 2: 249—252. p.
- 2679 KALLAND, ARNE—PEDERSEN, JON. Famine and Population in Fukuoka Domain During the Tokugawa Period. *Journal of Japanese Studies* 10: 1984. 1: 31—72. p.
- 2680 KAPLAN, STEVEN LAURENCE. Provisioning Paris. Merchants and Millers in the Grain and Flour Trade during the Eighteenth Century. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1984. 666 p.
- 2681 КАРАБАНОВ, Д. И. Продовольственная программа Приморья. Владивосток, Дальневост. Кн. изд-ва 1983. 110 p. [A programme for coastal supply.]
- 2682 KIERSE, SEAN. The Famine Years in the Parish of Killaloe, 1845—1851. Killaloe, Born books 1984.
- 2683 KING, HELEN. Food as symbol in Classical Greece. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 36: 1986. September: 35—39. p.
- 2684 KIPLE, KENNETH F.—KING, VIRGINIA HIMMELSTEIB. Another Dimension to the Black Diaspora: Diet, Disease, and Racism. New York, 1981. 295 p.
- 2685 KIRKPATRICK, COLIN—DIAKOSAVVAS, DIMITRIS. Food insecurity and foreign exchange constraints in Sub-Saharan Africa. *J. of Modern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 23: 1985. 2: 239—250. p.
- 2686 KNOBLOCH, FRANZ. Das Brauwesen in Sangerhausen. *Beitr. Heimatforsch.* 8: 1985. 34—40. p.
- 2687 KOMLOS, JOHN. Stature and Nutrition in the Habsburg Monarchy in the Eighteenth Century. *Am HR* 5: 1985. 1149—1161. p.
- 2688 KOPECKÝ, RUDOLF. Cukrovarství. In: Studie o technice v českých zemích 1800—1918 III. Národní technické muzeum, Praha 1985. 130—153. p. [Die Zuckerherstellung.]
- 2689 КУЛАКОВ, М. В. «Зеленая революция» и голод в Латинской Америка (научно-техническая революция, сельское хозяйство, продовольственная проблема). Москва, Изд-во Моск. ун-та 1984. 173 p. [Famine and “Green Revolution” in South America.]
- 2690 LACHIVER, MARCEL. L’approvisionnement de Paris en viande au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Etudes réunies en l’Honneur de P. Goubest. 1984. Tom. I. 345—354. p.
- 2691 LAMBERT, C. ROGER. Food from the Public Crib. In: Herbert Hoover and the Republican Era: A Reconsideration. Eds. *Krog, Carl E.—Tanner, William R.* Washington (D.C.), U.P. of America 1984. 157—190. p.
- 2692 LEFTWICH, A.—HARWIE, A. The political economy of famine: a preliminary report on the literature, bibliographie resources, research activities and needs in the U.K. U. of York, Discussion Paper 116. 1986.
- 2693 LEHMANN, GERHARD. Zur Ernährungssituation in den Entwicklungsländern Afrikas. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika.* 13: 1985. 4: 672—679. p.
- 2694 LE TENSORER, J. M. L’alimentation à l’« Age » de la Pierre taillée Paléolithique-Mésolithique. *Archäol. Schweiz* (Switzerland) 8: 1985. 3: 118—124. p.
- 2695 MADDUX, GREGORY H. Njaa: Food Shortages and Famines in Tanzania between the Wars. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 19: 1986. 1: 17—34. p.

- 2696 MALHOTRA, KAILASH C.—GADGIL, MADHAV. Subsistence strategies among the pastoralists of Maharashtra. *In: The people of South Asia*. 1984.
- 2697 MANDERSON, LEONORE. Social Structure and Food Deficiency. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 27: 1986. 3: 284—285. p.
- 2698 MANGER et boire au moyen âge. Vol. I. Aliments et société. Vol. II. Cuisine, manières de table, régimes alimentaires. Paris, Les Belles Lettres 1984. 465; 360 p.
- 2699 MARECHAL, G. Armenzorg te Brecht 1495—1620. *Taxandria* LVIII, 1986. 29—72. p. [Poor-relief in Brecht 1495—1620.]
- 2700 MASSARD, J. De l'économie de subsistance à l'agroindustrie: les projets FELDA en malaisie de l'Ouest. *Archipel* (France) 1984. 27: 31—44. p.
- 2701 МАЦУК, М. А. Сибирские хлебные запасы: На материалах Яренского уезда 1586—1685 гг. *Тр. Ин-та лит. и истории АН СССР Коми фил.* 1980. вып. 23: 10—23. p. [Siberian bread reserve.]
- 2702 MATTOZZI, I.—BOLELLI, F.—CHIASERA, C.—SABBIONI, D. Il politico e il pane a Venezia (1570—1650). Calmieri e governo della sussistenza. *Società e storia* (Italy) 6: 1983. 271—303. p.
- 2703 MCALPIN, MICHELLE BURGE. Famines epidemics and population growth: the case of India. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* (USA) 14: 1983. 2: 351—366. p.
- 2704 McCANN, JAMES. From Poverty to Famine in Northeast Ethiopia: A Rural History 1900—1935. Philadelphia U. of Pennsylvania P. 1986. 225 p.
- 2705 MCLACHLAN, K. S. Food supply and agricultural self-sufficiency in contemporary Iran. *Bull. of the School of Oriental and African Stud.* (U.K.) 49: 1986. 1: 148—162. p.
- 2706 MENNELL, STEPHEN. Die Zivilisierung der Esslust. *Z. f. Soziologie* 15: 1986. 6: 406—421. p.
- 2707 MEYER, FERDINAND. Pratiques alimentaires et diététique médicale en milieu Tibétain. *Soc. Sci. Information* (U.K.) 22: 1983. 2: 283—309. p.
- 2708 MIKOYAN, A. Food for the Front. *Soviet Studies in History* 23: 1984—85. 3: 16—33. p.
- 2709 MOLENAT, J. P. Menus des pauvres, menus des confrères à Tolède dans la deuxième moitié du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: Manger et boire au Moyen Age*. 1984. Tom. I. 313—318. p.
- 2710 MONTANARI, MASSIMO. Rural food in late medieval Italy. *In: BSS* 1984. 307—320. p.
- 2711 MONTANARI, MASSIMO. La società medievale di fronte alla carestia. *Società e storia* (Italy) 6: 1983. 379—386. p.
- 2712 MORELL, MATS. Eli F. Heckscher, utspisningsstaterna och den svenska livsmedelskonsumtionen från 1500-talet till 1800-talet. Sammanfattning och komplettering av en lång debatt. Uppsala, 1986. 50 p. [The food budgets and Swedish food consumption from the 16th to the 19th cc.]
- 2713 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Budgets populaires en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *PHEV* 1985. 197—240. p.
- 2714 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Marines du Nord Angleterre, Hollande, Suède et Russie. Conclusions. *PHEV* 1985. 31—36. p.
- 2715 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Post scriptum. De la Hollande à la France. *PHEV* 1985. 37—48. p.
- 2716 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Rations militaires et rations moyennes en Hollande au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *PHEV* 1985. 21—30. p.
- 2717 MORRISON, DAVID JOHN. The effect of falling livestock numbers upon Soviet grain marketings and procurements in the 1928—1938 period. *Jb. der Wirt. Osteuropas* (FRG) 10: 1982. 1: 239—251. p.
- 2718 MUJWAHUZI, M. R. Probable causes of recent food shortages. *Tanzania Notes and Records* 1981. 86/87: 67—71. p.
- 2719 MUSAIGER, A. O. Factors influencing food consumption in Bahrain. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* (USA) 12: 1982. 1: 31—48. p.
- 2720 MUSGROVE, PHILIP. Household Food Consumption in the Dominican Republic: Effects of Income, Price and Family Size. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 34: 1985/1986. 1: 83—102. p.
- 2721 MYHRE, JAN EIVIND. Research into Norwegian Living Conditions in the Period 1750—1914. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 2: 159—166. p.
- 2722 NASO, I. Una bottega di panni alla fine del Trecento. Giovanni Canale di Pinerolo e il suo libro di conti. Genova, Inst. medievistica dell'U. 1985. 275 p.
- 2722/a NELSON, GERALD C. Time for tapioca, 1970 to 1980: European demand and world supply of dried cassava. *Food Research Institute Stud.* (USA) 19: 1983. 1: 25—49. p.
- 2723 NORTIER, MICHEL. Quelques données sur l'approvisionnement en vin de l'abbaye du Bec à la fin du Moyen Age. *Amis. Bec-Hellouin* (France) 1985. 72: 26—33. p.
- 2724 NOORDEGRAFF, L. Crisis? Wat voor crisis? Duurte, hongersnood en sociale politiek in

- de Republiek aan het eind van de XVIde eeuw. *Econ. en sociaal-hist Jb.* (Netherlands) 45: 1982. 39—57. p. [Rising costs, famishment and social policy in the Republic at the end of the 16th c.]
- 2725 OKAZAKI, SHOKO. The great Persian famine of 1870—1871. *Bull. of the School of Oriental and African Stud.* (U.K.) 49: 1986. 1: 183—192. p.
- 2726 OKUN, MITCHELL. Fair Play in the Marketplace: The First Battle for Pure Food and Drugs. Dekalb, Northern Illinois U.P. 1986. XII, 345 p.
- 2727 OLSSON, ULF. Recent Research on Changes in the Standard of Living During the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 2: 153—158. p.
- 2728 OSADCZUK, BOHDAN. 50-ta rocznica wielkiego głodu na Ukrainie. *Zeszyty Historyczne* (France) 1983. 66: 132—134. p. [The 50th anniversary of the great famine in the Ukraine.]
- 2729 OSTERFELD, DAVID. Famine in Africa. *J. of Soc., Polit. and Econ. Stud.* (USA) 10: 1985. 3: 259—274. p.
- 2730 PAUER, ERICH. Neighbourhood Associations and Food Distribution in Japanese Cities in World War II. *AFS* 1985. 219—241. p.
- 2731 PELTONEN, MATTI. Ölvänner och brännvinsbröder. Alkoholens roll i bytshandeln mellan bonder på den finska landsbygden under självhushållningstiden. *Alkoholpolitik* (Finland) 1985. 83—90. p. [Beer makes friends, spirits make brothers. The role of alcohol trade between peasants during the period of rural autarchy.]
- 2732 PIUZ, ANNE MARIE. A Genève et autour de Genève aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Etudes d'histoire économique.* Lausanne, Payot 1985. 304 p.
- 2733 POLLOCK, NANCY J. On Food Storage among Hunter-Gatherers: Pacific Island Societies. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 26: 1985. 4: 540—541. p.
- 2734 ПОЛЬСКИЙ, М. П. Проблема общественного питания в первые 15 лет Советской Власти. *ВИ* 1984. 2: 19—36. p. [Public Catering in the First 15 Years of Soviet Power.]
- 2735 POPOVIĆ, MIROSLAV. Proizvodnja i potrošnja povrća 1961—1981. *Jugosl. Prgl.* 27: 1983. 2: 71—78. p. [Vegetables production and consumption 1961—1981.]
- 2736 POPPENDIECK, JANET. Breadlines Kneedeep in Wheat: Food Assistance in the Great Depression. New Brunswick, N. J. Rutgers U.P. 1986. XVII, 306 p.
- 2737 POPULATION for HEALTH and Nutrition in the Sahel. Ed. Hill, Allan G. 1985. XXIII, 399 p.
- 2738 POUGETOUX, GUY. Fabrication du sucre de châtaigne en 1812 dans le département de la Corrèze. *bull. Soc. Lettres Sci. Corrèze* (France) 88: 1985. 129—137. p.
- 2739 PREHISTORIC FOOD Production in North America. Ed. Ford, Richard I. U. of Michigan Museum of Anthropology, *Anthropological Papers* 75: 1985. XV, 411 p.
- 2740 RAIKES, PHILIP L. Livestock development and policy in East Africa. Uppsala, Scandinavian Inst. of Af. Stud. 1981. X, 254 p.
- 2741 RANDALL, ADRIAN J. The Gloucestershire Food Riots of 1766. *Midland Hist.* (U.K.) 10: 1985. 72—93. p.
- 2742 RICHARDS, PAUL. Coping with Hunger: hazard and experiment in an African rice-farming system. London, Allen and Unwin 1986. XII, 176 p.
- 2743 ROMANI, MARZIO A. Il pane quotidiano: approvvigionamenti e consumi alimentari nei Ducati Padani fra Cinque e Seicento. Roma, Archivi di Stato 1986.
- 2744 ROYLE, S. A. Irish Famine Relief in the Early Nineteenth Century: The 1822 Famine on the Aran Islands. *IESH* 11: 1983. 44—59. p.
- 2744/a SAALFELD, DIETRICH. Die Ernährung im Wandel vom 16. zum 20. Jahrhundert. *Landspiegel* DL6-Verlag Frankfurt/M. 1985. 1: 20—28. p.
- 2744/b SCHILLING, HORST. Nahrungsmittel als Waffe. Die Entwicklungsländer im Würgegriff d. imperialist. Nahrungsmittelpol. Ed. *Inst. für Internat. Politik u. Wirtsch. d. DDR.* Berlin Dietz. Verl. 1986. 227 p.
- 2745 SCHNEIDER, H. C. die Getreideversorgung der Stadt Antiochia im 4. Jahrhundert nach Christ. *Münstersche Beitr. z. antiken Handelsgesch.* (FRG) 2: 1983. 1: 59—72. p.
- 2746 SCHNEIDER, H. K. Reactions to "Livestock and Equality in East Africa". *Production pastorale et Soc.* (France) 1984. 155: 77—85. p.
- 2747 SCOTT, CHRISTOPHER. Transnational corporations, comparative advantage and food security in Latin America. In: *Latin America: Economic Imperialism and the State.* 1985.
- 2748 SCOTT, JAMES C. An Approach to the Problems of Food Supply in Southeast Asia during World War Two. *AFS* 1985. 269—282. p.
- 2749 SCOTTO DI COVELLA, T. Le ravitaill-

- ment en blé d'Avignon lors des crises de subsistances au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ets. vanclusiennes* (France) 1985. 33: 27—31. p.
- 2750 SEVOY, RONALD E. Famine in Peasant Societies. Westport, Ct. Greenwood P. 1986. XII, 478 p.
- 2751 SHAMMAS, CAROLE. The Eighteenth-Century English Diet and Economic Change. *EEH* 21: 1984. 3: 254—269. p.
- 2752 SMIL, VACLAV. Food Production and Quality of Diet in China. *Population and Develop. Rev.* (USA) 12: 1986. 1: 25—45. p.
- 2753 SMITH, R. E. F.—CHRISTIAN, D. Bread and Salt: A Social and Economic History of Food and Drink in Russia. New York, 1984. 391 p.
- 2754 SOIKKANEN, HANNU. Finnish Research on Changes in the Standard of Living. *SEHR* 34: 1986. 2: 167—170. p.
- 2755 SPALDING, ROSE J. Structural barriers to food programming: an analysis of the Mexican Food System. *World Develop.* (Oxford) 1986.
- 2756 SPITZ, PIERRE. Food System and society in India: the origins of an interdisciplinary approach. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.* (France) 37: 1985. 3: 371—388. p.
- 2757 LES STOCKS des habitants dans les inventaires après décès. *Mus. nat. Homme, Sér. Bull. Hist. Cult. matr.* (Canada) 1983. 17: 139—147. p.
- 2758 SWEARINGEN, WILL D. In Pursuit of the Granary in Rome: France's Wheat Policy in Morocco, 1915—1931. *Int. J. of Middle East Stud.* (U.K.) 17: 1985. 3: 347—363. p.
- 2759 TIMM, KLAUS. Die Nahrungsmittel „lücke“ in Ägypten — wirtschaftliche Ursachen und gesellschaftliche Dimensionen. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* 13: 1985. 4: 660—671. p.
- 2760 TIMMER, PETER C. Redesigning Rural Development from a Food Policy Perspective. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 34: 1985/1986. 4: 855—860. p.
- 2761 TITS-DIEUAIDE, M. J. Le grain et le pain dans l'administration des villes de Brabant et de Flandre au moyen âge. In: L'initiative publique des communes en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1984. 453—491. p.
- 2762 TOSHIMITSU, Y. Apportionment of Livestock Herding in Mongolia (Ja.) *The Shirin* (Japan) 69: 1986. 5: 140—164. p.
- 2763 TURCAN, M. L'eau dans l'alimentation et la cuisine à l'époque romaine. *Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* (France) 1986. 11: 21—28. p.
- 2764 TURNER, MICHAEL. Livestock in the Agrarian Economy of Counties Down and Antrim from 1803 to the Famine. *IESH* 1984. 19—43. p.
- 2764/a VAUGHAN, MEGAN. Famine Analysis and Family Relations: 1949 in Nyasaland. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1985. 177—205. p.
- 2765 VERYHA, WASYL. Famine in Ukraine in 1921—1923 and the Soviet Government's Countermeasures. *Nationalities Papers* 12: 1984. 2: 265—285. p.
- 2766 VICKERY, KENTON FRANK. Food in Early Greece. Urbana Ill., Chicago P. 1980. 97 p. (Repr. 1906.)
- 2767 VINCENT, C. PAUL. The Politics of Hunger: The Allied Blockade of Germany, 1915—1919. Athens, Ohio University Press 1985. VIII, 191 p.
- 2768 I VINI italiani nel Medioevo. Ed. *Affortunati Parrini, A.* Firenze, Le Monnier 1984. XII, 225 p.
- 2769 VIRLOUVET, C. Famines et émeutes à Rome des origines de la République à la mort de Néron. Rome, Écol fr. de Rome 1985. 134 p.
- 2770 WATTS, MICHAEL. Silen violence: food, famine and peasantry in northern Nigeria. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1983. XXXI, 687 p.
- 2771 WAYNE, K. DURRILL. Atrocious Misery: The African Origins of Famine in Northern Somalia, 1839—1884. *AmHR* 1986. 2: 287—307. p.
- 2772 WEINBAUM, MARVIN G. Food, development and politics in the Middle East. Boulder, Westview P. 1982. XII, 205 p.
- 2773 WETZLER, PETER. War und Subsistence. The Sambre and Meuse Army in 1793. New York, Lang 1985. XXVI, 312 p.
- 2774 WYCZANSKI, A.—FLANDRIN, J. L. La consommation alimentaire en Pologne aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, CNRS 1985. 213 p.
- 2775 YAMAMOTO, N. A food production system in the southern central Andes. *Senri Etnol. Stud.* (Japan) 10: 1982. 39—62. p.
- 2776 YOTOPULOS, PAN A. Middle Income Classes and Food Crises: The "New" Food-Feed-Competition. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1984/1985. 3: 463—484. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

278, 494, 791, 820, 837, 882, 883, 959, 1025, 1147, 1353, 1568, 1958, 2016, 2270, 2323, 2405, 2643, 2737, 3002, 3599, 3795, 4004, 4067, 4374, 4656, 4744, 4773, 4851, 4870, 4990, 5015, 5287, 5349, 5594, 5628, 5717

## VI

HISTORY OF AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS  
 AGRÁRTELEPÜLÉSEK TÖRTÉNETE  
 ИСТОРИЯ СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫХ ПОСЕЛЕНИЙ

- 2777 AGRICULTURAL development in drought-prone Africa. Ed. *Foster, L. J.* London, O.D.I. 1986. 88 p.
- 2778 THE ATLAS of World Wildlife. Ed. *Bramwell, M.* Guildford, Colour Library Books 1986. 208 p.
- 2779 АЛАЕВ, Л. Б. Индийская деревня сквозь века. *ВИ* 1984. 4: 97—108. p. [The Indian village in past centuries.]
- 2780 АЛЕКСЕЕВ, А. И. Освоение русскими людьми Дальнего Востока и Русской Америки: до конца XIX. в. Москва, Наука 1982. 288 p. [The Russian Conquest in the Far East and Russian America until the end of 19th c.]
- 2781 ANDERSEN, PER SVEAAS. Den norske innvandringen til og besetningen i skottland i vikingtiden og middelalderen. *Hist. Tidssk.* (Norway) 65: 1986. 420—428. p. [Immigrants from Norway to Scotland during the time of the Vikings and the Middle Ages.]
- 2782 ASSING, HELMUT. Herrschaftsbildung und Siedlungspolitik in Teltow und Barnim während des 12. und 13. Jahrhunderts. Ein Disk. beitr. *Jb. Gesch. Feudalismus.* 9: 1985. 53—80. p.
- 2783 AUSTRALIA and the world atlas. St. Peters, N.S.W. Little Hills P. 1984.
- 2784 BAKÓ, FERENC. Zusammenhänge der Siedlung und der Gesellschaftsstruktur in Nordungarn. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest). 31: 1982. 9—25. p.
- 2785 BALCHIN, W. G. V. The Cornish Landscape. Hodder and Stoughton, 1983. 234 p.
- 2786 BALTISCHES historisches Ortslexikon. Teil. I. Estland. Ed. *Westermann, Gertrud.* Köln, Böhlau 1985. XXVII, 702 p.
- 2787 BARAŃSKI, MAREK. Kariera średniowiecznego mierniczego, czyli wzloty i upadki Jana z Dobrzyńia. *Prgl. Hist.* (Poland) 75: 1984. 3: 493—503. p. [Course of life of a medieval land-surveyor.]
- 2788 BAUMGARTEN, KARL. Das englische und deutsche Hallenhaus. *Ethnol. Eur.* (Göttingen) 13: 1984. 2: 189—202. p.
- 2789 BECSEI, JÓZSEF. Békéscsaba, Békés, Gyula és tanyavilágának településmorfológiája. Budapest, Akad. K. 1983. 208 p. [Morphology of the farmsteads in the surroundings of the towns Békéscsaba, Békés and Gyula.]
- 2790 BELLON, EUGEN. Flurnamen des Weinortes Stetten im Remstal, sowie deren Bedeutung für die Siedlungsgeschichte mit Karte, in der die Flurnamen kartiert sind. Kernen im Remstal, 1986. 322 p.
- 2791 BELUSZKY, PÁL. Tétova gondolatok az alföldi óriásfalvak (kisvárosok) tárgyában. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 9: 1984. 1: 66—71. p. [About the big villages (small towns) of the Hungarian lowland.]
- 2792 BENIGNO, FRANCESCO. Vecchio e nuovo nella Sicilia del Seicento: il ruolo della colonizzazione feudale. *STS* 27: 1986. 1: 93—108. p.
- 2793 BERINGS, G. Het onde land aan de rand van het vroeg-middeleeuwse overstromingsgebied aan de Noordzee. Landname en grondbezit in de middeleeuwen. *Handelingen der Maatschappij voor taal- en Letterkunde en gesch.* (Belgium) 39: 1985. 37—84. p. [Early medieval tide-lands at the North Sea. Embankment and landed property in the Middle Ages.]
- 2794 BISTRICKÝ, JAN. Poznámky ke středověké kolonizaci okolí Dačic. *ČMM* 70: 1985. 85: 103 p. [Zur mittelalterlichen Kolonisation in der Umgebung von Datschitz.]
- 2795 BOHÁČ, ZDENĚK. Vesnice v sídelní struktuře předhusitských Čech. *Hist. Geogr.* (Praha) 21: 1983. 37—116. p. [Das Dorf in der Siedlungsstruktur des vorhussitischen Böhmens.]
- 2796 BREWER, DANIEL. The Work of the image: the plates of the Encyclopedie. *Stanford French Rev.* (USA) 8: 1984. 2/3: 229—244. p.
- 2797 BUCHANAN, R. H. Historical Geography

- of Ireland pre 1700. *Irish Geogr.* 17: 1984. Suppl. 129—148. p.
- 2798 BURNA, ERNESTO. Un paradero guarani en zona de Puerto Laharrague (Misiones). *Encuentro de Geohistoria Regional (Argentina)* 4: 1983. 85—99. p.
- 2799 CAMACHO, OSCAR OLINTO. Venezuela's National Colonization Programme: The Tovar Colony, a German Agricultural Settlement. *J. of Hist. Geogr. (USA)* 10: 1984. 3: 279—289. p.
- 2800 CARLTON, DAVID L. Mill and Town in South Carolina, 1880—1920. Baton Rouge, 1982. 313 p.
- 2801 CARTULAIRE de l'abbaye de Lézat. Eds. *Ourliac, P.—Magnon, A. M.* Paris, CZHS 1984. 712 p.
- 2802 CASINI, B. Il catasto di Livorno del 1427—29. Pisa, Pacini 1984. XXXV, 258 p.
- 2803 CASTELAIN, R. De Ouedenaardse familie Van Rokeghem en haar bezittingen (14de tot 16de eeuw). *Handelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring van Oudenaarde.* XXIII, 1986. 87—106. p. [The family Van Rokeghem and their estates (14th—16th cc.).]
- 2804 ČERNÝ, ERVIN. Deserted Medieval Villages and their Field Patterns as a Historico-geographical Factor in the Image of the Medieval and Present Landscape. *Hist. Geogr. (Praha)* 23: 1984. 131—142. p.
- 2805 ČERNÝ, ERVIN. Dosavadny výsledki a zavary historickogeografického vyzkumu zaniklých středověkých osad a jejich pluzin na drahanské vrchovině. *Hist. Geogr. (Praha)* 20: 1982. 89—112. p. [Die bisherigen Ergebnisse und Schlussfolgerungen der historisch-geographischen Erforschung von Wüstungen und ihren Feldfluren auf dem Drahaner Hügelland.]
- 2806 ČERNÝ, ERVIN. Zaniklé středověké osady a jejich pluziny jako historiko-geografický faktor v obraze středověké a dnešní krajiny. *Hist. Geogr. (Praha)* 22: 1983. 97—111. p. [Deserted medieval villages and their field patterns as a historico-geographical factor in the image of medieval and present landscape.]
- 2807 CHAMPAUD, J. Villages et campagne du Cameroun de l'ouest. Paris, ORSTOM 1983. 508 p.
- 2808 CHAN, SUCHENG. Chinese Livelihood in Rural California: The Impact of Economic Change, 1860—1880. *PHR* 53: 1984. 3: 273—308. p.
- 2809 ЧЕРНИКОВ, В. С. Крестьянская колонизация Северного Кавказа в эпоху капитализма *ИССП* 1982. 6: 132—141. p. [Rural settlements in North Caucasus.]
- 2810 CHIKAMORI, MASASHI. Settlement Pattern as a Subsistence Strategy. Changes of the Villages Sites on the Rennelle Island (Ja.) *Shigaku (Japan)* 54: 1984/1985. 2/3: 1—40. p.
- 2811 CLARK, ROBERT D. "The Settlement of Blackwood Township, Hayes County, Nebraska, 1878—1907." *Nebraska History* 66: 1985. 1: 74—110. p.
- 2812 CSERDI, ANDRÁS. Komló falu birtokszereketének alakulása a XIX. század második felében I—II. *A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve (Hungary)* 28: 1983. 195—217. p., 29: 1984. 165—179. p. [Die Gestaltung der Besitzstruktur in der Gemeinde Komló, in der zweiten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts.]
- 2813 CUTTER, DONALD. With a Little Help from Their Saints. *PHR* 53: 1984. 2: 123—140. p.
- 2814 DALE, EDWARD EVERETT. Oklahoma's Great Land Lottery. *Great Plains Journal.* 22: 1983. 2—41. p.
- 2815 DANESH, ABOL HASSAN. Rural-Urban Migration, Urbanisation and Squatter Settlements in the Developing Countries: A Case Study in Iran. Riverside, U. of Calif. 1985. 256 p.
- 2816 DANIELSSON, ROLF. Kustbosättning i Bohuslän från meldetid till 1800-talets mitt. *Bebyggelsehist. Tidsk. (Sweden)* 10: 1986. 76—87. p. [Coastal settlement in the county of Bohus.]
- 2817 DEBROUWERE, M.—DUCATEEUW, E. Van woonsteden en mensen in Desselgem. *Jaarboek van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring „De Gaverstreke“.* XIV, 1986. 171—218. p. [Settlement and people of Desselgem.]
- 2818 DEDET, B. La maison et le village durant la protohistoire. *Dossiers Hist. Archéol. (France)* 1985. 99: 14—27. p.
- 2819 DEGTYAROV, A. YA. Deterrents to Rural Settlement in Feudal Rus. *Soviet Geography* 25: 1984. 9: 695—701. p.
- 2820 DENOON, DONALD. Settler capitalism: the dynamics of dependent development in the southern hemisphere. New York, O.U.P. 1983. IV, 280 p.
- 2821 DESREUMAUX, R. Relations entre les arpenteurs et leurs employeurs au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. du Nord (France)* 1984, Avril-Septembre:
- 2822 DONAT, P. Siedlungsforschung und die Herausbildung des Bodeneigentums bei den germanischen Stämmen. *Z. für Archeologie (FRG)* 19: 1985. 2: 155—168. p.
- 2823 DRAGANOW, MINTSCHO. Die Entwicklung der Sozialstruktur des heutigen bulgarischen



- Dorfes. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss.*, R. A. Berlin 54: 1986. 10—30. p.
- 2824 DRISCOLL, EULALIE. The Barkly Story. Barkly, Vic. Australia 1985. XII, 120 p.
- 2825 DRUDY, P. Land, people and the regional problem in Ireland. In: *ILPP* 1982. 191—216. p.
- 2826 DUFFIELD, MARK. West African Settlers in Northern Sudan. 1983. ROAPE No. 26.
- 2827 DUNHAM, DAVID. Politics and land settlement schemes: the case of Sri Lanka. *Develop. and Change*. USA 13: 1982. 1: 43—61. p.
- 2828 DUSEK, LÁSZLÓ. Tápíószentmárton, Tápíóbske és Pánd szociográfiai és gazdaságföldrajzi változásai. *Studia Comitatus* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 951—1012. p. [Sociographic and economic-geographic changes of Tápíószentmárton, Tápíóbske and Pánd.]
- 2829 DUTRA, EDWARD A. The Tule Breakers: The Story of the Californian Dredge. Stockton, Calif. U. of the Pacific 1983. XIV, 370 p.
- 2830 DYRAABA VILLAGE by Dyraaba Rural Youth. Bentley, N.S.W. Dyraaba Rural Youth 1983. 65:
- 2831 EGLI, HANS RUDOLF. Die Herrschaft Erlach. Ein Beitrag zur historisch-genetischen Siedlungsforschung im schweizerischen Gewinnflurgebiet. Bern. Stämpfli 1983. 221 p.
- 2832 EICHLER, ERNST—WALTHER, HANS. Untersuchungen zur Ortsnamenkunde und Sprach- und Siedlungsgeschichte des Gebietes zwischen mittlerer Saale und Weisser Elster. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1984.
- 2833 AZ ÉLETMÓD változása egy bükkfaluban. Az 1985. május 23-i felsőtárkányi néprajzi tájkonferencia anyaga. Ed. *Petercsák, Tivadar* Eger, TIT Heves megyei Szervezete 1986. 147 p. [The changing way of life in a village of the Bükk Mountains. The material of a conference.]
- 2834 EMPEY, C. A. Conquest and settlement: Patterns of Anglo-Norman Settlement in North Munster and South Leinster. *IESH* 13: 1985. 5—31. p.
- 2835 ENYEDI, GYÖRGY. Types of Rural Settlements in Hungary. *Hist. Geogr. "A"* (Praha) 23: 1984, 67—84. p.
- 2836 EVERITT, ALAN. Past and Present in the Victorian Countryside. *AHR* 31: 1983. 2: 156—170. p.
- 2837 FEHRING, GÜNTHER. Methodische Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Archäologie des Mittelalters. *Bl. f. deutsche Landesgesch.* (FRG) 122: 1986. 93—208. p.
- 2838 FILHO, ARGEMIRO PROCOPIO. Bauern und Siedler: Der Kampf ums Dasein in Medio Araguaia. *Lateinamerika* 20: 1985. 1986. 2: 45—62. p.
- 2839 FITZPATRICK, DAVID. The Settlers: Immigration from Ireland in the Nineteenth Century. In: Ireland and Australia. Ed. *Kiernan, Colin*. Dublin and Cork, Mercier P. 1984. 23—33. p.
- 2840 FRIDERIZIANISCHE Siedlungen rechts der Oder bis 1800 auf Grund der Aufnahmen von Hammer und v. Massenbach. Ed. *Schlenger, Herbert*. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1985.
- 2841 GAL, DJERDJ. Izveštaj o prilikama u kolonističkim naseljima Južnog Banata. *Zbornik za Istoriju* (Yugoslavia) 1981. 24: 183—196. p. [Report on the conditions of the colonies of the South Banat in 1931.]
- 2842 GALLO, EZEQUIEL. La pampa gringa: la colonización agrícola en Santa Fe (1870—1895). Buenos Aires, Ed. Sudamericana 1984.
- 2843 GALLO, LUIGI. colonizzazione (greca), demografia e struttura di parentalità. In: *Modes de contacts et processus de transformation dans les sociétés anciennes*. Pisa, Scuola norm. sup. 1983. 703—728. p.
- 2844 GAŠARASI, C. P. The tripartite approach to the resettlement and integration of rural refugees in Tanzania. Uppsala, Scan. inst. of Afr. Stud. 1984. 74 p.
- 2845 GERMUNDSSON, TOMAS. Jordbougsegnahem i Sydszkåne. *ALE. Hist. Tidskrift för Skåneland*. 1985. 2: 24—32. p. (Sweden) [Cottages in South Skåneland.]
- 2846 GILLESPIE, RAYMOND. Colonial Ulster: The Settlement of East Ulster 1600—1641. Cork, Cork U.P. 1985.
- 2847 GINGRICH, ANDRE—HEISS, JOHANN. Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Provinz Sada Nordjemen. Aspekte der traditionellen materiellen Kultur in bäuerlichen Stammesgesellschaften. Wien, Verl. d. öst. Akad. 1986. 186 p.
- 2848 GODEHARDT, HELMUT. Aus der Geschichte der eichsfeldischen Wüstung Etzelsbach. *Eichsfelder Heimath* 25: 1985. 2: 123—134. p.
- 2849 GODŁOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Przemiany kulturowe i osadnicze w południowej i środkowej Polsce w młodszym okresie przedrzymskim i w okresie rzymskim. Wrocław, Zakł. Nar. im. Ossolińskich, 1985. 213 p. [Cultural and settlement changes in Middle and South Poland before and during the Roman period.]
- 2850 GOLDFIELD, R. DAVID. Cotton Fields and Skyscrapers: Southern City and Region 1607—1980. Baton Rouge, 1982. 232 p.

- 2851 GOMBOS, JÁNOS. Szlovák telepések Békésszentandrásan a XVIII. század első felében. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 21: 1986. 2: 221—226. p. [Slovak settlers of the village Békésszentandrás in the 18th c.]
- 2852 GOODWIN, R. CHRISTOPHER—YAKUBIK, JILL-KAREN—GOODWIN, CYD HEYMANN. Elmwood: The Historic Archaeology of a Southeastern Louisiana Plantation. *Metairie* (La.), Jefferson Parish Historical Commission 1984. IX, 70 p.
- 2853 GORBAN, N. V. From the History of the Construction of Forts in the South of Western Siberia: The New Ishim Fortified Line. *Soviet Geography* 25: 1984. 3: 177—194. p.
- 2854 GÖTZ, ANTONIN. Problems and Methods of Mapping the Dynamics of Rural Areas. *Hist. Geogr.* (Praha) 23: 1984. 85—90. p.
- 2855 GREEN, P.—HIRSCH, A. The impact of resettlement in the Ciskei: three case studies. Cape Town, South Afr. Labour and Develop. Res. Unit. 1983. III, 133 p.
- 2856 GRINGMUTH-DALLMER, EIKE. Zum Gegenstand und den Methoden der Wüstungsforschung. *Urgesch. u. Heimatforsch.* Weimar 26: 1986. 4—15. p.
- 2857 GUANCHE, JESUS. A portes canarios a la cultura campesina Cubana. *Rev. de la Biblioteca Nac. José Martí* (Cuba) 26: 1984. 3: 43—74. p.
- 2858 HAACK, HANNA. Siedlung und Bevölkerung in Mecklenburg-Schwerin zwischen 1819 und 1933. *JWG* 1984. 1: 133—156. p.
- 2859 HAACK, HANNA. Der Einfluss der Herrschaftsstrukturen auf die Siedlungsverhältnisse in Mecklenburg-Schwerin im 19. Jh. *JWG* (Berlin) 1984. 2: 101—123. p.
- 2860 HALÁSZ, PÉTER. A Tápó menti falvak telekhasználatára és építkezésének változásai. *Studia Comitatusiensis* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 359—416. p. [The usage of building sites and the changing process of construction in the villages along the River Tápó.]
- 2861 HALIM, F. Differentiation of the Peasantry: A Study of the Rural Communities in West Malaysia. *J. of Contemporary Asia* 10: 1980. 4: 400—422. p.
- 2862 HANKS, CRISTOPHER C.—WINTER, BARBARA J. Local Knowledge and Ethnoarcheology. an Approach to Dene Settlement Systems. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 27: 1986. 3: 272—275. p.
- 2863 HAUER, ULRICH. Die Wüstung Zernitz. *Jshr. Kreismuseums Haldensleben* 25: 1984. 17—27. p.
- 2864 HAVINDEN, MICHAEL. The Somerset Landscape. Hodder and Stoughton, 1981. 272 p.
- 2865 HAYASHI, TOSHIO. The Development of a Nomadic Kingdom Seen from the Perspectives of Pillage, Agriculture and Trade—in the Case of Tuque (Ja). *The Toyoshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 44: 1985/86. 1: 110—136. p.
- 2866 HEBIG, DIETER. Quellenwert und rationelle Erschließung von Kataster- und Liegenschaftsschriftgut. *Archivmitteilungen* (DDR) 34: 1984. 6: 190—194. p.
- 2867 HENNI, AHMED. La colonisation agraire et le sous développement en Algérie. *Alger, Soc. nat. d'étidion et de diffusion.* 1982. 246 p.
- 2868 HENSHALL, JANET D. Agricultural colonization in Rondônia, Brazil. *Luso-Brazilian Rev.* (USA) 19: 1982. 2: 169—185. p.
- 2869 HIGOUNET, CHARLES. Die deutsche Ostsiedlung im Mittelalter. Berlin, Siedler 1986. 406 p.
- 2870 HISTORICAL ATLAS of Africa. Eds. Ayayi, J. F.—Crowder, M. Harlow, Longman 1985. 168 p.
- 2871 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of SCOTLAND. Eds. Whittington, G.—White, I. D. Academic Press. 1983. 282 p.
- 2872 HOIG, STAN. The Oklahoma Land Rush of 1889. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Hist. Soc. 1984. 300 p.
- 2873 HOLDEN, B. The deserted medieval village of Thomley, Oxfordshire. *Oxonienia* (U.K.) 50: 1985. 215—238. p.
- 2874 HOLLITT, JOSIAN. History of some of the early settlers and pioneers of south Australia. Virrabara S. A. (Australia) H. W. Hollitt 1985. 189 p.
- 2875 HOÖKE, DELLA. Anglo-Saxon Landscapes of the West Midlands: the Charter evidence. Oxford, 1981. 380 p.
- 2876 HIGHER, T. J. Historical Geography of Ireland from Circa 1700. *Irish Geogr.* 17: 1984. 149—166. p.
- 2877 HUGHES, T. J. Landholding and Settlement in County Tipperary in the Nineteenth Century. In: Tipperary: History and Society. Eds. Nolan, W.—McGrath, T. C. Dublin, 1985. 339—366. p.
- 2878 IHLA, RICHARD—SCHOLZE, WILFRIED. Das Dorf Gross Lieskow: Von seinen Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1983. Ed. Veronika Tzschlenke Cottbus, Braunkohlenwerk 1984. 88 p.
- 2879 JACOBS, S. Women and Land Resettlement in Zimbabwe. *Rev. of Af. Polit. Econ.* 27/28: 1983. 33—50. p.

- 2880 JÄGER, HELMUT—SCHERZER, WALTER. Territorienbildung, Forsthoheit und Wüstenbewegung im Waldgebiet westlich von Würzburg. Hist. Verein Schweinfurt 1984. 235 p.
- 2881 JÄHNIG, WOLFGANG. Die Siedlungsplanung im ländlichen Raum der Sowjetunion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Konzepts der „Agrostadt“. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1983.
- 2882 JAMES, WILLIAM E. Settler selection and land settlement alternatives: new evidence from the Philippines. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 1983. apr.: 571—586. p.
- 2883 JOHNSTONE, JOHN. Settlement on a Plantation Estate: The Balfour Rentals of 1632 and 1636. *Clogher Rec.* (Eire) 12: 1985. 1: 92—109. p.
- 2884 JUHÁSZ, ANTAL. Öttömös településtörténete. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1986. 1: 125—139. p. [Siedlungsgeschichte von Öttömös.]
- 2885 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Fehérvárcsurgó. *Fejér megyei Történelmi Évkönyv* (Hungary) 16: 1985. 249—316. p. [The village Fehérvárcsurgó.]
- 2886 KATAN, YVETTE. Les colons de 1848 en Algérie: mythes et réalités. *Rev. Hist. Moderne* (France) 31: 1984. 177—202. p.
- 2887 KEPPIE, LAWRENCE. Colonisation and Veteran Settlement in Italy 47—14 B.C. London, British School at Rome 1983. 233 p.
- 2888 KIMMIG, W. Die griechische Kolonisation im Westlichen Mittelmeergebiet und ihre Wirkung auf die Landschaften des Westlichen Mittelmeergebietes. *Jb. des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums* (FRG) 30: 1983. 5—78. p.
- 2889 KINSEY, B. H. Forever gained: resettlement and land policy in the context of national development in Zimbabwe. *Africa* (U.K.) 52: 1982. 3: 92—113. p.
- 2890 KLAUBE, MANFRED. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Siedlungs und Wirtschaftslandschaft im Ambergau bis zum Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. Hildesheim, Bernward 1985. 359 p.
- 2891 KOCSIS, GYULA. A Tápió vidék településtörténete a XIII. századtól. *Studia Comitatus* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 67—156. p. [History of Settlements in the region of the River Tápió from the 13th c.]
- 2892 KÖHLER, MICHAEL. Die Wüstung Wenigenbischofferode bei Bischofferode. *Eichsfelder Heimath.* 25: 1985. 1: 58—62. p.
- 2893 KRZYWINSKI, KNUT—KALAND, PETER. Bergen—From Farm to Town. Bergen, Univforlaget 1984. 39 p. (The Bryggen Papers, suppl. Ser. No. 1.)
- 2894 KUHN, WALTER. Neue Beiträge zur schlesischen Siedlungsgeschichte. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1984. XVI, 310 p.
- 2895 KUMOR, B. The Beginnings of Polish Settlement and of a Polish parish in Suffield, Ct. USA *Nasza przeszłość* (Poland) 65: 1986. 199—236. p.
- 2896 LARRANAGA, MERCEDES ACHUCARRO. La tierra de Guipuzcoa y sus „valles“: su incorporación al reino de Castilla. In: *ELEM* 1984. I. 13—41. p.
- 2897 LARSEN, JACOB T. Fana bygdebok. I. Fra de eldste tider til 1665. Bergen. 1980. 570 p. [Book about the countryside from the bygone times until 1665.]
- 2898 O'LAUGHLIN, M. C. Irish Settlers on the American Frontier. Kansas City, Irish Genealogical Found 1984.
- 2899 ЛЕВОЧКИН, И. В. Об измерении сельскохозяйственных угодий в Центральной России XVI—XVII вв. In: *Естественнонауч. знания в Древ. Руси.* Москва 180. 134—139. p. [Land surveys in Central Russia in the 16th and 17th centuries.]
- 2900 LEWIS, H. JOHN. Enfield and northern villages. Broadview (S.Aust.) Coop. of the City of Enfield 1985. 279 p.
- 2901 LIBER donationum altearipae. Cartulaire de l'abbaye cistercienne d'Hauterive XII—XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Ed. *Tremp, Ernst* Lausanne, 1984. 434 p.
- 2902 LOPEZ, MARTA—ALÍNC, IBOR. El senorio apartado de la Cofradía de Arriaga y la incorporación de la tierra de Alava a la Corona de Castilla en 1332. In: *ELEM* 1984. I. 513—536. p.
- 2902/a LOVELL, GEORGE. Conquest and Survival in Colonial Guatemala: A Historical Geography of the Cuchumatán Highlands, 1500—1821. Montreal, McGill Queen's U.P. 1985. 254 p.
- 2903 LVAVI BABITZKY, JACOB. Ha-mityašvut ha-haqla'iyim hayehudiyim Be-qrim bamišpavim. *Shvut* (Israel) 10: 1984. 55—61. p. [Jewish agricultural settlers in the Crimea, 1922—1941.]
- 2904 MACCARTNY, MORROGH, M. The munster plantation. English migration to Southern Ireland, 1538—1641. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1986. 318 p.
- 2905 MADSEN, T. Settlement systems of early, agricultural societies in east Jutland, Denmark: a

- regional study of change. *J. of Anthropol. Archaeol.* (USA) 1: 1982. 3: 197—286. p.
- 2906 MAKKAI, LÁSZLÓ. Die wirtschaftlichen Regionen Ungarns zur Zeit des späten Feudalismus. In: *SDUW* 1985. 9—22. p.
- 2907 MAKSAJ, FERENC. Bäuerliche Siedlungsstruktur in den Jahrhunderten des Feudalismus. In: *SDUW* 1985. 23—30. p.
- 2908 MALINOVSKIJ, LEV. Sozialökonomische Aspekte der deutschen Bauernkolonisation im Süden des Russischen Reiches (18. und 19. Jh.). *Jb. Gesch. sozialist. Länder Europas.* 30: 1986. 187—200. p.
- 2909 MANGELSDORF, GÜNTER. Zur mittelalterlichen Besiedlung des niederen Flämings. *Linguist. Stud. R. A.* 129: 1985. 1: 209—215. p.
- 2910 MANGELSDORF, GÜNTER. Anmerkungen zur Erforschung mittelalterlicher Wüstungsursachen im Flachland zwischen Elbe und Oder. *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1985. 2: 131—138. p.
- 2911 MANN, RALPH. Frontier Opportunity and the New Social History. *PHR* 53: 1984. 4: 463—492. p.
- 2912 MAOS, JACOB O. The Spatial Organization of New Land Settlement in Latin America. Boulder, Westview P. 1984. XIX, 179 p.
- 2913 MASSEY, JACK—POLINESS, JOHN. Agricultural land use atlas, Australia 1979—80. Porkville, Vic. U. of Melbourne 1983. 27 p.
- 2914 MASSEY, R. The land settlement in Lancastrian Normandy. In: *Property and politics.* 1984. 79—96. p.
- 2915 MAURER TRINKAUS, K. Settlement of Highlands and Lowlands in Early Islamic Domghan. *Iran* (U.K.) 23: 1985. 129—141. p.
- 2916 McMICHAEL, PHILIP. Settlers and the Agrarian Question: Foundations of Capitalism in Colonial Australia. New York, C.U.P. 1984. XVI, 304 p.
- 2917 MEGTÖRETÉS. Egy nógrádi szlovák falu ötven napja 1825-ben. Ed. *Praznovszky, Mihály* Nógrádi Sándor Múzeum 1986. 79 p. [A Slovak village in Nógrád County (Hungary) in 1825.]
- 2918 MERTENS, I. De vier dorpen van de Bank van Pelt (16de—17de eeuw). Bijdragen tot de kennis van de Loonse Kempen en van de teutonhandel. Overpelt, 1984. 144 p. [About four villages in the Netherlands during the 16th and 17th cc.]
- 2919 IL MEZZOGIORNO settecentesco attraverso i catasti onciari. Tom. II. Territorio e società. Ed. *Mafrici, M.* Napoli, Ed. sci. ital. 1986. 720 p.
- 2920 MINER, CRAIG. West of Wichita: Settling the High Plains of Kansas, 1865—1890. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas 1986. VIII, 303 p.
- 2921 MOLINELLI, RAFFAELE. Città e contado nella Marca Pontificia in età moderna. Urbino, Argalia 1984.
- 2922 MUHAISHI, ABDAL-QADIR, MUSTAFA AL. Murajat kutub al-shati al-rabi: al-istitan bi-Libiya. *Majallat al-Buhuth al-Tarikhiya* (Libiya) 7: 1985. 2: 145—152. p. [The Fourth Shore: The Italian Colonization of Libya.]
- 2923 MÜLLER, WILLI. Flurnamenkunde des Kreises Ludwigsburg. *Ludwigsburger Gesch. bl.* (FRG) 37: 1985.
- 2924 MYRES, J. N. L. The English Settlements. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1986. XXVIII, 248 p.
- 2925 NÁVRÁTIL, VLADISLAV. Porchovy přezkum zaniklé stredoveké osady Dasovice a jégé zaniklé pluziny. *Hist. Geogr.* (Praha) 21: 1983. 217—233. p. [Oberflächenuntersuchungen der untergegangenen Ortschaft Dasovice und ihres verfallenen Ackergrundes.]
- 2926 NEAVE, DAVID. Winterringham 1650—1760. Winterringham WEA Branch, 1984. 157 p.
- 2927 NEHRING, KARL. Iter Constantinopolitanaum. Ein Orstnamenverzeichnis zu den kaiserlichen Gesandtschaftsreisen an die ottomanische Pforte 1530—1618. München, 1984. 64 p.
- 2928 NEKUDA, VLADIMIR. Miahrische Wüstungen als Quelle zum spätmittelalterlichen Dorfleben. In: *BSS* 1984. 203—218. p.
- 2929 NELSON, PAULA M. After the West Was Won: Homesteaders and Town-Builders in Western South Dakota, 1900—1917. Iowa City, U. of Iowa P. 1986. XVI, 220 p.
- 2930 NEMEC, LUDVIK. The Sainly Profile of Andrey Sheptytsky: Scholar, Churchman, Ecumenist. *Ukrainian Quart.* (USA) 41: 1985. 1/2: 68—84. p.
- 2931 NĚMEC, PETR. Ekonomická a sociální struktura Moravských Budějovic ve druhé polovině 16. a v. 17. otoliti. *CMM* 104: 1985. 1—2: 91—108. p. [Die ökonomische und soziale Struktur in Moravské Budejovic in der zweiten Hälfte des 16. und 17. Jahrhundert.]
- 2932 NEVADOMSKY, JOSEPH. Social Changes and the East Indians in Rural Trinidad: A Critique of Methodologies. *Soc. Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 31: 1982. 1: 91—126. p.
- 2933 NIELSSEN, ALF RAGNAR. Fra storvaer til småbruk. Den geografiske ekspansjonen i den norke bosettinga i Finmark ca. 1570—1700. *Heimen* (Norway) 23: 1986. 2: 79—95. p. [Norwegian colonization and settlement in Finmark.]
- 2934 NORRIS, D. A. Migration, Pioneer Settlement and the Life Course: The First Families of an Ontario Township. In: *Canadian Papers in*

- Rural History. Ed. *Akenson, D. H.* Ontario, Langdale P. 1984.
- 2935 OKADA, YASUO. The Homestead Policy in Canada (Ja). *The Socio-Econ. Hist.* (Japan) 51: 1985/1986. 2: 1—29. p.
- 2936 OLSON, DAVID. Norse Settlelement in the Hebrides, an Interdisciplinary Study. Oslo, 1983.
- 2937 OTTO, J. S.—GILBERT, G. D. Excavation of a "Plain folk" Log Cabin Site, Meade County, Kentucky. *Filson Club History Quarterly* 58: 1984. 1: 40—53. p.
- 2938 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Végvárak Nógrád vármegyében a török kiűzése és az újratelepítés időszakában (1663—1703). Salgótarján, 1986. 120 p. [Border Castles in Nógrád County after the Expulsion of the Turks and in the Period of Resettlement 1663—1703.]
- 2939 PANÁCEK, JAROSLAV—GABRIEL, FRANTIŠEK. Přehled pramenů k dějinám vesnického osídlení okresu Česká Lípa. *Hist. Geogr.* (Praha) 21: 1983. 133—175. p. [Quellenübersicht zur Geschichte der ländlichen Besiedlung im Bezirk Česka Lipa.]
- 2940 PETERS, ECKHARD. Ortsplanung — alte Gefüge — neue Anforderungen. In: *Erwerbsgrundlagen und Lebensqualität im ländlichen Raum*. 1986. 90—98. p.
- 2941 PETERSON, FRED W. Vernacular Building and Victorian Architecture: Midwestern American Farm Homes. *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 12: 1982. 3: 409—427. p.
- 2942 PIEPER, FRANZ. Ortsgestaltung — Bedeutung historischer Formwerte für die Entwicklung ländlicher Orte. In: *Erwerbsgrundlagen und Lebensqualität im ländlichen Raum*. 1986. 121—130. p.
- 2943 PILLSBURY, RICHARD. The Europeanization of the Cherokee Settlement Landscape Prior to Removal: A Georgia Case Study. In: *Historical Archaeology of the Eastern United States*. Ed. *Neuman, Robert W.* Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U. Agricultural and Mechanical College 1983.
- 2944 POUNDS, N. J. G. An Historical Geography of Europe 1800—1914. C.U.P. 1985. 598 p.
- 2945 PAXMAHOV, K. Изменение социальной структуры узбекского села в условиях развитого социализма. Ташкент, Фан 1984. 125 p. [The changing social structure of Uzbek villages in advanced socialism.]
- 2946 REICHMAN, SHALOM—HASSON, SHLOMO. "A Cross-Cultural Diffusion of Colonization: From Posen to Palestine." Association of American Geographers *Annals* 74: 1984. 1: 57—70. p.
- 2947 RICHTER, JOHANNES. Zum Stand der Wüstungsforschung im sächsischen Vogtland. *Urgesch. u. Heimatforsch.* (Weimar) 23: 1986. 68—75. p.
- 2948 ROBIN, JEAN. Elmond: Continuity and Change in a North-West Essex Village, 1861—1964. New York CUP 1980. 260 p.
- 2949 ROBINSON, PHILIP S. The Plantation of Ulster: British Settlement in an Irish Landscape, 1600—1670. New York, St. Martin's P. 1984. XII, 254 p.
- 2950 RODIG, UWE—RATZ, LISA. Zur Geschichte der schwedischen Landesmatrikel: Erfahrungen und Probleme bei der Erschließung eines historischen Kartenbestandes. *Archivmitteilungen* (DDR) 34: 1984. 3: 96—100. p.
- 2951 RUWET, J.—BRUNEEL, C. Le duché de Luxembourg à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. Atlas de géographie historique III. Le Quartier de Marche. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1983. 85 p. IV. Le Quartier de La Roche. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1984. 133 p.
- 2952 SAHA, S. C. Jehudi Ashmun's agricultural policy: organizing the settlers for self reliance. *Intern. J. of African Hist. Stud.* (USA) 18: 1985. 3: 505—511. p.
- 2953 SAJTI, ENIKŐ. Székely telepítés és nemzetiségpolitika a Bácskában, 1941. Budapest, Akad. K. 1984. 63 p. [Szekler Settlement and Nationality Policy in Bácska.]
- 2954 SANDBERGER, A. Altbayerische Studien zur Geschichte von Siedlung, Recht und Landwirtschaft. Eds. *Fried, P.—Riedenauer, E.* München, C. H. Beck 1985. 419 p.
- 2955 SANDRONI, MARCO. Le carte di Ercole Farrario, medico milanese dell'800 e studioso delle campagne dell'Alto Milanese. *Storia in Lombardia* 4: 1985. 3: 204—211. p.
- 2956 SCHNEIDER, JOHANNES. Wüstungsforschung in der Altmark und im Nordthüringgau. *Urgesch. u. Heimatforsch.* (Weimar) 23: 1986. 47—59. p.
- 2957 SCHIER, W.—BOESSNECK, J.—SCHAFER, J. Zur vorrömischen Besiedlung des Donautales südöstlich von Regensburg. *Bay. Vorgesichtsbl.* 50: 1985. 9—80. p.
- 2958 SCHLENGER, HERBERT. Friederizianische Siedlungen rechts der Oder bis 1800 auf Grund der Aufnahmen von Hammer und V. Massenback. Sigmaringen, J. Thorbecke 1985. 183 p.

- 2959 SETTLEMENT and SOCIETY: aspects of west European prehistory in the first millennium B.C. Eds. *Champion, T. C.—Megaw, J. V. S.* Leicester, U.P. 1985. VIII, 243 p.
- 2960 SIBTON ABBEY cartularies and chapters. Part one. Ed. *Brown, P.* Woodbridge, Boydell and Brewer [1985]. 164 p.
- 2961 SKANSJÖ, STEN. Söderslätt genom 600 ar: bebyggelse och odling under äldre historisk tid. Lund, Liber/Gleerup 1983. 324 p. [The southern plain of Scania throughout 600 years: settlement and cultivation during older historical times.]
- 2962 SNAF, HUSSEIN AHMAD. Reform Policies and Settlements in Transjordan between 1830—1930. Kent. State U. 1985. 253 p.
- 2963 SPERLING, WALTER. Formen, Typen und Genese des Platzdorfes in den böhmischen Ländern. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1982. X, 187 p.
- 2964 STEIN, L. Einige Tendenzen im Prozess der Ansiedlung der Auland Ali-Bedouins in Ägypten. *Jb. des Mus. f. Völkerk. zu Leipzig (DDR)* 35: 1984. 259—283. p.
- 2965 STOYAN, DIETRICH. Statistische Untersuchungen der Verteilung der Wüstungen im Nordharzgebiet. *Urgesch. u. Heimatforsch.* (Weimar) 23: 1986. 33—46. p.
- 2966 STRODS, HEINRICH. Die bäuerlichen Siedlungen Lettlands am Ausgang des Feudalismus. *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1985. 3: 43—56. p.
- 2967 STUDIES in late Anglo-Saxon settlement. Ed. *Faull, M. L.* Oxford, External Stud. Depart. 1983. 207 p.
- 2968 STUDIES in Russian Historical Geography. Eds. *Bater, James H.—French, R. A.* New York, Acad. P. 1983. 2.
- 2969 SUNDSTRÖM, HANS. Bönder Bryter Bygd. Studier i Övre Norrlands äldre bebyggelsehistoria. Lund, Akad. avhandling 1984. 180 p. [Historical settlement studies of Upper Norrland territories (Sweden).]
- 2970 TABA, ISTVÁN. Pataj 1728-ban. *Cumania* (Hungary) 1986. 75—113. p. [The village Pataj in 1728.]
- 2971 TADDIA, IRMA. L'Eritrea-Colonia, 1890—1952. Paesaggi, strutture, nomini del colonialismo. Milano, Angeli 1986. 430 p.
- 2972 TAYLOR, ALISON LOUISE. Retreat or advance: new settlers and alternative lifestyles in the Rainbow Region. *Armidale, U. of New England* 1981. IX, 102 p.
- 2973 TAYLOR, CHRISTOPHER. Village and Farmstead: A History of Rural Settlement in England. George Philip 1983. 254 p.
- 2974 TIMPEL, WOLFGANG. Wüstungsforschung in Thüringen. *Urgesch. u. Heimatforsch.* (Weimar) 23: 1986. 60—67. p.
- 2975 TOWLER, DAVID JAMES. A fortunate locality: a history of Noarlunga and district. Adelaide (Australia), Peacock P. 1986. X, 214 p.
- 2976 TREMBLAY, SIMON. La colonisation agricole et le développement du capitalisme en Abitibi, de 1912 à 1950. *Anthropologie et Société* (Canada) 6: 1982. 1: 229—253. p.
- 2977 TURNOCK, D. The Historical Geography of Scotland Since 1707. CUP 1983. 352 p.
- 2978 TYRAKOWSKI, KONRAD. Mittelalterliche Kolonisation und Ortsgründung im Frankenwald. *Jb. f. fränkische Landesforschung* (FRG) 45: 1985. 1—16. p.
- 2979 VEČERKOVÁ, EVA. Príspevek k problematice působení tradice v nově osídlené kihomoravské vesnici. *Časopis Moravského Muzea* 70: 1985. 225—240. p. [Zur Auswirkung der Tradition im neubesiedelten südmährischen Dorf.]
- 2980 VERBESELT, J. Verdwenen en verplaatste dorpscentra. *Eigen Schoon en De Brabander* LXVIII, 1986. 1/3: 1—26. p. [Vanishing and transfer of a village center.]
- 2981 WANNER, KONRAD. Siedlungen Kontinuität und Wüstungen im nörlichen Kanton Zürich (9—15. Jahrhundert). Bern, Lang 1984. 404 p.
- 2982 WERKMÜLLER, D. Die Weistümer, Begriff und Forschungsauftrag. In: Brüder Grimm-Symposion zur historischen Wortforschung. Eds. *Hildebrandt, R.—Knoop, U.* Berlin, de Gruyter 1986. 103—112. p.
- 2983 WESTERLIND, ANN MARIE. Bohusläns kustorter. *Bebyggelsehist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 10: 1986. 88—103. p. [Coastal towns and villages in the county of Bohus, preconditions for settlement development.]
- 2984 WIKTOR, JAN. Parzeczew — dzieje osady i gminy. Warszawa, SGGW—AR, 8° 1984. 86 p. [Parzeczew—history of Settlement and population.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

474, 500, 640, 665, 726, 752, 874, 1002, 1342, 1750, 2323, 2401, 3682, 3989, 4391, 5136, 5503, 5725, 5731, 5801

## VII

### AGRARIAN ECONOMICS AGRÁRÖKONÓMIA АГГРАРНАЯ ЭКОНОМИЯ

- 2985/86 AGUILERA GOMEZ, MANUEL. Crisis agropecuaria en Mexico: perspectivas y alternativas. *Problemas del Desarrollo* (Mexico/D.F.) 16: 1985. 61: 151—186. p.
- 2987 АКТУАЛЬНЫЕ ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИЕ и социальные проблемы Великобритании: Сб. обзоров. Ed. Хижинский, К. Москва, 1983. 210 p. [Current economical and social problems in Great Britain.]
- 2988 ALSTON, LEE J. Costs of Contracting and the Decline of Tenancy in the South, 1930—1960. New York, Garland 1985. 105 p.
- 2989 ALSTON, LEE J. Race Etiquette in the South: The Role of Tenancy. *Research in Economic History* 10: 1986. 00: 199—211. p.
- 2990 AMIN, SHADID. Of Peasants and Peasant Movements. *Economic and Political Weekly* 19: 1984. 1: 23—27. p.
- 2991 AMIN, SHAHID. Small Peasant Commodity Production and Rural Indebtedness: The Culture of Sugarcane in Eastern U.P., 1880—1920. In: Subaltern Studies I. Ed. Guha, Ranjit. New Delhi, 1982.
- 2992 АНДРЕЕВ, Ю. В. К проблеме гомеровского землевладения. In: Социал. структура и полит. организация антич. о-ва. Ленинград, 1982. 10—31. p. [To the problems of Homeric landownership.]
- 2993 АНФИМОВ, А. М. Экономическое положение и классовая борьба крестьян Европейской России, 1881—1904 г. Ed.: Шабуня, К. И. Москва, Наука 1984. 232 p. [The class struggle of peasantry in the European part of Russia and its economic conditions.]
- 2994 ANNEQUIN, JACQUES. Formes de contradiction et rationalités d'un système économique. Remarques sur l'esclavage dans l'Antiquité. *La Pensée* (France) 1985. 244: 45—64. p.
- 2995 ANTIKE Abhängigkeitsformen in der griechischen Gebieten ohne Polisstruktur und den römischen Provinzen. Actes du colloque sur l'esclavage, Jena 1981. Eds. Kreissig, Heinz—Kühnert, Friedmar. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1985. 156 p.
- 2996 AOKI, MICHIKO. A Changing Process of the Employed Labor in a Dry Field Farming Village of the Kanto District in the Early Modern Era. (Ja.) *The Socio-Econ. Hist.* (Japan) 51: 1985/1986. 4: 35—69. p.
- 2997 ASSELAIN, JEAN CHARLES. La dynamique des revenus paysans en Pologne et en Hongrie depuis 1956. *Rev. d'ét. comparatives Est-Ouest* (France) 12: 1981. 3: 15—40. p.
- 2998 BAILLY, ROGER. Les fermes de Marchais à Boutigny-sur-Essonne. *Bull. Soc. hist. archéol. Corbeil* (France) 89: 1983. 37—63. p.
- 2999 BAKER, ALAN R. H. The Infancy of France's First Agricultural Syndicate: the Syndicat des Agriculteurs de Loir-et-Cher 1881—1914. *AHR* 34: 1986. 1: 45—60. p.
- 3000 BAKER, CHRISTOPHER JOHN. An Indian Rural Economy 1880—1955: The Tamilnad Countryside. OUP, 1984. 616 p.
- 3001 BALASSA, IVÁN. Az aratómunkások Magyarországon 1848—1944. Budapest. Akad. K. 1985. 380 p. [Harvestery in Hungary, 1848—1944.]
- 3002 BARKIN, DAVID—WALT, BILLIE DE. La Crisis alimentaria mexicana y el sorgo. *Problemas del Desarrollo* (Mexico/D.F.) 16: 1985. 61: 65—85. p.
- 3003 DER BAUER im Wandel der Zeit. Bonn, Bouvier 1986. 340 p.
- 3004 BAULANT, MICHELINE. La Calabre de père en fils, un siècle de la vie d'une ferme (1655—1761). *AESC* 40: 1985. 1: 35—53. p.

- 3005 BENOIS CATTIN, MICHEL—FAYE, JACQUES. L'exploitation agricole familiale en Afrique soudano-sahélienne. Paris, P.V.F. 1982. 94 p.
- 3006 BERESFORD, MELANIE. Household and collective in Vietnamese agriculture. *J. of Contemporary Asia* (Sweden) 15: 1985. 1: 5—36. p.
- 3007 BERGE, ERLING—BUGGE, LIV S. The structure of Households in Scandinavia since 1950. Oslo, 1985. 20 p.
- 3008 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF. Spätfeudaler Getreidebau auf Bauernwirtschaften und Herren-gütern in Deutschland. In: SDUW 1985. 63—72. p.
- 3009 BIELEMAN, J. Rural Change in the Dutch Province of Drenthe in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *AHR* 33: 1985. 2: 105—109. p.
- 3010 BODE, FREDERICK A.—GINTER, DONALD E. Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1986. XIX, 278 p.
- 3011 BODE, FREDERICK A.—GINTER, DONALD E. Regional Patterns of Intercounty Farm Investment in Antebellum Georgia. *Research in Economic History* 10: 1986. 00: 241—269. p.
- 3012 BONDE SKIFTER fra Smørum og Lille herred 1644—1648. Ed. Andersen, Jørgen H. Odense, Landbohøst. Selskab 1985, 175 p. [Estates of deceased farmers in two districts near Copenhagen, 1644—1648.]
- 3013 BØNDER og Fiskere. Festschrift til Holger Rasmussen. Eds. Friis, Birte et Al. Copenhagen, Nationalmuseet 1985. 250 p. [Ethnological Festschrift containing articles on farmers and fishermen.]
- 3014 BROMBY, ROBIN. The Farming of Australia: 200 years of Australian agriculture. Sydney, Doubleday 1986. 239 p.
- 3015 BROX, OTTAR. Der nordnorske småbrukersamfunnet i krise krig og gjenreiseing. *Natt Norsk Tidsskrift* (Norway) 2: 1984. 56—65. p. [Small-scale farm society in Northern Norway, 1930—1980.]
- 3016 BRUNNER, WALTER. Oberstreierische Freibauern. *Mitt. des Steierischen Landesarh.* (Austria) 34: 1984. 67—78. p.
- 3017 BUTCHER, JOHN G. The demise of the revenue farm system in the federated Malay states. *Modern Asian Studies* (U.K.) 17: 1983. 3: 387—412. p.
- 3018 BYRES, T. J. Modes of Production and Non-European. Pre-Colonial Societies: The Nature and Significance of the Debate. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 2/3: 1—18. p.
- 3019 CABOURDIN, G. Paysans d'autre fois. Terre et hommes en Lorraine (1550—1635) II. Nancy, P.U. 1984. 176 p.
- 3020 CARDOSO, CIRO FLAMARION SANTA-NA. Afro-America: a escravidão no novo mundo. São Paulo, Brasiliense 1982. 120 p. [Slavery in the new world.]
- 3021 CARTER, I. The Changing Image of the Scottish Peasantry, 1745—1980. In: People's History and Socialist Theory. Ed. Samuel, R. 1981. 9—15. p.
- 3022 CARTER, MICHAEL R. Resource allocation and use under collective rights and labour management in Peruvian coastal agriculture. *Economic Journal* (Cambridge) 94: 1984. 376: 826—846. p.
- 3023 CHAINS of Servitude: Bondage and Slavery in India. Eds. Patnaik, Utsa—Dingwaney, Manjari. London, Sangam Books 1985. 377 p.
- 3024 CHAKRABARTY, BIDYUT. Peasants and the Bengal Congress 1928—1938. *South Asia Res.* (U.K.) 6: 1986. 1: 15—26. p.
- 3025 CHARLES, LINDSEY—DUFFIN, LORNA. Women and Work in Pre-Industrial England. Croom Helm, 1985. 212 p.
- 3026 CHIKWENDU, E. The African Peasantry: Neglected by African Politician Science. In: Political Science in Africa. Ed. Basongo, Y. London, 1983. 37—47. p.
- 3027 CHITTOLINI, G. Contadi e territori: qualche considerazione. *Studi bresciani* 4: 1983. 12: 33—48. p.
- 3028 CHOVANES, ANDREW B. On Vietnamese and other peasants. *J. of Southeast Asian Stud.* (Singapore) 17: 1986. 2: 203—235. p.
- 3029 CHRISTIANSEN, ROBERT E.—KYDD, JONATHAN, G. The return of Malawian labor from South Africa and Zimbabwe. *J. of Mod. Afr. Stud.* (U.K.) 21: 1983. 2: 311—326. p.
- 3030 CLAYTON, ERIC. Agricultural development and farm income distribution in LDCs. *J. of Agr. Economics* (U.K.) 34: 1983. 3: 349—359. p.
- 3031 COLLINS, JANE L. The Household and Relations of Production in Southern Peru. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 4: 651—671. p.
- 3032 CONRAD, ROBERT EDGAR. Children of God's Five: A Documentary History of Black Slavery in Brazil. Princeton, P.U.P. 1983. XXVIII, 515 p.
- 3033 COOK, SCOTT. Peasant Economy, Rural



- Industry and Capitalist Development in the Oaxaca Valley, Mexico. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 1: 3—40. p.
- 3034 COOPER, F. Peasants, Capitalists and Historians. *J. of Southern African Stud.* 7: 1981. 2: 284—314. p.
- 3035 COX, EDWARD L. Face Coloreds in the Slave Societies of St. Kitts and Grenada, 1763—1833. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1984. 197 p.
- 3036 DA COSTA, EMILIA VIOTTI. A abolição. São Paulo, Global 1982. 102 p.
- 3037 ДАХШЛЕЙГЕР, Г. Ф.—АБЫЛХОЖИН, Ж. Б. Налоговая политика советского государства и ее особенности в казахском ауле (20-е годы) *In: Регион. особенности экон. политики переход. периодика в СССР.* Москва, 1983. 102—111. p. [Fiscal policy of the Soviet State in the Kazakh aul.]
- 3038 ДАНДАМАЕВ, М. А.—ЛУКОНИН, В. Г. Культура и экономика Древнего Ирана. Москва, Наука 1980. 416 p. [Culture and economy in ancient Iran.]
- 3039 DAS GUPTA, PRANAB KUMAR—JAR, ALI. Impact of the plantation industry on the life of tribal labourers. Calcutta, Anth. Soc. Survey of India 1983. VIII, 79 p.
- 3040 DAVIS, DAVID BRION. Slavery and Human Progress. New York, OUP 1984. 374 p.
- 3041 DEVINE, T. M. Farm Servants and Labour in Lowland Scotland 1770—1914. John Donald, Edinburgh, 1984. 262 p.
- 3042 DE VOS, SUSAN. An Old-Age Security Incentive for Children in the Philippines and Taiwan. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 793—814. p.
- 3043 DORSEY, JOSEPH FARRELL. Changes in the Use of Labor on Large Haciendas in Chile's Central Valley: 1965, 1970 and 1976. Madison, U. of Wisconsin 1984. 386 p.
- 3044 DRACHE, HIRAM M. Plowshares to Printouts: Farm Management as Viewed through 75 Years of the Northwest Farm Managers Association. Danville, Ill. Interstate 1985. XIII, 261 p.
- 3045 ДРОБНЫ, МАНФРЕД. Frondienste in Grundherrschaft Gnaandstein im 16. Jahrhundert. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (Dresden) 32: 1986. 6: 252—257. p.
- 3046 DUBOISSET COMPÈRE, MARIE BERNADETTE. Le canton de Chatillon-en-Bazois: 1870—1914. Etude sociale et politique. *AdB* 56: 1984. 2/3: 173—176. p.
- 3047 DUE, JEAN M.—ANAN-DAJAYASEKERAM, P. Contrasting farming systems in Morogoro region, Tanzania. *Canadian J. of African Stud.* 18: 1984. 3: 583—591. p.
- 3048 DUGGAN, WILLIAM R. An Economic Analysis of Southern African Agriculture. New York, Praeger 1986. XII, 259 p.
- 3049 DUPUY, ALEX. French merchant capital and Havery in Saint-Dominigue. *Latin American Perspectives* 12: 1985. 3: 72—102. p.
- 3050 ENDRES, ANTHONY M. Australian work-force aggregates 1828—1901; estimates from colonial censuses. Canberra, Aust. Nat. U. 1984. 32 p.
- 3051 ENGERMAN, STANLEY L. Economic Change and Contract Labor in the British Caribbean: The End of Slavery and the Adjustment to Emancipation. *EEH* 21: 1984. 2: 133—151. p.
- 3052 ESTAL, JUAN MANUEL DEL. Conquista anexion de las tierras de Alicante, Elche, Orihuela y Guardamar al Reino de Valencia por Jaime II de Aragon (1296—1308). Alicante, 1982. 432 p.
- 3053 FAHEY, CHARLES. The Wealth of Farmers: a Victorian regional study 1879—1901. *Hist. Stud.* Australia 21: 1984. 82: 29—51. p.
- 3054 FARM SERVANTS and LABOUR in LOWLAND Scotland, 1770—1914. Ed. *Durkhan, John.* Atlantic Highland, N.J., J. Donald 1985. 1984. p.
- 3055 FARM SERVANTS and LABOUR in Lowland Scotland. Ed. *Devine, T. M.* John Donald Publ. Edinburgh 1984. IX, 262 p.
- 3056 FARMS in transitions: interdisciplinary perspectives on farm structure. Eds.: *Breuster, David—Rasmussen, Wayne D.—Youngberg, Barth.* Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1983. XIII, 169 p.
- 3057 FELBER, ROLAND. Zur Wiederaufnahme der Diskussion um die Asiatische Produktionsweise in der chinesischen Geschichtswissenschaft. *Ethnogr. archäol. Z.* 26: 1985. 241—258. p.
- 3058 FIELDS, BARBARA JEANNE. Slavery and Freedom on the Middle Ground: Maryland during the Nineteenth Century. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1985. 268 p.
- 3059 FIGUEROA, ADOLFO. Capitalist Development and the Peasant Economy in Peru. New York, C.U.P. 1984. XII, 140 p.
- 3060 FISCHER, HAGEN. Über freie und unfreie Produzenten. *JWG* 1985. 2: 199—208. p.
- 3061 FRAGINALS, MANUEL MORENO—PONS, FRANK MOYA—ENGERMAN, STANLEY L. Between Slavery and Free Labor: The Spanish-speaking Caribbean in the Nineteenth Century. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1985. XVII, 294 p.

- 3062 FREEDMAN, PAUL. Military Orders and Peasant Servitude in Catalonia: Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. *HAHR* 65: 1985. 1: 91—110. p.
- 3063 FREEMAN, ORVILLE L.—KAREN, RUTH. The farmer and the money economy: the role of the private sector in the agricultural development of LDCS. *Tech. Forecasting and Soc. Change* (USA) 22: 1982. 2: 183—200. p.
- 3064 FREMMERLID, ASTRI. Fra heller til gård. Oppkomsten au og saerttrekk ved den nordnorske gården i for historisk tid. *Haloygminne* (Norway) 17: 1985. 113—128. p. [Farming and farms in Northern Norway in early Norwegian History.]
- 3065 FUJIMOTO, AKIMI. Farm management analysis of Malay and Chinese rice farming in Province Wellesley, Malaysia. *Developing Economics* (Japan) 21: 1983. 1: 35—51. p.
- 3066 FULLER, ANTHONY M.—KRASOVEC, STANE—FRANK, WALTER et AL. Special issue on part time farming. *Sociologia ruralis*. The Netherlands 23: 1983. 1: 3—94. p.
- 3067 GABA, ZDENĚK. Agrární haldy a valy na Šumpersku. *Vlastivědné listy Severomoravského kraje* 1: 1986. 38—40. p. [Agrarian dumps and mounds in the region around Šumperk.]
- 3068 GARCIA, MARIA DEL CARMEN. Abolición de la trata negrera en Cuba. *Islas* (Cuba) 78: 1984. 81—99. p.
- 3069 GARRIDO EDIGIO, LEOVIGILDO. La pluriactividad agraria en una comarca de la provincia de Santander. *Rev. de Est. agrosociales* (Spain) 31: 1982. 121: 7—27. p.
- 3070 GENTILI, ANNA MARIA. Eredita coloniale e problemi di sviluppo: la struttura agraria del Mozambico all' indipendenza. *Africa* (Italy) 38: 1983. 4: 499—517. p.
- 3071 THE GERMAN PEASANTRY: Conflict and Community from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Centuries. Eds. *Evans, J.—Lee, W. R.* New York, St. Martins P. 1986. XIII, 305 p.
- 3072 GIBSON, KATHERINE. Political economy and international labour migration: the case of Polynesians in New Zealand. *New Zealand Geographer* 39: 1983. 1: 29—42. p.
- 3073 GISLER, ANTOINE. L'esclavage aux antilles françaises (XVII<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle). Contribution au problème de l'esclavage. Paris, Karthala 1981. 228 p.
- 3074 GONZALEZ, MARIA ANSENJO. Labradores ricos: nacimiento de una oligarquía rural en la Segovia del siglo XV. In: *ELEM* 1984. Tom. 1. 63—86. p.
- 3075 GOSWAMI, OMKAR. Agricultur in slump: the peasant economy of East and North Bengal in the 1930s. *Indian Econ. and Social Hist. Rev.* 21: 1984. 3: 335—364. p.
- 3076 LE GRAND DOMAINE aux époques mérovingienne et carolingienne: actes du colloque international. Gent 8—10 septembre 1983. Ed. *A. Verhulst* Gent-Louvain, 1985. 206 p. (Centre belge d'histoire rurale, no. 81.)
- 3077 GRILL, ERIK. Något om sjöfarten; Fjäre härad på 1600-talet och om tullnären Sven Håkansson i Malesund. In: *Vetenskap och omvärdering*. Göteborgs Univ. 1986. 69—81. p. [Peasant seafaring in the district of Fjäre in the 17th c.]
- 3078 GUERRERO, ANDRÉS. Unité domestique et reproduction sociale: la communauté huasipungo. *AESC* 41: 1986. 3: 683—701. p.
- 3079 GUILAINE, J. Premiers Paysans de l'Ancien Monde. In: *La préhistoire, d'un continent à l'autre*. Paris, Larousse 1986. 79—92. p.
- 3080 HALCROW, ELIZABETH M. Canes and chains: a study of sugar and slavery. Kingston, Heinemann 1982. VIII, 88 p.
- 3081 HAMBARIAN, A. S. Arevelyan hayastani giwghotsiutyan sotsialakan kazmë XIX. dari erkrord kesin. *Patma Bonasirakan* (USSR) 1984. 1: 111—122. p. [The social composition of the peasantry of eastern Armenia in the later 19th c.]
- 3082 HAMILTON, PETER. Small Farmers and food production, in Western Europe. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.* (France) 37: 1985. 3: 345—360. p.
- 3083 HANDLER, JEROME S. Plantation slave life in Barbados: a physical anthropological analysis. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* (USA) 14: 1983. 1: 65—90. p.
- 3084 HANSEN, J. A. G. Canadian Small Settlements and the Uptake of Agricultural Land, 1966—1976. *Soc. Indic. Res.* (Canada) 15: 1984. 1: 61—84. p.
- 3085 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Bauernwirtschaft und Gutsbetrieb unter den Bedingungen der Gutsherrschaft im ostelbischen Deutschland. In: *SDUW* 1985. 53—62. p.
- 3086 HARRISS, JOHN. Capitalism and Peasant Farming: Agrarian Structure and Ideology in Northern Tamil Nadu. Oxford, O.U.P. 1982. XVII, 358 p.
- 3087 HARVEY, P. D. A. The Peasant Land Market in Medieval England. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1984. 375 p.
- 3088 HAZARD, B. P. Peasant Organization and Peasant Individualism: Land Reform, Coopera-

- tion and the Chinese Communist Party. Fort Lauderdale, Breitenbrach 1981.
- 3098 HEBERT, WERNER. Die Entwicklung der Maschinen-Ausleih-Station Naundorf, Kreis Freiberg, in den Jahren 1949—1951. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* 31: 1985. 6: 265—268. p.
- 3090 HOFFMANN, H. Kirche und Sklaverei im frühem Mittelalter. *Dt. Arch. f. Erforschung des Mittelalters.* (FRG) 42: 1986. 1—24. p.
- 3091 HOFFMANN, MANFRED. Flächennutzung in einer sozialistischen Gesellschaftsordnung dargestellt am Beispiel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1983. 258 p.
- 3092 HOLMES, DOUGLAS R.—QUATAERT, JEAN. An Approach to Modern Labor: Worker Peasantries in Historic Saxony and the Friuli Region Over Three Centuries. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 2: 191—216. p.
- 3093 HOMET, R. Remarques sur le servage au Bourbonnais au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *J. of Medieval Hist.* (Netherlands) 10: 1984. 195—207. p.
- 3094 HRYNIUK, STELLAMARY. Peasant Agriculture in East Galicia in the Late Nineteenth Century. *The Slavonic and East European Rev.* 63: 1985. 228—243. p.
- 3095 HUANG, CLIFF J.—BAGI, FAQIR S. Technical Efficiency on Individual Farms in Northwest India. *Southern Econ. J.* (USA) 51: 1984. 1: 108—115. p.
- 3096 HUBSCHER, R. La petite exploitation en France, XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 40: 1985. 1: 1—34. p.
- 3097 HUGHES, DONALD J. American Indian Ecology. El Paso, Texas Western P. 1983. XIII, 174 p.
- 3098 HUANG, PHILIP C. C. The Peasant Economy and Social Change in North China. Stanford, Calif. Stanford U.P. 1985. XI, 369 p.
- 3099 IBRAHIM, A. Malay Peasants and Proletarian Consciousness. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Scholars* 15: 1983. 4: 39—55. p.
- 3100 IKVAI, NÁNDOR. A paraszti gazdálkodás és változásai a Tápió vidékén a XVIII—XX. században. *Studia Comitatus* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 171—318. p. [Peasant farming and its changes in the region of the River Tápió during the 18th and 20th cc.]
- 3101 ILGIN, G. F. Problema rabstva v drevnej Indii. In: *Uzlovye problemi istorii Indii.* Moskva, 1981. 64—95. p. [The problem of slavery in ancient India.]
- 3102 ILINCIOIU, ION. Taranii pământul si moşieri din România, 1864—1888. Bucureşti, Ed. politica 1982. 284 p. [Les, paysans, la terre et les grands propriétaires en Roumanie.]
- 3103 IRESON, RANDALL W. Subsistence and market farming in Northern Thailand: differential effects of purchased inputs and farm size productivity. *Stud. in Comparative Int. Develop.* (USA) 21: 1986. 1: 95—112. p.
- 3104 ИЗ ИСТОРИИ социалистического строительства: Партийное руководство развитием экономики и культуры в Поволжье в период строительства социализма и коммунизма. Ed.: Долгов, В. М. Саратов, изд-во Сарат. ун-та 1985. 147 p. [Details from the history of socialist architecture in the region of the Volga.]
- 3105 ITAGAKI, KEISHIRO. An Analysis on Farm Income Structure in the Republic of Korea: In Comparison with the Republic of China (Ja.) *Aziya Kenkyu* (Japan) 33: 1986. 2: 46—89. p.
- 3106 ИВИНА, Л. И. Внутреннее освоение земель России в XVI в. Историко-географическое исследование по материалам монастырей. Ленинград, Наука 1985. 273 p. [Internal and acquisition in 16th c. Russia.]
- 3107 JAGGARD, E. Farmers, Nabobs and County Politics in Cornwall, 1832—1868. *Southern Hist.* (U.K.) 7: 1985.
- 3108 JARITZ, G.—BRUNNER, K. Landherr, Bauer, Ackerknecht. Der Bauer im Mittelalter, Klischee und Wirklichkeit. Wien, Böhlau 1985. 144 p.
- 3109 JENSEN, S. P. Landbrugets systemskifte 1870—1914 belyst gennem dagbøger og regnskaber fra en enkelt gård. *Bol og By* (Denmark) 1985. 2: 56—101. p. [The Transformation of Danish farming as illustrated in diaries and accounts from a single farm, 1870—1914.]
- 3110 JHA, J. C. An Indian national "Panchayat" of Trinidad, 1899. *Quart. Rev. of Hist. Stud.* (India) 23: 1984. 4: 3—10. p.
- 3111 JOHNSON, HOWARD. "A Modified Form of Slavery." The Credit and Truck Systems in the Bahamas in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 4: 729—753. p.
- 3112 JOHNSTON, EDITH M. Violence Transported: Aspects of Irish Peasant Society. In: *Ireland and Irish-Australia: Studies in Cultural and Political History.* Eds. Macdonagh, Oliver—Mandle, W. F. London, Croom Helm 1986. 137—154. p.
- 3113 JONES, ROBERT E. Provincial Development in Russia: Catherine II and Jakob Sievers. New Brunswick, 1984. 255 p.

- 3114 KAGEL, WOLFGANG. Produktivkräfte und Produktionsverhältnisse in vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. *JWG* 1985. 1: 225—230. p.
- 3115 KAHN, J. S. From Peasant to Petty commodity Production in Southeast Asia. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Scholars* 14: 1982. 1: 3—15. p.
- 3116 KANO, HIROYOSHI. Regional Diversity and Its Changing Pattern of Javanese Farm Agriculture: A Comparative Analysis of Two Sets of Statistics on the Harvested Area of Major Food Crops (Ja). *The M. of the Inst. of Oriental Cult. (Japan)* 1984. 96: 53—104. p.
- 3117 КАСТЕЛИНА, И. П. Рабский и кабальный труд в Бухарской деревне XIX века: Сев. Индия. In: Тез. конф. аспирантов и молодых науч. сорг. Москва, 1983. 18—20. p. [Convict Labour in 19th c. Bihar.]
- 3118 KEMPER, STEVEN. Kandyan Peasants and British Capitalists in Colonial Sri Lanka. *Peasant Stud. (USA)* 12: 1984/1985. 4: 295—304. p.
- 3119 KERTZER, DAVID I. History of the "Truly Obscure": Peasants of the Apennines. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 4: 265—270. p.
- 3120 KJAERGAARD, THORKILD. The Farmer Interpretation of Danish History. *Scand J. of Hist.* 10: 1985. 97—118. p. [The common view on the history of Danish agrarian society emerged before 1850 but is still prevailing.]
- 3121 KLEBER, WOLFGANG. Labor Force Change in Germany since 1892: A Life Cycle Perspective. *EEH* 22: 1985. 1: 97—126. p.
- 3122 KNIEHASE, HANS FRIEDRICH. Bauern und ihre Höfe in Zechin im Oderbruch seit Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Jb. f. brandenburgische Landesgesch. (FRG)* 26: 1985. 42—72. p.
- 3123 KOLCHIN, PETER. Reevaluating the Antebellum Slave Community: A Comparative Perspective. *J. of Amer. Hist.* 70: 1983, 588—592. p.
- 3124 KOLCHIN, PETER. Some Recent Works on Slavery outside the United States: An American perspective. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 28: 1986. 4: 767—777. p.
- 3125 KOPÁNYI, IMRE—ACKERMANN, ALADÁR. A háztáji gazdálkodás szervezésének módszerei. *Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Szervezés (Hungary)* 1984. 6: 35—44. p. [Methods to organize household farming.]
- 3126 KOSTAN, DAVID. Slavery and Class Analysis in the Ancient World. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (USA)* 28: 1986. 4: 754—766. p.
- 3127 КУМЕКОВ, Б. Е. Социально-экономический строй Казахстана накануне присоединения к России. *Изв. АН КазССР Сер. обществ. наук* 1982. 3: 2—6. p. [The socio-economic structure of Kazakhstan at the dawn of returning to Russia.]
- 3128 KURSANY, I. Peasants of the Nuba Mountains Region. *Rev. of Af. Polit. Econ.* 26: 1983. 34—44. p.
- 3129 LACEY, ROD. Our young men snatched away: labourers in Papua New Guinea's colonial economy. 1884—1942. *Occasional Paper in Economic History* 3: 1983. 66 p.
- 3130 LANCHO, MIGUEL SATAMARIA. Formas de propiedad, paisajes agrarios y sistema de explotación en Segovia, siglos XIII—XIV. In: *ELEM* 1984. Tom. II. 917—982. p.
- 3131 LANGER, E. D. Mano de obra campesina agricultura comercial en Cinti 1880—1930. *Hist. Boliviana* 3: 1983. 1: 7—93. p.
- 3132 LARSSON, LARS OLOF. Bönder och gårdar i stormoktspolitikens skugga: studier kring hemmansklyvning, godsildning och mantalsstöttning i Sverige 1625—1750. Växjö, Högborns 1983, 260 p. [Farmers and farms in the shadow of great power politics: studies on homestead division, the formation of estates and the assessment and registration of land in Sweden, 1625—1750.]
- 3133 LEHMANN, DAVID. Smallholding agriculture in revolutionary Cuba: a case of under-exploitation? *Development and Change (The Hague)* 16: 1985. 2: 251—270. p.
- 3134 LEYKAUF, JOACHIM—OELKE, ECKHARD. Problèmes d'emploi en République Démocratique Allemande. *Espace, Population, Sociétés (France)* 1985. 2: 411—423. p.
- 3135 LINGARD, J.—CASTILLO, L.—JAYASURIYA, S. Comparative efficiency of rice farms in Central Luzon, the Philippines. *J. of Agr. Economics (U.K.)* 32: 1983. 2: 163—173. p.
- 3136 LITTLEFIELD, DANIEL C. Rice and Slaves: Ethnicity and the Slave Trade in Colonial South Carolina. Baton Rouge. 1981. 199 p.
- 3137 LOMAS, R. A. A Northern Farm at the End of the Middle Ages: Elvethall Manor, Durham 1443/4—1513—1514. *Northern Hist. (U.K.)* 18: 1982. 26—53. p.
- 3138 LONSDALE, J. State and Peasantry in Colonial Africa. In: *People's History and Socialist Theory*. Ed. *Samuel R.* 1981. 106—117. p.
- 3139 LUC, JEAN NOËL. Paysans et droits féodaux en Charente inférieure pendant la Révolution française. Paris, Comité des Travaux Hist. et Sci. 1984. 290 p.
- 3140 MACDONALD, STUART. Agricultural

- Improvement and the Neglected Labourer. *AHR* 31: 1983. 2: 81—91. p.
- 3141 MAC FADYEN, J. TEWERE. Gaining Ground: The Renewal of America's Small Farms. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston 1984. 245 p.
- 3142 MADRUGA, JOSÉ MANUEL. Azúcar y fuerza de trabajo en la República Dominicana. *Estudios Soc.* (Dominican Republic) 18: 1985. 31—42. p.
- 3143 MAESTRIFILHO, M. J. A propos du « Quilombo »: esclavage et luttes sociales au Brésil. *Genève Afrique* (Switzerland) 22: 1984. 1: 7—31. p.
- 3144 MANGRU, BASDEO. Indian Labour in British Guyana. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 36: 1986. April: 43—48. p.
- 3145 MAPOLU, HENRY. Imperialism, the state and the peasantry in Tanzania. *Mawazo* (Uganda) 5: 1984. 3: 3—17. p.
- 3146 MARR, W. L. Tenant vs. Owner Occupied Farms in York County, Ontario 1871. In: *Canadian Papers in Rural History IV*. Ed. *Akenson, D. H.* Ontario, Langdale P. 1984. 50—71. p.
- 3147 MARRIN, JOHN E. Feudalism to Capitalism: Peasant and Landlord in English Agrarian Development. London, Macmillan 1983. XXI, 255 p.
- 3148 MARTIN, J. M. Village Traders and the Emergence of a Proletariat in South Warwickshire, 1750—1851. *AHR* 32: 1984. 2: 179—188. p.
- 3149 MATE, MAVIS. Labour and Labour Services on the estates of Canterbury Cathedral priory in the fourteenth century. *Southern Hist.* (U.K.) 7: 1985.
- 3150 MAXEY, DAVID W. The union farm: Henry Drinker's experiment in deriving profit from virtue. *Pennsylvania Mag. Hist.* (USA) 107: 1983. 4: 607—630. p.
- 3151 McCABE, DESMOND. Magistrates, peasants and the Petty Session Courts, Mayo, 1823—1850. *Cathair Na Mart* (Eire) 5: 1985. 1: 45—53. p.
- 3152 McCREERY, DAVID. Debt Servitude in Rural Guatemala, 1876—1936. *Proc. and Papers of the Georgia Assoc. of Historians* 1983. 47—68. p.
- 3153 McCREERY, DAVID. "An Odious Feudalism: Mandamiento Labor and Commercial Agriculture in Guatemala, 1858—1920." *Latin American Perspectives* 13: 1986. 1: 99—117. p.
- 3154 MERCER, JOHN. Slavery in Mauritania today. *Plural Societies* (The Netherlands) 12: 1981. 3/4: 125—130. p.
- 3155 MERCER, JOHN. Die Haratin, Mauretaniens Sklaven. *Pogrom* (FRG) 13: 1982. 91: 5—109. p.
- 3156 MICHALSKI, KLAUS JOACHIM. Die Agrarwirtschaft Sambias in den achtziger Jahren. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (Berlin) 14: 1986. 2: 288—296. p.
- 3157 MICHALSKI, KLAUS JOACHIM. Erfordernisse und Wege zur Steigerung der Agrarproduktion in den Entwicklungsländern. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (Berlin) 14: 1986. 1: 29—41. p.
- 3158 MIDLARSKY, MANUSI—ROBERTS, KENNETH. Class, state and revolution in Central America: Nicaragua and El Salvador Compared. *J. of Conflict Resolution* (Beverly Hills/Calif.) 29: 1985. 2: 163—193. p.
- 3159 MILLER, DEAN A. Some Psycho-Social Perceptions of Slavery. *J. of Soc. Hist.* (USA) 18: 1984/1985. 4: 587—606. p.
- 3160 MILLER, JOSEPH C. Mortality in the Atlantic Slave Trade: Statistical Evidence on Casuality. *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 11: 1981. 3: 385—423. p.
- 3161 MILLWARD, ROBERT. The Early Stages of European Industrialization: Economic Organization under Serfdom. *EEH* 21: 1984. 4: 406—428. p.
- 3162 MILLWARD, ROBERT. The Emergence of Wage Labor in Early Modern England. *EEH* 18: 1981. 1: 21—40. p.
- 3163 MINUCCI, S. Tendenze e sviluppi del settore agricolo privato in URSS, 1976—1982. *Ann. del Dipartimento di Studi dell' Europa Orientale* 2/3: 1980—1981. [1985.]
- 3164 MISONO, Y. Structure of Part-Time Farming in Japan (Ja.) 1984. IX, 350 p.
- 3165 MOKYR, JOEL—ÓGRÁDA CORMAC. Emigration and Poverty in Prefamine Ireland. *EEH* 19: 1982. 4: 360—385. p.
- 3166 MÖRNER, M. The study of black slavery, slave revolts and abolition. Recent studies. *Tijdschr. voor gesch.* (Netherlands) 98: 1985. 353—365. p.
- 3167 MOSLEY, PAUL. Settler economies: studies in the economic history of Kenya and Southern Rhodesia, 1900—1963. London, C.U.P. 1983. XIV, 289 p.
- 3168 MUKHIA, HARBANS. Peasant Production and Medieval Indian Society. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 2/3: 228—251. p.
- 3169 MUSTI, D. Sul ruolo storico della servitù

- ilotica. Servitù e fondazione coloniali. *STS* 1985. 4:
- 3170 NADOLSKI, MAREK. Koncepcje trwałości drobnotowarowej gospodarki chłopskiej w Polsce w latach 1944—1948. *Studia Nauk Politycznych* (Poland) 1984. 4: 133—154. p. [Views on the survival of small-scale peasant economy in Poland in 1944—1948.]
- 3171 NAGHIZADEH, MOHAMMAD. The role of farmer's self-determination, collective action and cooperatives in agricultural development. A case study of Iran. Tokyo, Inst. J. the Study of Lang. and Cult. of Asia and Africa 1984. XVI, 358 p.
- 3172 NAVARRO ALVAREZ, WILLY. La investigación agrícola y los pequeños y medianos productores. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1985. No. Spec.: 403—421. p.
- 3173 NGETHE, NJUGUNA. The state and the evolution of the peasantry in Kenyan agriculture: a summary of well known issues. *Mawazo* (Uganda) 5: 1984. 3: 18—34. p.
- 3174 NISTAL MORET, BENJAMIN. Esclavos profugos y cimarrones: Puerto Rico, 1770—1870. Puerto Rico, Univ. 1984. 287 p.
- 3175 NJAMMASCH, MARLENE. Veränderungen in der rechtlichen Lage der Sklaven in der spätaltorientalischen Klassengesellschaft Indiens. *Klio* (GDR) 65: 1983. 475—485. p.
- 3176 OAKLEY, STEWART P. Reconstructing Scandinavian Farms 1660—1860: Sources in Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. *Scand. Econ. Hist. Rev.* (Norway) 34: 1986. 3: 181—203. p.
- 3177 O'BRIEN, J. The Formation of the Agricultural Labour Force in Sudan. *Rev. of Af. Polit. Econ.* 1983. 15—34. p.
- 3178 OI, JEAN C. Peasant Households between Plan and Market: Cadre Control over Agricultural Input. *Modern China* (USA) 12: 1986. 2: 230—251. p.
- 3179 O'RELLEY, Z. EDWARD. The changing status of collectivized and private agriculture under central planning: to increase output, state socialist Hungary combines private with state enterprises. *Amer. J. of Econ. and Sociol.* 45: 1986. 1: 9—16. p.
- 3180 OUIJANO, A. Imperialism and the Peasantry: The Current Situation in Peru. *Latin American Perspectives* 9: 1982. 3: 46—61. p.
- 3181 PACH, ZSIGMOND PÁL. Fronarbeit und Lohnarbeit auf den ungarischen Herrngütern im 16—17. Jahrhundert. In: *SDUW* 1985. 31—42. p.
- 3182 PAM, DAVID. The Story of Enfield Chase. Enfield Preservation Society, 1984. 168 p.
- 3183 ПАНЕЯХ, В. М. Добровольное холодство в первой половине XVII в. *Ист. зап.* 1982. 108: 155—188. p. [Voluntary slavery in the first half of 17th c.]
- 3184 PEASANTRY and Workers in Nepal: The Conditions of the Working class. Ed. *Seddon, D.* The Hague, E. J. Brill 1983.
- 3185 PEASANTS and prices. A symposium on a major incentive to agriculture. *Seminar* (India) 1981. 267: 10—32. p.
- 3186 PEDERSEN, FINN STENDAL. Fjeldetgården i Den Fynske Landsby under driftsfoellesskab og efter udskriftning 1680—1900. Odense, Uforlag 1986. 107 p. [A farm on Funen under the common field system and after the enclosure movement, 1680—1900.]
- 3187 PEEK, ROSEMARY. Farm labour in mid-nineteenth century. Warwickshire. *Local Population Stud.* (U.K.) 31: 1983. 42—51. p.
- 3188 PELTONEN, MATTI. A. V. Tshajanovin teoria taloinpoikaistaloudesta. *Sosiologia* (Finland) 1984. 298—308. p. [A. V. Chayanov's theory of peasant economy.]
- 3189 PIPES, DANIEL. Slave Soldiers and Islam: Genesis of the Military System. New Haven, Yale University Press 1981. 246 p.
- 3190 POUNDS, NORMAN J. G. The Parliamentary Survey of the Duchy of Cornwall, parts I and II. Devon and Cornwall Record Society New Series, Vols. 25—27. 1982—1984. 272 p.
- 3191 PRODUKTIVKRÄFTE und Produktionsverhältnisse in ur- und frühgeschichtlicher Zeit: 11. Tagung d. Fachgruppe Ur- u. Frühgesch. vom 14. bis 16. Dez. 1981 in Berlin. Hrsg. von Fritz Horst u. Bruno Krüger. Berlin. Akad.-Verl. 1985. 356 p.
- 3192 PRYOR, FREDERIC L. An International perspective on Land Scattering. *EEH* 19: 1982. 3: 296—320. p.
- 3193 QUIATT, D.—KELSO, J. Household economics in the pliocene. *Anthropos* (Athen) 10: 1983. 126—142. p.
- 3194 QVILLER, BJØRN. Det oreske slaveri: en teori om tests opprinnelse og utvikling frem til det fjerde århundre f. Kr. *Scandia* (Sweden) 49: 1983. 173—209. p. [Greek slavery: a theory of its origin and development until the 4th c. B.C.]
- 3195 ПАТУШНЯК, В. Н. Аграрные отношения на Северном Кавказе в конце XIX—начале XX вв. Учеб. пособие Краснодар. Кубан. гос. ун-т 1982. 85 p. [Agrarian relations in the North Caucasian Region; late 19th—early 20th cc.]

- 3196 REEVES, E. B. Farm systems research and village shopkeepers in north Kordofan, Sudan. *Practicing Anthropol.* 5: 1983. 3: 8—9. p.
- 3197 RI, SHUJI. Egyptian Landlordism under British Occupation, 1882—1914. (Ja). *Tochiseidosigaku* (Japan) 28: 1985/86. 1: 19—32. p.
- 3198 RICHARD, J. Une chaumière et une exploitation agricole en Morvan d'après une déclaration de 1750. *AdB* 52: 1980. 2/3: 140—142. p.
- 3199 RICHARD, PAUL. Coping with Hunger. Hazard and Experiments in an African Rice-Farming System. Allen and Unwin 1986. 92 p.
- 3200 ROHER, WAYNE C. Developing Third World Farming: Conflict between Modern Imperatives and Traditional Ways. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 34: 1985/86. 2: 299—314. p.
- 3201 ROWLAND, MARY SCOTT. "Kansas Farming and Banking in the 1920s." *Kansas History* 8: 1985. 3: 186—199. p.
- 3202 САНДЫБАЕВ, С. К. Повышение реальных доходов и улучшение жилищно-бытовых условий сельских тружеников Киргизии в период развития социалистического общества (1950—1960 гг.) Фрунзе, 1985. 25 p. [Income and housing conditions of the rural population in Kirghizia. 1950—60.]
- 3203 SANTOS, A. M. B. DOS. Die Sklaverei in Brasilien und ihre sozialen und wirtschaftlichen Folgen, dargestellt am Beispiel pernambuco, 1840—1889. München, W. Fink 1985. 248 p.
- 3204 SCARANO, FRANCISCO A. Sugar and Slavery in Puerto Rico: The Plantation Economy of Ponce, 1800—1850. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1984. XXV, 242 p.
- 3205 SCHAFFER, JOHN W. Family and farm: agrarian change and household organisation in the Loire valley, 1500—1900. Albany, State U. of New York P. 1982. 258 p.
- 3206 SCHINKE, EBERHARD—HUŇÁČEK, ZDENĚK. Der Anteil der privaten Landwirtschaft an der Agrarproduktion in RGW-Ländern. Berlin, Düncker u. Humblot 1983. 88 p.
- 3207 SCHLEBECKER, J. T. Le rôle social des fermes historiques vivantes aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. *Museum* (France) 37: 1984. 143: 146—150. p.
- 3208 SCHMIDT, NELLY. Suppression de l'esclavage, système scolaire et réorganisation sociale aux Antilles. *Rev. Hist. Moderne* (France) 31: 1984. 203—244. p.
- 3209 SCHMOKEL, WOLF W. The myth of the white farmer: commercial agriculture in Namibia, 1900—1983. *Int. J. of Af. Hist. Stud.* 18: 1985. 1: 93—108. p.
- 3210 SCHUMACHER, LEONHARD. Servus Index: Sklavenverhör und Sklavenanzeige im republikanischen und Kaiserzeitlichen Rom. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner 1982. 253 p.
- 3211 SCHUTJER, WAYNE A.—STOKES, C. SHANNON—POINDEXTER, JOHN R. Farm size land ownership and fertility in rural Egypt. *Land Economics* (USA) 59: 1983. 4: 393—403. p.
- 3212 SEKI, T. On Sánchez-Albornoz's Thesis of Free Peasant Proprietors (Ja). *Tochiseidosigaku* (Japan) 28: 1986. 4: 37—47. p.
- 3213 SHAPIRO, KENNETH H. Efficiency differentials in peasant agriculture and their implications for development policies. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1983. 2: 179—190. p.
- 3214 SHARMA, MIRIAM. Caste, Class and Gender: Production and Reproduction in North India. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 4: 57—88. p.
- 3215 SHLOMOWITZ, RALPH. "Bound or Free? Black Labor in Cotton and Sugarcane Farming, 1865—1880." *Journal of Southern History* 50: 1984. 4: 569—596. p.
- 3216 SILK, B.—A. V. Post-war food and cash crop production in former colonial territories. Oxford, Rhodes House 1985. 65 p.
- 3217 SLAVES and Slavery in Muslim Africa I—II. Ed. Willis, John Ralph. London, 1985. XIV, 267 p., XV, 198 p.
- 3218 SLAVERI og avvikling i et komparativt perspektiv. Ed. Andersen, Øywind. Trondheim, Representralem 1983. 251 p. [Slavery and abolition in a comparative perspective.]
- 3219 SLAVERY and freedom in the age of the American Revolution. Eds. Barlin, I.—Hoffman, R. Charlottesville, U.P. of Virginia 1983. XXVIII, 314 p.
- 3220 SLAVES and slavery in Muslim Africa. Ed. Willis, J. R. London, Frank Cass 1985.
- 3221 SMITH, A. E.—SECOY, D. M. Pest Control Methods Practiced by British Farmers during the 17th and 18th century. *J. of NAL Associates* (USA) 11: 1985. 1/4: 23—34. p.
- 3222 SMITH, HARVEY. Family and Class: The Household Economy of Languedoc Winegrowers, 1830—1870. *Journal of Family History* 9: 1984. 1: 64—87. p.
- 3223 SMITH, JULIA FLOYD. Slavery and rice Culture in Low Country Georgia, 1750—1860.

- Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press 1985. XIV, 266 p.
- 3224 SMITHIES, EDWARD. The Black Economy in England since 1914. New York, Gill and McMillan or Humanities 1984. 165 p.
- 3225 SOBOUL, ALBERT. Problèmes paysans de la Révolution, 1789—1848. Paris. Maspero 1983. 442 p.
- 3226 SOLTOW, LEE. Land Fragmentation as an Index of History in the Virginia Military District of Ohio. *EEH* 20: 1983. 3: 263—264. p.
- 3227 SOLVANG, GUNNAR. Husmandsliv. En etnologisk skildring af livsvilkårene i Rønhave kolonien på Als. Copenhagen, Landbohistorisk Selskab 1984. 272 p. [Daily life among smallholders in the Danish island of Als, 1925—1980.]
- 3228 STANGE, D. CH. British Unitarians against American slavery, 1833—1865. Madison NJ, Dickinson U.P. 1984. 259 p.
- 3229 STAUTH, GEORG. Patterns of small peasant reproduction and its destruction: the case of the Fellaheen of the Nile Delta. Bielefeld, U. of Bielefeld 1981. 54 p.
- 3230 STEBELSKY, IHOR. Ukrainian Peasant Colonization East of the Urals, 1896—1914. *Soviet Geography* 25: 1984. 9: 681—694. p.
- 3231 STEEN, ANTON. The farmers, the state and the social democrats. *Scandinavian Political Stud.* (Norway) 8: 1985. 1/2: 45—63. p.
- 3232 STEIN, BURTON. Politics, Peasants and the Deconstruction of Feudalism in Medieval India. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 2/3: 54—86. p.
- 3233 STEWART, RUDOLPH E. Social Change among the Farmers of Zambia. From subsistence towards Commercial Production. Iowa Stat U. 1985. 244 p.
- 3234 STIER, F. Domestic economy: land, labor and wealth in a San Blas community. *American Ethnologist* (USA) 9: 1982. 3: 519—537. p.
- 3235 SŁODOWA HELPA, MALGORZATA. Odplyw siły roboczej z rolnictwa w latach 1945—1960 i jego społeczno-ekonomiczne konsekwencje (na przykładzie wsi Wielkopolskiej). *RDSG* 44: 1983. 115—154. p. [Outflow of labor from the farming regions in 1945—1960 and its socioeconomic consequences: example of a Wielkopolska village.]
- 3236 STOFFERSEN, ANETTE. Store Restrup. En gennemorganiseret husmandskolonika, ca 1912—1932. *Bol og By* (Denmark) 1985. 2: 102—143. p. [The local and social conditions of smallholders in a part of Northern Jutland, c. 1912—1932.]
- 3237 STRICKLAND, JOHN SCOTT. "No More Mud work: The Struggle for the Control of Labor and Production in Low Country South Carolina, 1863—1880." In: *The Southern Enigma: Essays on Race, Class, and Folk Culture.* Eds. Fraser, J.—Moore, Winfred B. Westport Ct. Greenwood Press 1983. 43—62. p.
- 3238 SWANSON, LOUIS—MAURER, RICHARD. Farmers' attitudes toward the energy situation. *Rur. Soc. (USA)* 48: 1983. 4: 647—660. p.
- 3239 SWEIG, DONALD M. "The Importation of African Slaves to the Potomac River, 1732—1772." *William and Mary Quarterly* 42: 1985. 4: 507—524. p.
- 3240 SZIDAT, JOACHIM. Zum Sklavenhandel in der Spätantike. *Historia* (FRG) 34: 1985. 3: 360—371. p.
- 3241 TAI, H. T. H. Millenarianism and Peasant Politics in Vietnam. Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1983.
- 3242 TARDIEU, JEAN PIERRE. Le destin des Noirs aux Index de Castille, XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, L'Harmattan 1984. 352 p.
- 3243 TARDY, LAJOS. Sklavenhandel in der Tartarei. Die Frage der Madscharen. Szeged, 1983. 258 p.
- 3244 TASAKA, TOSHIO. Old-Jobs Class and Rural Labor Market in Rural Central Thailand (Ja). *Aziya Kenkyu* (Japan) 31: 1984/1985. 4: 1—45. p.
- 3245 THOMAS, W. I.—ZNANIECKI, F. The Polish Peasant in Europe and America. Urbana Chicago, U. of Illinois P. 1984. 310 p.
- 3246 THURSTON, A. The intensification of smallholder agriculture in Kenya... the Swynnerton Plan. Oxford, Rhodes House 1985. 133 p.
- 3247 TOMMASOLI, MASSIMO. Migrazione, colonizzazione e innovazione tecnologica tra gli Iraqw: il caso di Mbulumbulu, Tanzania. *Africa* (Italy) 41: 1986. 2: 243—270. p.
- 3248 TROCKI, CARL A. The Javanese Peasant in Sumatra: a Question of Consciousness. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 4: 247—256. p.
- 3249 TVEITE, STEIN. Bønder og landbruk 1914—1975. Ås, Norges Landbrukshøyskole 1983. 56 p. [Farmers and farming in Norway 1914—1975.]
- 3250 TVEITE, STEIN. Den driftige jaerbumythe eller realitet? *Stavanger Mus. Arbok* 92: 1982. 45—52. p. [The thrifty peasant farmer of the Jaeren district—myth or reality?]
- 3251 THE UNCOMMON Market: Essays in the Economic History of the Atlantic Slave Trade.



- Eds. Gemery, Henry A.—Hogedorn Jan S. New York, Academic Press 1979. 448 p.
- 3252 VAN DEBURG, WILLIAM L. Slavery and Race in American Popular Culture. Madison, 1984. 263 p.
- 3253 VANONY FRISCH, N. Les esclaves de la Guadeloupe à la fin de l'Ancien Régime d'après les sources notariales, 1770—1789. 1985. 166 p.
- 3254 VEAUUVY, CHRISTIANE. Immigration/Emigration dan les campagnes provençales: conditions de l'expression collective des salaires agricoles. *Mediterranean Peoples* (France) 1985. 31/32: 151—168. p.
- 3255 VEČERKOVÁ, EVA. Tradice lidové kultury ve společenském životě malého města. *Folia Ethnog.* (Brno) 20: 1986. 5—27. p. [Die Tradition der Volkskultur im gesellschaftlichen Leben einer Ackerbürgerstadt.]
- 3256 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. La esclaritud en la economia medieval de las Baleares, principalmente en Mallorca. *Guad. Hist. Espana* 67/68: 1982. (1983) 123—164. p.
- 3257 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. Les esclaves dans les communautés rurales médiévales et modernes. *CR* 1984. 107—161. p.
- 3258 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. La présence turque à Otrante 1480—1481 et l'esclavage. *Bull. de l'Inst. hist. belge de Rome* (Italy) 53/54: 1983/1984. 165—175. p.
- 3259 DE VIROIN, M. Réflexion sur l'affectation pour l'industrie d'une exploitation agricole du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. La ferme et la Court à Gages. *Annales du Cercle royale d'histoire et d'archéologie d'Ath.* L. 1986. 157—199. p.
- 3260 WÄDEKIN, KARL EUGEN. Private Leistungen für den Lebensmittelmarkt der UDSSR. *Osteuropa* (FRG) 36: 1986. 1: 48—64. p.
- 3261 WALVIN, JAMES. England slaves and freedom 1776:838. Basingstoke, Macmillan 1986. VII, 202 p.
- 3262 WANASINGHE, ANANDA. Small rice farms and agricultural credit in the wet zone of Sri Lanka. Armindale, U. of New England 1982. 111 p.
- 3263 WAX, DAROLD D. "New Negroes are Always in Demand: The Slave Trade in Eighteenth-Century Georgia." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 68: 1984. 2: 193—220. p.
- 3264 WEBER, MAX. Die Lage der Landarbeiter im ostelbischen Deutschland. (1982. I—II. Halbband). Ed. *Riesebrodt, Martin*. Tübingen, Mohr 1984. XII, 1065 p.
- 3265 WEBRE, STEPHEN. The Problem of Indian Slavery in Spanish Louisiana, 1796—1803. *Louisiana History* 25: 1984. 2: 117—135. p.
- 3266 WEIL, P. M. Slavery, groundnuts and European Capitalism in the Wuli kingdom of Senegambia, 1820—1830. *Res. in Econ. Anthropol.* (USA) 6: 1984. 445—461. p.
- 3267 WEINER, LYNN Y. From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820—1980. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press 1985. 187 p.
- 3268 WELLMANN, IMRE. A köznemesség gazdálkodása a XVIII. században. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve.* (Hungary) 7: 1981. [The farming of the lesser nobility in the 18th c.]
- 3269 WESTON, JACK. The Real American Cowboy. New York, Schocken Books 1985. XVIII, 267 p.
- 3270 WINK, ANDRÉ. Maratha farming *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 17: 1983. 4: 591—628. p.
- 3271 WOOD, BETTY. Slavery in Colonial Georgia, 1730—1775. Athens, University of Georgia Press 1984. 254 p.
- 3272 WORDEN, NIGEL. Slavery in Dutch South Africa. New York, Cambridge University Press 1985. XIII, 207 p.
- 3273 ЗЕЙНАЛОВ, К. Ш. Закономерности и особенности единого сельскохозяйственного налога в условия переходного периода в Азербайджане. *Изв. АН АЗССР Сер. экономика* 1984. 3: 69—74. p. (Азерб.) [Pecularity and regularity in the agricultural taxes of Azerbaidzhan during the period of transition.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

44, 75, 159, 166, 400, 413, 688, 727, 728, 742, 930, 1051, 1267, 1272, 1273, 1359, 1797, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1899, 2284, 2375, 2415, 2435, 2436, 2468, 2477, 2496, 2497, 2720, 2822, 2858, 3168, 3393, 3437, 3538, 3548, 3568, 3635, 3657, 3698, 3708, 3754, 3952, 3953, 3992, 4095, 4254, 4273, 4319, 4394, 4417, 4445, 4461, 4545, 4565, 4703, 4712, 4914, 4964, 5262, 5559, 5677, 5880, 5913

## VII/A

## LAND-USE — FÖLDHASZNÁLAT — ЗЕМЛЕПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ

- 3274 AGRARIAN Egalitarianism. Land Tenures and Land Reforms in South Asia. Ed. *Mush-taqur, R.* Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall Hunt 1981.
- 3275 ANDREOLLI, B. Le enfiteusi i livelli del Breviarium. *BER* 1985. 163—177. p.
- 3276 BAKER, ALAN R. H. Discourses on British Field Systems. *AHR* 31: 1983. 2: 149—156. p.
- 3277 BANGE, FRANÇOIS. L'ager et la villa: structures du paysage et du peuplement dans la région mâconnois à la fin du Haut Moyen Age, IX<sup>e</sup>—XI<sup>e</sup> siècles. *AESC* 39: 1984. 2: 529—569. p.
- 3278 BERÉNYI, ISTVÁN. A Tápió mente földhasznosításának átalakulása. *Studia Comitatus* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 319—336. p. [The Transformation of Land Utilization along the River Tápió.]
- 3279 BHATTACHARYA, NEELADRI. The logic of the tenancy cultivation. Central and South East Punjab, 1870—1935. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* 20: 1983. 2: 121—170. p.
- 3280 БИРМАНСКИЕ земельные договоры XVIII в. (Пер. с бирм. Агаджаняна, А. С.) *Народы Азии и Африки* 1984. 3: 114—120. p. [Land contracts in 18<sup>th</sup> c. Burma.]
- 3281 BOSCHERON, DANIEL—CRISENOV, CHANTAL DE. De l'usage du sol agricole: la propriété contre l'exploitation. *Nouvelles campagnes* (France) 1983. 24: 15—36. p.
- 3282 BOWERS, J. K.—CHESHIRE, PAUL. Agriculture, the Countryside and Land Use: An Economic Critique. Methuen, 1983. 170 p.
- 3283 CAIATI, GABRIELE. Il problema della marginalizzazione della terre in una economia svilupata. *Realtà economica* (Italy) 14: 1982. 4: 23—30. p.
- 3284 CANE, SCOTT—STANLEY, OWEN. Land use and resources in desert home lands. Darwin, Aust. Nat. U. 1984. IX, 232 p.
- 3285 CHÁVEZ, DANIEL CONSTANTIO. Tenencia della tierra y relaciones sociales de producción en Mexiko. *Investigacion economica* (Mexico) 42: 1983. 163: 65—88. p.
- 3286 CINEL, DINO. Land Tenure Systems, Return Migration and Militancy in Italy. *Journal of Ethnic Studies*. 12: 1984. 3: 55—74. p.
- 3287 COHEN, JOHN. Foreign involvement in the formulation of Ethiopia's land tenure policies. *Northeast Af. Stud.* (USA) 7: 1985. 2: 23—50., 3: 1—20. p.
- 3288 COHEN, PAUL T. Problems of tenancy and landlessness in northern Thailand. *Developing Economies* (Japan) 21: 1983. 3: 244—266. p.
- 3289 COLEMAN, MICHAEL. Problematic Panacea: Presbyterian Missionaries and the Allotment of Indian Lands in the Late Nineteenth Century. *PHR* 54: 1985. 2: 143—160. p.
- 3290 CROOK, FREDERICK W. Research note: the Baogan Daohu an incentive system: translation and analysis of a model contract. *China Quarterly* (U.K.) 1985. 102: 291—303. p.
- 3291 CRUSH, JONATHAN. Landlords, Tenants and Colonial Social Engineers: The Farm Labour Question in Early Colonial Swaziland. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 11: 1985. 2: 235—257. p.
- 3292 CUNO, KENNETH M. *Landholding, Society and Economy in Rural Egypt, 1740—1850.* Los Angeles, U. of Calif. 1985. 604 p.
- 3293 DACHER, MICHÈLE. Génies, ancêtres, voisins. Quelques aspects de la relation à la terre chez les Ciranba (Goin) du Burkina-Faso. *Cah. d'Éts Af.* (France) 24: 1984. 2: 157—192. p.
- 3294 DEEDS, SUSAN M. Land tenure patterns in Northern New Spain. *Americas* (Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist.) 41: 1985. 4: 446—461. p.
- 3295 DEFRANCESHI, J. L'expérience corse de Philippe Buonarroti: les structures agraires de la Corse au début de la Révolution Française. *Ann. Hist. de la Révolution Fr.* 57: 1985. 2: 236—258. p.

- 3296 ДОКУМЕНТЫ по истории крестьянской общины, 1861—1880. Ed.: Кучумова, Л. И. Москва, 1983 (1984) 223 p. [Documents about common landed properties of the Russian peasants, 1861—1880.]
- 3297 DONIHUE, D. D. Laxton's Open Fields. *Natur Hist. (USA)* 94: 1985. 5: 42—51. p.
- 3298 DUYKER, EDWARD. Land use and ecological change in Central New South Wales. *J. of the Royal Australian Hist. Soc.* 69: 1983. 2: 120—132. p.
- 3299 EDWARDS, M. BOYD. Land-Use in Jones County, Georgia: An Historic Perspective. *Georgia Journal of Science* 41: 1983. 3: 71—77. p.
- 3300 ЭЛЛЕРМАА, Э. Э. Изменения использования сельскохозяйственных угодий за 300 лет в Кингисеппском районе Эстонской ССР. In: Пути повышения интенсификация использ. земель при орг. территории с.-х. предприятий. Елгава, 1982. 78—82. p. [Changes in the use of large estates in Estonia during the past 300 years.]
- 3301 FELLER, DANIEL. The Public Lands in Jacksonian Politics. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1984. 264 p.
- 3302 FIGUERA, THOMAS J. The Lipari Islanders and Their System of Communal Property. *Classical Antiquity* 3: 1984. 2: 179—206. p.
- 3303 FRANKLIN, KAY—SCHARFFER, NORMA. Duel for the Dunes: Land Use Conflict on the Shores of Lake Michigan. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1983. 278 p.
- 3304 FUENZALIDA, FERNANDO et AL. El desafio de Huyaopampa: comuneros and entrepreneurs. Lima, Inst. de Est. Peruanos 1982. 449 p.
- 3305 GALLANT, T. W. Agricultural systems, land tenure and the reforms of Solon. *Ann. of the British School of Athens* 77: 1982. 111—124. p.
- 3306 GEORGELIN, J. L'appropriation et l'utilisation du sol en Polésine à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: Histoire, économie et société. Paris, 1983. Tom. II. 577—606. p.
- 3307 HALL, JOHN RAYMOND. The Three Rank System of Land Distribution in Colonial Swansea, Massachusetts. *Rode Island History* 43: 1984. 1: 3—17. p.
- 3308 HAMMON, NEAL O. "Settlers, Land Jobbers, and Outliers: A Quantitative Analysis of Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier." Kentucky Historical Society, *Register* 84: 1986. 4: 241—262. p.
- 3309 HARVEY, H. R. Aspects of Land Tenure in Ancient Mexico. In: Explorations in Ethnohistory: Indians of Central Mexico in the Sixteenth Century. 1984.
- 3310 HECHT, ROBERT M. Immigration, land transfer and tenure changes in Divo, Ivory Coast 1940—1980. *Africa (U.K.)* 55: 1985. 3: 319—336. p.
- 3311 HIDAS, PETER I. The Peasants of Hungary between Revolution and Compromise. *East European Quart. (USA)* 19: 1985. 2: 191—200. p.
- 3312 HODGETTS, CHRISTINE. Land problems in Coron 1258—1347: a contribution on Venetian colonial rule. *Byzantina* 12: 1983. 135—157. p.
- 3313 HOFF, ANNETTE. Middelalderlige gaerder og hegn. Aeldre og yngre dyrkningssystemer i Lyske Low. *Fortid og Nutid (Denmark)* 31: 1984. 85—102. p. [Agriculture, as inferred from a medieval Danish law text on fences.]
- 3314 HOLDING on to the Land and the Lord: Kinship, Ritual, Land Tenure and Social Policy in the Rural South. Eds. Hall, Robert L.—Stack, Carol B. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1982. VIII, 164 p.
- 3315 HOUDEK, JOHN T.—HELLER, CHARLES F. "Searching for Nineteenth-Century Farm Tenants: An Evaluation of Methods." *Historical Methods* 19: 1986. 2: 55—61. p.
- 3316 ICKE SCHWALBE, LYDIA. Bodeneigentümer und Nichteigentümer in der Dorfgemeinschaft der Oraon in Chota Nagpur (Süd-Bihar, Republik Indien). *Jb. Museum Völkerkd. Leipzig (Berlin)* 36: 1985. 164—168. p.
- 3317 IHARA, TAKUSHU. Nichu ryokoku ni okeru Henri Jyoji no Shiso no Juyo: shu to shite Sonbun, Miyazaki Tamizo, Abe Isoo ra no tochiron o megutte. *Shirin (Japan)* 67: 1984. 5: 79—111. p. [A study of Henry George's ideas in Japan and China: the land system of Sun Zhongshan, Tamizo Miyazaki and Isoo Abe.]
- 3318 IKE, DON N. The System of Land Rights in Nigerian Agriculture. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 43: 1984. 4: 469—480. p.
- 3319 IRLAND, LLYOD C. "Rufus Putnam's Ghost: An Essay on Maine's Public Lands, 1783—1820." *Journal of Forest History* 30: 1986. 2: 60—69. p.
- 3320 ИТОНИШВИЛИ, В. В. Формы землепользования в горных селениях Восточной Грузии (на основе данных хандосхеви). *Вопр. истории феод. Грузии* 1983. 4: 73—81. p. (Груз.) [Different forms of leasehold in the mountain villages of East-Georgia.]

- 3321 JENSEN, KR. M. Changes in Diversity within Danish Agriculture. *Geogr. Tidssk.* (Denmark) 84: 1984. 40—43. p. [Three patterns of land-use and systems of farming in Denmark since 1800.]
- 3322 JORALEMON, VICTORIA LOCKWOOD. Collective land tenure and agricultural development: a Polynesian case. *Human Organization* 42: 1983. 2: 95—105. á.
- 3323 KELLEY, MARION. Na Mala o Kona, The Gardens of Kona: A History of Land Use in Kona, Hawai'i. Honolulu, Dept. of Anthropology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum 1983. XVIII, 122 p.
- 3324 КОЗЛОВСКИЙ, П. Г. Землевладение и землепользование в Белоруссии XVIII—первой половине XIX в. Ed.: Улащик, Н. Н. Минск, Наука и техника 1982. 206 p. [Landownership and landuse in Belorria in the 18th and early 19th cc.]
- 3325 KUO, YI CHUNG—PENG, TSO KWEI. Land tenure system and farm mechanization in Taiwan. *Industry of Tree China* (Taiwan) 59: 1983. 6: 1—11. p.
- 3326 KURAMOCHI, KAZUO. Land Tenacy after the Land Reform in Korea (Ja). *Aziya Kenkyu* (Japan) 32: 1985. 2: 1—33. p.
- 3327 LAND tenure and social transformation in the Middle East. Ed. *Kialidi, Tarif*. Beirut, Amer. U. 1984. XVIII, 531 p.
- 3328 LAND use issues of the 1980s. Eds. *Carr, James H.—Duensing, Edward E.* New Brunswick, Rutgers U. 1983. XV, 325 p.
- 3329 LAROSE, SERGE—VOLTAIRE, FRANTZ. Structure agraire et tenure foncière en Haiti. *Anthrop. et Soc.* (France) 8: 1984. 2: 65—85. p.
- 3330 LARSEN, CURTIS E. Life and Land Use on the Bahrain Island: The Geoarcheology of an Ancient Society. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1983. XX, 339 p.
- 3331 LEESTMANS, C. Le dénombrement foncier de 1713 à Lierneux et le recueil de Sébastien Wíbin (1765—1850), bourgeois de Stavelot. Contribution à l'étude de l'agriculture ardennaise au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Congrès de Nivelles* 1984. I, 217—218. p.
- 3332 LERCHE, GRITH. A Century Old Survey of "Celtic" Field in Jutland. *Tools and Tillage* 5: 1984. 1: 60—64. p.
- 3333 LEVEAU, P. Occupation du sol, géosystèmes et systèmes sociaux. Rome et ses ennemis des montagnes et du desert dans le Maghreb antique. *AESC* 1986. 6:
- 3334 LØGSTRUP, BIRGIT. Landsbyfaellesskabet i det 18. århundrede. En studie i vider og vedtaegter. *Bolog By* (Denmark) 1986. 2: 34—74. p. [The common field system in Danish eighteenth century agriculture.]
- 3335 ЛОПУХОВА, О. Б. Некоторые вопросы аренды храмовых земель на Делосе. *Вестник древней истории* 1985. 1: 139—161. p. [Some Data on the Renting of Temple Lands in Delos.]
- 3336 МАЙЕР, В. Е. Важный источник по истории соседской общины Удмуртии. In: *Вопр. соц.-экон. и культ. развития Удмуртии в XVII—первой половине XIX вв.* Ижевск, 1981. 36—60. p. [An important source of the neighbouring land community of Udmurtia.]
- 3337 MANDAL, R. B. Land utilization: theory and practice. New Delhi, Concept 1982. XIII, 341 p.
- 3338 MARSHALL, JAMES M. Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth. Lexington, U.P. of Kentucky 1986. VIII, 239 p.
- 3339 McCORMACK, G. Problems in the description of African systems of landholding. *J. of Legal Pluralism and Unofficial Law* (USA) 21: 1983. 1—14. p.
- 3340 MCCUAIG, J. D.—MANNING, EDWARD W. Agricultural land-use change in Canada: process and consequences. Ottawa, Lands Directorate 1982. XIV, 213 p.
- 3341 McNEILL, WILLIAM H. The Great Frontier. Princeton, N.J.P.U.P. 1983. 73 p.
- 3342 McTAGGART, W. D. Land-use in Sukabumi, West Jawa: persistence and change. *Bijd. tot del Taal-, Landen Volkenk.* (Netherlands) 138: 1982. 2/3: 295—316. p.
- 3343 MONTANARI, MASSIMO. Dal livello alla mezzadria: l'evoluzione dei patti colonici nella Romagna imedievale. *Nuova Rivista Storica* 68: 1984. 5—6: 577—592. p.
- 3344 G. MÓRÓ, CSILLA. Tápiógyörgye birtokviszonyai. *Studia Comitatisia* (Hungary) 15: 1985. 337—357. p. [Landed property in Tápiógyörgye.]
- 3345 MYERS, EDGAR—AMES, GLENN C. W. Land tenure and agricultural development in Zimbabwe. *J. of Af. Stud.* (USA) 11: 1984. 2: 83—91. p.
- 3346 NASH, ALAN. The Size of Open Field Strips: A Reinterpretation. *AHR* 33: 1985. 1: 32—41. p.
- 3347 NEUGEBAUER, BERND. Von der Milpa zur Baumgartenwirtschaft: kleinbäuerliche Landnutzung in Oxtutzcab, Mexico. *Bl. des Informa-*

- tionszentrums Dritte Welt* (Freiburg/Br.) 1986. 133: 28—34. p.
- 3348 NIEČKO, JOANNA MANTEL—ASEFFA, ABREHA. Forms of land tenure and social stratification in rural Ethiopia: an analysis through history. *Hemispheres* (Poland) 1984. 1: 57—91. p.
- 3349 O'FAHEY, R. S.—Abu Salim, M. I. Land in Dar Fur: charters and related documents from the Dar Fur Sultanate. London, C.U.P. 1983. 165 p.
- 3350 OLAI, BRIGITTA. Storskiftet—ett modifierat tegskifte? *Hist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 1985. 3: 310—339. p. [The Swedish “Storskifte”—a modified openfield system?]
- 3351 ОСИПОВ, Ю. Н.—СЕРГЕЕВ, О. И. Земельный вопрос на Дальнем Востоке в период капитализма (1861—1900). In: Соп.-экон. развитие дальневосточ. деревни (дореволюцион. период) Владивосток, 1982. 32—50. p. [The Far East land question in the capitalism.]
- 3352 PADOCH, C. Land use in new and old areas of Iban settlement. *Borneo Res. Bull.* (USA) 14: 1982. 1: 3—14. p.
- 3353 PARTON, A. G. Parliamentary Enclosure in Nineteenth-Century Surrey. Some Perspectives on the Evaluation of land Potential. *AHR* 33: 1985. 1: 51—59. p.
- 3354 PÉREZ, LOUIS A. Insurrection, Intervention and the Transformation of Land Tenure Systems in Cuba 1895—1902. *HAHR* 65: 1985. 2: 229—254. p.
- 3355 POSTLES, DAVID. The Perception of Profit before the Leasing of Desmesnes. *AHR* 34: 1986. 1: 12—29. p.
- 3356 POWELL, J. M. “Abideth Forever? Global Use of Semiarid Lands in the Interwar Years.” *Great Plains Quarterly* 6: 1986. 3: 151—170. p.
- 3357 RAMÍREZ, SUSAN E. Provincial Patriarchs: Land Tenure and the Economics of Power in Colonial Peru. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1986. X, 471 p.
- 3358 REED, MICHAEL. Enclosure in North Buckinghamshire, 1500—1750. *AHR* 32: 1984. 2: 133—145. p.
- 3359 RHOADS, JAMES W. Variation in land use strategies among Melanesian sago eaters. *Canberra Anthropology* 4: 1981. 2: 45—73. p.
- 3360 RICHARDS, J. F.—HAGEN, JAMES R.—HAYNES, EDWARD S. Changing land use in Bihar, Punjab and Haryana 1850—1970. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1985. 3: 699—732. p.
- 3361 RICHTIK, JAMES M. “Mapping the Quality of Land for Agriculture in Western Canada.” *Great Plains Quarterly* 5: 1985. 4: 236—248. p.
- 3362 RIOS, JOSE ARTHUR. Propriedade e posse no campo brasileiro. *Carta Mensal* (Rio de Janeiro) 31: 1985. 3—14. p.
- 3363 RIVERA SIERRA, JAIRO. El resguardo indígena en la república: una política y unas perspectivas. *Bol. de Hist. y Antiquedades* (Columbia) 72: 1985. 571: 803—856. p.
- 3364 ROLLINGS, WILLARD H. Indian Land and Water: The Pueblos of New Mexico (1848—1924). *American Indian Culture and Research Journal* 7: 1983. 1: 1—21. p.
- 3365 RYDER, MICHAEL. The Bank of Ireland, 1721: Land, Credit and Dependency. *Historical Journal* 25: 1982. 3: 557—582. p.
- 3366 SANDERSON, SUSAN R. WALSH. A Model of Mexican Land Redistribution and Emigration. *Canadian J. of Develop. Stud.* (Canada) 4: 1983. 2: 347—363. p.
- 3367 SHARAR, SHALOM. The historical development of man-land relations in Israel. *Z. f. ausländische Landwirt.* (FRG) 21: 1982. 4: 317—337. p.
- 3368 SIMLER, LUCY. “Tenancy in Colonial Pennsylvania: The Case of Chester County.” *William and Mary Quarterly* 43: 1986. 3: 542—569. p.
- 3369 SJÖBERG, ÖRJAN. Social Planering, markanvändning och fördämningen i Leningrad: ett dilemma för ekonomisk tillväxt. *Nordic J. of Soviet and East European Stud.* 1: 1984. 3: 43—70. p. [Social planning, land use, and the protective dike in Leningrad: a dilemma in planning for economic growth.]
- 3370 ŠTĚPÁNEK, LADISLAV. K otázcce vzniku stodol rolnických usedlostí v českých zemích. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 25: 1985. 121—136. p. [Zur Frage der Entstehung von Scheunen der bäuerlichen Liegenschaften in Böhmen und Mähren.]
- 3371 СТРОП, Х. П. Изменение численности в структуры крестьянских хозяйств и имений в Латвии (конец 18 в.—I-я половина 19 в.) Рига, Латв. гос. ун-т им. П. Стучки 1984. 119 p. [The changes of farm structure and their number in Latvia; end of 18<sup>th</sup>—beginning of 19<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 3372 SUDO, KEN-ICHI. Systems of land tenure and resource management on Satawal Island, Micronesia. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Ethnology* 9: 1984. 2: 197—348. p.
- 3373 TANAKA, SHIN ICHI. The Tenancy Custom and the Colonial Rice in Korea 1900—

- 1930 (Ja). *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Japan) 51: 1985/86. 6: 64—94. p.
- 3374 TIFFANY, SHARON W. Customary land disputes, courts and African models in the Solomon Islands. *Oceania* 53: 1983. 3: 277—290. p.
- 3375 TIMBERLID, JAN ANDERS. Utmarka i jordbruksøkonomien i Øvre Telemark i perioden 1865—1970. *Telemark Historie* (Norway) 1984. 5: 108—117. p. [The role of marginal farm land in the agricultural development of Upper Telemark in Southern Norway.]
- 3376 TLAPÁK, JOSEF. Původ, vznik rozšíření a likvidaci nezákupní držby poddanské půdy v někdejším znojemském kraji (I. část). *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 25: 1985. 137—168. p. [Problems of land-trafficking in the former district of Znaím.]
- 3377 TRAUTMANN, W. Typologie und Datierungsprobleme indianischer bodennutzungssysteme in mexikanischem Hochland. *Ethnologia Americana* (FRG) 18: 1982. 3: 1026—1029. p.
- 3378 TUAMANOFF, PETER. Some effects of land tenure reforms on Russian Agricultural productivity, 1901—1903. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 32: 1984. 4: 861—872. p.
- 3379 UM, KY SUB. On the tenancy and labor disputes in 1920's—1930's. *J. of Social Sci. and Humanities* (South Korea) 1984. 60: 59—75. p.
- 3380 VANDENBROEKE, C. Evolutie van de landen bedrijfspacht in de streek van kortrijk van de late 16e tot het begin van de 19e eeuw. *De Leiegouw* 27: 1985. 33—54. p. [Tenure of land in the Surroundings of Kortrijk from the late 16th c. until the beginning of the 19th c.]
- 3381 ВЛАСОВА, И. В. Традиции крестьянского землепользования в Поморье и Западной Сибири в XVII—XVIII вв. Ed. Александров, В. А. Москва, Наука 1984. 232 p. [The traditions of peasant landownership in West Siberia and the coastal region in the 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 3382 VOGT, JEAN. Le problème de la sauvegarde des contraintes de culture dans les campagnes proches de Strasbourg au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Kocherschbari* (France) 1984. 10: 22 p.
- 3383 WEINER, DAN—MOYO, SAM—MUNSLOW, BARRY—O'KEEFE, PHIL. Land use and agricultural productivity in Zimbabwe. *J. of Moderna Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 23: 1985. 2: 251—285. p.
- 3384 WHITE, R. Upper Paleolithic Land Use in the Périgord. Oxford, British Archeol. Reports 1985. 26 p.
- 3385 WINTERS, DONALD L. Farmers Without Farms: Agricultural Tenancy in Nineteenth-Century Iowa. Westport, Greenwood Press 1978. 145 p.
- 3386 ЗЕМЛЕВЛАДЕНИЕ и повинности феодального зависимых крестьян Нечерноземной полосы (XVI—первая половина XIX вв.) Ed. Кондрашенок, А. А. Смоленск, 1982. 132 p. [The landownership and services of dependant peasantry in Non-Black Soil territories.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

381, 588, 971, 1376, 3147, 3502, 3567, 3612, 3618, 3632, 3680, 3718, 3840, 4018, 4407, 4666, 4695, 5124, 5220, 5243, 5263, 5381, 5408, 5419

## VII/B

## DOMAINS — URADALMAK — ЛАТИФУНДИИ

- 3387 AMADEI, G.—CASATI, G.—GOVONI, L.—PICCHI, A.—RINALDI, J.—VITTORI, L. La propriet  fondiarina in Emilia-Romagna. Vol. IV. Storie di patrimoni terrieri. Bologna, Zanichelli 1984. XV, 246 p.
- 3388 AMALRIC, J. P.—PONSOT, P. L'exploitation des grands domaines dans l'Espagne d'ancien r gime. Paris, CNRS 1985. 322 p.
- 3389 АНДРЕЕВ, И. Л. Урочные лета и закрепощение крестьян в Московском государстве (конец XVI—середина XVII вв.) ИСССР 1982. 1: 142—148. p. [Contractual summers and the transformation of peasantry into serfhood in the Moscow State.]
- 3390 ARESTEGUI, EFRAIN TRELLES. Lucas Martinez Vegazo: Funcionamiento de una encomienda peruana inicial. Lima, Fondo Ed. 1983. 278 p.
- 3391 ARJOMAND, SAID AMIR. The Clerical Estate and the Emergence of a Shiite Hierocracy in Safarid Iran. A Study in Historical Sociology. *JESHO* 28: 1985. 2: 169—219. p.
- 3392 AXEL NIELSEN, G. Makal s. F ltherren greve Jakob Da la Gardies hus i Stockholm. Boras, Liber F rlag 1984.
- 3393 BELLERO, M. I cistercensi e il paesaggio rurale. L'abbazia di S. Maria di Lucedio fra il XII e il XV secoli. *STS* 26: 1985. 337—351. p.
- 3394 BILLEN, C. Domaines, souverainet s, seigneuries dans le pays de Chimay et le bassin du Viotin du IX<sup>e</sup> au XIII<sup>e</sup> si cle. *Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut G.-D. de Luxembourg* 52: 1986. 33—49. p.
- 3395 BITSCHNAU, MARTIN. Burg und Adel in Tirol zwischen 1050 und 1300. Wien,  st. Akad. d. Wiss. 1983. 576 p.
- 3396 BOCKHORST, WOLFGANG. Geschichte des Niederstifts M nster bis 1400. M nster, Aschendorff 1985. 278 p.
- 3397 BOETTICHER, MANFRED VON. Norddeutsche Grundherrschaft zwischen Fr hkapitalismus und Reifeudalisierung. *Bl. f. deutsche Landesgesch.* (FRG) 122: 1986. 207—228. p.
- 3398 BORNE, LAWRENCE R. Dude Randing: A Complete History. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1983. XVIII, 322 p.
- 2299 BROWN, R. A. The Norman conquest. London, E. Arnold 1984. XIX, 181 p.
- 3400 BULLOCK, DAVIES. Register of Royal and baronial domestic minstrels 1272—1327. Woodbridge, The Boydell P. 1986. XVI, 227 p.
- 3401 БУРДИНА, О. Н. Источниковедческие вопросы изучения судьбы дарственников в России. *In*: Источниковедение отеч. истории. Москва, 1980, 177—191. p. [The problems of the fate of bestowers in Russian sources.]
- 3402 CANALES, G. Creacion del se orío ecclesiastica de Bigastro 1701—1715. *In*: Propeidad de la tierra en Espa a. Alicante, Univ. 1981. 65—76. p.
- 3403 CANNON, J. Aristocratic century. The peerage of XVIII century England. Cambridge, U.P. 1984. 193 p.
- 3404 CASTIGLIONE, PIETRO. Settecento siciliano. Citta e terre feudali tra malessere e riformismo. Catania, Prisma 1982. 413 p.
- 3405 CAUWENBERGHE, EDDY VAN. Het vorstelijk domein en de overheidsfinanci n in de Nederlanden, 15 de en 16 de eeuw: Een Kwantitative analyse van Vlamse en Brabantse domeinrekeningen. Brussels, 1982. 434 p. [The Royal Domain and Government Finances in Fifteenth- and Sixteenth-Century Netherlands: A Quantitative Analysis of Flemish and Brabantine Domain Accounts.]
- 3406  ECHURA, JAROSLAV.  esk  Bud jovice — p klad vytv ření m stsk ho velkostatku v strednich  ech ch. *Jiho esk y sbornik historick * 4: 1985. 161—172. p. [ esk  Bud jovice — ein Beispiel der Herausbildung der st dtischen Grundherrschaft in B hmen.]

- 3407 CHATTAPADHYAY, BASUDEB. The Penetration of Authority in the Interior: A Case Study of the Zamindari of Nakashipara, 1850—1860. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985. 2: 151—170. p.
- 3408 CHATREIX, RENÉ. La seigneurie de Gar-tempe Creuse. *M. Soc. Sci. Nat. archéol. Creuse.* (France) 42: 1984. 1: 83—93. p.
- 3409 CHERONNET, BERNARD. Une seigneurie béarnaise au temps d'Henri de Navarre. *Rev. de Pau et du Béarn* (France) 1984. 12: 95—119. p.
- 3410 CHIPPA, MAURI, LUISA. La costruzione del paesaggio agrario padano. I cistercensi e la grangia di Valera. *STS* 26: 1985. 263—313. p.
- 3411 CHIZELLE, H. DE. Les engagements du décauve de la Couronne à propos de la découverte du trésor de Châteauneuf. *M. Soc. Droit Pays bourgnignons* (France) 41: 1984. 7—120. p.
- 3412 CHRISTENSEN, HARRY. Len og magt i Danmark 1439—1481. De danske slotslens besiddelsesforhold analyseret til belysning af magtrelationerne mellem kongemagt og adel med særlig fokus på opgøret i slutningen af 1460'erne. Århus Univ. forlaget 1984. 391 p. [The struggle for power in Denmark between king and nobility, elucidated in terms of the possession of fiefs, 1439—1481.]
- 3413 CHUNG, MIN PANG—DE BOER, A. JOHN. Management decentralization on China's state farms. *Amer. J. of Agr. Economics* 65: 1983. 4: 657—666. p.
- 3414 CLARKE, AIDAN. The Plantations of Ulster. In: *Milestones in Irish History.* Ed. De Paor, Liam. Cork, Mercies P. 1986. 62—71. p.
- 3415 COLEMAN, M. C. Downham-in-the-Isle: A Study of an Ecclesiastical Manor in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. Boydell, 1984. 166 p.
- 3416 COSTEN, M. D. Rimpton in Somerset—a late Saxon Estate. *Southern Hist.* (U.K.) 7: 1985.
- 3417 COUSTEIX, PIERRE. Fermes seigneuriales à soisy-sur-Ecole au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Soc. hist. archéol. Corbeil* (France) 89: 1983. 65—77. p.
- 3418 CUSHNER, NICHOLAS P. Jesuit ranches and the agrarian development of colonial Argentina, 1650—1767. Albany, State U. of New York P. 1983. XI, 206 p.
- 3419 DANZER, JOHANN. Ein Robotstreit der Herrschaft Kranichberg mit den Untertanen zu Penk. *Unsere Heimat* (Austria) 55: 1984. 1: 45—57. p.
- 3420 ДАВЫДОВ, Ю. С.—ФИГУРОВСКАЯ, И. К. Аграрно-индустриальные комбинаты в конце 20-х—начале 30-х годов. In: *Ист. зап. АН СССР. Ин-т истории СССР. Москва, 1982.* 5—32. p. [Agrarian-industrial combines in the late 1920s and early 1930s.]
- 3421 DELIVRÉ, JOSEPH. La seigneurie de La Mothe à Guigneville (Assonne). *Bull. Soc. hist. archeol. Corbeil* (France) 90: 1985. 39—53. p.
- 3422 DEMEESSTER, J. Le domaine de Marie-mont sous Albert et Isabell (1598—1621) *Ann. du Cercle archéol. de Mons* (Belgium) 71: 1978/1981 (1983). 181—282. p.
- 3423 DEMETRIADES, V. Problems of Landowning and Population in the Area of Gazi Evrenos Bey's Waqf. *Balkan Stud.* 22: 1981. 43—57. p.
- 3424 DESPY, G. Abbatiait laïc et manipulations foncières en Lotharinge vers 900: la charte de précaire du duc Gislebert de 928. In: *La Belgique rurale.* 1985. 19—28. p.
- 3425 DESPY, G. La formation de la « Terre de Hierges », du XI<sup>e</sup> au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Publications de la section historique de l'Institut G.-D. de Luxembourg.* CII, 1986. 11—30. p.
- 3426 THE DEVELOPMENT of Landlord's Management in Modern Japan (Ja). Ed. Ohishi, K. 1985. 706 p.
- 3427 DEVROEY, J. P. Note sur les biens de Saint-Germain-des-Près en Belgique (VIII<sup>e</sup>—X<sup>e</sup> s.) *Rev. bénédictine* (Belgique) 96: 1986. 30—47. p.
- 3428 DEVROEY, J. P. Le polyptyque et les listes de biens de l'abbaye Saint Pierre de Lobbes (IX—XI siècles). Bruxelles, Commission royale d'hist. 1986. 84 p.
- 3429 DEVROEY, J. P. Pour une typologie des formes domaniales en Belgique romane au haut Moyen Age. In: *La Belgique rurale.* 1985. 29—45. p.
- 3430 DEVROEY, J. P. Réflexions sur l'économie des premiers temps carolingiens [768—877]: grands domaines et action politique entre Seine et Rhin. *Francia* (France) 13: 1985.
- 3431 DOMBERNOWSKY, LOTTE. Lensbesidderen Som amttmand: Studier i administration af fynske grevskaber og baronier, 1671—1849. Copenhagen, 1983. 525 p. [The Fiefholder as Administrator: Studies in the Government of Estates and Baronies in Funen, 1671—1849.]
- 3432 DUONG, PHAM CAO. L'accaparement des terres au Viêt-Nam pendant la période coloniale. *Rev. française d'hist. d'outre mer.* (France) 1985. 268.
- 3433 EBNER, P. Dei feudi dell'abbazia greca di S. Maria di Grottaferrata nel cliente e nella valle del Tanagro. *Ric. de storia soc. e religiosa* (Italy) 13: 1984. 291—312. p.



- 3434 ENDERS, LIESELOTT. Hochmittelalterliche Herrschaftsbildung im Norden der Mark Brandenburg. *Jb. f. Gesch. des Feudalismus* (GDR) 9: 1985. 19—52. p.
- 3435 ENG, ROBERT Y. Institutional and secondary landlordism in the Pearl River Delta, 1600—1949. *Modern China* (USA) 12: 1986. 1: 3—37. p.
- 3436 ENGLISH, BARBARA. Patterns of Estate Management in East Yorkshire. *AHR* 32: 1984. 1: 29—49. p.
- 3437 FANFANI, TOMMASO. Piccola e grande proprietà tra Sette e Ottocento nelle contee di Gorizia e Gradisca: note e appunti. In: *Rapporti tra proprietà impresa e mano d'opera nell'agricoltura italiana dal IX secolo all'unità*. [1986.]
- 3438 FAUTZ, BRUNO. Agrarlandschaften in Queensland. Wiesbaden, Frantz Steiner, 1984. 195 p.
- 3439 FREEZE, GREGORY L. The soslovie (estate) paradigm and Russian social history. *Ann. Hist. Rev.* 91: 1986. 1: 11—36. p.
- 3440 GAZEAU, V. Le domaine continental du Bec, Aristocratie et monarchisme au temps d'Anselme. In: *Les mutations socio-culturelles au tournant des XI<sup>e</sup>—XII<sup>e</sup> siècles*. Paris, CNRS 1984. 259—271. p.
- 3441 GEARY, P. J. Aristocracy in Provence. The Rhône basin in the dawn of the Carolingian age. Stuttgart, Hiersemann 1985. XI, 176 p.
- 3442 GENICOT, L. La seigneurie en Lotharinge au moyen âge. *Publications de la Section historique de l'Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg* 102: 1986. 145—152. p.
- 3443 GENICOT, L. F. Réflexions sur l'ancienne maison rurale du tournaisis. *Revue du Nord* LXVIII, 1986. 859—865. p.
- 3444 GORDON, A. Indonesia, Plantations and the "Post Colonial" Mode of Production. *J. of Contemporary Asia* 12: 1982. 2: 168—187. p.
- 3445 GRAINO, CRISTINA SEGURA. Realengo y señorío en la tierra de Almeida en el siglo XV. In: *En la España Medieval*. Tom. II. 1982. 595—618. p.
- 3446 LE GRAND DOMAINE aux époques mérovingienne et carolingienne. Ed. *Verhulst, A.* Actes du colloque int., Gand 1983. Gent, Centre Belge d'Hist. Rur. 1985. 207 p.
- 3447 DIE GRUNDHERRSCHAFT im frühen Mittelalter. Abhandlungen des internationalen Kolloquiums, Gent 1983. Ed. *Verhulst, Adriaan*. Gent, 1985.
- 3448 GUILLEMIN, ALAIN. Rente, famille, innovation, contribution à la sociologie du grand domaine noble au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 40: 1985. 1: 54—70. p.
- 3449 GÜTER und Einkünfteverzeichnisse des Katharinenklosters zu Dortmund. Ed. *Hücker, Wilhelm*. Münster, Aschendorff 1985.
- 3450 HAMADA, MITSUO. Une seigneurie et sa justice en Beaujolais aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles: Saint Lager (Rhône). *Bull. Centre Hist. econ. soc. région Lyonnaise* (France) 1985. 2: 19—31. p.
- 3451 HAMADA, M. The Economic structure of a Seignior in Beaujolais in the 17th and 18th Centuries: Saint Lager (Ja.). *Tochiseidosigaku* (Japan) 28: 1986. 2: 24—42. p.
- 3452 HANNICK, P. Le domaine seigneurial dans la terre de Neuf-Château au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Album Carlos Wyffels*. Brussel, 1987. 221—226. p.
- 3453 HANSEN, HANS SCHULTZ. Hovegårdsdrift eller jordrente? System og økonomi på Trøjborg gods 1579—ca. 1660. *Bol og By* (Denmark) 1986. 1: 7—43. p. [The economy of the manorial system in Southern Jutland, 1579—1660.]
- 3454 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Die Gutsherrschaft: Forschungsberichte, Entwicklungszusammenhänge u. Strukturlemente. *Jb. Gesch. Feudalismus* 9: 1985. 189—240. p.
- 3455 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Probleme einer Periodisierung und regionalen Typisierung der Gutsherrschaft im mitteleuropäischen Raum. *Jb. Gesch. Feudalismus* (Berlin) 10: 1986. 251—274. p.
- 3456 HARRIS, RICHARD C. The seigneurial system in early Canada: a geographical study. Montreal, McGill-Quéen U. P. 1984. 270 p.
- 3457 HARVEY, P. D. A. Manorial Records. London, British Records Assoc. 5: 1984. VIII, 81 p.
- 3458 HAUBRICHS, W. Die Urkunde Pippins des Mittleren und Plectruds für St. Vanne in Verdun (702). *Francia* (France) 13: 1985.
- 3459 HEATH, J. R. Peasants or Proletarians? Rural Labor in a Brazilian Plantation Economy. *J. of Develop. Stud.* 17: 1981. 4: 268—281. p.
- 3460 HEILER, TH. Die Finanzen des Hochstifts Würzburg im XVIII Jahrhundert. *Würzburger Diözesangeschl.* (FRG) 47: 1985. 159—189. p.
- 3461 HERR, RICHARD. Fincas dispersas, cotos resonados y cambio economico en España. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* (Spain) 1: 1983. 1: 59—77. p.
- 3462 HISTOIRE d'une domaine. Du château, seigneurial de Draveil à la cité coopérative Paris-Jardins. Paris, Assoc. des Amis... 1984. 350 p.
- 3463 HOEBANX, J. J. Une petite seigneurie

- foncière. Tenneville en Ardenne d'après un terrier du milieu du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. de la Commission royale d'hist.* (Belgium) 150: 1984. 488—505. p.
- 3464 HORÁČKOVÁ, SVATAVA. Správa Valdstejnských statků na Mnichovhradistšku v druhé polovině 17. století. *Sborník arch. prací* (ČSSR) 33: 1983. 390—442. p. [Die Waldsteinsche Güterverwaltung im Gebiet von Mnichovo Hradište in der zweiten Hälfte des 17. Jhs.]
- 3465 HOSAR, HANS P. Herre og bønder ved Jens Bjelkes adelsgods kring midten av 1600-talet. Ein studie i føydal utbytting i Norge. Bergen, 1981. [Lords and peasants. J. B's demesne about the middle of the 17. c.]
- 3466 HUMPHREY, CAROLINE. Karl Marx Collective; Economy, Society and Religion in a Siberian Collective Farm. C.U.P. 1983. 524 p.
- 3467 ИСКЕНДЕРОВ, Г. А. История совхозного строительства в Дагестане (1920—1980 гг.). Москва, Наука 1982. 185 p. [A history of sovkhos organisation in Daghestan; 1920—80.]
- 3468 ИСТОРИЯ колхозов и совхозов Узбекистана: Очерки. Кн. 10. Обществ. ин-т истории колхозов и совхозов. Ed.: Турсунов, Х. Т. Ташкент, Узбекистан 1981. 567 p. (Узб.) [A history of Uzbek sovkhoses and kolkhozes.]
- 3469 JOANELLE, CLAUDE. Les seigneurs de Verdun (sur-le-Doubs) *Trois Rivières* (France) 22: 1983. 23—42. p.
- 3470 JONES, HUGHES, T. The Estates System of Landholding in Nineteenth Century Ireland. *Inc. The Shaping of Ireland: The Geographical perspective.* Ed. Nolan, William Cork, Mercier P. 1986.
- 3471 JONSSON, ULF. Godsens förändring under 1800-talet: omvandlingsmönster och effekter av befolkningsutvecklingen. *Belygelsehistorisk tidskrift* (Sweden) 9: 1985. 6—19. p. [19th c. estates and their patterns of change.]
- 3472 KAKEHI, MASAHIRO. The Study of Manors under Direct Control by the Kamakura Shogunate (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 93: 1984. 4.
- 3473 KELSO, WILLIAM M. Kingsmill Plantations, 1619—1800: Archaeology of Country Life in Colonial Virginia. Orlandi, Fla. Acad. P. 1984. XIX, 236 p.
- 3474 KEMPF, G. La propriété noble à Argentan au milieu du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Soc. Hist. et Archéol. de l'Orne* (France) 104: 1985. 4: 61—82. p.
- 3475 KEMPF, JEAN PIERRE. La seigneurie de Traves (Haute-Saône) au comté de Bourgogne, XI<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Procès-verbaux et M. Besançon* (France) 1982/1983. 185: 39—58. p.
- 3476 KENISTON MCINTOSH, M. Autonomy and community. The royal manor of Havering, 1200—1500. C.U.P. 1986. 320 p.
- 3477 KEREKES, BÉLA. Gyulatanya, a felszabadulás utáni első állami gazdaság. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 29: 1985. 1: 3—4. p. [Gyulatanya, the first state-farm after 1945.]
- 3478 KERHERVE, J.—PERES, A. FR.—TANGUY, B. Les biens de la couronne dans la Sénéchaussée de Brest et Saint-Renau d'après le ventier de 1544. Dennes, Inst. cult. de Bretagne 1984. 317 p.
- 3479 KIJAS, ARTUR. Powstanie i rozwój „systemu pomieszczonego” na wielkoruśi. *Roczniki Hist.* (Poland) 1983. 49: 91—120. p. [The origin and development of the “pomeste system” in Muscovy.]
- 3480 KOROPEC, JOŽE. Zemljiško gospodarstvo Žusem up to the 17th Century. *Časopis za zgodovino in narodopisje* (Maribor) 55: 1984. 1—22. p. [The Manorial Estate of Žusem up to the 17th century.]
- 3481 КОВАЛЬЧЕНКО, И. Д.—СЕЛУНСКАЯ, Н. Б.—ЛИТВАКОВ, Б. М. Социально-экономический строй помещичьего хозяйства Европейской России в эпоху капитализма: Источники и методы изуч. Москва, Наука 1982. 264 p. [The socio-economic structure of seigneurial lands in the European part of Russia in the age of capitalism.]
- 3482 KUPPER, J. L. „Mulier nobilissima Ermen-gardis nomine”. Contribution à l'histoire de la seigneurie rurale en Basse-Lotharingie. *Publications de la Section historique de l'Institut G.-D.-de Luxembourg* CII, 1986. 69—101. p.
- 3483 KUSANO, YASUSHI. Chugoku no Jinushi Keizai, tokyo, 1985. [The Landowners' Economy in China.]
- 3484 LALANNE, J. M. Le domaine des Prémontrés de Belval aux XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles, d'après le cartulaire. *Ann. de l'Est* (France) 36: 1984. 287—305. p.
- 3485 LANGER, ERICK D. Debt Peonage and Paternalism in Latin-America. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 2: 121—127. p.
- 3486 LARSSON, LARS OLOF. Jordägofördelningen i Sverige under Gustav Vasas regering. *Skandia* (Sweden) 51: 1985. 61—90. p. [The distribution of land ownership in Sweden during the reign of Gustav Vasa.]
- 3487 LEDVINKA, VÁCLAV. Uvěr a zadlužení feudálního velkostatku v předbelohorských Čechách. Praha, Čsáv 1985. 282 p. [Kredit und Verschuldung des feudalen Grossgrundbesitzes]

- in Böhmen vor der Schlacht am Weissen Berg.]
- 3488 LEMAÎTRE, JEAN LOUP. Les dépendances ecclésiastiques de l'abbaye de Solignac au Moyen Âge. *Bull. Soc. archéol. hist. Limousin* (France) 111: 1984. 96—121. p.
- 3489—3490 LEON, CARMEN DE—CASADO, SOTELO. El dominio monástico de San Pedro de Arlanza durante la plena y baja Edad Media. In: *ELEM* 1984. 1, 494—513. p.
- 3491 LIEPINA, DZ. Pastendes muižas saimniecība XVIII gs. pirsnaja puse. In: *Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akad. vestis*. 117: 1984. 107—119. p. [Die Gutswirtschaft Postenden in der ersten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3492 LIRA, ANDRÉS. Comunidades indígenas frente a la ciudad de México. Tenoehitlan y Tratelolco, sus pueblos y barrios, 1812—1819. Colegio de México 1983. 426 p.
- 3493 LITWIN, HENRYK. Magnateria polska 1454—1648. Kształtowanie się stanu. *Przg. Hist.* (Poland) 74: 1983. 3: 451—470. p. [Polish Magnates 1454—1648. The Rise of the Estate.]
- 3494 LITWIN, HENRYK. The Polish Magnates, 1454—1648. The Shaping of an Estate. *APH* 1986. 53: 63—92. p.
- 3495 LOPEZ GARCIA, JOSÉ MIGUEL. Una oportación al estudio de la „reservas señoriales“ en Castilla: la explotación del monte de la abadía cisterciense de la Santa Espina. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* (Spain) 2: 1984. 3: 215—231. p.
- 3496 MAGNOU NORTIER, E. La seigneurie foncière en Allemagne (XI<sup>e</sup>—XII<sup>e</sup> siècles), réflexion critique sur des travaux récents. *Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartes* (France) 1986. 144:
- 3497 MAGNOU NORTIER, É. La terre, la vente et le pouvoir dans les pays de Languedoc pendant le haut moyen âge. *Francia* (FRG, Switzerland) 12: 1984. 53—118. p.
- 3498 MAGNUSSON, LARS. Herrgårdarnas Sörmland. Godsdriftens och arbetets förändring under 1700 och 1800-talet. *Sörmlandsbygden* (Sweden) 54: 1985. 59—68. p. [The change of estate management and work on manors in the province of Sörmland during the 16th and 17th cc.]
- 3499 MAGUIRE, W. A. Heydays, Fairdays and Not-so-Good Old Days: a Fermanagh Estate and Village in the Photographs of the Langham Family 1890—1939. Belfast, Friars Bush P. 1986.
- 3500 MAGYAR, ESZTER. A tihanyi apátság uradalmának 18. és 19. századi számadáskönyvei. *Történeti Statisztikai Tanulmányok* (Hungary) 5: 1984. 155—180. p. [The books of accounts concerning the estates of the Abbey of Tihany from the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 3501 MARCADÉ, J. Un grand domaine ecclésiastique au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: les seigneuries de Vasles, Vausseroux et Saint-Philibert. *AdN* 35: 1985. 4: 374—375. p.
- 3502 MARIÑO VEIRAS, D. Señorío de Santa Maria de Meira (de 1150 á 1525). Espacio rural, régimen de propiedad y régimen de explotación en la Galicia medieval. La Corogne, Ed. Nos 1983. 454 p.
- 3503 MARSDEN, T. K.—SYMES, D. G. Landownership and farm Organization: evolution and change in a capitalist agricultural region. *Int. J. of Urban and Regional Res.* (U.K.) 8: 1984. 3: 388—401. p.
- 3504 MARTIN RODRIGUES, JOSÉ LUIS. Derechos eclesiásticos de la Orden de Santiago distribución de los beneficios económicos (1170—1224). *Anu. Est. mediev.* 11: 1981/1983. 247—275. p.
- 3505 MATE, MAVIS. The Farming out of Manors: A New Look at the Evidence from Canterbury Cathedral Priory. *J. Med. Hist.* 9: 1984. 4.
- 3506 MATE, MAVIS. Property Investment by Canterbury Cathedral Priory, 1250—1400. *Journal of British Studies* 23: 1984. 2: 1—21. p.
- 3507 MATOS, LÓRINC. A bajai kukoricatermelési rendszer mint fejlesztő közös vállalat. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 33: 1986. 6: 724—728. p. [The maize-growing production system of Baja as a joint development enterprise.]
- 3508 MATSUDA, Y. Landlord's Economy in China. Tokyo, 1985.
- 3509 MAYER, H. E. The origins of the lordships of Ramla and Lydda in the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. *Speculum* (USA) 60: 1985. 537—542. p.
- 3510 MERL, STEPHAN. Die Anfänge der Kollektivierung in der Sowjetunion. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz 1985. 432 p.
- 3511 METZ, WOLFGANG. Zum Lorscher Reichsurbar. *Hist. Jb.* (FRG) 106: 1986. 2: 407—417. p.
- 3512 MEYER, WERNER. Landwirtschaftsbetriebe auf mittelalterlichen Burgen. In: *Adelige Sachkultur des Spätmittelalters*. Wien, 1982. 377—386. p.
- 3513 MORGAN, H. The colonial venture of Sir Thomas Smith in Ulster, 1571—1575. *Hist. J.* (U.K.) 28: 1985. 261—278. p.

- 3514 MÜNCH, E. Charakteristika der hochmittelalterlichen Abgabengrundherrschaft: das Beispiel Mecklenburg. In: Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus und des Kapitalismus. Festschr. f. G. Heitz. Rostock, 1985. 9—13. p.
- 3515 NAKAZOTO, NARIAKI. The Kanakshar Estate of Faridpur, East Bengal (Ja). *The M. of the Inst. of Oriental Cult.* (Japan) 1986. 100: 133—194. p.
- 3516 NECKER, H. Der Einfluss der Klöster und Stifte auf die Landesentwicklung im Mittelalter. Essen, Verl. die Blaue Eule 1985. 159 p.
- 3517 NEVEUX, HUGUES. La gestion des grandes fermes du Bassin parisien XIV<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> siècles: problèmes d'une difficile synthèse. In: Études réunies en l'Honneur de P. Goubert 1984. Tom. 2. 491—496. p.
- 3518 NIETRO SORIA, JOSE MANUEL. Les relaciones monarquía-episcopado castellano como sistema de poder (1252—1312). Madrid, Ed. U. Complutense 1983. 749, 327 p.
- 3519 NUÑEZ, JOSE IGNACIO MORENO. Mayorazgos arcaicos en Castilla. In: *ELEM* 1984. II. 693—706. p.
- 3520 OBA, M. Changings in Landlord. Tenant Relations: The Case of the Honma Family, 1738—1920. (Ja). 1985. 292 p.
- 3521 OEHMIG, STEFAN. Mönchtum, Reformation, Säkularisation. Zu den demographischen und sozialen Folgen des Verfalles des Klosterwesens in mitteledeutschland. *Jb. f. Gesch. des Feudalismus* (GDR) 10: 1986. 209—250. p.
- 3522 OKUSHI, ATSUHIRO. Thoughts on the Estate Wealth of Chung Chio in Han Period (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 94: 1984. 7.
- 3523 O'NEILL, BRENDAN. A Rental of the Anketell Estate, Country. Monaghan, 1784—1789. *Clogher Rec.* (Eire) 11: 1984. 3: 403—420. p.
- 3524 ОСТРОВСКИЙ, М. М. Типы помещичьего хозяйства петербургской губернии в конце 80-х гг. XIX—начале XX в. In: Гос. учреждения и классовые отношения в отеч. истории. Москва, Ленинград 1980. 122:39. p. [Types of manorial lands in Petersburg Province.]
- 3525 OSTROWSKI, DONALD. Church polemics and monastic land acquisition in sixteenth century Moscow. *Slavonic and East European Rev.* (U.K.) 64: 1986. 3: 355—379. p.
- 3526 PAPP, KLÁRA. Adatok a bihari Csáky uradalom birtoktörténetéhez és jobbágyviszonyaihoz. *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* (Hungary) 12: 1985. 53—66. p. [Data to the history and serf relations of Csáky desmesnes of Bihar.]
- 3527 PEREZ, LOUIS A. The Collapse of the Cuban Planter Class, 1868—1898. *Inter-American Affairs* 36: 1982. 3: 3—22. p.
- 3528 PÉREZ VEGA, IVETTE. El cielo y la tierra en sus manos: los grandes propietarios de Ponce, 1816—1830. Rio Piedras, P. R. Ediciones Huracán 1985. 123 p.
- 3529 PETERSEN, ERLING LADEWIG. Adelen udi Fyn, dens privilegier. Det fynske landemode i 16. og 17. århundrede. *Historie* (Denmark) 16: 1986. 234—245. p. [The estate of the nobilities on the islands of Funen, 1473—1660.]
- 3530 PINILLA, AURELIO VADILLO. El dominio de San Juan de las Abedesas: algunas consecuencias de su formación. In: *ELEM* 1984. II. 1023—1048. p.
- 3531 PROUDFOOT, LINDSAY. The Management of a Great Estate: patronage, income and expenditure on the Duke of Devonshire's Irish Property, c. 1816 to 1891. *IESH* 13: 1986.
- 3532 PURKARTHOFER, HEINRICH. Johann Heschl Denkschrift über grössere Landwirtschaften. *Mitt. des Steiermärkischen Landesarch.* (Austria) 32: 1982.
- 3533 RADICS, KÁLMÁN. Hajdúorogi bérbeadott úri birtok leltára 1944 nyarán. (Hungary) *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 12: 1985. 189—202. p. [A summer inventory of a leasehold in Hajdúorog, 1944.]
- 3534 RAGUET, JACQUES. Coutumes et institutions d'autrefois. La seigneurie (de Verchamps, Doubs 1716) aspects économiques des droits seigneuriaux. *Bull. du Centre d'entraide généalogique de Franche-Comté* (France) 1984. 20: 13—17; 1985. 21: 8—12; 22: 7—10; 23: 6—8; 24: 11—13. p.
- 3535 RAY, RATNALEKA. The Changing Fortunes of the Bengali Gentry under Colonial Rule: The Pal Chandhuris of Mahesganj, 1800—1950. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 4: 229—238. p.
- 3536 REDEN DOHNA, A. VON. Problems of small estates of the Empire: the example of the Swabian imperial Prelates. *J. of Mod. Hist.* (USA) 1986. + Suppl.
- 3537 ROEBUCK, PETER. The Resilience of the Landed Elite. *IESH* 13: 1986. 101—107. p.
- 3538 ROVEDA, ENRICO. Piccola e grande proprietà nella pianura lombarda fra '400 e '500. In: *Rapporti tra proprietà impresa e mano d'opera nell'agricoltura dal IX secolo all'unita.* Verona, 1985.

- 3539 ROVEDA, ENRICO. I beni comunali di Abbielegrasso fra '400 e '500. *NRS* 69: 1985. 477—502. p.
- 3540 RUSSOCKI, ST. The origins of Estate consciousness of the nobility of Central Europa. *APH* 46: 1982. 31—46. p.
- 3541 SALPER, ROBERTA. La economía del latifundio y el nacimiento de la literatura nacional en el Caribe. *Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos* (Spain) 1986. 429: 101—113. p.
- 3542 SANCHO, SANZ ILUMINADO. Senorio y rentas de la Iglesia de Cartegena en la Bajo Edad Media. In: *ELEM* 1984. Tom. I. 981—1003. p., Tom. II. 985—1009. p.
- 3543 SCHATTKOWSKY, MARTINA. Das Zisterzienserkloster Altzella 1162—1540. Studien zur Organisation und Verwaltung des klösterlichen Grundbesitzes. Leipzig, St. Benno Verl. 1985. XXV, 86 p.
- 3544 SCHREYGER, EMIL. L'Office du Niger au Mali, 1931 à 1982. La problematique d'une grande entreprise agricole dans la zone du Sahel. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1984. XVI, 392 p.
- 3545 SCHULZ, JINDŘICH. Rudské panství ve světle seznamu poddanych z roku 1656. *Acta U. Palackianae Olomucensis, Historica* 22: 1983. 45—62. p. [The Ruda estate in the light of the list of vessels of 1656.]
- 3546 SCHWIND, F. Zu karolingerzeitlichen Klöstern als Wirtschaftsorganismen und Stätten handwerklicher Tätigkeit. In: *Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter*. Ed. Fenske, L. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1984. 101—123. p.
- 3547 SEGURA GRAINO, CR. La formación del patrimonio territorial de las Ordenes militares en el alto valle del Guadalquivir siglo XIII. *Anu. de stud. medievales* (Spain) 11: 1981. 99—116. p.
- 3548 SHOROKHOV, L. P. Corporative-patrimonial landownership and monastic peasants in Siberia in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. The development of feudal relationships and their features (Rus). Krasnoarsk U. 1983. 162 p.
- 3549 750 Jahre Kloster Heggbach 1231—1981. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1981. 124 p.
- 3550 SIRÉN, OLLE. Malmgård Grevliga ätten Creutz' stamgods. Helsinki, SLS 1985. 207 p. [History of the ancestral estate of Malmgård of the noble family of Creutz.]
- 3551 STEURS, W. Une seigneurie en Campine. Geel au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *La Belgique rurale*. 1985. 101—119. p.
- 3552 ŠTIH, PETER. Tolminsko gospostvo po urbarju iz leta 1598. *Goriski Letnik* (Yugoslavia) 14: 1984. 95—115. p. [The Tolmin domain according to the land register from the year 1598.]
- 3553 SUOMALAISET NEUVOSTOLITOLAINEN historiantutkijoiden symposium — Joensuu 27—30. 9: 1983. Ed. Kurkinen, Pauli. Helsinki, Suomen Historiallinen Seura 1984. 153 p. [Finnish—Soviet Historiographic Symposium. Landownership in Northwestern Russia, Carelia and Finland in the 15th and 16th cc.]
- 3554 SZABÓ, BÉLA. Nemtelenek birtokszerezési képtelensége (incapacitas) Zala megyében. In: *Zalai Gyűjtemény* 21. (Hungary) 1984—85. 51—66. p. [Besitzerwerbungs Unfähigkeit (incapacitas) der Unadeligen in dem Komitat Zala.]
- 3555 TAJIMA, S. The Making of the Large Landlord in Gunma-ken (Ja). *Tochiseidosigaku* (Japan) 28: 1986. 4: 48—59. p.
- 3556 TASAKA, TOSHIO. Tai noson ni okeru „Tochinashiso” no seiseikatei. *Tochiseido Shigaku* (Japan) 1984. 105: 34—51. p. [The buildup of a landless class in rural central Thailand.]
- 3557 TIMPEL, WOLFGANG. Gommersted. Ein hochmittelalterl. Herrnsitz in Thüringen. Weimar, Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte 1982. XXXIX, 143 p.
- 3558 TINTĂ, AUREL. Structura unor domenii mosii din Banat la 1780. *Annu. Inst. Ist. Archeol. cluj* (Romania) 25: 1982. 93—130. p. [La structure de quelques domaines et propriétés foncières du Banat vers 1780.]
- 3559 TOPOLSKI, JERZY. Grande domaine et petites exploitations, seigneurs et paysans en Pologne au moyen âge et dans les temps modernes. *Studia Hist. Oecon.* (Poland) 18: 1983. (1985.) 31—44. p.
- 3560 TÓSZEGI, ZOLTÁN. Állami gazdaságok általános vezetése a küldöttgyűlés rendszerében. *Mezőgazdasági és élelmiszeripari szervezés* (Hungary) 1985. 1: 34—39. p. [Management of the State-farms.]
- 3561 TÓTH, PÉTER. Adatok Borsod megye Árpád-kori birtoktörténetéhez és történeti földrajzához. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve*. (Hungary) 22—23: 1983—84. 89—105. p. [Angaben zur Geschichte des Landbesitzes und der historischen Geographie im Bezirk Borsod in der Arpadenzeit.]
- 3562 TREMP, ERNST. Liber donationum Altaëripae. Cartulaire de l'abbaye cistercienne d'Hautrive, XII<sup>e</sup>—XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Lausanne, 1984. XII, 433 p.

- 3563 VADILLO, PINILLA, A. El dominio de san Juan de las Abadesas. Algunas consecuencias de su formacion. *EEM* 1984. 1019—1045. p.
- 3564 VANJA CHRISTINA. Besitz- und sozialgeschichte der Zisterzienserinnenkloster Caldern und Georgenberg und des Prämonstratenserinnenstiftes Hochborn in Hessen im späten Mittelalter. Darmstadt, 1984. LVI, 444 p.
- 3565 VARANINI, G. M. Organizzazione aziendale e società rurale nella pianura veneto: le terre della famiglia Proti a Bolzano Vicentino nella seconda metà del Trecento. In: Bolzano Vicentino: dimensioni del sociale e vita economica in un villaggio della pianura vicentina (XIV—XIX.) Bolzano vicentino, 1985. 97—140. p.
- 3566 VARRY, DOMINIQUE. Une seigneurie du pays belfortain: la « parrisse de Phaffans » au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *bull. Soc. belfortaine Emulation*. 1984. 76: 7—166. p.
- 3567 VASEY, V. R. Fideicommissa and uses. The clerical connection revisited. *The Jurist* (USA) 42: 1982. 201—214. p.
- 3568 VAUGHAN, W. E. Landlords and Tenants in Ireland, 1848—1904. Dublin, Econ. Soc. Hist. Soc. of Ireland 1984. 48 p.
- 3569 VEGA PRADA, J. L. El monasterio de San Pelago las vicisitudes economicas del Gremio de Mareantes de San Juan del Puerto de la Arena. *Semana* 1982. 669—684. p.
- 3570 VEIRAS, DOLORES MARINO. Señorío de Santa Maria de Meira (de 1150 à 1525). Espacio rural, regimen de propiedad y regimen de explotación en la Galicia medieval. La Corogne, Ed. Nos 1983. 454 p.
- 3571 VILAR, JUAN B.T.A. Las encomiendas santiaguistas de los Borbon-Parma. Aproximacion al modelo de Caravaca-Cehegin. (Murcia), 1741—1856. *Hispania* 45:1985. 159: 59—100. p.
- 3572 WAHA, M. DE. « Corserie », carrières et maison forte. A propos des biens des Vandens Heetvelde. In: La Belgique rurale. 1985. 121—139. p.
- 3573 WAUGH, L. Tenure to Contract: lordship and clientage in thirteenth century England. *English Hist. Rev.* 1986. Oct.:
- 3574 WERNER, LUTZ. Liberalismus und bürgerlicher Grossgrundbesitz in Mecklenburg vor 1850. Zu polit. Ansichten von Johann Heinrich v. Thünen. *Z. Gesch. wiss.* (Berlin) 34: 1986. 12: 1018—1095. p.
- 3575 WOBESER, G. VON. La formacion de la hacienda en la época colonial. El uso de la tierra y el agua. Mexico, U. Antonoma 1983. IV, 216 p.
- 3576 WORDIE, J. R. Estate Management in Eighteenth-Century England. The Building of the Leveson-Gover Fortune. London, 1982. 303 p.
- 3577 WRIGHT, J. R. Evangelical Landlords and Moral Agents in Nineteenth Century Ulster with Special Reference to the Manchester Estates in County Armagh. *Moirae* (Eire) 8: 1984. 37—64. p.
- 3578 WURZELL, THOMAS. Die Reichsabtei Burtscheid von der Gründung bis zur frühen Neuzeit. Geschichte, Verfassung, Konvent, Besitz. Aachen, Mayer 1984. 245 p.
- 3579 ZAPATA, JOSE LUIS PASTOR. Censales y propiedad feudal. El Real de Gandia: 1407—1550. In: *ELEM* 1984. II, 735—766. p.
- 3580 ZAPPA, A. I beni comunali nel Pavese tra economia naturale ed economia di mercato. In: I tempi della terra. Pavia, 1983. 58—81. p.
- 3581 ZULUAGA, ZAMIRA DIAZ DE. Guerra: y economía en las haciendas: Popoyan, 1780—1830. Bogotá, Banco Popular 1983. 121 p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

604, 717, 826, 1071, 1677, 1914, 1952, 2278, 2414, 2812, 2883, 3008, 3012, 3085, 3107, 3132, 3147, 3149, 3181, 3198, 3212, 3586, 3625, 3663, 3678, 3804, 4101, 5219, 5264, 5358, 5384, 5457, 5554, 5907

## VII/C

### AGRARIAN CAPITAL AGRÁRTÓKE АГРАРНЫЙ КАПИТАЛ

- 3582 AKIMOTO, HIROYA. Capital Formation and Economic Growth in Mid-19th Century Japan. *EEH* 18: 1981. 1: 40—60. p.
- 3583 АЛЕСКЕРОВ, Я. И. О выкупе надельной земли во владельческой деревне Азербайджана в пореформенный период. *Изв. АН АЗССР. Сер. истории, философии и права* 1982. 2: 54—62. p. [The repurchase of donated allotments in the seigneurial villages of Azerbaïdzhan in the Reform Age.]
- 3584 ANDREASEN, NIELS JØRGEN. Ejendomsfordelingen i Voer Herred i det 16, og 17. århundrede. *Velje Amts Årbog*. (Denmark) 1984. 33—62. p. [Property distribution—between crown, nobility, church and freeholders—in some parts of Jutland, 16—17th cc.]
- 3585 DIE ANFÄNGE der Bayerischen Hypotheken und Wechsel Bank (1835—1850). Ed. *Jungman n Stadler*, F. München, Bay. Hypotheken und Wechsel Bank 1985. XXX, 584 p.
- 3586 ARSAC, P. La vente des biens de la Grande Chartreuse sous la Révolution. Grenoble, U. des Sei. Soc. 1984, 107 p.
- 3587 ASANO, AKIRA. The Pomesté System under Ivan the Terrible: A Case Study of the Province of Novgorod (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 94: 1985. 7.
- 3588 BALLARA, A. The pursuit of Mana? A re-evaluation of the process of land alienation by Maoris, 1840—1890. *J. of Polynesian Society* (New Zealand) 9: 1982. 4: 519—541. p.
- 3589 BARRETT, RICHARD E. Share Tenancy and Fixed Rent in Taiwan. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 32: 1983/1984. 2: 413—422. p.
- 3590 BERMOND, CL. La crisi delle casse rurali e delle banche cattoliche subalpine e valdostane nel periodo 1919—1930. *Boll. dell'Arch. per la storia dell movimento soc. cattolico in Italia* 18: 1983. 3—38. p.
- 3591 BHATTACHARYA, SWAPNA. Land-schenkungen und staatliche Entwicklung im frühmittelalterlichen Bengalen, 5. bis 13. Jh. Chr. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner 1985. 171 p.
- 3592 BORELLI, GIORGIO. Proprietari contadini e contratti al di qua del Mincio tra '500 e '600. *In: Rapporti tra proprietà impresa e mano d'opera nell'agricoltura italiana dal IX secolo all'unità*. [1986.]
- 3593 BOURNE, COMPTON. Structure and performance of Jamaican rural financial markets. *Socia. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 32: 1983. 1: 1—22. p.
- 3594 BOYOJIAN, JAMES C. Portuguese Bankers at the Court of Spain, 1626—1650. New Brunswick, Rutgers U.P. 1983. 289 p.
- 3595 CAIN, MEAD. Landlessness in India and Bangladesh: A Critical Review of National Data sources. *Econ. Devel. and Cult. Change* (USA) 32: 1983/1984. 1: 149—168. p.
- 3596 CALONNE, SYLVAIN. La gestion des rentes foncières au milieu du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle à Annapes (Nord): l'exemple comtable du fief du Parcq. *Rev. Terroir. Bull. Soc. hist. Villeneuve—d'Ascq* (France) 1983. 22: 21—25. p.
- 3597 CAZZOLA, FRANCO. Il ritorno alla terra. Proprietà, bonifiche e trasformazioni agrarie nel '400 e '500. Bologna, Univ. 1983. 78 p.
- 3598 CHARRIER, JEAN BERNARD. La propriété foncière dans la Nièvre et son évolution I. *Rev. Géogr. de l'Est* (France) 22: 1982. 3/4: 281—294.; 24: 1984. 307—322. p.
- 3599 CHIACCHELLA, RITA—TOSTI, MARIO. Terra, proprietà e politica annonaria nel perugino tra Sei e Settecento. Rimine, Maggioli 1984. 254 p.
- 3600 CHURNSIDE, ROGER. Concentración de la tierra en 1935 y 1800—1850: algunas consideraciones de tipo metodológico. *Rev. de Ci. Soc. de la U. de Costa Rica* 21/22: 1981. 7—34. p.
- 3601 CIONCHI, GIUSEPPE. Le casse rurali ed artigiane nelle Marche: fasi di una ricerca. *Boll.*

- dell'Arch. per la Storia del movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia 19: 1984. 3: 369—371. p.
- 3602 COLCHESTER, M. The crisis of ownership: the plight of the tribal populations of northern Bangladesh. *Survival Int. Rev.* (U.K.) 1984. 29—35. p.
- 3603 CORCHADO, M. Las jerarquias de la Orden con rentas en el Campo de Calatrava. Ciudad Real, Diputación 1983. 469 p.
- 3604 DECROUX, PAUL. Droit foncier et économie agricole au Maroc. *Rev. juridique et politique Indépendance et Coopération* (France) 37: 1983, 3: 645—654. p.
- 3605 DELILLE, GÉRARD. Famille et propriété dans le royaume de Naples. XV<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, E.H.E.S.S. 1985. 482 p.
- 3606 DIDOMENICANTONIO, FRANCESCO. Le casse rurali nel Lazio, 1894—1957. Fonti e organizzazione della ricerca. *Boll. dell'Arch. per la Storia del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia*. 19: 1984. 3: 372—376. p.
- 3607 DIRKS, NICHOLAS B. From Little King to Landlord: Property, Law and the Gift under the Madras Permanent Settlement. *Comp. Stud. in See and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 2: 307—333. p.
- 3608 DUPLA, TOMAS. State Intervention in Agriculture: Capitalist Accumulation and Class Struggle in Franco's Spain. Madison, U. of Wisconsin 1985. 413 p.
- 3609 EBREY, PATRICIA BUCKLEY. Family and Property in Sung China: Yüan Tsais Percepts for Social Life. Princeton, P.U.P. 1984. X, 367 p.
- 3610 EVERS, HANS DIETER. Urban Landownership, Ethnicity and Class in Southeast Asian Cities. *Int. J. of Urban and Regional Res.* (U.K.) 8: 1984. 4: 481—496. p.
- 3611 FALNIOWSKA-GRADOWSKA, A. Studia nad społeczeństwem województwa krakowskiego w XVIII. wieku; struktura własności ziemskiej i użytkowanie gruntów w świetle katastru józefińskiego. Warszawa, P.W.N. 1982. 304 p. [Studies in the society of Krakow voivodship in the XVIIIth c.; the structure of landowning and land use in the world.]
- 3612 FANFANI, TOMMASO. Le casse rurali nel Friuli orientale tra XIX e XX secolo. *Boll. dell'Arch. per la Storia del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia* 19: 1984. 3: 328—338. p.
- 3613 FARRUKH, I. The Demand for Funds by Agricultural Household: Evidence from Rural India. *J. of Development Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1983. 1: 68—86. p.
- 3614 FEDER, ERNST. The World Bank's Investments in Third World Development Particularly in Agriculture. *Philippine Soc. Stud. and Humanities Rev.* 45: 1981. 114: 113—158. p.
- 3615 FUSCALDO, LILIANA E. La relación de „propiedad” en el proceso del enfrentamiento social: de propiedad comunal directa a propiedad privada burguesa. Buenos Aires, Cuaderno de Ciso 1982. 121 p.
- 3616 GALETTI, P. Struttura materiale e funzioni negli insediamenti urbani e rurali della Pentapoli. *BER* 1985. 109—124. p.
- 3617 GALLETT, J. Société et propriété en Lorraine au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. La ville et le ban de Fénétrange. *Ann. de l'Est.* (France) 37: 1985. 227—260. p.
- 3618 GERRIETS, MARILYN. Money in Early Christian Ireland According to the Irish Laws. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 27: 1985. 2: 323—339. p.
- 3619 GLASSNER, JEAN JACQUES. Aspects du don, de l'échange et formes d'appropriation du sol dans la Mésopotamie du III<sup>e</sup> millénaire, avant la fondation de l'empire d'Ur. *J. Asiatique* (France) 273: 1985. 1/2: 11—60. p.
- 3620 ГОРЮШКИН, Л. М.—САГАЙ-ДАЧНЫЙ, А. Н. Англо-американская буржуазная историография о роли иностранного капитала в сельском хозяйстве сибиря (1900—1917). In: Революция 1905—1907 гг. на Урале и в Сибири. Тюмень, 1983. 100—108. p. [Anglo-American historiography about the role of foreign capital in the agriculture of Siberia; 1900—1917.]
- 3621 GRANDA, PETER AUGUST. Property Rights and Land Control in Tamil Nadu: 1350—1600. U. of Michigan 1984. 457 p.
- 3622 GROSERRIN, B. Propriété et niveaux de richesse à Saint-Pierre-d'Albigny au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 127—137. p.
- 3623 GUIDI, M. E. L. Sviluppo economico, distribuzione e rendita fondiaria in Ricardo. L'economia politica come scienza e come progetto. *Ann. della fondazione Luigi Einaudi* (Italy) 17: 1983.
- 3624 GULLI, MARCO. La ricostruzione storica del movimento delle casse rurali ed artigiani della Toscana. *Boll. dell'Arch. per la Storia del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia* 19: 1984. 3: 345—351. p.
- 3625 HAGEN, WILLIAM W. Peasant Rents and Seigneurial Profits in Sixteenth Century Brandenburg. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1985. 108: 80—146. p.
- 3626 HARTMUTH, ZWAHR. Zum Gestaltwandel von gewerblichen Unternehmen und kapital-



- abhängigen Produzenten. Entwicklungstypen gewerblicher Warenproduktion in Deutschland. *Jb. f. Gesch.* (Berlin) 1985. 32: 9—65. p.
- 3627 HAUSMANN, F. B. Les revenus des agriculteurs ou de la dynamique des marchés. *Documents* (France) 39: 1984. 1: 31—35. p.
- 3628 HAZLEWOOD, ARTHUR. Kenyan land-transfer programmes and their relevance for Zimbabwe. *J. of Modern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 23: 1985. 3: 445—461. p.
- 3629 HÉLAS, JEAN CLAUDE. L'emphytéose en Cévennes et Gévaudan au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdM* 97: 1985. 169: 25—38. p.
- 3630 HENGEL, M. Propiedad y riqueza en el cristianismo primitivo. Bilbao, Desclee De Brouwer 1983. 108 p.
- 3631 HERNANDEZ, R. R. La Renta de la tierra en Castilla la Vieja y Leon (1836—1913). Madrid, Banco de España 1984. 245 p.
- 3632 HESCHL, JOHANN. Johann Heschls Denkschrift über das Fortbestehen oder die Zerstückung grösserer Landwirtschaften aus dem Jahr 1832. Ed. *Purkarthofer, Heinrich. Mitt. des Steiermärkischen Landesarchivs* (Austria) 32: 1982. 93—117. p.
- 3632/a HOLZFURNER, LUDWIG. Die Grundleihepraxis oberbayerischer Grundherren im späten Mittelalter. *Z. f. Bayerische Landesgesch.* 48: 1985. 647—675. p.
- 3632/b HORIGUCHI, K. The Land Capital 1984. 250 p.
- 3633 ISLAM, M. M. Agricultural Indebtedness in British India: Re-consideration of Some Traditional Views in the Light of Data from the Eastern Region. *Calcutta Hist. J.* 4: 1981. 2: 1—36. p.
- 3634 ITO, TADASHI. Solon, Land and Public Confiscation: A Survey of "Solon's Poems" (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 95: 1986. 10: 1—36. p.
- 3635 KAUFMAN, ALLEN. Capitalism, Slavery, and Republican Values: Antebellum Political Economists, 1819—1848. Austin, University of Texas Press 1982. 189 p.
- 3636 KEEGAN, TIMOTHY. The Dynamics of Rural Accumulation in South Africa: Comparative and Historical Perspectives. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 4: 628—650. p.
- 3637 KHALED, MONDHER. Le système de crédit agricole en Tunisie. Evolution et difficultés. *Rev. tunisienne de Géogr.* 9: 1982. 105—123. p.
- 3638 ХИМОВИЧ, Е. М. Осуществление контроля за проведением государственных займов СССР на селе (из истории ЦКК-РКИ, 1922—26 гг.) *In: Руководство социал.-полит. и экон. развитием сов. деревни*, 1982. вып. 6: 66—81. p. [Control over state loans in the county.]
- 3639 ХИМОВИЧ, Е. М. Упорядочение сельскохозяйственного кредита в СССР (По материалам ЦКК ВКП/б) — НК РКИ. 1923—33 гг.) *In: Социал.-полит. и экон. развитие сов. деревни*, 1981. вып. 5. 64—78. p. [Regulations of agrarian loans in the Soviet Union.]
- 3640/41 ХИМОВИЧ, Е. М.—СЕЛИВАНОВ, А. М. Аренда земли, средств производства и наемный труд в крестьянских хозяйствах (по материалам ЦКК-РКИ, 1923—1930 гг.) *In: Социал.-полит. и экон. развитие сов. деревни*, 1981. вып. 5. 14—32. p. [Tenancy and hired labour in agrarian production.]
- 3642 KLOSTER und Staat. Besitz und Einfluss der Reichsabtei Salem. Tettang, Senn 1984. 119 p.
- 3643 KLUDZE, A. K. P. Property law and rural development in Ghana. *Rural Africana* (USA) 1983. 17: 57—68. p.
- 3645 KORELIN, A. P. Die Banken und die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in Russland. Ende d. 19./Anfang d. 20. Jh. *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch.* 1985. 4: 83—94. p.
- 3646 KOTEL'NIKOVA, L. A. L'evoluzione della rendita fondiaria in Toscana sulle terre dei cittadini e della Chiesa, secc. XIV—XV. *Società e storia* (Italy) 7: 1984. 1—43. p.
- 3647 KUMAR, DHARMA. Private Property in Asia? The Case of Medieval South India. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 27: 1985. 2: 340—366. p.
- 3648 LARTIQUE, JEAN PAUL. Mémoire relatif a la carte des terres de Mgr le marechal duc de Noailles, situées au delà de la rivière Dordogne, partie en Auvergne. *Bull. Soc. sci. hist. Corrèze* (France) 106: 1984. 1/4: 101—106. p.
- 3639 LEE, LINDA K.—STEWART, WILLIAM H. Landownership and the adaptation of minimum tillage. *Am. J. of Agr. Economics* 65: 1983. 2: 256—264. p.
- 3650 LOGIUDICE, GIUSEPPE. Cooperazione di credito in un commune rurale del Catanese. *Boll. del'Arch. per la storia del movimento soc. cattolico in Italia* 19: 1984. 78—144. p.
- 3651 LOGIUDICE, GIUSEPPE. Contributo od una storia delle casse rurali in Sicilia delle origini alla vigilia della Secondo Guerra Mondiale (1895—1939). *Boll. dell'Arch. per la Storia del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia* 19: 1984. 3: 377—387. p.
- 3652 LUNGO, M. DEL. Le risorse economiche dell'assistenza a Genova: il patrimonio

- dell'Ospedale degli incurabili XVI—XIX. Ann. della fondazione Luigi Einaudi (Italy) 17: 1983.
- 3653 MADJARIAN, G. Le probleme theorique du statut des biens fonciers dans les sociétés traditionnelles. *Anthropos* (USA) 79: 1984. 416: 657—658. p.
- 3654 MADJARIAN, G. Des hierarchies et des droits fonciers dans l'Afrique noire traditionnelle. *Social Science Information* (France) 23: 1984. 6: 993—1005. p.
- 3655 MALINOWSKA KWIATKOWSKA, I. Le droit de propriété d'après les statuts de certaine communes rurales de l'Italie médiévales, XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *CR* 1984. 229—246. p.
- 3656 MARC, L. PH. Contrat d'échange de la terre et seigneurie de Beaucaire entre le roi (Louis XV) et M. le comte de Belle-Isle (1719). *Rev. Tarn* (France) 3: 1985. 119: 457—462. p.
- 3657 MARTIN, K. E.—WILKINSON, K. P. Local Participation in the Federal Grant System. Effect of community Action. *Rur. Sociol.* (USA) 49: 1984. 3: 374—388. p.
- 3658 MATSCHKE, K. P. Grund- und Hauseigentum in und um Konstantinopel in spätbyzantinischer Zeit. *JWG*. 1984. 103—128. p.
- 3659 MCALPIN, MICHELLE BURGE. Economic policy and the true believer: the use of Ricardian Rent theory in the Bombay survey and settlement system. *JEH* 44: 1984. 2: 421—427. p.
- 3660 MILANI, FRANCESCO. La nobiltà russa e la condizione della terra in particolare sotto Ivan il Terribile e Boris Godounov. *RSA* 24: 1984. 1: 9—24. p.
- 3661 MONEDIÈRE, SYLVAIN JACQUES. Quatre siècles d'histoire des biens communaux. De l'ordonnance royale de 1280 à celle de 1669. *Bull. Soc. Lettres Sci. Corrèze* (France) 88: 1985. 68—76. p.
- 3662 MORALES ALVAREZ, MIGUEL. Estado y renta de tierra: modelo y estilos de crecimiento, políticas agropecuarias y desigualdades sociales y regionales en Costa Rica. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1985. Spec. No: 279—334. p.
- 3663 MORONI, M. Il patrimonio fondiario del Pio Istituto della S. Caso di Loreto (1861—1934). *Studia Picena* (Italy) 49: 1984. 103—136. p.
- 3664 MOZAFARI, MEHDI. Le régime de la propriété foncière en Iran: étude socio-politique. Aarhus, U. d'Aarhus 1981. 22 p.
- 3665 MUNKTELL, ING MARIE. Gods, godsägare och landbor 1450—1520. Studier i de senmedeltida frälsegodsens funktion. Göteborg, Akad. ovhandling 1982. 321 p. [Goods, proprietors, rural population 1450—1520.]
- 3666 MUROMTSEVA, Z. Modernisation of Agriculture in the PRC: The Question of Capital Investment. *Far Eastern Affairs* (USSR) 1985. 2: 95—104. p.
- 3667 MURRAY, COLIN. Land, power and class in the Thaba Nchu district, Orange Free State, 1884—1983. *Rev. of African Polit. Econ.* (U.K.) 1984. 29: 30—48. p.
- 3668 NEOCOSMOS, MICHAEL. Marx's Third Class: Capitalist Landed Property and Capitalist Development. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 3: 5—44. p.
- 3669 NISHIOKA, HACHIRO. Iriai rinya no henyo to "Mura" no taio; Shiga-ken Shi-garaki-cho Asamiya-chiku no jirei. *Waseda daigaku shakaigaku nenshi* (Japan) 23: 1982. 115—130. p. [The formation of forest ownership in transition and a Japanese village community Mura.]
- 3670 NVANIN, OHENE OWUSU. Leading costs, institutional viability and agricultural credit strategies in Jamaica. *Social and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 32: 1983. 1: 103—134. p.
- 3671 ORIHARA, TAKUMI. Land Speculation Under the Early Federal Indian Policy. (Ja). *The Socio-Econ. Hist.* (Japan) 51: 1985. 5: 1—39. p.
- 3672 PARK, SIYOUNG. "Land Speculation in Western Illionis: Pike County, 1821—1835." *Illionis State Historical Society Journal* 77: 1984. 2: 115—128. p.
- 3673 PARTAK, J. Structures foncières et prélèvement seigneurial dans un terroir du Lauragais: Caignac dans le seconde moitié du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdM* 97: 1985. 169: 5—24. p.
- 3674 PASQUALI, G. Gli insediamenti rurali minori. Pievi, fondi, masse, castelli e corti. *BER* 1985. 125—144. p.
- 3675 PASTOR ZAPATA, J. L. Censales y propiedad feudal. El Real de Gandia, 1047—1550. *EEM* 1984. 737—766. p.
- 3676 PATANCHON, PHILIPPE. La dette pay-sanne en Haut-Comminges au temps de Louis XIV (1675—1695). *AdM* 97: 1985. 172: 375—387. p.
- 3677 PEDERSEN, FINN STENDAL. Fynsk landbrugs vilkår 1682. Statistiske studier i produktionsmuligheder og ejendomsstruktur på grundlag af forarbejderne til Christian V's matrikel. Odense, V. forlag 1985. 416 p. [Statistical research into the structure of property and agricultural production on the island of Funen, around 1682.]
- 3678 PETERSEN, ERLING LADEWIG. Adelige godsejer typer i 1600-tallet. In: Tradition og kritik. Festskrift til Svend Ellehøj. Copenhagen,

- Danske Hist. Forening 1984. 285—305. p. [Accumulation of estates by Danish landed aristocracy during the 16th century.]
- 3679 PROPERTY and politics. Essays in later medieval history. Ed. Pollard, A. J. Gloucester, A. Sutton 1984. 192 p.
- 3680 PROPRIÉTAIRES, fermiers et métayers au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Tom. 1. Paris, Inst. nat. de la Rech. agronomique 1982. 68 p.
- 3681 REKSTEN, ERLING. Krongods og kongsmenn. Jordslag og sosia endring på Vestlandet 1650—1700. Oslo, Novus 1985. 289 p. [Sale of crown land and social changes in Western Norway.]
- 3682 REY, M. VAN. Der deutsche Fernbesitz der Klöster und Stifte der alten Diözesse Lüttich vornehmlich an Rhein, Mosel, Ahr und in Rheinhessen. II. *Ann. de. Hist. Vereins fed. Niederrhein* (FRG) 187: 1984. 30—89. p.
- 3683 RICALENS, HENRY. Statut et revenus de métayers de moissac au début du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdM* 97: 1985. 169: 39—52. p.
- 3684 RIVERA MARTIN DE ITURBE, GUADALUPE. La propiedad territorial en Mexico, 1301—1810. México, siglo Veintinno 1983. 357 p.
- 3685 ROBLEDO HERNANDEZ, RICARDO. La renta de la tierra an Castilla la vieja y Leon (1836—1913). Madrid, Banco de Espana 1984. 245 p.
- 3686 ROMERO, FERNANDO MAZO. Propiedad y regimen de explotación en la Tierra de Barros a fines de la Edad Media. In: En la España medieval. Tom. II. 1982. 81—108. p.
- 3687 RUIZ, P. Señores y propietarios. Cambio social en el sur del Pais Valenciano, 1650—1850. Valencia. Inst. Alfonso el Magnamino 1981.
- 3688 RUTHING, HEINRICH. Bürgerlicher Landbesitz in Höxter um 1500. In: Bevölkerung, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. Stadt-Land-Beziehungen in Deutschland und Frankreich, 14—19. Jahrhundert. 1983. 139—168. p.
- 3689 RYAN, ALAN. Property and political theory. Oxford, B. Blackwell 1984. VII, 198 p.
- 3690 RYCHLIKOWA, IRENA. Ziemiaństwo polskie 1789—1864. Zroznicowanie społeczno. Warszawa, PWN 1983. 386 p. [Polish Landed Proprietors 1789—1864.]
- 3691 SÄKULARISATIONEN in Ostmitteleuropa. Zur Klärung des Verhältnisses von geistlicher und weltlicher Macht im Mittelalter, von Kirche und Staat in der Neuzeit. Ed. Köhler, Joachim. Köln, Böhlau 1: 1984. 107 p.
- 3692 SALVATORE, RICARDO D. Labor and Control Discrimination: the Contrastista System in Mendoza, Argentina, 1880—1920. *AgH* 60: 1986. 3: 52—80. p.
- 3693 SANTAMARIO LANCHO, M. Formas de propiedad, paisajes agrarios y sistemas de explotación en Segovia (siglos XIII—XIV.) *EEM* 1984. 917—962. p.
- 3694 SATO, MASANORI. Korekiyo Takahashi's Lending Policy before and after 1901 (Ja). *The Socio-Econ. Hist.* (Japan) 50: 1984/1985. 5: 30—52. p.
- 3695 SCHAEFER, DONALD—SCHMITZ, MARK. The Parker—Gallman Sample and Wealth Distributions for the Antebellum South: A Comment. *EEH* 22: 1985. 2: 220—226. p.
- 3696 SCHLUMBOHM, JÜRGEN. Proprieta fondiaria e produzione di tele nelle campagne di Osnabrück e Bielefeld all'inizio del XIX. secolo. *Quaderni Storici* (Italy) 20: 1985. 2: 373—401. p.
- 3697 SCHNETZLER, J. La terre et la propriété foncière dans le pays des Vans en cours de la seconde moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. du Vivarais* (France) 90: 1986. 161—190. p.
- 3698 SHADOW, ROBERT—MARIA DE JESUS, PALOMA—MARIA DE JESUS, RODRIGUEZ. Lo Indio esta en la tierra; identidad social y lucha agraria entre los indios tepecano del Norte de Jalisco. *América Indígena* (Mexico) 45: 1985. 3: 521—578. p.
- 3699 SUGIMOTO, FUMIKO. Kinseichuki ni okeru daimyo ryochiken no ichi sokumen: sanyakakai kaihatsu, ryoyu wo megutte. *Nihonshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 1984. 262: 31—54. p. [An aspect of the dominion of the daimyos in the middle of the early modern period the development and possession of lands and water.]
- 3700 TERADA, NIROAKI. The chengjia, guotou and dingshou custom in the Chongming gazetteers. A case study on the development of the dual property system in the Jiangnan region (Ja). *The M. of the Inst. of Oriental Cult.* (Japan) 1985. 98: 39—178. p.
- 3701 TERRÉ, FRANÇOIS. L'évolution du droit de propriété depuis le Code civil. *Droits* (France) 1985. 1: 33—49. p.
- 3702 TEUBAL, MIGUEL. Internacionalización del capital y complejos agroindustriales: impactos sobre la agricultura latinoamericana. *Investigación Económica* (Mexico) 43: 1984. 170: 1—159. p.
- 3703 THEODOROS, SAVVA T. Palaiografika Monodendriou Zagoriou. *Epeirotike Estia*

- (Greece) 1985. 400/402: 332—337. p. [Documents from the area of Monodendriou Zagoriou.]
- 3704 TOSTI, MARIO. Per una storia delle casse rurali in Umbria: metodologia e fonti. *Boll. dell'Arch. per la Storia del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia* 19: 1984. 3: 352—368. p.
- 3705 TOSTI, MARIO. Tra carità e piccolo credito agrario. I Monti frumentari in Umbria nell'800. In: *Studi sull'episcopato Pecci a Perugia (1846—1878)*. Ed. *Cavalcanti, E.* Perugia, Ed. Sci. Italiana 1986. 301—333. p.
- 3706 TRACY, JAMES D. A Financial Revolution in the Habsburg Netherlands: Renten and Renteniers in the County of Holland, 1515—1565. Los Angeles, University of California Press 1985. XV, 276 p.
- 3707 UNA FONTE per la storia del Credito Cooperativo Cattolico in Italia (1870—1925): gli „opuscoli minori“ della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. Ed. *Dolci, Fabrizio.* *Boll. dell'Arch. per la storia del movimento soc. cattolico in Italia* 20: 1985. 3: 376—403. p.
- 3708 VIARD, GEORGES. La propriété foncière et les exploitations paysannes à Henilley-le-Grand à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. *Bull. Soc. hist. archéol. Langres* (France) 18: 1985. 279: 342—354. p.
- 3709 VIASHNAW, B. L. Rural Credit Agencies in India—Prior to Setting up of Regional Rural Banks. *Asian Profile* (Hongkong) 14: 1986. 5: 427—436. p.
- 3710 VILLARES PAZ, R. La economía del clero regular gallego ante la desamortización. *Cuader-*  
*nos de estudios gallegos* (Spain) 32: 1981. 81—139. p.
- 3711 VOGT, JEAN. Un rassembleur de terres dans le Ried méridional XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle (Calude Tourny). *Soc. Hist. Archéol. Dambach-la-Ville* (France) 17: 1983. 83—85. p.
- 3712 WALLACE, B. J. Diminishing farm land resources in Bangladesh. *South Asian Anthropologist* (India) 5: 1984. 2: 103—108. p.
- 3713 WALTON, JOHN R. The rise of agricultural auctioneering in eighteenth and nineteenth century Britain. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (U.K.) 10: 1984. 1: 15—36. p.
- 3714 WESEL, U. Die Entwicklung des Eigentums in früheren Gesellschaften. *Z. f. Vergleichende Rechtswiss.* (FRG) 81: 1982 1/2: 17—38. p.
- 3715 WOLF, THOMAS. Tragfähigkeiten, Ladungen und Masse im Schiffsverkehr der Hause vornehmlich im Spiegel der Revaler Quellen. Köln, Böhlau 1986.
- 3716 WOOD, NEAL. John Locke and Agrarian Capitalism. Berkeley, University of California Press 1984. XV, 161 p.
- 3717 YANG, DONGHYU. Notes on the Wealth Distribution of Farm Households in the United States, 1860: A New Look at Two Manuscript Census Samples. *EEH* 21: 1984. 1: 88—102. p.
- 3718 ZANGHERI, RENATO—MAZZAFERRO, LUCIANO. La proprietà fondiaria in Emilia Romagna. Vol. III. La terra degli enti pubblici e privati. Bologna, Zanichelli 1984. 242 p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

40, 51, 155, 288, 467, 531, 643, 741, 770, 876, 1159, 1599, 2217, 2360, 2372, 2420, 2495, 2517, 2529, 2872, 2991, 3105, 3262, 3277, 3326, 3327, 3365, 3486, 3832, 3864, 3993, 4063, 4176, 4342, 4509, 4563, 4568, 4622, 4623, 4704, 4920, 4932, 5649, 5681, 5684

## VII/D

### AGRARIAN CRISIS AGRÁRKRÍZIS АГРАРНЫЙ КРИЗИС

- 3719 AERTS, E.—VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E. Die Grafschaft Flandern und die sogenannte Spätmittelalterliche Depression. In: Europa 1400. Die Krise des Spätmittelalters. Eds. *Seibt, F.—Eberhard, W.* Stuttgart, 1984, 95—116. p.
- 3720 ASTORI, DANILLO. Neoliberalismo y crisis en la agricultura familiar uruguaya. Montevideo, Fundacion de Cult. Univ. 1982. 168 p.
- 3721 BOIS, GUY. The Crisis of feudalism, economy and society in Eastern Normandy c. 1300—1550. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. XIII, 456 p.
- 3722 BOULANGER, PIERRE. La crise de l'économie de la société champenoise dans les dernières années de l'Ancien Régime. *M. Soc. Agr., Commerce, Sci. et Arts Marne* (France) 100: 1985. 97—158. p.
- 3723 BREBURDA, JOSEF. Agrarprobleme in der Tschechoslowakei und in Polen, in der Sowjetunion und in der Volksrepublik China. *Bohemia* (FRG) 24: 1983. 1: 137—146. p.
- 3724 BREBURDA, JOSEF et AL. Die Stagnation der sowjetischen Agrarproduktion seit 1978: Kumulierung alter und neuer Ursachen. *Osteuropa* (FRG) 35: 1985. 6: 425—442. p.
- 3725 BROWN, JAN. Rural distress in Southeast Asia during the World Depression of the early 1930s: a preliminary examination. *J. of Asian Stud.* 45: 1986. 5: 995—1025. p.
- 3726 COLLOMB, B. La mort de l'orme séculaire. Crise agricole et migration dans l'Ouest audois des années cinquante. Paris, P.U.F. 1984. Tom. I—II. 1040 p.
- 3727 CRISIS in the Caribbean. Eds. *Ambursely, Fitzroy—Cohen, Robert.* New York, Monthly Rev. P. 1983.
- 3728 DI DOMENICANTONIO, FRANCESCO. Casse rurali e sviluppo agricolo nel Lazio dalla crisi agraria alla secondo guerra mondiale. *Boll. Dell'Arch. per la Storia del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia* 20: 1985. 1: 3—40. p.
- 3729 EICHER, CARL K. Facing up to Africa's food crisis. *Foreign Aff.* (USA) 61: 1981. 1: 151—174. p.
- 3730 EUROPA 1400. Die Krise des Spätmittelalters. Eds.: *Seibt, F.—Eberhard, W.* Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta 1984. 411 p.
- 3731 FLORYAN, JAN JAKOB. En krise i krisen: det polske landbrug. *Internasjonal Politikk* 1981. 3: 427—435. p. [One crisis in crises; the Polish agriculture.]
- 3732 GARRATY, JOHN. Agriculture in the great depression and in the 1970s. In: The impact of the depression of the 1930s and its relevance for the contemporary world. Eds. *Berend T. Iván—Borchardt, Knut.* Budapest 1986. 516—544. p.
- 3733 GERNER, KRISTIAN—HEDLUND, STEFAN. Sovjetisk utveckling-kontinuitet eller vägral? *Hist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 1982. 3: 367—377. p. [Is there continuity in soviet development?]
- 3734 GILLESPIE, RAYMOND. Harvest Crises in Early Seventeenth Century Ireland. *JESH* 11: 1984. 5—18. p.
- 3735 GOMEZ VILLA, P. Economia campesina y descomposicion del campesinado. *Bol. de la U. de Antioquia* (Columbia) 17/19: 1983. 69—97. p.
- 3736 GROSS, RENÉ. Dans le Comtat au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle, crises agricoles et société de lecture 1832. In: *Mélanges offerts à F. Gay.* 1984. 553—561. p.
- 3737 HAGEDORN, KONRAD. Krise der praktischen Agrarpolitik? *Wirtschaftsdienst* (FRG) 63: 1983. 3: 143—150. p.
- 3738 HALPERIN DONGHI, TULLIO. Cancion de Otoño en primavera: provisiones sobre la crisis de la agricultura celearea Argentina, 1894—1930. *Desarrollo Economico* (Argentina) 24: 1984. 95: 367—386. p.
- 3739 HARTSTOCK, ERHARD. Wirtschaftliche und soziale Auswirkungen des Dreissigjährigen Krieges in der Oberlausitz. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* 32: 1986. 6: 284—286. p.
- 3740 HERBERS, K. Die spätmittelalterliche

- Agrarkrise im Geschichtsunterricht der Oberstufe. *Gesch. Wiss. Unterricht (FRG)* 35: 1984. 8: 508—540. p.
- 3741 HILTON, R. Class conflict and the crisis of feudalism. *Essays in medieval social history*. London, Hambledon P. 1985. 349 p.
- 3742 HUNT, D. The Impending Crisis in Kenya: The Case for Land Reform. Aldershot, Gower Publ. Co. 1984. VIII, 314 p.
- 3743 IKNI, GUY ROBERT. La crise agraire dans le Valois (de la fin de l'Ancien régime à la Révolution). *Ann. hist. compiegnoises (France)* 8: 1985. 31: 21—32. p.
- 3744 JOHNSON, H. THOMAS. Agricultural Depression in the 1920's: Economic Fact or Statistical Artifact? New York, Garland 1985. viii, 242 p.
- 3745 KOHLER, ERIC D. "Inflation and Black Marketeering in the Rhenish Agricultural Economy, 1919—1922." *German Studies Review* 8: 1985. 1: 43—64. p.
- 3746 LÂM THANH LIÊM. Collectivisation des terres et crise de l'économie rurale dans le Delta du Mekong, 1976—1980. *Ann. de Géogr. (France)* 93: 1984. 519: 547—575. p.
- 3747 LÂM, THANH LIÊM. Nouvelles regormes et crise persistante de l'économie rurale dans le du Mekong, 1976—1980. *Ann. de Géogr. (France)* 93: 1984. 519: 547—575. p.
- 3747 LÂM, THANH LIÊM. Nouvelles reformes l'agriculture africaine. Paris, Silex 1984. 193 p.
- 3749 LANDBRUGET og landbrugskrisen 1818—1828. *Bol og By* 1984. VI, 215 p. [Special issue on the crisis in Danish agriculture.]
- 3750 LOW, ALLAN. Agricultural Development in Southern Africa: Farm-Household Economics and the Food Crisis. Exeter-N.H., Heinemann 1986. 217 p.
- 3751 MAIRE, CAMILLE. Crise agricole et misère en Lorraine au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. lorraine populaire (France)* 11: 1985. 65: 285—289. p.
- 3752 MOOSVI, SHIREEN. Scarcities, Prices and Exploitation: The Agrarian Crises, 1658—1670. *Studies Hist. (India)* 1: 1985. 1: 45—55. p.
- 3753 NELSON, LAWRENCE J. "Welfare Capitalism on a Mississippi Plantation in the Great Depression." *Journal of Southern History* 50: 1984. 2: 225—250. p.
- 3754 OCCHIPINTI, E. Fortuna e crisi di un patrimonio monastico. Morimondo e la sue grange fra XII e XIV sec. *STS* 26: 1985. 315—336. p.
- 3755 PERROT, JEAN CLAUDE. L'analyse des crises au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Études réunies en Honneur de P. Goubert* 1984. Tom. II. 543—551. p.
- 3756 PERRY, DULCIE. The place of waters: a history of the first fifty years of Glenelg. *Novar Gardens, S. Aust.* 1985. X, 150 p.
- 3757 PERRY, SANTIAGO. La crisis agraria en Columbia, 1950—1980. Bogota, Ancora Ed. 1983. 202 p.
- 3758 PETERSEN, E. N. Rain catchment and water supply in rural Africa: a manual. London, Hodder and Stoughton 1982. 83 p.
- 3759 PIEL, JEAN. Crise Agraire en conscience Créole au Pérou. Paris, CNRS 1982. 119 p.
- 3760 RITZ STOESSEL, JOSANIE—WOEHL, BERNARD. diversification et crise des modeles en agriculture. *Sociologia Ruralis* 1986. 3/4: 304—319. p.
- 3761 SATYANARAYANA, A. The Zamindari Crisis in Andhra, 1900—1939. *Stud. in Hist. (India)* 1: 1985. 1: 111—136. p.
- 3762 SCHWIEDER, DOROTHY. "South Dakota Farm Women and the Great Depression." *Journal of the West* 24: 1985. 4: 6—18. p.
- 3763 SHAO, JOHN. Politics and the food production crisis in Tanzania. *Issue: A J. of Africanist Opinion (USA)* 14: 1985. 10—24. p.
- 3764 SNYDER, ROBERT E. Cotton Crisis. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press 1984. XVII, 174 p.
- 3765 TIMBERLAKE, LLOYD. Africa in Crisis: The Cures of Environmental Bankruptcy. Philadelphia, New Soc. 1986. 240 p.
- 3766 ULSIG, ERIK. Den senmiddelalderlige agrarkrise. *Historie (Denmark)* 15: 1984. 219—233. p. [Survey of the agrarian crisis in the late Medieval Europe.]
- 3767 VANDERMOTTEN, C. La Wallonie dans la crise. Temps longs et lecture de l'espace économique. *Wallonie* 86 73: 1986. 1: 49—67. p.
- 3768 VERHAEGHET, F. The Late Medieval "Crisis" in the Low Countries: the Archeological Viewpoint. In: *Europa 1400. Die Krise des Spätmittelalters*. Eds. Seibt, F.—Eberhard, W. Stuttgart, 1984. 146—171. p.
- 3769 VISKY, K. Spuren der Wirtschaftskrise der Kaiserzeit in den römischen Rechtsquellen. Budapest, Akad. K. 1983. 260 p.
- 3770 WATTS, MICHAEL J.—BASSETT, THOMAS J. Crisis and Change in African Agriculture: A Comparative Study of the Ivory Coast and Nigeria. *Af. Stud. Rev. (USA)* 28: 1985. 4: 3—27. p.

- 3771 WORSTER, DONALD. "The Dirty Thirties: A Study in Agricultural Capitalism." *Great Plains Quarterly* 6: 1986. 2: 107—116. p.
- 3772 ZEGAR, J.—KORBENSKI, A.—POVLIQUEN, A. Problems of Polish agriculture. *CTS* 1982. 95—128. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

1328, 2387, 2673, 3232, 4349, 4492, 4568, 5315

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## VIII

### AGRARIAN SOCIETY AGRÁRTÁRSADALOM АГРАРНОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО

- 3773 AALEN, FREDERICK H. A. The rehousing of rural labourers in Ireland under the labourers (Ireland) Acts, 1883—1919. *J. of Hist. Geogr. (USA)* 12: 1986. 3: 287—306. p.
- 3774 ABBÉ, JEAN LOUP. L'aristocratie et la ville dans la France du Nord: les exemples de Douai et d'Arras, 1150—1300. Paris, 1981. 531 p.
- 3775 ABT, THEODOR. Rück- und Ausblick auf die ländliche soziologie der Schweiz. In: *Ländliche soziologie deutschsprachiger Länder*. 1986. 31—45. p.
- 3776 ADAMIC, MIHA. Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Wild, Umwelt und Mensch in Slowenien. (Slow) In: *PZPG* 1985. 215—231. p.
- 3777 ADAMS, RICHARD H. Development and Social Change in Rural Egypt. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse U.P. 1986. 231 p.
- 3778 ADAMS, JOHN W.—KASAKOFF, ALICE BEE. Migration and the Family in Colonial New England: The View from Genealogies. *Journal of Family History* 9: 1984. 1: 24—42. p.
- 3779 ADAMS, WILLIAM. Natural Virtue: Symbol and Imagination in the American Farm Crisis. *Georgia Review* 39: 1985. 4: 95—712. p.
- 3780 ADELIGE Sachkultur des Spätmittelalters. Wien, Verl. d. öst. Akad. 1982. 386 p.
- 3781 ADISA, JINMI. Political risk and social obligation: the demobilization of the Nigerian Army: 1980—1979. *Plural Societies (The Netherlands)* 15: 1984. 2: 97—113. p.
- 3782 AGARWAL, BINA. Women, Poverty and Agricultural Growth in India. *JPS* 13: 1986. 3: 165—220. p.
- 3783 AGRÁRSZOCIALIZMUS Magyarországon. Magyar Történelmi Társulat és a Békés megyei Tanács VB. tudományos-koordinációs szakbizottsága (Hungary) 1986. 210 p. [Agrariansocialism in Hungary.]
- 3784 AGRICULTURAL Distress in the Midwest. Past & Present. Eds. *Gelfand, Lawrence E.—Neymeyer, Robert J.* Iowa City, Center for the Study of the Recent History of the United States 1986. IX, 111 p.
- 3785 AHLBÄCK, RAGNA. Kunglig feodalism genom hussyncordningar. *Hist. och litteraturhist. stud. (Finland)* 60: 1985. 307—332. p. [Crown feudalism through house inspection regulations.]
- 3786 АКОПЯН, В. А. Социальные изменения в деревне Армянской ССР в период развитого социализма. Ереван, Изд-во АН АрмССР 1985. 187 p. (Арм.) [Social changes in Georgian SSR during the advanced period of socialism.]
- 3787 АКТУАЛЬНЫЕ вопросы истории крестьянства Европейского Севера (советский период): Межвуз. сб. науч. тр. Ed. *Konaev, Г. И. Сыктывкар. Перм. ун-т* 1982 151 p. [Present problems of the history of peasantry in the North European region of the Soviet Union.]
- 3788 ALESTALO, MATTI. Structural change classes and the state. Finland in a historical and comparative perspective. Univ. of Helsinki, 1986, 170 p.
- 3789 ALESTALO, MATTI—KUHNLE, STEIN. The Scandinavian route. Economic, social and political developments in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. Helsinki, U. of Helsinki 1984. 70 p.
- 3790 ALLMENDINGER, DAVID F. The Early Career of Edmung Ruffin, 1810—1840. *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 93: 1985. 2: 127—154. p.
- 3791 ALMAGUER, TOMÁS. Racial Domination and Class Conflict in Capitalist Agriculture; The Oxnard Sugar Beet Workers' Strike of 1903. *Labor History* 25: 1984. 3: 325—350. p.
- 3792 ALT, JÜRGEN. Die Idee der Natur im Wandel. Fredeburg, Dt. Landjugend Akad. 1986. *Fredeburger Hefte* 15: 1986. 44—55. p.
- 3793 ALVAREZ, ELENA H. Government Policies and the Persistence of Rural Poverty in Peru, 1960—1980. New School for Social Research 1984. 326 p.



- 3794 AMBROSIUS, G.—HUBBARD, W. H. Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte Europas im 20. Jahrhundert. München, Beck 1986. 333 p.
- 3795 ANDERSON, E. N. On the Social context of Early Food Production. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 27: 1986. 3: 262. p.
- 3796 ANDERSON, GEORGE M. The Montgomery County Agricultural Society: The Beginning Years, 1846—1850. *Maryland Historical Magazine* 81: 1986. 4: 305—315. p.
- 3797 ANDERSON, LISA. The State and Social Transformation in Tunisia and Lybia, 1830—1980. Princeton, P.U.P. 1986.
- 3798 ANDERSSON, CHRISTIAN. Peasant or proletarian? Wage labour and the peasant economy during industrialization. The Algerian experiment. Göteborg, Almqvist and Wiksell 1985. 236 p.
- 3799 ANDREASSON, ELISABETH. Ålrändets villkor; Flenninge 1876—1895. *Ale* (Sweden) 1985. 29—40. p. [The condition of aging in the village of Flenninge 1876—1895.]
- 3800 ANKERSON, DUDLEY. Agrarian Warlord: Saturnino Cedillo and the Mexican Revolution in San Luis Potosi. De Kalb. Northern Illinois U.P. 1984. 303 p.
- 3801 L'ANOBLISSEMENT en France XV<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Bordeaux, Maison d. Sciences de L'homme d'Aquitaine 1985. 159 p.
- 3802 ANTHONY, DAVID. W. The "Kurgan Culture", Indo-European Origins and the Domestication of the Horse. A Reconsideration. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 27: 1986. 4: 291—314. p.
- 3803 AOYAGI, KAZUMI. Kakumei zen Roshia chuo nogyo chiho no nominso-bunkai. *Rekishigaku Kenkyu* (Japan) 1984, 525: 1—20. p. [The differentiation of the peasantry in Russia's central agricultural area before the revolution.]
- 3804 ARAI, YUKIO. Gentry and Affinity in Fifteenth Century England: An Analysis of Social Relationship as Seen in Wills of the Gentry (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 95: 1986. 8: 1—34. p.
- 3805 DIE ARBEITS- UND LEBENS-BEDINGUNGEN in der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft der DDR. Autorenkollektiv unter Leitung von Winkler, G. u. Fleischer, K... 2. überarb. Aufl. Berlin VEB Dt. Landwirtschaft. verl. 1986. 218 p.
- 3806 ARENS, J. Jhografur: Poor Peasants and Women in a Village in Bangladesh. New Delhi, Orient Longman 1980.
- 3807 ARIBAS, N. Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaftlichen Krankenversicherung in Deutschland. Bonn, Univ. 1981. 344 p.
- 3808 ARN, ANN LISBET—MANNAN, M. A. Lakshmiplus Thana: a socio-economic study of two villages. Copenhagen—Dacca, Bangladesh Inst. of Develop. Stud. 1982. 84 p.
- 3809 ARRIGONI, BERTINI. Parma romana: strutture amministrative e socio-economiche. *Nuova Riv. storica* (Italy) 1986. 1/2:
- 3810 ARTISANS, Peasants and Proletarians, 1760—1860. Ed. Williams, Wynn A. London, Croom Helm 1985. 236 p.
- 3811 АРУТЮНЯН, Ю. В. Общее и национально-особенное в социально-культурном облике сельского населения СССР. *ИСССР* 1985. 6: 24—32. p. [Common and National-Specific Features in the Socio-Cultural Aspect of Rural Population of the USSR.]
- 3812 ASDRACHA, C. From the Byzantine paroikoi to the vassalli angararii. The case of the fiefs of Corfu. *Études Balkaniques* 22: 1986. 1: 114—122. p.
- 3813 ASPECTS of poverty in Early Moderne Europe. II. La réaction des pauvres à la pauvreté. Odense U.P. 1986. 230 p.
- 3814 ASPETTI della società lombarda in età spagnola. Tom. II. Como, New P. 1985.
- 3815 ASPROMOURGOS, TONY. Political Economy and the Social Division of Labor: the Economics of Sir William Petty. *Scottish J. of Political Econ.* (U.K.) 33: 1986. 1: 28—45. p.
- 3816 AUREGGIARIATTA, O. Comunità rurali e pedemontana avanti il sec. XIV. *CR* 1984. 207—228. p.
- 3818 A. V. Popolazione ed economia dei territori bolognesi durante il Settecento. Bologna, Ist. per la Storia di Bologna 1985.
- 3817 AURELLI CARDONA, M. Une famille de la noblesse provençale au moyen âge: les Porcellet. Avignon, Aubandel 1986. 217 p.
- 3819 BAATZ, SIMON. Venerate the Plough: A History of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, 1785—1985. Philadelphia, Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture 1985. XII, 125 p.
- 3820 BAKER, PAULA. The Culture of Politics in the Late Nineteenth Century: Community and Political Behavior in Rural New York. *J. of Soc. Hist.* (USA) 18: 1984/1985. 2: 167—194. p.
- 3821 BALESTRACCI, DUCCIO. La zappa e la

- retorica. *Memorie familiari di un contadino toscano del Quattrocento*. Firenze, Salimbeni 1984.
- 3822 BALLARD, CHARLES. The Repercussions of Rinderpest: Cattle Plague and Peasant Decline in Colonial Natal. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 10: 1986. 3: 421—450. p.
- 3823 BANDARRA, ALVARO—JAZRA, NELLY. Les luttes sociales et la fonction des attributions collectives et individuelles de terres 1975—1980. *Tiers Monde* 23: 1982. 89: 59—74. p.
- 3824 BANERJEE, H. Agrarian Society of the Punjab (1849—1901). Delhi, Manohar 1982.
- 3825 BANTI, ALBERTO M.—LYTTELTON, ADRIAN. Proprietari contadini e le origini del fascismo. *STS* 17: 1982. 51: 1113—1124. p.
- 3826 BARDHAN, PRANAB K. Land, Labor and Rural Poverty: Essays in Development Economics. New York, Columbia U.P. 1984. IX, 252 p.
- 3827 BARIBEAU, CLAUDE. La seigneurie de la Petite Nation, 1801—1854: le rôle économique et social du seigneur. Hull, Asticou 1983. 163 p.
- 3828 BARLETT, ROGER P. J. J. Siewers and the Russian Peasantry under Catherine II. *Jb. f. Gesch. Osteuropas* (FRG) 32: 1984. 1: 16—33. p.
- 3829 LES BARONNIÉS des Pyrénées. I. Anthropologie et histoire, permanences. II. Maisons, espace, famille. Paris, EHESS 1986. 214 p.
- 3830 BARRON, HAL S. Those Who Stayed Behind. Rural Society in Nineteenth Century New England. C.U.P. 1984, 186 p.
- 3831 BARSANTI, DANILO. Padroni e dipendenti nelle campagne toscane di fine Ottocento: i Regolamenti di Ferdinando IV di Lorena. *RSI* 25: 1985. 1: 117—150. p.
- 3832 BART, JEAN. La liberté au la terre: la mainmorte en Bourgogne au siècle des Lumières. Paris, Centre de Rech. hist. 1984. 226 p.
- 3833 BARTHÉLEMY, DOMINIQUE. Les deux ages de la seigneurie banale: Pouvoir et société dans la terre des sires de Concy (milieu XI<sup>e</sup>—milieu XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle). Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne. 1984. 598 p.
- 3834 BASHIR, IBRAHIM LAWAN. Political economy of an oligarchy: the case of Kano's bourgeoisie. Boston, U. African Stud. Center 1984. 15 p.
- 3835 BAUMANN, ALBRECHT—REIMÁNN, HARRY. Die Klasse der Genossenschaftsbauern und ihre gesicherte Perspektive. *Einheit* (Berlin) 41: 1986. 10: 897—902. p.
- 3836 BAYLY, C. A. Rulers, Townsmen and Bazaars: North Indian Society in the Age of British Expansion, 1770—1879. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1983.
- 3837 BEAUJARD, PHILIPPE. Princes et paysans, les Tanala de l'Ikongo. Un espace social du Sud-Est de Madagascar. Paris, L'Harmattan 1983. 670 p.
- 3838 BECKER, HANS JOACHIM. Gehen unsere Dörfer kaputt? *Agrarmagazin* 6: 1986. 14—17. p.
- 3839 BECKETT, J. V. The Peasant in England: A Case of Terminological Confusion? *AHR* 32: 1984. 2: 113—124. p.
- 3840 BECKFORD, GEORGE L. Caribbean peasantry in the confines of the plantation mode of production. *Intern. Soc. Sci. J.* (Paris) 37: 1985. 3: 401—414. p.
- 3841 BECKLES, HILARY—DOWNES, ANDREW. An Economic Formalization of the Origine of Black Slavery in the British West Indies, 1624—1645. *Soc. Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 34: 1985. 2: 1—25. p.
- 3842 BEECHERT, EDWARD D. Working in Hawaii: A Labor History. Honolulu, U. of Hawaii P. 1985. XI, 401 p.
- 3843 BEHAR, RUTH. Santa Maria del Monte: The Presence of the Past in a Spanish Village. Princeton, P.U.P. 1986. XVII, 409 p.
- 3844 BEHR, HANS JOACHIM. Archivische Quellen zur bäuerlichen und bürgerlichen Alltagskultur vom 15. bis 17. Jahrhundert in Deutschland und ihre Auswertungsprobleme. *Gesch. in Wiss. und Unterricht* (FRG) 36: 1985. 6: 415—425. p.
- 3845 BEIK, WILLIAM. Absolutisme and society in XVIIIth century France. State power and provincial aristocracy in Languedoc. Cambridge, U.P. 1985. XVIII, 375 p.
- 3846 BELL, JOHNATAN. Early Rural Cooperatives in Ireland. *Pace*, 3: 1985—1986. 8—11. p.
- 3847 BELL, JONATHAN. Farm Servants in Ulster. *Ulster Folklife* (U.K.) 31: 1985. 13—20. p.
- 3848 BELL, PETER D. Peasants in Socialist Transition: Life in a Collectivized Hungarian Village. Berkeley, U. of California P. 1984. 310 p.
- 3849 BELLJUSTIN, JOAN S. Description of the clergy in Rural Russia: The Memoir of a Nineteenth Century Parish Priest. Freeze, Cornell V.P. 1985. 214 p.
- 3850 BELLONCLE, GUY. La question paysanne en Afrique noire. Paris, Karthala 1982. 110 p.
- 3851 БЕЛЯЗО, Е. П. Крестьянство Белоруссии на пути к развитому социализму (1951—1960

- гр.) Ed.: *Власенко, Н. В.* Минск, Наука и техника 1982. 206 p. [Belorussian peasantry on the road to advanced socialism.]
- 3852 BENATTING, RACHID. Conditions d'emploi et de revenus et évolution des inégalités sociales et culturelles en milieu rural. *Notes, critiques et débats de l'Inst. des Sci. écon.* (Algeria) 1982. 3/4: 177—197. p.
- 3853 BENEDICT, PHILIP. Les transformations sociales d'une communauté réformée: Alençon 1620—1685. In: *Les Réformes, Enracinement socio-culturel. Colloque 1982.* 1985. 95—109. p.
- 3854 BENGUERGOURA, CHERIF. Villages socialistes: aménagement de l'espace et rapports villevicampagne. *Notes, critiques et débats de Sciences économiques* (France) 1982. 3/4: 198—215. p.
- 3855 BENNETT, MICHAEL J. Community, class and careerism. Cheshire and Lancashire society in the age of "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight". London, C.U.P. 1983. XII, 286 p.
- 3856 BENNHOLDT THOMSEN, V. Toward a Class Analysis of Agrarian Sectors: Mexico. *Latin Amer. Perspectives* 7: 1980. 4: 100—114. p.
- 3857 BERGERON, LOUIS. French industrialization in the nineteenth century: an attempt to define a national way. *Proc. of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society of French Hist.* (USA) 12: 1984. 154—163. p.
- 3858 BERNIER, P. D. Essai sur le tiers-état rural, ou les paysans de Basse-Normandie au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Saint-Pierre-de-Salerne, Monfort 1984. XV, 315 p.
- 3859 BERRY, SARA. Fathers Work for their sons: accumulation, mobility and class formation in an extended Yorùbá community. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1984. 250 p.
- 3860 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF. Die quantitative Analyse der Lage der Bauern im späten 18. Jahrhundert. *JWG* 1985. 1: 109—124. p.
- 3861 BESNIER, R.—HOPITAL, R. Les communautés rurales dans l'empire romain. *Rec. Soc. J. Bodin* (France) 41: 1983. 431—468. p.
- 3862 BESONDERHEITEN der byzantinischen Feudalentwicklung. Ed. *Köpstein, V. H.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1983. 132 p.
- 3863 BETWEEN SLAVERY and Free Labor: The Spanish-Speaking Caribbean in the Nineteenth Century. Eds. *Moreno Fraginals, Manuel—Moya Pons, Frank—Engerman, Stanley L.* Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1985. XVII, 294 p.
- 3864 BHADURI, AMIT—RAHMAN, HUSSAIN ZILLUR—ARN, ANN LISBET. Persistence and Polarisation: A Study in the Dynamics of Agrarian Contradiction. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 3: 82—89. p.
- 3865 BHOWMIK, SHARIT. Class formation in the plantation system. New Delhi, People's Publ. House 1981. 263 p.
- 3866 BIRNBAUM, H. The subcultures of medieval Russia. *Viator* (USA) 15: 1984. 181—235. p.
- 3867 BLAUBEUREN. Die Entwicklung einer Siedlung in Südwestdeutschland. Eds. *Decker Hauff, Hansmartin—Eberl, Immo.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1986.
- 3868 BLOCKMANS, W. Die Niederlande vor und nach 1400 — eine Gesellschaft in der Krise? In: *Europa 1400. Die Krise des Spätmittelalters.* Eds. *Seibt, F.—Eberhard, W.* Stuttgart, 1984. 117—132. p.
- 3869 BODMAN. Dorf, Kaiserpfalz, Adel. Tom. II. Ed. *Berner, Herbert.* Sigmaringen, thorbecke 1985. 723 p.
- 3870 BOEHLER, JEAN MICHEL. Stratification et tensions sociales dans la communauté rurale de Basse alsace. In: *CR* 1984. 485—517. p.
- 3871 BOEL, JENS. Husmoend og landarbejdere: Danmark ca. 1848—1875, med Holboek og Vejle amter som eksempler. Odense, Landbohøist. Selskab 1985. 211 p. [Living conditions among smallholders and agricultural workers in Denmark, 1848—1875.]
- 3872 BÖKERMANN, G. Arbeits- und Gesellschaftsvertrag in der Landwirtschaft. Münster, 1986. 28 p. (AID-Heft 159.)
- 3873 BOKŠČANIN, A. A. Udeluge vlastiteli v Kitae (konec XIV veka). *Nar. Azii Afr.* (USSR) 1983. 2: 46—54. p. [Fief holders in China, late 14th c.]
- 3874 БОКЩАНИН, А. А. О беглых крестьянах в Китае в начале XV в. In: *Вопр. истории Китая.* Москва, 1981. 99—118. p. [Fugitive peasants in early 15<sup>th</sup> c. China.]
- 3875 BOLES, JOHN B. Black Southerners, 1619—1869. Lexington, U.P. of Kentucky 1983. XI, 244 p.
- 3876 БОЛЖУРОВА, И. С. Колхозное крестьянство Киргизии в условиях развитого социализма (годы VIII—X пятилеток). Фрунзе, Илим 1985. 148 p. [Collective farm peasantry of Kirghizia during the 8th—10th Five-Year Plan periods.]
- 3877 BONEY, F. N. Slaves as Guinea Pigs: Georgia and Alabama Episodes. *Alabama Review* 37: 1984. 1: 45—51. p.
- 3878 BONNAMOUR, JACQUELINE et AL.

- Paysages agraires et sociétés. Paris, CDU 1984. 280 p.
- 3879 BONNASSIE, PIERRE. colloque de Gèrone (8—11 janvier 1985): La formation et l'expansion du féodalisme catalon. *AdM* 97: 1985. 171: 328—329. p.
- 3880 BORA, GYULA. Industrie und Dorf. Beziehungen zwischen der Industrialisierung und der Entwicklung der Dörfer in Ungarn. *Osteuropa* (FRG) 33: 1983. 6: 485—492. p.
- 3881 БОРЧАНИНОВА, В. Е. Социальные изменения в колхозном крестьянстве Дальнего Востока СССР (1959—1970 гг.). In: Соц.-экон. развитие дальневост. деревни (сов. период) Владивосток, 1981. 68—77. p. [Social changes of kolkhoz peasantry in the Far East; 1959—70.]
- 3882 BORELLI, GIORGIO. Città e campagne in età preindustriale, XVI—XVIII secolo. Verona, Libreria ed. univ. 1986. 482 p.
- 3883 BORELLI, GIORGIO. Proprietari, contadini e contratti al di qua del Mincio tra '500 et '600. *ES* 4: 1983. 540—551. p.
- 3884 BORELLI, GIORGIO. Ricchezza e ascesa sociale di un medico nella Verona della tarda rinascenza. *Studi storici L. Simeoni* (Italy) 35: 1985.
- 3885 BORIE, BEAUVEAU. Farming and Folk Society: Threshing among the Pennsylvania Germans. Ann Arbor, Mich. UMI Research P. 1986. XVI, 139 p.
- 3886 BORREGO FERNANDEZ, MECEDES. El mundo rural sevillano en el siglo XV: Aljarafe y Ribera. Sevilla, 1983. 434 p.
- 3887 BORST, O. Alltagsleben im Mittelalter. Frankfurt a. M., Insel Verl. 1983. 659 p.
- 3888 BOSSEN, LAUREL H. The Revision of Labor: Women and Economic Choice in Four Guatemalan Communities. Albany, State U. of New York P. 1983. 368 p.
- 3889 BOUDOL, A. Origine et évolution générale des comices agricoles de l'Ain, 1840—1940. *Visages Ain* (France) 1984. 194/196: 12—20. p.
- 3890 BOULANGER, PIERRE. Le milieu rural en Charente limousine du XVII<sup>e</sup> au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Angoulême, C.D.D.P. 1984. 90 p.
- 3891 BOULEGUE, J. Dynamique de la contestation du pouvoir central dans les royaumes wolof. *Droit Cult.* (France) 1983. (1985). 6: 67—73. p.
- 3892 BOURIN, M. Les communautés villageoises en Bas-Languedoc du X<sup>e</sup> au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'exemple du Biterrois. *CR* 1984. 349—384. p.
- 3893 BOURIN, M.—DURAND, R. Vivre au village au moyen âge. Les solidarités paysannes du XI<sup>e</sup> au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Messidor 1984. 258 p.
- 3894 BOURQUE, SUSAN C.—KAY, B. WARREN. Women of the Andes: Patriarchy and Social Change in Two Peruvian Towns. Ann Arbor, U. of Michigan P. 1981. 320 p.
- 3895 BOYER, GEORGE R. An Economic Model of the English Poor Law Circa 1780—1834. *EEH* 22: 1985. 4: 129—167. p.
- 3896 BRADLEY, JOSEPH. Muzhik and Muscovite: Urbanization in Late Imperial Russia. Los Angeles, U.C.P. 1985. XVI, 422 p.
- 3897 BRADLEY, K. R. Slaves and Masters in the Roman Empire. A Study in Social Control. Brüssel, Revue d'Etudes Latines, 1984. 164 p.
- 3898 BRAILLON, GASTON. Un cas de promotion sociale sous l'Ancien Régime: les bourgeois gentilshommes de Noyon. Soc. archéol. de Noyon. 1985. 152 p.
- 3899 BRASS, PAUL R. The 1984 Parliamentary Elections in Uttar Pradesh. *Asian Survey* (USA) 26: 1986. 6: 653—669. p.
- 3900 БРАТУ, М. Г. Трудовая активность колхозного крестьянства МЛССР в годы первой пятилетки (1929—1933 гг.). In: Актуал, пробл. истории соц. стр-ва в Молдавии. Кишинев, 1982. 113—127. p. [The labour of kolkhoz peasantry in the 1<sup>st</sup> Five Year Plan.]
- 3901 BRAUDEL, FERNAND. Sozialgeschichte des XV—XVIII. Jahrhundert Vol. I. Der Alltag. Vol. II. Der Handel. München, Kindler 1985. 670 p.; 736 p.
- 3902 BREMAN, JAN. "I Am the Government Labour Officer . . ." The Practice of State Protection for the Rural Proletariat of Gujarat, India. *Econ. and Political Weekly* 20: 1985. 15: 1043—1055. p.
- 3903 BRESSAN, EDOARDO. Povertà e assistenza in Lombardia nell'età napoleonica. Milano, Laterza 1985. 339 p.
- 3904 VRETELL, RICHARD R.—CAROLINE, B. Les peintres et le paysan au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Genève, Skira 1983. 167 p.
- 3905 BRIAN, FEGAN. The Social History of a Philippine Barrio. In: Philippine Social History. Eds: McCoy, A. W.—Jusuf, E. De. Quezon City, Ateneo de Manila U.P. 1982.
- 3906 BRIGGS, A. A social history of England. London, Weidelfeld and Nicolson 1983. 320 p.
- 3907 BRIHMER-BJÖRKLUND, BIRGITTA. För möttes man in byarna, var träffas man i dag? *ALE Hist. Tidskrift för Skåneland* (Sweden) 1984. 3: 10—21. p. [Where did village people meet in old days?]

- 3908 BRISTOL, AFRICA and the eighteenth century slave trade to America. Vol. I. The Years of Expansion 1698—1729. Ed. Richardson, D. Bristol, Record Soc. 1986. XXIX, 203 p.
- 3909 BROCK, LINA LEE. The Tamejirt: Kinship and Social History in a Tuareg Community (Diss.) Columbia U. 1984. 337 p.
- 3910 BROGDEN, WILLIAM A. The ferme ornée and changing attitudes to agricultural improvement. *Eighteenth Century Life* (U.K.) 8: 1983. 2: 39—43. p.
- 3911 BRÜCKMULLER, ERNST. Sozialgeschichte Österreichs. Wien, Herold-Verl. 1985. 648 p.
- 3912 BRUMONT, FRANCIS. Campo y campesinos de Castilla la Vieja en Tiempos de Felipe II. Madrid, Siglo Veintiuno 1984. 362 p.
- 3913 BRUNNER, KARL—JARITZ, GERHARD. Landherr, Bauer, Ackerknecht. Der Bauer im Mittelalter. Klischee und Wirklichkeit. Wien, Böhlau's Nachf. 1985. 144 p.
- 3914 BRUNO, JOBERT. The testing of the alternative: two major innovations in Indian social policy. *Soc. Sci. Information* (U.K.) 23: 1984. 6: 921—954. p.
- 3915 BRUSTEIN, WILLIAM. The Politization of the Peasantry of France's Southern Massif Central. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 4: 239—246. p.
- 3916 BTOPON, TOM. Geschichte des Bauernstandes in Europa. Epoche des Feudalismus. Moskau, 1986.
- 3917 BUCHSTEINER, ILONA. Lebensweise und Kultur der werktätigen Dorfbevölkerung im 19. Jahrhundert. *JWG* 1985. 1: 125—132. p.
- 3918 BURDICK, JOHN. "From Virtue to Fitness: The Accommodation of a Planter Family to Postbellum Virginia." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 93: 1985. 1: 14—35. p.
- 3919 BURGER, J. From Banditry to Agrarian Reform: A Study of Banditry and Rural Unions in Pernambuco, Brazil. Univ. of Essex 1982.
- 3920 BURK, KATHLEEN. A village discovers its history. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 35: 1985. February: 44—47. p.
- 3921 BURROWS, GEOFFREY HERBERT—MORTON, CLIVE. The canecutters. Carlton, Vic. Melbourne U.P. 1986.
- 3922 BUSH, M. L. The English Aristocracy: A Comparative Synthesis. Dover, Manchester U.P. 1984. 248 p.
- 3923 BUSS, CLAUDE. Waking from a dream. *Wilson Quart.* (USA) 10: 1986. 3: 106—115. p.
- 3924 БУТКЯВИЧЮС, И. П. Формирование поселков социалистической деревни Литвы (1952—1978 гг.). Вильнюс, Мокслас 1980. 131 p. [Socialist rural settlements in Lithuania.]
- 3925 CABALLERO, JOSE MARIA. Agriculture and the Peasantry under Industrialization Pressures: Lessons from the Peruvian Experience. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* (USA) 19: 1984. 2: 3—42. p.
- 3926 CALONNE, SYLVAIN. Riches «laboureurs» et pauvres «manantes» de trois villages en Mélençois (Nord) au milieu du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Terroir. Bull. Soc. hist. Villeneuve-d'Ascq* (France) 1983. 22: 26—36. p.
- 3927 CAMERA DEL LAVORO e lotte nelle campagne cremonesi. Ed. Ongaro, Ercole. Milano, Angeli 1985.
- 3928 CAMERON, DAVID KERR. The Ballad and the Plough. Gollanz 1985.
- 3929 CAMPBELL, RANDOLPH B. "Intermittent Slave Ownership: Texas as a Test Case". *Journal of Southern History* 51: 1985. 1: 15—30. p.
- 3930 CAMPBELL, RANDOLPH B. A Southern Community in Crisis: Harrison County, Texas, 1850—1880. Austin, Texas State Historical Association 1983. XVII, 443 p.
- 3931 CAMTAGNE E SOCIÉTÀ nella valle Padana di fine Ottocento. Eds. Arbizzani, Luigi—Cazzola, Franco—Esposito, Attilio. Casalechi sul Reno, Grafis 1985.
- 3932 CAPENER, HARALD R.—GOULD, P. COLMAN. Farming: Just Another Way of Doing Business? *Rural Sociologist* 6: 1986. 5: 371—375. p.
- 3933 CARACCILO, A.—SCARDOZZI, M.—MIGLIORATI, C.—COVINO, R. Les communautés rurales de l'Apennin ombroméridional à l'époque moderne. Structure et crise. *CR* 247—270. p.
- 3934 CARLE, L. Lo spazio definito dalle alleanze. Mobilità e immobilità sociale in una comunità dell'Alta Langa dal XVII al XIX secolo. *Ann. della fondazione Luigi Einaudi* (Italy) 17: 1983.
- 3935 CARRINGTON, DOROTHY. Sur les inégalités sociales en Corse rurale au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ann. hist. Révol. franç.* 57: 1985. 260: 183—188. p.
- 3936 CATANZARO, RAIMONDO. Struttura sociale, sistema politico e azione collettiva nel Mezzogiorno. *Stato e Mercato* (Italy) 8: 1983. 1986. 271—315. p.
- 3937 CATTINI, MARCO. I contadini di San Felice. Metamorfosi di un mondo rurale nell'Emilia dell'età moderna. Torino, G. Einaudi 1984. 364 p.

- 3938 CENSER, JANE TURNER. North Carolina Planters and Their Children 1800—1860. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1984. XXV, 191 p.
- 3939 CHACON, RAMON D. "Labor Unrest and Industrialized Agriculture in California: The Case of the 1933 San Joaquin Valley Cotton Strike." *Social Science Quarterly* 65: 1984. 2: 336—353. p.
- 3940 CHAMBERS, JAMES T. Exploitation in Greece and Rome. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 3: 181—195. p.
- 3941 CHAMPAKALAKSHMI, R. Peasant State and Society in Medieval South India: a review article. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* 18: 1981. 411—426. p.
- 3942 CHAN, ANITA—MADSEN, RICHARD—UNGER, JONATHAN. Chen village: the recent history of a peasant community in Mao's China. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1984. VIII, 293 p.
- 3943 CHARLESWORTH, NEIL. Peasant and Imperial Rule: Agriculture and Agrarian Society in the Bombay Presidency, 1850—1935. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XI, 319 p.
- 3944 CHATELAIN COURTOIS, MARTINE. Les mots du vin et de l'ivresse. Paris, Berlin 1984. 303 p.
- 3945 CHÂTELLIER, L. Curé et communauté rurale en Alsace aux XVII<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *CR* 1984. 471—483. p.
- 3946 CHAUSSINAND NOGARET, GUY. La noblesse au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, de la féodalité aux Lumières. Bruxelles, Ed. Complexe 1984. V, 239 p.
- 3947 CHERONNET, BERNARD. Une société hiérarchisée à Bilhères-d'Ossau au début du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Doc. pour servir. Hist. Département Pyrénées-Atlantiques*. (France) 1984. 5: 5—21. p.
- 3948 CHEYETTE, FREDRIC L. Did Medieval Society Change? A Reconsideration Considered *PS* 13: 1985/86. 3: 197—205. p.
- 3949 CHIFFRE, JEAN. La rôle des communautés familiales dans la formation et l'évolution du paysage rural de la Bourgogne. *Bull. de l'Assoc. des Géogr. franç.* 1981. 477/478: 95—105. p.
- 3950 CHINA. Seventy years after the 1911 Hsin-Hai Revolution. Eds. *Chiu, Hungdah—Leng Shao-Chuan*. Charlottesville, U. of Virginia P. 1984. 601 p.
- 3951 CHRETIEN, JEAN PIERRE. Féodalité ou féodalisation du Burundi sous/le mandat belge. In: *Études africaines offertes à H. Brunshwig*. Paris, E.H.E.S.S. 1982. 367—387. p.
- 3952 CHRETIEN, JEAN PIERRE—LE JEUNE, GABRIEL. Développement rural et démocratie paysanne un dilemme? L'exemple du Burundi. *Politique africaine* (France) 11: 1983. sept.: 45—76. p.
- 3953 CHRISTEN HANSENS DAGBOG. Eds. *Bjørn, Claus, et Al.* Copenhagen, Landhistorisk Selskab 1986. 162 p. [The diary of a farmer living in southern Jutland, 1766—1810.]
- 3954 CIAVARELLA, ANGELO. La fodriga da panocchia. Prospota peruna sistemazione bibliografica del famoso lunario. *Arch. Sto. per le Province Parmensi* (Italy) 35: 1983. 223—237. p.
- 3955 CIMPRICH, JOHN. Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861—1865. University, Ala. U. of Alabama P. 1985. 191 p.
- 3956 CIRIACONO, SALVATORE. La protoindustria rivistata: the First Workshop of Warwick University. *Quaderni Storici* (Italy) 20: 1985. 2: 513—519. p.
- 3957 CLARK, A. Limitations on Female Life Chances in Rural Central Gujarat. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* 20: 1983. 1: 1—25. p.
- 3958 CLARK, J. C. D. English society 1688—1832. Ideology, social structure and political practice during the ancien regime. C.U.P. 1985. Tom. I, 440 p.
- 3959 CLARK, J. C. D. Revolution and rebellion state and society in England in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. C.U.P. 1986. 112 p.
- 3960 CLARKSON, L. A. Inflation and the moral order. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 36: 1986. April: 10—14. p.
- 3961 CLASS and Social Stratification in Post-Revolution China. Ed. *Watson, James L.* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. VII, 289 p.
- 3962 CLASSEN, PETER. Studium und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter. Ed. *Fried, Johannes* Stuttgart, Hiersemann 1983. XX, 305 p.
- 3963 CLAY, JASON W. Agriculture and social organization: Brésil's Agreshe, 1845—1978. *Polit. Econ. of the World System Annuals* (U.K.) 3: 1980. 148—157. p.
- 3964 CLERE, J. J. La communauté rurale dans la France du Centre-Est au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *CR* 1984. 519—551. p.
- 3965 CLIFFORD, ANGELA. Poor Law in Ireland: With an Account of the Belfast Outdoor Relief Dispute 1932, and the Development of the British Welfare State and Social Welfare in the Republic. Belfast, Athel Books 1983.
- 3966 CLOKE, PAUL. Counterurbanization: a Rural Perspective. *Geography* (U.K.) 70: 1985. 1: 13—22. p.
- 3967 COFFEY, HUBBAR WILLIAM—MORGAN, MARJORIE JEAN. Irish Families

- in Australia and New Zealand. Vol. 2. Eades-Lyttle, 1788—1985. South Melbourne, 1985. 228 p.
- 3968 COLBURN, FORREST D. Class, state and revolution in rural Nicaragua: the case of los cafetaleros. *J. of Developing Areas (USA)* 18: 1984. 4: 501—518. p.
- 3969 COLBURN, FORREST D. Post-Revolutionary Nicaragua: State, Class, and the Dilemmas of Agrarian Policy. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1986. 145 p.
- 3970 COLLIER, PAUL—LAL, DEEPAK. Labour and Poverty in Kenya, 1900—1980. New York, O.U.P. 1986. 296 p.
- 3971 COLLOMP, ALAIN. En Haute-Provence: les jeux sont faits (les droits de succession). *Géomagazine. La généalogie aujourd'hui* (France) 1985. 26: 12—20. p.
- 3972 COLLOMP, ALAIN. La maison du père. Famille et village en Haute-Provence aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, P.U.F. 1983. 340 p.
- 3973 COLMENARES, GERMÁN. Cali: Terratenientes, mineros y comerciantes, siglo XVIII. Bogotá, Banco Popular 1983. 212 p.
- 3974 COLYER, R. J. Early agricultural societies in South Wales. *Welsh Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 12: 1985. 4: 567—581. p.
- 3975 COMBA, R. I cistercensi fra città e campagne nei secc. XII e XIII. Una sintesi mutevole di orientamenti economici e culturali nell'Italia nord-occidentale. *STS* 26: 1985. 337—351. p.
- 3976 COMMINS, PATRICK. Continuity and change on the land. *Studies* (Ireland) 74: 1985. 295: 252—266. p.
- 3977/78 LA COMMUNAUTÉ rurale dans la France du Centre-Est au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Les communautés rurales. 1984. Tom. IV. 519—551. p.
- 3979 LES COMMUNAUTÉS rurales. Europe occidentales (Italie—Espagne—France). Paris, Dessain et Tolra 1984. 625 p.
- 3980 CONRAD, FRANZISKA. Reformation in der bäuerlichen Gesellschaft. Stuttgart, Steiner 1984. VIII, 190 p.
- 3981 CONRAD, ROBERT EDGA. World of Sorrow: The African Slave Trade to Brazil. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1986. 215 p.
- 3982 CONROY, RICHARD. Laissez-faire Socialism? Prosperous peasants and China's current rural development strategy. *Australian J. of Chinese Aff.* 1984. 12: 1—34. p.
- 3983 CONSTANT, JEAN MARIE. La vie quotidienne de la noblesse française aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, Hachette 1985. 317 p.
- 3984 CONSTANT, JEAN MARIE. Une voie nouvelle pour connaître le nombre des nobles aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles: les notions de « densité et d'espace » nobiliaires. In: Etudes réunies en l'honneur de P. Goubert. 1984. Tom. I. 149—155. p.
- 3985 CONTADINI e agricoltura. L'inchiesta Jacini nel Veneto. Ed. Lazzarini, Antonio Milano, Angelli 1983. 355 p.
- 3986 CONTAMINE, PH. La noblesse et les villes dans la France de la fin du moyen âge. *Bull. Inst. stor. Italiano per il medio evo e Arch. Muratoriano* (Italy) 91: 1984. 467—489. p.
- 3987 CORNER, LORRAINE. The persistence of poverty: rural development policy in Malaysia. *Kajian Malaysia: J. of Malaysian Stud.* 1: 1983. 1: 38—61. p.
- 3988 CORNER, PAUL. Manodopera agricola e industria manifatturiera nella Lombardia post-unitaria. *Studi Storici* 25: 1984. 4: 1019—1027. p.
- 3989 COSTELLO, CON. The Convicts: Transportation from Ireland. In: Ireland and Australia. Ed. Kiernan, Colin Dublin and Cork, Mercies P. 1984. 12—22. p.
- 3990 COUGH, K. Rural Society in Southeast India. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1981.
- 3991 COWARD, BARRY. The Stanleys, Lords Stanley and Earls of Derby, 1352—1672. The Origins, Wealth and Power of a Landowning Family. Manchester UP. 1983. 252 p.
- 3992 COX, TERRY. Inequality and class in research on peasant societies. *Sociologia ruralis* (The Netherlands) 23: 1983. 3/4: 211—228. p.
- 3993 COX, TERRY. Peasants, Class, and Capitalism: The Rural Research of L. N. Kristman and His School. New York, Oxford U.P. 1986. XII, 271 p.
- 3994 COXHEAD, JAN—JAYASURIYA, SISIRA. Labor-shedding with falling real wages in Philippine agriculture. *Asian Survey* (USA) 26: 1986. 10: 1056—1066. p.
- 3995 CRAINZ, GUIDO. La „Scomparsa“ del bracciante Padano. *Movimenti Operaio e Socialista* (Italy) 7: 1984. 185—202. p.
- 3996 CRAMER HARTMANN, GABRIELE. Die Entwicklung des Ausbildungs- und Beschäftigungssituation der Jugendlichen im ländlichen Raum der Bundesrepublik. Regensburg, Transfer Verl. 1986. 290 p.
- 3997 CRISTELLI, FRANCO. Il costo della vita ad Arezzo dal 1500 al 1737. Misure aretine. *Atti e memorie dell'accademia Petrarca di lettere, arti e scienze* (Italy) 45: 1982. (1984). 98—142. p.
- 3998 CUOZZO, ERRICO. La nobiltà normanna

- nel Mezzogiorno all'epoca di Roberto il Guiscarda. *Riv. Stor. Ital.* (Italy) 98: 1986. 2: 544—554. p.
- 3999 CURTIN, C.—VARLEY, A. Bringing Industry to a Small Town in the West of Ireland. *Sociologia Ruralis* 26: 1986. 2: 170—185. p.
- 4000 CURTIN, CHRIS—VARLEY, ANTHONY. Children and Childhood in Rural Ireland. A Consideration of the Ethnographic Literature. In: *Culture and Ideology in Ireland*. Eds. Curtin, Ch.—Kelly, M.—O'Dowd, L. Galway U.P. 1985. 30—45. p.
- 4001 DALLA FAMIGLIA contadina all'impresa moderna. Un secolo di agricoltura bresciana 1880—1980. Eds. Cattini, Marco—Romani, Marzio A. Brescia, Grafo 1984.
- 4002 DALLE DONNE, GIANCARLO. La mobilità della popolazione rurale nella Bassa Padana di fine Ottocento. Il caso di Argenta. *Società e Storia* 9: 1986. 32: 341—380. p.
- 4003 DALY, MARY E. Social and Economic History of Ireland since 1800. Dublin, Educational Co. 1981. 236 p.
- 4004 D'ANGELO, F. Aspetti della vita economica e sociale palermitana alle fine del duecento. *Schede Medievali* (Italy) 4: 1983. 84: 98. p.
- 4005 DARUK, WACLAW. Stąd nash rod. Wies hrubieszowska-wspomnienia, postrzeżnia, myśli. Lublin, Wyd. Lubelskie 1984. 219 p. [About our family, Reflections, remarks, conceptions about a village.]
- 4006 ДАТИЙ, Ю. П. Изменения в численности колхозного крестьянства МССР (1966—1978). In: *Молдавия в период развитого социализма*. Кишинев, 1982. 53—72. p. [Changes of kolkhoz peasant personality.]
- 4007 ДАТИЙ, Ю. П. Колхозное крестьянство Молдавской ССР. Изменение численности и состава, 1965—1980. Кишинев, Штиинца 1985. 229 p. [Moldavian kolkhoz peasantry 1965—1980.]
- 4008 DAUMARD, ADELIN et AL. *Historia social do Brasil*. Curitiba, Ed. da UFPR 1984. 259 p.
- 4009 DAVENPORT, DAVID PAUL. Tracing Rural New York's Out-Migrants, 1855—1860. *Historical Methods* 17: 1984. 2: 59—67. p.
- 4010 DAVIES, KEITH A. Landowners in Colonial Peru. U. of Texas P. 1985. 237 p.
- 4011 DAVIS, JAMES C. Rise from Want: A Peasant Family in the Machine Age. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1986. XV, 165 p.
- 4012 DAVIES, RUSSEL. Inside the "House of the Mad". The Social Context of Mental Illness, suicide and the Pressure of Rural Life in South West Wales, 1860—1920. *Llafur: J. of the Soc. for the Study of Welsh Labour Hist.* (U.K.) 4: 1985. 2: 20—35. p.
- 4013 DAY, JOHN et AL. Contadini e pastori nella Sardegna tradizionale: saggi. Cagliari, Silvana 1982. 253 p.
- 4014 DEBORD, ANDRÉ. La société laïque dans les pays de la Charente X<sup>e</sup>—XII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, Picard 1984. 585 p.
- 4015 DEERE, CARMEN DIANA. The Division of Labor by Sex in Agriculture: A Peruvian Case Study. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* 30: 1982. 4: 795—811. p.
- 4016 DERRE, CARMEN DIANA. La mujer rural y las reformas agrarias en Perú, Chile y Cuba. *Rev. de Ciencias Soc. de la Univ. de Costa Rica* 25: 1983. 1: 59—74. p.
- 4017 DELÂGE, GABRIEL. Contrats de mariage de pauvres gens dans l'Angoumois oriental XVII<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Rech. généal. Charente* (France) 1984. 5: 12—22. p.
- 4018 DE LEON, ARNOLDO. The Tejano Community, 1836—1900. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1982. XIX, 277 p.
- 4019 DEMERATH, J. N. Past and future in Anglo-American stratification: a note on prospective vs. retrospective ideologies. *Sociology and Social Res.* (USA) 67: 1983. 4: 363—373. p.
- 4020 DEMETER, ZSÓFIA. Summások Fejér megyében. *Alba Regia* (Hungary) 21: 1984. 221—235. p. [Gedingarbeiter im Komitat Fejér.]
- 4021 DEMOULIN, B. La réaction de la noblesse et la defense de ses privilèges dans la Principauté de Liège au début du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Etudes sur le XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*. (Belgique) 11: 1984. 87—104. p.
- 4022 DENIS, JEAN MARIE. Les Seigneurs de Montbron et leurs Alliés du XII<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Troyes, Paton 1982. 564 p.
- 4023 DEVLIN, J. The superstitious mind. French peasants and the supernatural in the nineteenth century. New-Haven, Yale U.P. 1987. XII, 316 p.
- 4024 DHONDT, L. La réaction nobiliaire de la fin de l'Ancien Régime et la révolution des notables de 1787—1789 en Flandre. *Etudes sur le XVIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle* (Belgium) 11: 1984. 105—116. p.
- 4025 DI COCCO, E. L'agricoltura nelle società in sviluppo. Il caso italiano: 1950—1980. Bologna, CLUEB 1984. 339 p.
- 4026 DIEZ, C. E. El alfoz y las relaciones campo-ciudad en Castilla y Leon durante los siglos XII y XIII. *Studia Historica* 1984. 2:
- 4027 DIMÉNY, IMRE. Társadalmunk és a mező-



- gazdaság. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 33: 1986. 4: 395—402. p. [Hungarian Society and Agriculture.]
- 4028 DIXON, JOHN. The community based rural welfare system in the People's Republic of China 1949—1979. *Community Develop. J.* (U.K.) 17: 1982. 1: 2—12. p.
- 4029 DJEGHLOUL, ABDELKADAR. Hors la loi violence rurale et pouvoir coloniale en Algérie au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle: les frères boutonizarat. *Rev. d'Hist. Maghrebine* (Tunis) 11: 1984. 33/34: 55—63. p.
- 4029/a DJEGHLOUL, ABDELKADER. Hors-la-loi, violence rurale et pouvoir colonial en Algérie au début de XX<sup>e</sup> siècle: les frères Boutinizarat. *Rev. de l'Occident Musulman et de la Méditerranée* (France) 1984. 38: 37—45. p.
- 4030 DOMBERNOWSKY, LOTTE. Slagsmaale ere nu om Stunder langt sjældnere. Retsopfattelse og adførd hos fynsk landalmne om kring år 1800. Copenhagen, Landbohistorisk 1986. 198 p. [Conception of law and behaviour among farmers on Funen, around 1800.]
- 4031 DOUGLASS, WILLIAM. Anthropological History in an Iberian context. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 14: 1986/1987. 2: 119—130. p.
- 4032 DOVERI, ANDREA. Famiglia, ambiente, società. Note in margine ad un recente convegno. *Società e Storia* 8: 1984. 25: 667—685. p.
- 4033 DOVERI, ANDREA. Famiglie di contadini e famiglie di pignionali del contado pisano nel secolo XVIII. Struttura ed evoluzione. *Società e Storia* 8: 1985. 30: 797—821. p.
- 4034 DOZON, JEAN PIERRE. Les métamorphoses urbaines d'un double villageois. *Cah. d'Éts. Af.* (Paris) 21: 1981. 1/3: 389—403. p.
- 4035 DRÄGER, LOTHAR. Die Sonnenhäuptlinge der Natchez als Ausbeuter-Schicht. Ausbeutungs- und Abhängigkeitsverhältnisse bei dem unterem Mississippi. *Jb. Museum Völkerkd. Leipzig* (Berlin) 36: 1985. 115—129. p.
- 4036 DRIESCH, WILHELM VON DEN. Grundlagen einer sozialgeschichte der Philippinen unter sphanischer Herrschaft 1565—1820. Frankfurt, P. Lang 1984. VIII, 867 p.
- 4037 ДРОЗДОВ, В. Переходные формы производственных отношений в период кризиса античного рабства и становления феодализма. *Экон. науки* 1982. 6: 26—34. p. [Transitional forms of relations of production in the crisis of antique slavery and the early development of feudalism.]
- 4038 DUBY, GEORGES. Krieger und Bauer. Die Entwicklung der mittelalterlichen Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft bis zum 1200. Frankfurt a. M., Suhrkamp 1984. 370 p.
- 4039 DUBY, GEORGES. Una società francese nel medioevo, La regione di Màcon nei secoli. XI e XII. Bologna, il Mulino 1985.
- 4040 DUCHANON, KAMSIM M. Der baltische Adel der Zarismus und ihre Reformpolitik 1850—1858. *ZOF* 34: 1985. 4: 558—567. p.
- 4041 DUMOR, E. Women in Rural Development in Ghana. *Rur. Africana* 17: 1983. 69—81. p.
- 4042 DUNN, L. F. Nonpecuniary job preferences and welfare losses among migrant agricultural workers. *Am. J. of Agr. Econ.* (Ames/Iowa) 67: 1985. 2: 257—265. p.
- 4043 DURAND, YVES. Vivre au pays au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Essai sur la notion de Pays dans l'Ouest de la France. Paris, P.U.F. 1984. 340 p.
- 4044 DZUN, WŁODZIMIETZ. Veränderungen in der Struktur der Landbevölkerung in Volkspolen. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss., R. A* (Berlin) 54: 1986. 70—92. p.
- 4045 THE DYNAMICS of Rural Poverty. Roma, FAO 1986. 232 p.
- 4046 EBARA, MASAHARU. The Shokans during the Break-up of a Schöen System: The Tōji Temple's Yano-no-sho Estate in the Fifteenth Century (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 94: 1985. 6:
- 4047 EBNER, HERWIG. Der Bauer in der mittelalterlichen Historiographie. *In: BSS* 1984. 92—124. p.
- 4048 EDMUNDSON, WADE—EDMUNDSON, STELLA. A decade of village development in East Java. *Bull. of Indonesian Econ. Stud.* 19: 1983. 2: 49—59. p.
- 4049 VIII Finnish—Soviet Symposium in Social History Held in Turku September 2—6. 1984. Ed. Kuparinen, E. Turku, 1986. 196 p.
- 4050 EIZNER, NICOLE—LAMARCHE, HUGUES. Barre-des-Cévennes ou le sursaut d'une société locale. *Sociol. du Travail* (France) 25: 1983. 2: 179—194. p.
- 4051 ELSON, R. E. Javanese Peasants and the Colonial Sugar Industry: Impact and Change in an East Java Residency, 1830—1940. New York, O.U.P. 1984. XXIV, 281 p.
- 4052 ЕМЕЛЬЯНОВ, Н. Р. Некрестьянское земледельческое население Сибири в XVII—первой четверти XVIII вв. *In: Пробл. ист. демографии СССР.* Томск, 1980. 158—169. p. [Non-peasant farming population in Siberia in 17<sup>th</sup> and early 18<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 4053 EMSLEY, CLIVE—WALVIN, JAMES. Artisans, Peasants and Proletarians, 1760—1860.

- London/Sidney/Dover, Croom Helm 1985. 236 p.
- 4054 ENGEL, F. RONALD. *Sacred Sands: The Struggle for Community in the Indiana Dunes*. Middletown, Wesleyan U.P. 1983. 352 p.
- 4055 L'EPOCA della signorie. Eds. A. V. Milano, Amilcare Pizzi 1985.
- 4056 ERNST, DOROTHEA. Das Wassulreich des Samori Turé. *Ethnog.-archäol. Z. (GDR)* 26: 1985. 2: 315—323. p.
- 4057 ESCHER, REINHARD. Zum Problem der besonderen Handwerksgruppen in Äthiopien. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellschaftswiss. R. (Leipzig)* 35: 1986. 5: 439—445. p.
- 4058 ESCLAVOS PROFUGOS y cimarrones: Puerto Rico, 1770—1870. Ed. Nistal Moret, Benjamin. Rio Piedras, P. R. Editorial de la Universidad de Puerto Rico 1984. 287 p.
- 4059 EYNIKEL, H. Congo belge. Portrait d'une société coloniale. Paris, Duculot 1984. 309 p.
- 4060 FAHEY, STEPHANIE. Rural Differentiation in Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Viewpoint (New Zealand)* 27: 1986. 2: 144—164. p.
- 4061 FAKHOURI, HANI. Karf-el-Elow: an Egyptian village in transition. Prospect Heights, IL., Waveland P. 1984. 134 p.
- 4062 LA FAMIGLIA e la vita quotidiana in Europa dal '400 al '600. Fonti e problemi. Roma, Ministerio per i beni culturali e ambientali 1986. 524 p.
- 4063 FAMILY and Property in Sung China. Yüna Tsai Percepts for Social Life. Ed. Ebrey, P. B. Princeton, U.P. 1984. X, 368 p.
- 4064 FANG SHAN. The development of small towns in mainland China. *Issues and Stud. (Taiwan)* 21: 1985. 2: 80—99. p.
- 4065 FAROUK, A. Some long term socio-economic changes taking place in rural Bangladesh. *J. of the Asiatic Soc. of Bangladesh* 29: 1984. 1: 135—144. p.
- 4066 FARRIS, NANCY M. Maya Society under colonial Rule. The collective Enterprise of Survival. Princeton, P.U.P. 1984. 585 p.
- 4067 FEENEY, PATRICK. Ballysaggart estate: Evictions, Famine and Conspiracy. *Decies (Irish)* 27: 1984. 4—12. p.
- 4068 FELDMAN, R. Women's Groups and Women's Subordination: An Analysis of Policies Towards Rural Women in Kenya. *Rev. of Af. Polit. Econ.* 27/28: 1983. 67—85. p.
- 4069 FENSKE, L. Soziale Genese und Aufstiegsformen kleiner niederadeliger Geschlechter im südöstlichen Niedersachsen. In: Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter. Sigma-Ringen 1984. 693—726. p.
- 4070 FERCHIOU, SOPHIE. Les femmes dans l'agriculture tunisienne. La Calade, Edisud-Cérés Productions 1985. 94 p.
- 4071 FERNÁNDEZ DE ROTA Y MONTERO, JOSÉ ANTONIO. Historia popular y creacion antropologica. *Rev. Española de Investigaciones Sociológicas* 1983. 23: 127—137. p.
- 4072 FERNANDEZ, MARIO E. Reproduccion de la fuerza de Costarricense: una propuesta de investigacion. *Ann. des Ets. Centroamericanos (Costa Rica)* 10: 1984. 153—159. p.
- 4073 FIGES, ORLANDO. "The Russian Land Commune and the Agrarian Question 1905—1930." *Peasant Studies* 11: 1984. 2: 119—130. p.
- 4074 FINKELMAN, PAUL. The Law of Freedom and Bondage: A Casebook, New York, Oceana Publications 1986. XV, 281 p.
- 4075 FITE, GILBERT COURTLAND. Le sauve-qui peut des paysans haïtiens. *Etudes (Paris)* 1982. 595—606. p.
- 4076 FITOWA, ALINA. Bataliony Chłopskie w Matopolsce, 1939—1945. Działalność organizacyjna, polityczna i zbrojna. Warszawa, PWN 1984. 581 p. [Les Bataillons paysans en Petite-Pologne, 1939—1945. Activité dans les domaines de l'organisation, de la politique et de l'action armée.]
- 4077 FJELLSTRÖM, PHEBE. Samernas samhälle i tradition och uttid. Stockholm, Norstedts, 1985. 640 p. [The society of the Laplanders in past and present.]
- 4078 FLORES GALINDO. Aristocracia y pleben. Lima 1760—1830. Estructura de clases y sociedad colonial. Lima Mosca Azul Eds. 1984. 270 p.
- 4079 FLORISTAN IMIZCOZ, A. La Merindad de Estella en la edad moderna. Los hombres y la tierra. Pampelona, Inst. Principe de Viana 1982. 399 p.
- 4080 FLYNN, CHARLES L. White land, black labor: caste and class in late nineteenth century Georgia. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1983. XI, 196 p.
- 4081 FORD, LACY. "Labor and Ideology in the South Carolina Up-Contry: The Transition to Free-Labor Agriculture." In: The Southern Enigma: Essays on Race, Class, and Folk Culture. Eds. Fraser, Walter J.—Moore, Winfred B. Westport, Ct. Greenwood P. 1983. 25—41. p.
- 4082 FORGET, EUGÈNE. Le serment de l'unité paysanne. Paris, Nouvelle Cité 1982. 251 p.
- 4083 FORMACION historico-social de Venezuela. Caracas, U. Central de Venezuela 1981. 212 p.

- 4084 FORTMANN, LOUISE. Economic Status and Women's Participation in Agriculture: A Botswana Case Study. *Rural Sociol.* (USA) 49: 1984. 3: 452—464. p.
- 4085 FOSHÉE, ANDREW W. "Slave Hiring in Rural Louisiana." *Louisiana History* 26: 1985. 1: 63—73. p.
- 4086 FOX, THOMAS. Peasants as Bureaucrats? *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985. 3: 215—226. p.
- 4087 FRANCE, PETER. Lacques (le fataliste) or his master? Diderot and the peasants. *Brit. J. Eighteenth Century Stud.* (U.K.) 7: 1984. 1: 1—13. p.
- 4088 FRANCO, A. La vie d'une communauté rurale. Pacages et bandites de la Turbie. *Rech. régionales Côte d'Azur et régions limitrophes* (France) 1986. 2: 1—13. p.
- 4089 FREDDI, FABBIO. La presse parisienne et la nuit du 4 Août. *Ann. Hist. de la Révol. franç.* (France) 57: 1985. 1: 46—59. p.
- 4090 FREUND, BILL. The making of contemporary Africa: the Development of African Society Since 1800 Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1984. 357 p.
- 4091 FREY, SYLVIA R. "In Search of roots: The colonial antecedents of Slavery in the Plantation Colonies." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 68: 1984. 2: 244—259. p.
- 4092 FRIEDLAND, WILLIAM H. The end of rural society and the future of rural sociology. *Rural Sociology* (USA) 47: 1982. 4: 589—608. p.
- 4093 FROST, ALLEN KEITH. Frost-Frazier family history: a tale of shepherds, shears and ploughshares. Beecroft, N.S.W. A.K. Frost 1984. V, 184 p.
- 4094 FUJITA, KOICHIRO. Kindai Doitus Nosonshakai Keizaishi. Tokyo, 1984. [An Economic History of the Modern German Agricultural Society.]
- 4095 FURE, ELI. Gamle i flergenerasjonsfamilier—en seiglivet myte? *Hist. Tidsk.* (Norway) 1986. 1: 16—35. p. [The village and families of several generations.]
- 4096 GALASSO, GIUSEPPE. La società campana nelle carte di Montevergine. *RSJ* 96: 1984. 1: 105—128. p.
- 4097 GALENSON, DAVID W. Traders, Planters, and Slaves: Market Behavior in Early English America. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XIV, 230 p.
- 4098 GAŁKA, BOGUSŁAW W. Mijesca i rola ziemiaństwa w strukturze społeczno-ekonomicznej II Rzeczypospolitej. Zarys problematyki. *Dzieje Najnowsze* 7: 1985. 1: 33—52. p.
- [The landowning class in social and economical structures. II. Republic.]
- 4099 GALLIN, BERNARD—GALLIN, RITA S. Socioeconomic life in rural Taiwan; twenty years of development and change. *Modern China* 8: 1982. 2: 205—246. p.
- 4100 GALLIN, RITA S. Women, Family and the Political Economy of Taiwan. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 1: 76—92. p.
- 4101 GALT, ANTHONY H. Peasant Leagues and Land Barons in Apulia. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 14: 1986. 1: 27—38. p.
- 4102 GANGHOFER, R. Aspects des communautés rurales en Alsace du XIII<sup>e</sup> au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *CR* 1984. 433—457. p.
- 4103 GARBETT, K. Land, labour and cotton in the lower Shire valley, Malawi. *Social Analysis* (Australia) 16: 1984. 108—126. p.
- 4104 GARDELL, CARL JOHAN. Handeskompani och bondearistokrati. En studie i den sociala strukturen på Gotland omkring 1620. Göteborg, 1986. 165 p. [Trading companies and peasant aristocracy: a study in the social structure on Gotland in the early 17th c.]
- 4105 ГАСАНОВ, Г. Н. Численный состав и земельная обеспеченность государственных крестьян Азербайджана в конце XIX—начале XX века. *Изв. АН АзССР. Сер. историю, философию и права* 1985. 3: 43—50. p. [Number of the peasants in Azerbaidzhan and their landed property.]
- 4106 GAUTIER, ARLETTE. Les esclaves femmes aux Antilles françaises, 1635—1848. *Hist. Reflections* (10: 1983. 3: 409—433. p.
- 4107 GAUTIER DALCHÉ, J. Formes et organisation de la vie rurale dans le Fuero de Cuenca. *Annu. de est. médiévales* (Spain) 12: 1982. [1984.] 149—165. p.
- 4108 GAVIGNAUD, GENEVIÈVE. La Révolution rurale Essai à partir du cas américain (État-Unis). Horvath 1983. 162 p.
- 4109 GEDIGA, B. Bemerkungen zur Erforschung der Gesellschaftsstruktur mit Hilfe der Siedlungsanalyse. *Veröff. des Mus. f. Ur- und Frühgesch.* (GDR) 20: 1986. 309—312. p.
- 4110 GEHRMANN, ROLF. Leezen 1720—1870. Ein historisch-demographischer Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte des ländlichen Schleswig-Holsteins. Neumünster, Wachholtz 1984. 366 p.
- 4111 GEISLER, CHARLES C.—WATERS, WILLIAM F.—EADIE, KATRINA L. "The Changing Structure of Female Agricultural Land Ownership, 1946 and 1978." *Rural Sociology* 50: 1985. 1: 74—87. p.

- 4112 GIBERT, R. Comunidad rural en León y Castilla durante el Edad Media. *CR* 1984. 271—300. p.
- 4113 GIVEN WILSON, CHRIS. The royal household and the king's affinity. Service, politics and finance in England, 1360—1413. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1986. VIII, 327 p.
- 4114 GJERDE, JON. From Peasants to Farmers: The Migration from Balestrand, Norway, to the Upper Middle West. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XIV, 319 p.
- 4115 GJERGJI, ANDROMAQI. L'ethnographie et le village albanais d'aujourd'hui. *Studia Albanica* (Albania) 21: 1984. 2: 95—98. p.
- 4116 GOLDBERG, ROBERT ALAN. Back to the Soil: The Jewish Farmers of Clarion, Utah, and Their World. Salt Lake City, U. of Utah P. 1986. XXXIII, 196 p.
- 4117 GOLDIN, CLAUDIA. The Historical Evolution of Female Earnings Functions and Occupation. *EEH* 21: 1984. 1: 1—27. p.
- 4118 GONZALES, MICHAEL J. Recent Contributions to Andean Ethnohistory. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1984/1985. 4: 287—294. p.
- 4119 GOODELL, GRACE E. The Elementary structures of Political Life: Rural Development in Pahlavi Iran. New York, O.U.P. 1986. 362 p.
- 4120 GOODHEART, LAWRENCE B. "The Chronicles of Kidnapping in New York": Resistance to the fugitive Slave Law, 1834—1835. *Afro-Americans in New York Life and History* 8: 1984. 1: 7—15. p.
- 4121 GOTTBERG, ACHIM. Wollten die Physiokraten die Revolution? *JWG* 1985. 1: 97—114. p.
- 4122 GOTTFRIED, ROBERT S. The black death natural and human disaster in medieval Europe. New York, Free P. 1983. XVII, 203 p.
- 4123 GOUBERT, PIERRE. The French Peasantry in the Seventeenth Century. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XI, 242 p.
- 4124 GRAY, J. N. Domestic Enterprises and Social Relations in A Nepalese Village. *Contributions to Indian Sociol.* (India) 17: 1983. 2: 245—274. p.
- 4125 GREER, ALLAN. Peasant, Lords and Merchant: Rural Society in Three Quebec Parishes 1740—1890. Toronto, U. of Toronto P. 1985. 304 p.
- 4126 GROVE, LINDA—ESHERICK, JOSEPH W. "From Feudalism to Capitalism: Japanese Scholarship on the Transformation of Chinese Rural Society." *Modern China* 6: 1980. 4: 397—438. p.
- 4127 GUDMUNDSON, LOWELL. Costa Rica before Coffee: Society and Economy on the Eve of the Export 1986. XVI, 204 p.
- 4128 GUHA, SUMIT. Society and Economy in the DECCAN, 1818—1850. *Indian Econ. and Social Hist. Rev.* 20: 1983. 4: 389—413. p.
- 4129 GUILLEMONT, AGNETA. Rask, Resolut, Trogen. De indelta soldaterna i det svenska agrarsamhället. Västerbotten 1860—1901. Umeå, Alquist and Wiksell 1986. 205 p. [Infantry soldiers in Swedish agrarian society: The county of Västerbotten 1860—1901.]
- 4130 GUJLLOT, OLIVIER. La liberté des nobles et des roturiers dans la France du XI<sup>e</sup> siècle: l'exemple de leur soumission à la justice. In: *La Notion de Liberté au Moyen Age*, 1982. Colloquium. 1985. 155—167. p.
- 4131 GURUMURTHY, K. G. Indian peasantry: anthropological essays on peasantry. Delhi, B. R. Publ. Corp. 1982. VII, 84 p.
- 4132 GUTTO, S. B. O. Law, Rangelands, the Peasantry and Social Classes in Kenya. *Rev. of Af. Pol. Econ.* 20: 1981. 41—56. p.
- 4133 GUY, MARCEL. Tourne feuille à la fin de l'Ancien Regime. *ADM* 97: 1985. 169: 53—74. p.
- 4134 GUYER, JANE I. Family and Farm in Southern Cameroon. Boston, Boston U. African Studies Center 1984. XI, 154 p.
- 4135 GYSSELS, C.—VAN DER STRAETEN, L. Bevolking, arbeid en tewerkstelling in West-Vlaanderen (1796—1815). *Centre belge d'histoire rurale* 89: 1986. [Population and work 1796—1815.]
- 4136 HABIB, IRFAN. Classifying Pre-Colonial India. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 2/3: 44—53. p.
- 4137 HABIB, IRFAN. The Peasant in Indian History. In: *Indian History Congress Kurukshetra session 1982*.
- 4138 HAGEDORN, KONRAD. Das Für und Wider der neuen Landabgaberente. Münster, Hiltrup 1986. 234 p.
- 4139 HAGEN, WILLIAM W. Working for the Junker: the standard of living of manorial laborers in Brandenburg 1584—1810. *J. of Mod. Hist.* (USA) 1986. 1: 143—158. p.
- 4140 HAGENAH, ULRICH. Die ländliche Gesellschaft im Wandel zwischen 1750 und 1850. *Niedersächsisches Jb. f. Landesgesch.* 57: 1985. 161—206. p.
- 4141 HAJNA, KARL HEINZ. Zu einigen Tendenzen der gegenwertigen bürgerlichen Landesgeschichtsschreibung der BRD. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (GDR) 11: 1984. 7—29. p.
- 4142/43 HALL, N. A. T. "Maritime Maroons:

- Grand Marronage from the Danish West Indies." *William and Mary Quarterly* 42: 1985. 4: 476—498. p.
- 4144 HAMPSON, JOE. Elderly people and social welfare in Zimbabwe. *Ageing and Society* (U.K.) 51: 1985. 1: 39—67. p.
- 4145 HAMROUNI, TAHAR. La paupérisation d'une collectivité montagnarde du Tell: les amdoum. *Rev. tunisienne de Geogr.* 8: 1981. 99—106. p.
- 4146 HANAWALT, BARBARA. The Ties that Bound Peasant Families in medieval England. O.U.P. 1986. X, 346 p.
- 4147 HANDLER, JEROME S. Freedmen and slaves in the Barbados militia. *J. of Caribbean Hist.* (Barbados) 19: 1984. 1: 1—25. p.
- 4148 HANDLER, JEROME S.—POHLMANN, JOHN T. "Slave Manumissions and Freedmen in Seventeenth-Century Barbados." *William and Mary Quarterly* 41: 1984. 3: 390—408. p.
- 4149 HANN, C. M. A village without solidarity: Polish peasants in years of Crisis. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1985. 208 p.
- 4150 HANSEN, BENTHE DAHL. Betler eller almisselem. Studier i offentlig fattigforsorg i Sjaellands Stifts landssoene 1708—1802. Copenhagen, Landbohistorisk Selskab 1984. 254 p. [Public poor relief in the rural parishes in the island of Zealand, 1708—1802.]
- 4151 HANSEN, BO. Danske landarbejdere i efterkrigstiden. 1066. *Tidsk. for historisk Forskning* (Denmark) 16: 1986. 3: 19—31. p. [Wages, working condition and housing conditions among Danish agricultural workers, 1945—1960.]
- 4152 HARDING, SUSAN FRIEND. Remaking Ibiaca: Rural Life in Aragon under Franco. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1984.
- 4153 HARNESK, BÖRJE. Patriarkalism och lönearbete: teori och praktik under 1700- och 1800-talen. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 106: 1986. 325—355. p. [Paternalism and wage-labour in rural society in the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 4154 HARNISCH, HARTMUT—HEITZ, GERHARD. Deutsche Agrargeschichte des Spätfeudalismus. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1986.
- 4155 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Bäuerliches Besitzrecht, Landgemeinde und Klassenkampf als Bestimmungsfaktoren für die konkrete Gestaltung regionaler Types der Gutsherrschaft. In: Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus und des Kapitalismus. Festschr. f. G. Heitz. Rostock, 1985. 28—32. p.
- 4156 HARPER, CECIL. "Slavery without Cotton: Hunt County, Texas, 1846—1864." *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 88: 1985. 4: 387—405. p.
- 4157 HARRELL, STEVAN. Family and Demography in Taiwan. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985. 3: 227—236. p.
- 4158 HARRIS, J. WILLIAM. Plain Folk and Gentry in a Slave Society: White Liberty and Black Slavery in Augusta's Hinterlands. Middletown, Ct. Wesleyan U.P. 1985. XV, 274 p.
- 4159 HART, GILLIAN. Exclusionary labour arrangements interpreting evidence trends in rural Java. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1986. 4: 681—696. p.
- 4160 HARTMANN, BETSY—BOYCE, JAMES. A Quiet Violence: View from a Bangladesh Village. London, O.U.P. 1983. XI, 285 p.
- 4161 HARTWIG, WERNER A. Präkapitalistische Ausbeutungs, und Abhängigkeitsverhältnisse und nationaler Markt in lateinamerikanischen Ländern. *Jb. Museum, Völkerkd. Leipzig* (Berlin) 36: 1986. 98—106. p.
- 4162 HAY, RICHARD A. The political economy of recent urbanization in Kaduna, Nigeria: land and housing. *Northwestern U.* 1986. 232 p.
- 4163 HEICHELHEIM, F. M. Historia social economía de Roma (des de la época de los Reyes a Bizancio). Madrid, Ed. Rialp. 1982. 186 p.
- 4164 HEIDRICH, PETRA. Die soziale und politische Bewusstseinsbildung des indischen Landproletariats bis zur Gründung des Allindischen Ladarbeiterverbandes 1988. *Jb. Gesch.* 33: 1986. 163—201. p.
- 4165 HEITZMAN, JAMES. Socioeconomic Formations in Premodern South India: Case Studies and Methodology. *PS* 13: 1985. 1: 47—60. p.
- 4166 HEWITT DE ALCANTARA, CYNTHIA. Anthropological Perspectives on Rural Mexico. Boston, Routledge and Kegan 1984. 224 p.
- 4167 HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER. The English: A Social History 1065 to 1965. Grafton Books 1986. 785 p.
- 4168 HIGMAN, B. W. Slave Populations of the British Caribbean 1807—1834. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1984. XXXIII, 781 p.
- 4169 HILTON, R. H. A Medieval Society. The West Midlands at the End of the Thirteenth Century. Cambridge C.U.P. 1983. IX, 305 p.
- 4170 HIPPEL, WOLFGANG VON. Auswanderung aus Südwestdeutschland. Studien zur Württembergischen Auswanderung und Auswanderungspolitik im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta 1984. 352 p.
- 4171 HIRSCH, PHILIP. Village into State and State into Village: The Rural Development Entry.

- The Khadi Res. Inst. 1985. (Paper presented to the Third Thai European Seminar.)
- 4172 HISTORIA social do Brasil. Curitiba, U. do Parana 1984. 250 p.
- 4173 HOCH, STEVEN L. Serfdom and Social Control in Russia: Petrovskoe, a Village in Tambov. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1986. X, 220 p.
- 4174 HODGE, MARY GOTTSALL. Aztec City-States. U. of Michigan. *DAI* 46: 1985. 4:
- 4175 HODKINSON, STEPHEN. Social order and the conflict of values in classical Sparta. *Chiron* (FRG) 13: 1983. 239—281. p.
- 4176 HONGO, KAZUTO. On the Social Function of the Medieval Temple: A Case Study of Koya San (Ja.) *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 95: 1986. 4: 62—87. p.
- 4177/78 HORÁKOVÁ, LIBUŠE. Vesnické konšelské knihy na clam-gallasovských panstvích — příspěvek d dějinám poddanské samosprávy. *Sborník Severočeského muzea — Acta musei Bohemiae borealis, Historia* 7: 1984. 59—71. p. [Die Dorfschöppenbücher in den Herrschaften der Familie Clam-Gallas — ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Untertanenverwaltung.]
- 4179 HORN, PAMELA. An Eighteenth Century Land Agent. The Career of Nathaniel Kenth (1737—1810) *AHR* 30: 1982. 1: 1—16. p.
- 4180 HORN, PAMELA. Rural Life in England in the First World War. New York, St. Martin's 1985. 300 p.
- 4181 HORN, PAMELA. Rural Life in England in the First World War. Dublin, Gill and Macmillan 1984. IX, 300 p.
- 4182 HORST, FERDINAND—SEMMLER, WILLIMENA. Memories of childhood in Worms, Russia. *J. of the Amer. Hist. Soc. of Germand from Russia* 8: 1985. 4: 1—11. p.
- 4183 HOSTE, J. De sociaal-economische maatschappijstructuur van Poeke (Oost-Vlaanderen) rond 1866. *Appeltjes van het Meetjesland* 36: 1985. 243—273. p. [Social and economical structure of the population of Poeke about 1866.]
- 4184 HOUDAILLE, JACQUES—TUGAULT, Y. Un village des Cévennes (Les aires, Hérault) de 1685 à 1910. *Population* (France). 1985. 1:
- 4185 HOULBROOKE, R. A. The English family 1450—1700. London, Longman 1984. 272 p.
- 4186 HOUSEHOLD and Society in Ethiopia. Eds. Bauer, Dan F.—Marcus, Harold G.—Hudson, Grover. East Lansing, Michigan State U. 1985. 796 p.
- 4187 HOWKINS, ALUN. Poor Labouring Men: Rural Radicalism in Norefolk 1870—1923. London, Routledge and Kegan 1985. XIV, 225 p.
- 4188 HRYNIUK, STELLA MARY. A Peasant Society in Transition: Ukrainian Peasants in Five East Galician Counties 1880—1890. (Diss.) U. of Manitoba 1985.
- 4189 HUCHTHAUSEN. LISELOT. Kolonen aber kein Kolonat. *Klio* (GDR) 67: 1985. 2: 618—623. p.
- 4190 HUIZER, GERRIT. Social polarisation as a disruptive force in co-operatives: the case of the Huyro central cooperative in la concepcion, Peru. *Bol. de Estud. Latinamericanos y de Caribe* (Netherlands) 35: 1985. 21—38. p.
- 4191 HUMÍ, VÁCLAV. Ke studiu sídel nižší šlechty na Taborsku a Vltavotýnsku ve 13—15. století. *Sborník hist. (ČSSR)* 29: 1982. 5—62. p. [Zum Studium der Kleinadelsitze in den Regionen von Tábor und Tyn nad Vltavou 13—15. Jh.]
- 4192 HURT, R. DOUGLAS. "The First Farmers in the Ohio country." *Agriculture and Human Values* 2: 1985. 3: 5—13. p.
- 4193 HUSSAIN, ATHAR—TRIBE, KEITH. Russian marxism and the peasantry, 1861—1930. Atlantic Highlands, N.J., Humanities P. 1981. IX, 167 p.
- 4194 HUYLER, STEPHEN. Village India. New York, Abrams 1985. 272 p.
- 4195 IGNAR, STEFAN. Rodzina chłopska i gospodarstwo rolne. Warszawa, Lud. Spóldz. Wyd. 1986. 212 p. [The peasant family and their agricultural role.]
- 4196 INGOLD, TIM. Khazanov on Nomads. *Current Anthropol.* (USA) 26: 1985. 3: 384—387. p.
- 4197 INOUE, KOICHI. Oikos, Local Society and Emperor in "Strategikon" of Kekaumenos (Ja.) *The Shirin* (Japan) 69: 1986. 4: 75—101. p.
- 4198 INSCOE, JOHN C. "Mountain masters: Slaveholding in Western North Carolina." *North Carolina Historical Review* 61: 1984. 2: 173. p.
- 4199 INSTITUTIONEN, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter. Festschrift für Josef Fleckenstein. Ed. Fenske, L. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1984. XVIII, 752 p.
- 4200 IONESCU, GION D. Săseni din Biscenii de Jos: spiță de neam. *Rev. Archivelor* (Romania) 46: 1984. 4: 454—463. p. [Săsegnu family from Bisceni de Jos: geneological records.]
- 4201 IRSIGLER, HELGA. „Thue den Mund auf für die Stummen!“. Ein Beitr. zur zeitgenöss. Kritik d. Bürgertums an d. spätfeud. Agraverfassung in der zweiten Hälfte d. 18. Jh. — dargest —

- anhand einer Untersuchung am Rezensionsorgan „Allgemein Dt. Bibliothek“. *Jb. Gesch. Feudalismus* (Berlin) 10: 1986. 315—347. p.
- 4202 ISERN, THOMAS D. "Farmers, Ranchers, and Stockmen of the Flint Hills." *Western Historical Quarterly* 16: 1985. 3: 253—264. p.
- 4203 ISLAM, M. MAFAKHAROL. Some aspects of the problem of subfeudation in undivided Bengol. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* 20: 1983. 2: 205—216. p.
- 4204 ИСМАЙЛОВ, М. Социально-экономическая структура Азербайджана в эпоху империализма. Баку, Элм 1982. 165 p. [Socio-economic relations of Azerbaidzhan in the age of imperialism.]
- 4205 ИСТОРИЯ КРЕСТЬЯНСТВА в Европе: Эпоха феодализма. Т. I. Формирование феодально-зависимого крестьянства. Eds.: Удальцова, З. В.—Бессмертный, Ю. Л.—Шевеленко, А. Я. Москва, Наука 1985. 608 p. [History of the European peasantry. Development of feudal and rural dependence.]
- 4206 ИСТОРИЯ СЕВЕРНОГО крестьянства Т. I. Крестьянство Европейского Севера в период капитализма. Eds.: Поляков, Ю. А.—Индова, Е. И.—Колесникова, П. А.—Осипова, Т. В. Архангельск, Сев.-Зап. кн. изд-во 1985. 385 p. [History of the northern peasantry.]
- 4207 ИВАНОВ, Ю. М. Развивающиеся страны: Проблемы капиталистической эволюции отношений города и деревни. *ВИ* 1984. 8: 51—67. p. [The Developing Countries: Problems of the Capitalist Evolution of Town and Countryside.]
- 4208 IVERSEN, TORE. Den gammelnorske trelldommen og dens avvikling. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Norway) 1986. 2: 158—179. p. [About ancient Norwegian serfdom.]
- 4209 JACOBS, J. BRUCE. Political and Economic Organisational Changes and Continuities in Six Rural Chinese Localities. *Australian J. of Chinese Affairs* 1985. 14: 105—130. p.
- 4210 JACQUELINE, B. Les paroisses rurales en Normandie au moyen age. *In: CR* 1984. 411—426. p.
- 4211 JAKUS, LAJOS. Fejezetek Szécsény XVI—XVII. századi történetéből. *In: Tanulmányok Szécsény múltjából 7. Salgótarján* (Hungary). 1985. 99—165. p. [History of the village Szécsény in the 16th and 17th cc.]
- 4212 JARRIOT, JACQUES. La terre de Menou (Nièvre): les structures d'une société villageoise au XVIII<sup>e</sup> et au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Tom. 1—2. Dijon, 1981. 255; 102 p.
- 4213 JATZLAUK, MANFRED. Die Entwicklung der sozialökonomischen Basis der Kleinbauerschaft in Deutschland zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen. *Wiss. Z. d. Wilh. Pieck U. Rostock Ges. Reihe* (GDR) 35: 1986. 2: 13—18. p.
- 4214 JAYNES, GERALD DAVID. Branches without Roots: Genesis of the Black Working Class in the American South, 1862—1882. New York; O.U.P. 1986. IX, 351 p.
- 4215 JENSEN, JOAN M. "I've Worked, I'm not Afraid of Work: Farm Women in New Mexico, 1920—1940." *New Mexico Historical Review* 61: 1986. 1: 26—52. p.
- 4216 JENSEN, JOAN M. Loosening the Bonds: Mid-Atlantic Farm Women, 1750—1850. New Haven; Yale U.P. 1986. XV, 271 p.
- 4217 JEWSIEWICKI, BOGUMIL—CHRÉTIEN, JEAN PIERRE. Ambiguïtés de l'Innovation. Sociétés rurales et technologies en Afrique Centrale et Occidentale au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Quebec, Ed. Safi 1984. 357 p.
- 4218 JOHANSEN, HARLEY E. The changing rural village in America: demographic and economic trends since 1950. Cambridge Ma., Ballinger 1984. XIX, 259 p.
- 4219 JOHNSON, KAY ANN. Women, the Family, and Peasant Revolution in China. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1983. IX, 282 p.
- 4220 JOHNSON, MICHAEL P. "Work, Culture, and the Slave Community: Slave Occupations in the Cotton Belt in 1860." *Labor History* 27: 1986. 3: 325—355. p.
- 4221 JOHNSON, MICHAEL P.—ROARK, JAMES L. Black masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South. New York, W. W. Norton 1984. XVI, 422 p.
- 4222 JOHNSON, ROBERT EUGENE. Peasant and Proletarian: The Working Class of Moscow in the Late Nineteenth Century. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press 1979. 225 p.
- 4223 JONES, GEORGE FENWICK. The Salzburger Saga: Religious Exiles and Other Germans along the Savannah. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1984. XII, 209 p.
- 4224/25 JONES, PETER M. Politics and Rural Society: The southern massif Central, 1750—1880. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985.
- 4226 JONES, RHETT S. "Plantation Slavery in the Narragansett Country of Rhode Island, 1690—1790: A Preliminary Study." *Plantation Society in the Americas* 2: 1986. 2: 157—170. p.

- 4227 JORDAN, WILLIAM CHESTER. From Servitude to Freedom. Manumission in the Sénonais in the Thirteenth Century. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1986. VIII, 150 p.
- 4228 JOYCE, ROSEMARY O. A Woman's Place: The Life History of a rural Ohio Grandmother. Columbus, Ohio State U.P. 1983. XIII, 294 p.
- 4229 JOYNER, CHARLES. Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1984, XXII, 345 p.
- 4230 КАБУЗАН, В. М. Крепостное крестьянство России в XVIII—50-е годы XIX века: Численность, состав и размещение. *ИССР* 1982. 3: 67—85. p. [Seigneurial peasantry in Russia (18<sup>th</sup> c. — 1850s.)]
- 4231 KALETA, ANDRZEJ. Uwarunkowania opinii radzin wiejskich o jakości życia. *Wies i Rolnictwo* (Poland) 39: 1983. 2: 219—232. p. [Opinions of rural families on "quality of life".]
- 4232 KALETA, ANDRZEJ. Was zählt im Leben? *Gezeiten* (FRG) 7: 1986. 44—53. p.
- 4233 KAMAT, A. R. Essays on social change in India. Bombay, Somaiya 1983. 121 p.
- 4234 KAMBLE, N. D. Social stratification and regressive judiciary system in Ancient India. *Int. J. of Contemporary Sociol.* (Netherland) 17: 1980. 3/4: 180—199. p.
- 4235 KANNO, M.—TAHARA, U.—HOSOYA, T. Thoughts and Behavior of Peasants in Tohoku District (Ja.) 1985. III, 353 p.
- 4236 KAR, R. K. Labour Pattern and Absenteeism: A Case Study in Tea Glautation in Assam, India. *Anthropos* (Switzerland) 79: 1984. 1/3: 13—24. p.
- 4237 КАРАЕВ, П. К. Общественные организации трудящихся Хорезма в 1920—1924 гг.: Из опыта некапиталист. развития республики. Ашхабад, Ылым 1980. 203 p. [General worker's organizations in Khorezm, 1920—1940.]
- 4238 KARTALOV, RISTO. Agrarnite odnosi i agrarnata struktura vo Makedonija od krajot na XIX do prvata polovina na XX vek. *Istorija* (Yugoslavia) 18: 1982. 1/2: 79—96. p. [Agrarian relations and the agrarian structure in Macedonia, late 19th—20th cc.]
- 4239 KASER, KARL—STOCKER, KARL. Bäuerliches Leben in der Oststeiermark seit 1848. Bd. I. Landwirtschaft von der Selbstversorgung zum Produktivitätszwang. Wien, Böhlau 1986.
- 4240 KATO, HIROSHI. Scandal of Village "Abu Sineta". A case study on the background of the village notables authority in the mid-nineteenth century Egypt (Ja). *The M. of the Inst. of Oriental Cult.* (Japan) 1986. 99:
- 4241 KAYSER, E. Le dénombrement général de 1784 dans les pays-Bas autrichiens et l'état de la population luxembourgeoise à la fin de l'Ancien Régime (1766—1784). *Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte* 36: 1984. 79—93. p.
- 4242 KEEP, JOHN L. Soldiers of the Tsar: Army and Society in Russia, 1462—1874. New York. Clavendon 1985. VI, 432 p.
- 4243 KELLER, H. Adel, Rittertum und Ritterstand nach italienischen Zeugnissen des XI—XIV. Jahrhundert. Im: *Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter*. 1984. 581—608. p.
- 4244 KERKULIET, BENEDICT J. Classes and Class Relations in a Philippine Village. *Philippine Sociol. Rev.* (Philippines) 28: 1980.
- 4245 KERTZER, D. I. Family Life in Central Italy, 1880—1910. Sharecropping, Wage Labor and Coresidence. New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers U.P. 1984. XVII, 250 p.
- 4246 KHAZANOV, A. M. Nomads and the Outside World. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. XXVIII, 366 p.
- 4247 ХАЗРАТКУЛОВ, А. Рост материального благосостояния колхозного крестьянства Узбекистана (1966—1975). Ташкент, Узбекистан 1982. 128 p. [The growth of welfare of the Ukrainian kolkhoz peasantry.]
- 4248 ХОРУЕВ, Ю. В. Аграрный вопрос и крестьянское движение в Северной Осетии в эпоху империализма. *Орджоникидзе, Ир* 1983. 176 p. [Agrarian problem and peasant movements in North Ossetia.]
- 4249 KIKUCHI, ISAO. *Bakuhan-taisei to Ezochi*. Tokyo, 1984. [The Japanese Feudal System under the Shogunate and Ezochi.]
- 4250 KINEALY, C. The Irish Poor Law 1838—1862. A Study of the Relationship between the Local and Central Administrators. U. of Dublin 1984.
- 4251 KIPLE, KENNETH F. *The Caribbean slave: A Biological History*. New York, C.U.P. 1985.
- 4252 KIRK, SYLVIA VAN. *Many Tender Ties: Women in Fur-Trade Society, 1670—1870*. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1983. 301 p.
- 4253 KIRLINGER, CHRISTINE. *Dorferneuerung in Österreich*. Wien, Landtech. Schr. reihe 132. 1986. 105 p.
- 4254 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. A kuruc hadsereg szociális összetétele, 1703—1711. *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények* (Hungary) 32: 1985. 3: 541—577. p. [Die soziale Zusammensetzung der Kuruzenarmee, 1703—1711. Die Frage des nationalen und antifeudalen Charakters.]
- 4255 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. *A magyarországi katoná-*



- parasztság fejlődése és hatása. *Studia Agriensia* (Hungary) 5: 1985. 119—123. p. [Development and influence of military-peasantry in Hungary.]
- 4256 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. A magyarországi katonaparasztság fejlődése és hatása (1650—1707). *In: Magyar és török végváarak*. Eger 1985. 119—122. p. [Entwicklung und Auswirkung des Soldatenbauernturnts in Ungarn, 1650—1707.]
- 4257 КИТАЕВ, В. А. Славянофилы накануне отмены крепостного права. Горький, 1981. 72 p. [The Slavophiles on the Eve of abolition of serfdom.]
- 4258 KITAHARA, ATSUSHI. 70. nendai Tai noson shakai no henka. *Kobe daigaku bunkagoku nenpo* (Japan) 2: 1983. 1—57. p. [Change of Thai rural society in the 1970s.]
- 4259 KITAJIMA, SHIGERV. Chiiki shakai no hendo to chiiki soshiki no dotai. *Asahikova daigaku kijo* (Japan) 16: 1983. 27—41. p. [Changing of the rural society and dynamics of the organizations.]
- 4260 KITAJIMA, MASAMOTO. Kinsei no Minshu to Toshi. Tokyo, 1984. [The People and the Cities in Modern Period: The Structure of the Feudal System.]
- 4261 KLEIN, HERBERT S. African Slavery in Latin America and the Caribbean. New York, O.U.P. 1986. 311 p.
- 4262 KLEINLANDSCHAFT und Türkenkriege. Das südliche Burgenland zur Zeit der Bedrohung durch die Türken im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. Eds. *Kropf, Rudolf—Meyer, Wolfgang*. Eisenstadt, Burgl. Landesmuseum 1983.
- 4263 KLEINSORGE, JOHANN. Sozialökonomische Differenziertheit der Vollerwerbsbauern in Ost BDR. *IPW Ber.* 14: 1985. 7: 33—37. p.
- 4264 КЛЕМЕНТЬЕВ, Е. И. Проблемы социального и экономического развития карельской деревни в послевоенный период, 1945—конец 1950 г. Петрозаводск, 1985. 36 p. [Problems of social and economical development in the villages of Karelia after the war.]
- 4265 KŁOCZOWSKI, J. Communautés rurales et communautés paroissiales en Europe médiévale et moderne. *In: CR* 1984. 87—106. p.
- 4266 KLOPPENBURG, JACK R. Group development in Botswana: the principles of collective farmer action. *Res. in Econ. Anthropol. (USA)* 5: 1983. 311—333. p.
- 4267 КОЧЛАМАЗАШВИЛИ, Р. И. Из истории общественно-экономических отношений крестьян Грузии (1930—1937 гг.) Тбилиси, Мечниереба 1980. 146 p. [From the history of socio-economic relations of Georgian peasantry.]
- 4268 KODEDOVÁ, OLDŘIŠKA. K sociální skladbě české versnice v letech 1880—1914. *Sborník historický* 28: 1982. 205—244. p. [Zur sozialstruktur des tschechischen Dorfes in den Jahren 1880—1914.]
- 4269 KOGER, LARRY. Black Slaveowners: Free Black Slave Masters in South Carolina, 1790—1860. Jefferson, N.C. McFarland 1985. XIII, 286 p.
- 4270 KOLCHIN, PETER. “American Historians and Antebellum Southern Slavery, 1959—1984.” *In: A Master’s Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald*. Eds. *Cooper, William J., Holt, Michael F., and McCardell, John*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1985. 87—111. p.
- 4271 DIE KOLONEN in Italien und den westlichen Provinzen des römischen Reiches, Eine Untersuchung der literarischen, juristischen und epigraphischen Quellen vom 2. Jahrhundert bis zu den Severn. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1983. 488 p.
- 4272 KONINGS, PIET. The state and rural class formation in Ghana: A Comparative Analysis. New York, Routledge and Kegan 1986. 391 p.
- 4273 KORSVOLD, TORA. Gardkonene i mel-lomkrigstida og ulandskvinnine i våre dager. *Heimen* (Norway) 22: 1985. 1: 19—23. p. [Farmers’ wives between the wars and women in the developing countries today.]
- 4274 КОСТЯШОВ, Ю. В. К вопросу о социально-экономическом положении сербского крестьянства в Австрийской империи в конце XVII—начале XVIII в. *In: Пробл. истории античности и сред. веков*. Москва 151—157. p. [The social and economic conditions of Serbian peasantry in the Austrian Empire; end of 17<sup>th</sup>—beginning of 18<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 4275 KÖTTER, HERBERT. Ländliche Sozialforschung und Politik. *In: Ländliche Soziologie deutschsprachiger Länder*. 1986. 1—24. p.
- 4276 KOUSIS, MARIA. Tourism as an agent of social change in a rural Cretan community. *Univ. of Michigan* 1984. 231 p.
- 4277 KOVÁCS, ISTVÁNNÉ. A parasztság életmódjának fejlődése a felszabadulás után Vas megyében. *Vasi Propagandista* (Hungary) 11: 1984. 6: 211—223. p. [Development in the peasants’ way of living in County Vas after 1945.]
- 4278 KOZŁOWSKI, GREGORY C. Muslim Endowments and Society, in British India. New York, C.U.P. 1985. X, 211 p.
- 4279 KRAG, CLAUS. Armannon. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Norway) 1982. 2: 105—127. p. [The king’s local official during the high middle ages.]
- 4280 KRAMBACH, KURT—MÜLLER,

- SONJA. Die Sozialstruktur der Landbevölkerung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss., R. A.* (Berlin) 1986. 54: 49—69. p.
- 4281 КРЕСТЬЯНСТВО Сибири периода разложения феодализма и развития капитализма: (Межвуз. сб. науч. тр.) Ed.: *Соловьева, Е. И.* Новосибирск, НГПИ 1980. 126 p. [Siberian peasantry during the crisis of feudalism and the rise of capitalism.]
- 4282 КРЕСТЬЯНСТВО СИБИРИ в эпоху феодализма. Ed.: *Окладников, А. П.* Новосибирск, Наука Сиб. отд-ние 1982. 504 p. [Siberian peasantry in the age of feudalism.]
- 4283 KROMKA, FRANZ. Entwicklung der westdeutschen Land- und Agrarsoziologie. In: *Ländliche Soziologie deutschsprachiger Länder.* 1986. 73—105. p.
- 4284 КРУК, У. П. Крестьянское движение в Белоруссии во второй половине 90-х годов XIX в. *Вестн АН БССР Сер. грамад. наук* 1982. 67—75. p. [Peasant movements in Belorussia in the second half of 1890s.]
- 4285 KRUKS, SONJA—WISNER, BEN. The State, the Party and the Female Peasantry in Mosambique. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 11: 1984. 1: 106—127. p.
- 4286 KRUSCHE, ROLF. Soziale und ökonomische Ungleichheit bei den Indianern der Prärie- und Plainsgebiete Nordamerikas. — T. I. *Jb. Museum Völker-kd. Leipzig* (Berlin) 36: 1986. 130—150. p.
- 4287 KUBINYI, ANDRÁS. Bäuerlicher Alltag im spätmittelalterlichen Ungarn. In: *BSS* 1984. 235—264. p.
- 4288 KUBINYI, ANDRÁS. A parasztság hétköznapi élete a középkori magyarországon. *A Veszprém megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* (Hungary) 17: 1984. 221—233. p. [Bäuerlicher Alltag im spätmittelalterlichen Ungarn.]
- 4289 KÜHN, LEONORE. Erinnerungen an livländisches Landleben. Lüneburg, Verl. Nordostdt. Kulturwerk 1983. 52 p.
- 4290 КУЛЬЧИЦЬКИЙ, С. В. Соціально-економічний розвиток селянських господарств УРСР напередодні масової колективізації. *Іст. дослід.* Київ 1982. 8: 43—55. p. [The socio-economic development of rural population in the Ukraine before total collectivization.]
- 4291 KULIKOFF, ALLAN. Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Cultures in the Chesapeake, 1680—1800. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1986. XVIII, 449 p.
- 4292 KÜTTLER, W. Nochmals zur Klassenposition des Junkertums während und nach der bürgerlichen Umwälzung. *ZG* 1985. 3:
- 4293 LABOUR AND LOVE: Women's Experience of Home and Family, 1850—1940. Ed. *Lewis, Jane* New York. Basil Blackwell 1986. XI, 274 p.
- 4294 LADLEY, ANDREW—LAN, DAVID. The Law of the Land: Party and State in Rural Zimbabwe. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1985. : 88—101. p.
- 4295 LAND, CASTE and politics in Indian states. Ed. *Omredt, Gail.* Delhi, Authors Guild Publ. 1982. 168 p.
- 4296 LÄNDLICHE Soziologie deutschsprachiger Länder. (Bonn—Rötigen 15—17. April 1985) Ed. *Sinkwitz, Peter.* Münster, Hiltrup 1986. 490 p.
- 4297 LARET-KAYSER, A. Seigneurs et vilains de la terre d'Agimont au bas moyen âge. In: *La Belgique rurale du moyen âge à nos jours. Mélanges offerts à J. J. Hoebaux.* Bruxelles, 1985. 157—174. p.
- 4298 LARSON, B. Produccion domestica y trabajo femenino indigena en la formación de una economía mercantil colonial. *Hist. Boliviana* 3: 1983. 2: 173—188. p.
- 4299 LARSON, ROBERT W. Populism in the Mountain West. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1986. X, 210 p.
- 4300 LEBLANCNÉ KELEMEN, MÁRIA. Szécsény község története a felaszabadulástól a tanácsok megalakulásáig. In: *Tanulmányok Szécsény múltjából 7. Salgótarján* (Hungary) 1985. 7—98. p. [History of the village Szécsény: 1945—1950.]
- 4301 LEE, JEAN BUTENHOFF. "The Problem of Slave Community in the Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake." *William and Mary Quarterly* 43: 1986. 3: 333—361. p.
- 4302 LE GOFF, T. J. A. Les origines sociales des gens de mer français au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Etudes réunies en l'Honneur de P. Goubert.* 1984. Tom. 2. 367—380 p.
- 4303 LEMARCHAND, GUY. La féodalité dans les campagnes et la Révolution française: seigneurie et communauté paysanne de 1780 à 1789. In: *Die französische Revolution. Symposium* 1979. 1983. Tom. I. 7—27. p.
- 4304 LENGYEL, ZSUZSA—VÁGVÖLGYI, ANDRÁS. Besonderheiten der Veränderung der ländlichen Gesellschaft in Ungarn. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss., R. A.* (Berlin) 54: 1986. 115—133. p.
- 4305 LENNIHAN, LOUISE. Critical Historical

- Conjunctions in the Emergence of Agricultural Wage Labor in Northern Nigeria. *Human Ecology* 12: 1984. 4: 465—480. p.
- 4306 LEO, CHRISTOPHER. Land and Class in Kenya. Toronto, U. of Toronto P. 1984. XII, 244 p.
- 4307 LEON PORTILLA, MIGUEL. La imagen de si mismos: testimonios indigenas del periodo colonial. *América Indígena* (Mexico) 45: 1985. 2: 277—307. p.
- 4308 LEONOFF, CYRIL EDEL. "The Jewish Farmers of Western Canada." *Western States Jewish History* 16: 1984. 2—3—4: 99—117, 200—226, 303—335. p.
- 4309 LE ROY LADURIE, E. Il denaro, l'amore, la morte in Occitania. Milano, Rizzoli 1983. 3: 619 p.
- 4310 LEUTZION, NEHEMIA. Rural and Urban Islam in West Africa: An Introductory Essay. *Asian and African Stud.* (Israel) 20: 1986. 1: 7—26. p.
- 4311 LEVINE, DANIEL H. Religion and Politics: Drawing Lines, Understanding Change. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* (USA) 20: 1985. 185—201. p.
- 4312 LEWIN, MOSHE. The Making of the Soviet System. Essays in the Social History of Interwar Russia. London, Methuen 1985. VIII, 353 p.
- 4313 LEWIS, NAPHTALI. Life in Egypt under Roman rule. London, O.U.P. 1983. X, 240 p.
- 4314 LEWIS, WILLIAM F. The Rastafari: Millennial Cultists or Unregenerate Peasants? *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 14: 1986. 1: 5—26. p.
- 4315 ЛИЕПИНЯ, Д. Э. Видземские крестьяне и мыза в первой половине XVIII в. Рига, Зинатне 1983. 208 p. [Zemstvo-peasantry and farmsteads in Latvia during the second half of the 18th c.]
- 4316 LIGOU, DANIEL. Les petites villes de Bourgogne à la fin du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après la mémoire de l'intendant Ferrond (1699). *AdB.* 58: 1986. 1: 5—28. p.
- 4317 LITTLE, PETER. Social Differentiation and Pastoralist Sedentarization in Northern Kenya. *Africa* (U.K.) 55: 1985. 3: 243—261. p.
- 4318 LITTLEFIELD, DANIEL C. Charleston and Internal Slave Redistribution. *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 87: 1986. 2: 93—105. p.
- 4319 ЛИТВАК, К. Б. Вопросы методики изучения социально-экономического строя крестьянского хозяйства по данным земских переписей. In: Применение количеств. методов в исслед. по аграр. истории СССР. Москва, 1984. 56—88. p. [The social and economic study of farms on the basis of the national census.]
- 4320 LIVEANU, VASILE—GAVRILA, IRINA. Political Elite in an Agrarian Country: Romania in 1886—1916. *Hist. Soc. Res.* (FRG) 33: 1985. 92—105. p.
- 4321 LONTFI, MARTHA FETHEROLF. Rural Women: Unequal Partners in Development. Geneva, 1983.
- 4322 LORENCE KOT, BOGNA. Child-Rearing and Reform: A Study of the Nobility in Eighteenth-Century Poland. Westport, Greenwood 1985. 170 p.
- 4323/24 LOUBÈRE, LEO—SAGNES, JEAN—FRADER, LAURA—PECH, RÉMY. The Vine Remembers. French Vignerons Recall Their Past. Albany, State U. of New York P. 1985. IX, 193 p.
- 4325 LUDDEN, DAVID. Peasant History in South India. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1985. XIX, 310 p.
- 4326 LUDDEN, DAVID. Toward Peasant History: Focus on Tamil Nadu. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985. 2: 129—136. p.
- 4327 SZ. LUKÁCS, IMRE. *Végig az úton.* Bp, Népszava Lap- és Könyvkiadó 1986. 315 p. [Down the Road.]
- 4328 LUMMIS, TREVOR. Occupation and Society. The East Anglian Fishermen 1880—1914. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 210 p.
- 4329 L'VOVA, E. S. Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung der Ausbeutungsbeziehungen bei den Völkern des Kongobeckens. *Jb. Museum Völkerkd. Leipzig* (Berlin) 36: 1985. 74—81. p.
- 4330 MAASS, HELMUT. Die Rolle der römischen Volksmassen und germanischer Förderaten in Gallien beim Zerfall und Untergang der antiken Sklavereigesellschaft im Weströmischen Reich. *Ethnog.-archäol. Z.* (GDR) 26: 1985. 4: 688—695. p.
- 4331 MAC GHIOLLA CHOILLE, BREANDÁN. Australian Gold in Dublin Castle. In: Australia und Ireland: Bicentenary Essays 1788—1988. Dublin, Macmillan 1986. 88—95. p.
- 4332 MACKAY, A. Ciudad y campo en la Europa medieval. *Studia Historica* 1984. 2:
- 4333 MACMULLEN, RAMSAY. Les rapports entre les classes sociales dans l'Empire romain (50 avant J. C.—284 après J. C.) Paris, du Seuil 1986. 184 p.
- 4334 MADAN, G. R.—MADAN, TARA. Village development in India: a sociological approach. New Delhi, Allied 1983. 390 p.
- 4335 MADDEM, ARIAS LIDIETHE. Estrategia de accion institucional con mujeres campesinas: una aproximacion metodologica. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1985. No spec.: 463—483. p.

- 4336 MAESTRE ALFONSO, J. La cultura y el mundo rural. *Documentation Social* (Spain) 51: 1983. apr.—jun.: 159—174. p.
- 4337 MÄGDEFRAU, WERNER. Adel und Klerus, Bauer und Bürger in der Stauferzeit. *Wiss. Z. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* (Jena) 35: 1986. 3/4: 209—238. p.
- 4338 MAGNUSSON, MAGNUS. Iceland in Transition. Labour and social-economic change before 1940. Lund, 1985. 306 p. [Skriptur utgivna av Ekonomisk-historiska foreningen XLV.]
- 4339 MAHER, V. Work, Consumption and Authority Within the Household: A Moroccan Case. In: Of Marriage and the Market, Women's Subordination in International Perspective. Eds. Young, K.—Wolkowitz, C.—McCullagh, R. 1981. 69—87. p.
- 4340 MAI, BERNHARD. Die Entwicklung des Pendlerverkehrs in der magdeburger Börde von den Anfängen bis um 1960. In: Die werktätige Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde. Studien zum dörflichen Alltag von Beginn d. 20. Jh. bis zum Anfang d. 60er Jahre. Eds. Rach, Hans-Jürgen—Weissel, Bernhard—Paul, Hainer. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1986. 179—220. p.
- 4341 MAIN, JACKSON TURNER. Society and Economy in Colonial Connecticut. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1985. XV, 395 p.
- 4342 MALINOWSKI, LUDWIK. Z problematyki samorządu wiejskiego. *Studia Nauk Politycznych* (Poland) 1/2: 1983. 47—64. p. [On the problems of village selfgovernment.]
- 4343 LES MANANTES et habitants de Cambiacus, Cambigno, Cambo, Cambin, Sambin (Loir-et-Cher) et leurs terres, des origines à 1792. Sambin, Collège le Prieuré 1984. 97 p.
- 4344 MANDALA, ELIAS. Capitalism, Kinship and Gender in the Lower-Tchivi (Shire) Valley of Malawi, 1860—1960: An Alternative Theoretical Framework. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 13: 1984. 137—170. p.
- 4345 MANN, S. A. Sharecropping in the Cotton South: A Case of Uneven Development in Agriculture. *Rur. Sociol.* (USA) 49: 1984. 3: 412—429. p.
- 4346 MARIANI, RICCARDO. Città e campagna in Italia 1917—1943. Milano, Edizioni di Comunità 1986.
- 4347 MARIOTTINI, J. M. Nazarro, village de l'Appenin Toscan. Enrichissement matériel et appauvrissement social. Contribution à l'étude des sociétés rurales de la montagne méditerranéenne. Paris, CNRS 1984. 282 p.
- 4348 MARKOVÁ, DAGMAR. Indian Non-agricultural Petty Proprietors as a Section of the Intermediate Strata. *Arch. Orientalni* (Praha) 52: 1984. 1: 1—17. p.
- 4349 MARSHALL, DAWN I. Vincentian Contract Labour Migration to Barbados. The Satisfaction of Mutual Needs? *Soc. Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica). 33: 1984. 3: 63—92. p.
- 4350 MARSHALL, J. D. The old Poor Law 1795—1834. London, Macmillan 1985. 57 p.
- 4351 MARTIN, CHERYL ENGLISH. Rural Society in Colonial Morelos. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1985. X, 255 p.
- 4352 MARTINEZ BRAWLEY, EMILIA E. Rural social and community work as political movements in the United States and United Kingdom. *Community Develop. J.* (U.K.) 16: 1981. 3: 201—211. p.
- 4353 МАТЕРИАЛЫ к истории сел Грузии. Т. I. Ed.: Ломитаишвили, Д. А.—Сонгулашвили, А. Ф.—Лежжава, Д. М. Тбилиси, 1980. 109 p. [Materials to the history of rural Georgia.]
- 4354 MATTHAI, JOHN. Village government in British India. Delhi, Neeraj 1983. 211 p.
- 4355 MATTOSO, KATIA M. DE QUEIRÓS. To Be a Slave in Brazil. 1550—1888. New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers U.P. 1986. XIV, 250 p.
- 4356 MAURY, LUC. Histoire sociale dans les Hautes-Pyrénées: au Louron. *Pyrénées* (France) 1985. 143: 258—264. p.
- 4357 MAWBY, RUSSELL G. Rural Reflections. *Rural Sociologist* (USA) 6: 1986. 6: 421—426. p.
- 4358 MAY, J. Zimbabwean women in colonial and customary law. Edinburgh, Holmes McDougall 1983. VII, 128 p.
- 4359 MAYER, P. B. "Is There Urban Bias in the Green Revolution? Report on a Field Trip to North Thanjavur." *Peasant Studies* 11: 1984. 4: 213—235. p.
- 4360 MCCREERY, DAVID. Debt servitude in rural Guatemala, 1876—1936. *Proc. and Papers of the Georgia Association of Historians* (USA) 1983. 47—68. p.
- 4361 McINTOSH, MARJORIE KENISTON. Servants and the Household Unit in an Elizabethan English Community. *Journal of Family History* 9: 1984. 1: 3—23. p.
- 4362 McPHEE, PETER. The Making of Peasantries. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 4: 684—689. p.
- 4363 MEIER, THOMAS. Handwerk, Hauswerk, Heimarbeit. Nicht agrarische Tätigkeiten und Erwerbsformen in einem traditionellen Ackerbaugebiet des 18. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Chronos 1986. 435 p.

- 4364 MEINTEL, DEIRDRE. Race, culture and Portuguese colonialism in Cabo Verde. Syracuse, S.U. 1984. 201 p.
- 4365 LES MEISSONNIER, une famille de paysans de 1900 à nos jours. Paris, Larousse 1984. 59 p.
- 4366 МЕЙЕР, В. Е. Крестьянство Германии в эпоху позднего феодализма. Москва, Высшая школа 1985. 191 p. [German peasantry in late feudalism.]
- 4367 MENA GARCIA. La sociedad de Panama en el siglo XVI. Sevilla, 1984. 449 p.
- 4368 MERLIN, TIZIANO. Il ruolo sociale e politico dell'osteria nel Veneti Meridionale. *Movimento Operaio e Socialista* (Italy) 8: 1985. 1: 23—40. p.
- 4369 MERZARIO, RAUL. Il capitalismo nella montagna: l'evoluzione delle strutture familiari nel Comasco durante la prima fase di industrializzazione (1746—1811). Badia Fiesolana, European Univ. Inst. 1986.
- 4370 MILEWSKI, M. Indian Immigrants and the Development of the Cotton Industry in Uganda. *South Asia Bulletin* 1982. Fall: 29—34. p.
- 4371 MILLER, CELIA. The Hidden Workforce: Female Field Workers in Gloucestershire, 1870—1901. *Southern Hist.* (U.K.) 6: 1984. 139—161. p.
- 4372 МИНАКОВ, Ю. В. Роль государственного сектора в социально-экономической структуре сельского хозяйства КНР (1949—1979 гг.). Москва, 1981. 232 p. [The role of state sector in the socialist agrarian structure of the Korean People's Republic.]
- 4373 MISRA, L. S.—AGNIHOTRI, U. S. Role of factions in the status, mobility of Harijans in rural social organization. *Indian J. of Soc. Res.* (India) 24: 1983. 2: 133—144. p.
- 4374 MITTAL, A. K. Economic Life of the People of Kumaen during British Rule, 1815—1947. *Quart. Rev. of Hist. Stud.* (India) 24: 1984. 3: 37—46. p.
- 4375 MKANGI, GEORGE C. The Social coast of small families and land reform: a case study of the Wataita of Kenya. Oxford, Pergamon P. 1983. 180 p.
- 4376 LE MONDÈLE familial européen. Normes, déviances, contrôle du pouvoir. Rome, École française de Rome 1986. 334 p.
- 4377 MOELLER, ROBERT G. German Peasants and Agrarian Politics, 1914—1924: The Rhineland Westphalia. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1986. XV, 286 p.
- 4378 MOHR, CLARENCE L. On the Threshold of Freedom: Masters and Slaves in Civil War Georgia. Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1986. XXI, 397 p.
- 4379 MOKYR, JOEL—O'GRÁDA, CORMAC. From Poor to Poorer: Living Standards in Ireland before the Famine: A New Look. Dublin, Centre f. Econ. Res. 1985.
- 4380 MOLLAT, MICHEL. The Poor in the Middle Ages. An Essay in Social History. London, Yale U.P. 1986.
- 4381 MONTANARI, MASSIMO. Il paesaggio rurale della Pentapoli nell'alto medioevo. *BER* 1985. 145—162. p.
- 4382 MONTOYA, R. Class Relations in the Andean Countryside. *Latin Amer. Perspectives* 9: 1982. 3: 62—78. p.
- 4383 MONTRONI, G. Società e mercato della terra. La vendita dei terreni della Chiesa in Campania dopo l'unità. Napoli, Guida 1983. 154 p.
- 4384 MOORE, MICK. Categorising space: urban-rural or core-periphery in Sri Lanka. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1984. 3: 102—122. p.
- 4385 MOORE, MICK. Political economy and the rural-urban divide, 1767—1981. *J. of Development Stud.* (USA) 20: 1984. 3: 5—27. p.
- 4386 MOOSER, JOSEF. Ländliche Klassengesellschaft 1770—1848. Bauern und Unterschichten, Landwirtschaft und Gewerbe im östlichen Westfalen. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1984. 521 p.
- 4387 MORAWSKA, EWA. The Modernity of Tradition: East European Peasant-Immigrants in an American Steel Town, 1890—1940. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1984/1985. 4: 257—278. p.
- 4388 MORENO ALONSO, MANUEL. Aguadientes y alcoholismo en el Mexico colonial. *Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos* (Spain) 1985. 424: 81—96. p.
- 4389 MORICEAU, JEAN MARC. Les vice-rois des campagnes? Autour de quelques dynasties de fermier-laboureurs, XVII<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Ann. hist. compiégnoises* (France) 8: 1985. 31: 3—20. p.
- 4390 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. The Andean Past: Land, Societies, and Conflicts. New York, Columbia U.P. 1985. 300 p.
- 4391 MOROWSKA, EWA. For Bread with Butter: The Life-Worlds of East Central Europeans in Johnstown, Pennsylvania, 1890—1940. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XVII, 429 p.
- 4392 MORRIS, BENNY. Yosef Weutz and the transfer committees, 1948—1949. *Middle Eastern Studies* (U.K.) 22: 1986. 4: 522—561. p.
- 4393 MORRIS CROWTHER, JAYNE. "An

- Economic Study of the Substantial Slaveholders of Orangeburg County, 1860—1880." *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 86: 1985. 4: 296—314. p.
- 4394 MORRISSEY, MARIETTA. Women's Work, Family Formation and Reproduction among Caribbean Slaves. *Review (USA)* 9: 1986. 3: 339—367. p.
- 4395 MORRO d'ALBA uomini e territorio in un centro collinare marchigiano. *A.V. Urbania, Bramante* 1985.
- 4396 MOSHER, STEVEN. Broken Earth: The Rural Chinese. New York, The Free P. 1983. XII, 317 p.
- 4397 MOTHES, GERLINDE. England im Umbruch Volksbewegungen an der Wende vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit. Weimar, Böhlau Nf. 1983. 279 p.
- 4398 MOURIER, JACQUES. Nobilitas, quid est? Un procès à Tain-L'Hermitage en 1408. (Drôme) *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes (France)* 142: 1984. 2: 255—269. p.
- 4399 MUÇAJ, AGIM. Aspekte të rezistencës së fshatarësisë shqiptare për toke kundër dhunës të klasave cifikare-borgjeze në vitet 1925—1939. *Studime Hist. (Albania)* 40: 1986. 3: 61—78. p. [Aspects of the Albanian peasantry's struggle for the land against the violence of the landowning classes.]
- 4400 MUCHEMBLED, ROBERT. Le paysan face aux calamités naturelles, aux épidémies et aux guerres, du XV<sup>e</sup> au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Nos Ancêtres les Paysans*. 1983. 104—113. p.
- 4401 MUKHERJEE, M. Impact of Modernization on Women's Occupations: A Case Study of the Rice-Husking Industry of Bengal. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist.* 20: 1983. 1: 27—45. p.
- 4402 MULLER, JOSEPH. Étude sur les structures de la société rurale en 1900. Exemple calqué sur l'histoire d'Uffheim (Haut Rhin). *Annu. Soc. Hist. Hochkirch* 1982. 14—19. p.
- 4403 MÜNCH, ERNST. Bäuerliche Zensualität und entwickelter Feudalismus in Altbayern. *Jb. Gesch. Feudalismus* (Berlin) 10: 1986. 29—59. p.
- 4404 МУРАВЬЕВ, В. Е. Освещение социально-го состава уральской доколхозной деревни в литературе второй половины 20-х гг. In: *Историкогеография соц. стр-ва на Урале в переход. период (1917—1937)*. Свердловск, 1980. 65—78. p. [Rural social structure of the Ural before the kolkhoz movement in the 1920s.]
- 4405 MURRAY, ALEXANDER C. Germanic Kinship Structure. *Studies in Law and Society in Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages*. Toronto, Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Stud. 1983. 256 p.
- 4406 MYERS, RAMON H. Disfunction of Chinese Rural Society. *J. of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Soc.* 1983. 23: 18—22. p.
- 4407 MAGASHIMA, TAKETOSHI. The Peasant Family and the Land Alienation in Medieval England. (Ja). *The Socio-Economic Hist. (Japan)* 50: 1984/1985. 5: 67—87. p.
- 4408 NAGY VARGA, VERA. Szolgálók a fővárosban a Tápió vidékéről. *Studia Comitatensia (Hungary)* 15: 1985. 707—735. p. [Servants in the capital from the Tápió region.]
- 4409 NAISMITH, ROBERT J. Buildings of the Scottish Countryside. Countryside Commission for Scotland (1985).
- 4410 NAMBOODIRIPAD, E. M. S. Kerala Society and Politics: An Historical Survey. New Delhi, National Book Centre 1984.
- 4411 NAND, BRAHMA. Agricultural labourers in Western India: a study of the central division districts of the Bombay Presidency during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. *Stud. in Hist. (India)* 1: 1985. 2: 221—246. p.
- 4412 NARANJO, B. Du bourg rural au Quartier résidentiel. Chamalières *R. d'Auvergne (France)* 98: 1984. 4: 215—221. p.
- 4413 NATHANS, SYDNEY. "Gotta Mind to Move, a Mind to Settle Down: Afro-Americans and the Plantation Frontier." In: *A Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald*. Eds. *Cooper, William J., Holt, Michael F., McCardell, John*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1985. 204—222. p.
- 4414 NAZET, J. Les règlements d'avouerie et la condition des populations rurales en Hainaut aux XII:—XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *La Belgique rurale*. 1985. 67—81. p.
- 4415 NELLEMAN, GEORGE. Polscy robotnicy rolni w Danii. *Przegląd Polonijny* 11: 1985. 1: 5—30. p. [Role of the Polish workers in Denmark.]
- 4416 NELSON, LOWRY. In the Direction of His Dreams: Memoirs. New York, Philosophical Library 1985. 370 p. (Rural Sociologist, U.S.A.)
- 4417 NEVADOMSKY, JOSEPH. Economic Organisation, Social Mobility and Changing Social Status among the East Indians in Rural Trinidad. *Soc. Econ. Stud. (Jamaica)* 33: 1984. 3: 31—62. p.
- 4418 NEW PERSPECTIVES ON RACE and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth

- M. Stamp. Eds. *Abzug, Robert H.—Maizlish, Stephen E.* Lexington, U.P. of Kentucky 1986. 206 p.
- 4419 NEWMAN, P. R. Moor Moukton and its People, 1600 to 1916: Aspects of the Social History of a Township in the Ainsty of York. Moor Moukton Village History Committee, 1982. 140 p.
- 4420 NITSCH, KAROL. Struktura zawodowa i uposażenie czeladzi w folwarkach miasta Bzregu w końcu XVII i na początku XVIII wieku. W: *Zeszyty Naukowe Wyższej Szkoły Pedagogicznej w Opolu. Historia* 23: 1986. 43—55. p. [Professional structure and wages of farmhands in farms of town Brieg at the end of XVII and beginning of XVIII century.]
- 4421 NJAMMASCH, MARLENE. Untersuchung zur Genesis des Feudalismus in Indien. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1984. 166 p.
- 4422 THE NOBILITY in Russia and Eastern Europe. Eds. *Banac, Ivo—Bushkovitch, Paul.* New Haven, Yale Concilium on International and Area Stud. 1983. 220 p.
- 4423 NOELKE, P. Reiche Gräber von einem römischen Gutshof in Köln. *Germania* 62: 1984. 373—423. p.
- 4424 NOLAN, PETER—WHITE. GORDON. Urban bias rural bias or state bias? Urban-rural relations in post-revolutionary China. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1984. 3: 52—81. p.
- 4425 NORMAN, THEODORE. An Outstretched Arm: A History of the Jewish Colonization Association. Boston, Routledge & K. Paul 1985. XVI, 326 p.
- 4426 NOORDEGRAFF, L. Hollands welvaren? Levensstandaard in Holland 1450—1650. Bergen, Octavo 1985. 229 p. [Welth of Holland? Standard of living in Holland.]
- 4427 NOVE, ALEC. "Soviet Peasantry in World War II." In: *The Impact of World War II on the Soviet Union.* Ed. *Linz, Susan J.* Totowa, N.J. Rowman & Allanheld 1985. 77—90. p.
- 4428 NOZAKI, NAOJ. Doitsu-Chusei-Nosonshi no Kenkyu. tokyo, 1985. [A Study of the Agrarian Village History of Medieval Germany.]
- 4429 NYBOM, THORSTEN. Samhällsformation och samhällsorganisation i Sverige 1890—1975. *HT* 1986. 19—53. p. [Social structure and the organization of society in Sweden 1890—1975.]
- 4430 NYGREN, ROLF—LARSSON, JAN—AKERMAN, SUNE. Samhällsdokumentation inför framtiden. Stockholm, Liber Förlag 1982. [Introduction to social documentations.]
- 4431 OBER, JOSIAH. Fortress Attica: Defense of the Athenian Land Frontier 404—322 B.C. Brill, 1985. 243 p.
- 4432 OBOLER, R. S. Women, power, and economic change: the Nandi of Kenya Stanford, U.P. 1985. IX, 348 p.
- 4433 O'BRIEN, JOHN. The Irish in Australia, 1945—1968. In: *Ireland and Australia.* Ed. *Kiernan, C.* 1984. 69—79. p.
- 4434 ОБЩЕСТВЕННО — ПОЛИТИЧЕСКАЯ жизнь уральской советской деревни (1917—1981 гг.) Сб. ст. Ed.: *Толмачева, Р. П.* Свердловск, 1985. 144 p. [Social and political life the villages Soviet Ural Mountains.]
- 4435 ODIE-ALI, STELLA. Women in Agriculture. The Case of Guyand. *Soc. Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 35: 1986. 2: 241—289. p.
- 4436 OGDEN, PHILIP E. Counterurbanisation in France: the results of the 1982 population census. *Geography* (U.K.) 70: 1985. 1: 24—35. p.
- 4437 OHIRA, SATOSHI. A Fundamental Study of Family Registers from Mino Province preserved in the Shakyojo (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 94: 1985. 10: p.
- 4438 OI, JEAN C. Commercializing China's Rural Cadres. *Problem of Communism* (USA) 35: 1986. 5: 1—15. p.
- 4439 O'NEILL, BRIAN JUAN. Family Cycles and Inheritance in Rural Portugal. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985. 3: 199—214. p.
- 4440 ÖRSI, JÜLIANNA. A Tápió mente társadalom-néprajzáról. *Studia Comitatusia* (Hungary) 16: 1985. 657—706. p. [About the special Ethnography of the Region of the River Tápió.]
- 4441 ÖSTERBERG, EVA. Civilisationsprocesser och 1600-talets svenska bondesamhälle-en historia med förhinder. *Saga och sed* (Sweden) 1986. 13—23. p. [Civilizing processes and seventeenth century Swedish peasant society.]
- 4442 OTTE, M.—WILLEMS, J. La civilisation mérovingienne dans le bassin mosan. *Actes du Colloque international d'Amay, Liège, du 22 au 24 août 1985.* Liège-Amay, 1986. 300 p.
- 4443 OUCHI, TSUTOMU. Occupational Change in the Agricultural Population of Japan during Wartime: the Formation for "Worker-Peasants". *AFS* 1985. 206—218. p.
- 4444 OWNBY, TED. "The Defeated Generation at Work: White Farmers in the Deep South, 1865—1890." *Southern Studies* 23: 1984. 4: 325—347. p.
- 4445 OXBY, CLARE. Farmers groups' in rural areas in the Third World. *Community Develop. J.* (U.K.) 18: 1983.
- 4446 PACKULL, WERNER O. The Image of the

- "Common Man" in the Early Pamphlets of the Reformation (1520—1525). *Hist. Reflections* (Canada) 12: 1985. 2: 253—277. p.
- 4447 PALMER, ROBIN. White Farmers in Malawi: before and after depression. *Afric. Aff.* 84: 1985. 211—245. p.
- 4448 PANERO, FRANCESCO. Terre in concessione e mobilità contadina. Le campagne fra Po, Sesia e Dora Baltea (secoli XII<sup>e</sup>—XIII<sup>e</sup>). Bologna, Capelli Ed. 1984. 308 p.
- 4449 PARAMO, TERESA. La Polarizacion en el agro y el campesinado en Mexico, 1960—1970. *Rev. Mexicana de Cien. Pol. y Soc.* (Mexico) 29: 1983. 113/114: 7—42. p.
- 4450 PARISSÉ, M. La noblesse médiévale en Lotharingie. Etat de la question. *Hémecht* 1984. 325—338. p.
- 4451 THE PARTICIPATION of women in Kenya society. Eds. Pala, A.—Awori, T.—Krystal, A. Nairobi, Ken. Lit. Bur. 1983. 235 p.
- 4452 PASTERNAK, BURTON. Guests in the Dragon: Social Demography of a Chinese District, 1895—1945. Columbia U.P. 1983. X, 170 p.
- 4453 PASTOR, RAYNA. La transition vers la société féodale. Communautés villageoises et seigneurs dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Espagne du X<sup>e</sup> au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rech. sociol.* (Belgium) 12: 1981. 2: 215—228. p.
- 4454 PATHY, JAGANATH. Tribal Peasantry: Dynamics of Development. New Delhi, Inter-India Publ. 1984.
- 4455 PATRICK, JOHN. Agricultural Gangs in Victorian England. *History Today* (U.K.) 36: 1986. March: 21—26. p.
- 4456 PEAL, DAVID. Purposeful peasants? A Review Essay. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 14: 1986. 1: 39—54. p.
- 4457 THE PEASANT AND THE CITY in Eastern Europe. Eds. Winner, Irene Portis, and Winner, Thomas G. Cambridge, Mass. Schenkman 1984. VIII, 279 p.
- 4458 PEDERSEN, FRANK. Vornedskabets gennemførelse. Copenhagen, Landbohistorisk Selskab 1984. 144.; 62 p. [The carrying through of villeinage in Denmark, around 1500.]
- 4459 PEDERSEN, KARL PEDER. Vestfynske faestebønder. En undersøgelse af de økonomiske og sociale forhold på de vestfynske godser Erholm-Søndergaard i 1700-tallet. Copenhagen, landbohistorisk Selskab 1984. 189 p. [Economic and social conditions of tenants in Western Funen during the 18th c.]
- 4460 PER LA STORIA sociale e religiosa del Mezzogiorno d'Italia. 1—2. Vol. Eds. Galasso, G.—Russo, C. Napoli, Guida 1982, XXI, 577, 483 p.
- 4461 PERAZZO, N. La situación de los esclavos en el valle de Yaracuy. *Bol. de la Acad. nac. de la Hist.* (Venezuela) 1984. 267:
- 4462 PEREIRA REIS, ELISA MARIA. Elites agrarias, „State-Building“ e autoritarismo. *Dados* (Brasil) 25: 1982. 3: 331—348. p.
- 4463 PÉREZ, LOUIS A. Politics, Peasants and People of Color: The 1912 "Race War" in Cuba Reconsidered. *HAHR* 66: 1986. 3: 509—539. p.
- 4464 PÉROTIN DUMON, ANNE. Être patriote sous les Tropiques. La Guadeloupe, la colonisation et la Révolution (1789—1794). Bass-Terre, Soc. d'Hist de la Guadeloupe 1985. 338 p.
- 4465 PETERSEN, LADEWIG. Fra „Adelsproletariatets“ sidste dage. Rønningesøgaard ved midten af 1600-tallet. In: Festskrift til Troels Dahlerup. 1985. 231—242. p. [Last days of the "nobel proletariat". Middle of the 17th c.]
- 4466 PEVETZ, WERNER. Ländliche Sozialforschung in Österreich. seit 1960. In: Ländliche Soziologie deutschsprachiger Länder. 1986. 47—71. p.
- 4467 PEZZINO, PAOLO. La difficile modernizzazione: stato, contadini e ricercatori sociali nella Polonia socialista. *Italia Contemporanea* 1985. 159: 85—104. p.
- 4468 PFAFFENBERGER, BRYAN. Caste in Tamil culture: the religious foundations of sudra domination in Tamil Sri Lanka. Syracuse, Univ. 1982. XII, 257 p.
- 4469 PFAUNDLER, WOLFGANG—KÖFLER, WERNER. Des Tiroler Freiheitskampf 1809 unter Andreas Hofer. Zeitgenössische Bilder. Süddeutscher Verl. 1984. 328 p.
- 4470 PFEFFER, MAX J. Social origins of three systems of farm production in the United States. *Rural Sociol.* (USA) 48: 1983. 4: 540—562. p.
- 4471 PHAM, CAO DUONG. Vietnamese Peasants under French Domination, 1861—1945. Berkeley, Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies, University of California, Lanham, Md. U.P. of America 1985. 220 p.
- 4472 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM D. Slavery from Roman Times of the Early Transatlantic Trade. Minneapolis, U. of Minnesota P. 1985. XI, 286 p.
- 4473 PIEMONTE medievale. Forme del potere e della società. Ed. Tabacco, G. Torino. 1985.
- 4474 PIPONNIER, FRANÇOISE. La qualité de la vie en milieu rural: exemples bourguignons. In: *BSS* 1984. 277—290. p.
- 4475 PIPPING, KNOT. Was — and is — the



- Scandinavian odalbonde a peasant? Abo, Akad. 1984. 28 p.
- 4476 PLATTE, ERIKA. China's fertility transition: the onechild campaign. *Pacific Aff.* (Canada) 57: 1984/1985. 4: 646—671. p.
- 4477 PLATTS, GRAHAM. Land and People in Medieval Lincolnshire. Lincoln, History of Lincolnshire Committee, for the Society for Lincolnshire History and Archeology. 1985. 340 p.
- 4478 PLAUL, HAINER. Über grundlegende Veränderungen in der Lebensweise der Landarbeiter im 20 Jahrhundert (1918—1961). In: Die werktätige Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde. Studien zum dörflichen Alltag vom Beginn d. 20. Jh. bis zum Anfang d. 60er Jahre. Eds. Rach, Hans—Jürgen, Weissel, Bernhard—Plaul, Hainer. Verl. 1986. 105—178. p.
- 4479 PLETICHA, H. Ritter, Bürger, Bauersman. Das Leben im Mittelalter. Würzburg, Arena 1985. 232 p.
- 4480 ПЛИСЮК, В. П. Радянське село в умовах розвинутого соціалізму. Львів, Вища, школа Вид-во при Львів ун-ту 1980. 135 p. [The Soviet village in advanced socialism.]
- 4481 POITOU, CHR. Paysans de Sologne dans la France ancienne. la vie des campagnes solognotes. Le Coteau, Horvath 1985. 270 p.
- 4482 POKSHISHEVSKIY, V. V. Geography of Pre-revolutionary Colonization and Migratio Processes in the North Caucasus. *Soviet Geography* 25: 1984. 7: 514—528. p.
- 4483 POPPINGA, ONNO. Les paysans en Allemagne Fédérale. *Nouvelles campagnes* (France) 21/22: 1983. Jan.: 34—50. p.
- 4484 POPULATION and Development Projects in Africa. Eds. Clarke, John J.—Khogali, Mustafa—Kosinszky, Leszek A. Cambridge, U.P. 1985. XVI, 329 p.
- 4485 POTTER, DAVID C. The Politics of poverty in rural Asia. *Pacific Aff.* (USA) 54: 1981. 3: 502—509. p.
- 4486 POVOLO, CLAUDIO. Bolzano Vicentino. Dimensioni del sociale e vita economica in un villaggio della pianura vicentina (secoli XIV—XIX). commune de Bolzano Vicentino 1985. XV, 611 p.
- 4487 PRAKASH, SHRI. Models of Peasant Differentiation and Aspects of Agrarian Economy in Colonial India. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1985. 3: 549—571. p.
- 4488 PRANGE, WOLFGANG. Landesherrschaft, Adel und Kirche in Schleswig-Holstein 1523. Die Zahl der Bauern am Ende des Mittelalters und nach der Reformation. *Z. d. Ges. f. schleswig-holstein. Gesch.* (FRG) 108: 1983. 51—90. p.
- 4489 PRAWER, J. Social classes in the Latin kingdom. The Franks. In: A history of the Crusades. Tom. V. Madison, 1985. 117—192. p.
- 4490 PRAWER, J. Social classes in the Crusader States. The "minorities". In: A history of the Crusades. Tom. V. Madison, 1985. 59—115. p.
- 4491 PRICE, PAMELA G. Warrior caste "Raja" and gentleman "Zamindar": one person's experience in the late nineteenth century. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 17: 1984. 4: 563—590. p.
- 4492 PRICE, ROGER. Poor relief and social crisis in mid nineteenth century France. *European Stud. Rev.* 13: 1983. 423—454. p.
- 4493 PRICKLER, HARALD. Biedermeierliches Bauernleben im Pannonischen Raum: aus dem „Protokoll“ des Matthias Brückler (1795—1872) aus Lutzmannsburg. *Österreich in Geschichte und Literatur* 26: 1982. 6: 333—345. p.
- 4494 PRINDLE, PETER. Peasant-Worker households and community based organizations in rural Japan. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1985. 2: 279—297. p.
- 4495 PROBLEME der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus und des Kapitalismus. Festschrift für Gerhard Heitz. Rostock, 1985. 96 p.
- 4496 ПУНДАНИ, В. В. Общественный быт государственных крестьян Урала во второй половине XVIII—первой половине XIX в. In: Обществ.-полит. мысль дорев. Урала. Свердловск, 1983, 94—103. p. [Social customs of the peasants in the state-owned farms of the Ural.]
- 4497 PUSZTAINÉ MAGYAR, ILONA. Uradalmi cselédek Békés megyében. Békéscsaba, 1982. 191 p. [Herrschaftliche Gutsarbeiter im Komitat Békés.]
- 4498 QUATAERT, JEAN H. Combining Agrarian and Industrial Livelihood. Rural Households in the Saxon Oberlausitz in the Nineteenth Century. *J. of Family Hist.* (USA) 10: 1985. 2: 145—162. p.
- 4499 RABEMORA, FELIX. Dix années de socialisme à Madagascar. Etudes (France) 1985. 5: 581—591. p.
- 4500 RACH, HANS JÜRGEN. Der regionale Aspekt in der Lebensweise und Kultur der werktätigen Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde. *Jb. Kulturgesch. u. Volkskd.* (Berlin) 29: 1986. 116—119. p.
- 4501 RACH, HANS JÜRGEN. Zur Lebensweise der Bauern in der Magdeburger Börde vom Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts bis zum Sieg der sozialistischen Produktionsverhältnisse in der

- Landwirtschaft. In: Die werktätige Dorfbewölkung in der Magdeburger Börde. Studien zum dörflichen Alltag vom Beginn d. 20. Jh. bis zum Anfang d. 60er Jahre Eds. *Rach, Hans-Jürgen—Weissel, Bernhard—Plaul, Hainer*. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1986. 17—130. p.
- 4502 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. Hajdúvárosi végrendeletek és osztálylevelek. (Hungary) *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 12: 1985. 135—156. p. [Testaments and partition of landed properties in the "Hajdú" (Heyduck) towns. East Hungary.]
- 4503 RAINA, PETER. Independent social movements in Poland. London, Orbis Books 1981, 632 p.
- 4504 RAMOS, DONALD. "Community, Control and Acculturation: A Cast Study of Slavery in Eighteenth Century Brazil." *Americas* 42: 1986. 419—451. p.
- 4505 RAO, A. M. L., "amaro della feudalità". La devoluzione di Arnone e la questione feudale a Napoli alla fine del '700. Napoli, Guida 1984. 382 p.
- 4506 RAPHAEL, F. Les communautés mennonites de l'Est de la France. In: *CR* 1984. 553—579. p.
- 4507 RAPP, FRANCIS. Communautés rurales et paroisses en Basse-Alsace jusqu'à la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Les Communautés rurales*. 1984. Tom. IV. 459—470. p.
- 4508 RASMUSSEN, HANS ERIK. Genealogier og social stratifikation. Eksempler fra Grønland. *Fortid og Nutid* (Denmark) 23: 1986. 95—110. p. [The structure and economic functions of Greenland's upper-class families, 1850—1950.]
- 4509 RAY, RATNALEKHA. The changing fortunes of the Bengali gentry under colonial rule: the Tal Chaudhuri of Mahesgauj, 1800—1950. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 13: 1986. 4: 229—237. p.
- 4510 REED, MICK. The peasantry of nineteenth-century England: a neglected class? *Hist. workshop J.* (U.K.) 1984. 18: 53—76. p.
- 4511 REED, MICK. Social Change and Social Conflict in Nineteenth Century England: A Comment. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 1: 109—123. p.
- 4512 REINSBERG, ELKE. Probleme der sozialen Struktur auf dem Lande zu Beginn der volksdemokratischen Revolution in den sozialistischen Ländern Mittel- und Südosteuropas. *Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin. Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 34: 1985. 10: 855—856. p.
- 4513 REYNA, S. P. Dual Class Formation and Agrarian Under-development: An Analysis of the articulation of Production Relations in Upper-Volta. *J. of African Stud.* 17: 1983. 2: 211—233. p.
- 4514 REYNOLDS, EDWARD. Stand the Storm: A history of the Atlantic slave trade. London, Allison and Basby 1985. VIII, 182 p.
- 4515 RIAN, Ø. State and society in XVIIth century. *Scandinavian J. of Hist.* (Sweden) 10: 1985. 305—336. p.
- 4516 RICHARDS, A. Peasant Differentiation and Politics in Contemporary Egypt. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 9: 1982. 3: 145—161. p.
- 4517 RICHARZ, HANNELORE—LIEDTKE, WOLFGANG. Dorfstudien — ein Weg zur Erforschung der gesellschaftlichen Verhältnisse der bäuerlichen Bevölkerung in Ländern des Nahen Ostens. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (Berlin) 14: 1986. 2: 267—277. p.
- 4518 RIDOUARD, PHILIPPE. Un « bien vilain tour »: le retrait féodal au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. soc. hist. sci. Deux-Sèvres* 17: 1984. 1: 51—60. p.
- 4519 RIGAUDIÈRE, A. Saint-Flour, ville d'Auvergne au bas moyen-âge. Etude d'histoire administrative et financière. Paris P.U.F. 1982. 1008 p.
- 4520 RODEN, GÜNTHER VON. Die Zisterzienserinnenklöster Saarn, Duissern, Sterkrade. Berlin, De Gruyter 1984. 250 p.
- 4521 RODNEY, WALTER. Plantation society in Guyana. *Review* (USA) 1981. 4: 643—660. p.
- 4522 RODRIGUEZ MOLAS, RICARDO E. Historia social del gancho. Buenos Aires, Centro Editor de America Latina 1982. 302 p.
- 4523 ROIZ, M. La persistencia del campesidano en la estructura social española. *Documentation Social* (Spain) 51: 1983. Apr. Jun.: 55—77. p.
- 4524 ROOS, H. E. Vandalism in Urban and Rural Areas: The Spread and Change in Criminal Damage in Malmö and Arvika (Swed), Lund, 1986. 220 p.
- 4525 ROOTS, HILTON LEWIS. "Challenging the Seigneurie: Community and Contention on the Eve of the French Revolution." *Journal of Modern History* 57: 1985. 4: 652—681. p.
- 4526 RÖRIG, MARIA. Eine ländliche Arbeiterfamilie der vorindustriellen Zeit. Münster, F. Coppenrath 1985. 99 p.
- 4527 ROSENBERG, TERRY J. Women and Development: Latin American Perspectives. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1984/1985. 4: 279—288. p.
- 4528 RÖSENER, WERNER. Bauern im Mittelalter. München, 1985. 335 p.
- 4529 RÖSENER, W. Bauer und Ritter im Hoch-

- mittelalter. Aspekte ihrer Lebensform, Standesbildung und sozialen Differenzierung im XII. und XIII. Jahrhundert. In: *Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter*. Sigmaringere, Thorbecke 1984. 665—685. p.
- 4530 RÖSENER, WERNER. Das Bauerntum, als historisches Phänomen. *Land, Agrwirt. und Ges.* 3: 1986. 3: 537—548. p.
- 4531 RÖSENER, WERNER. Zur sozialökonomischen Lage der bauerlichen Bevölkerung im Spätmittelalter. In: *BSS* 1984. 9—48. p.
- 4532 ROSSI, G. L'agro di Roma tra '500 e '800. Condizioni di vita e lavoro. Roma, Ed. di Storia e Letteratura 1985. 310 p.
- 4533 ROSSI, ROBERTO. La stratificazione di caste e di famiglie nell'India rurale tradizionale. *Critica Sociol.* (Italy) 62: 1982. 85—111. p.
- 4534 ROUCH, MONIQUE. Les communautés rurales de la campagne bolonaise et l'image du paysan dans l'œuvre de Guido Cesare Croce (1550—1609). P.U. de Bordeaux. 1985. 1386 p.
- 4535 ROUSSEAU, H. Les archives judiciaires nivelloises et l'histoire sociale. Questions de méthode. *Congrès de Nivelles 23—26. VII. 1984, Actes III.* 1984. 66—75. p.
- 4536 RUBIN, MATI. Sotsiaalse ja tehnilise arengutempo vahekorra Eesti külas. In: *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. toimetised Ühiskonnateadused* 33: 1984. 124—138. p. [Über das Verhältnis des Entwicklungstempes der sozialen und der technischen Revolution im estnischen Dorf.]
- 4537 RUIZ DOMENEC, JOSÉ E. Fragmentos para una historia de la historia de la caballería. *Nuova Riv. Stor.* (Italy) 67: 1983. 1/2: 87—118. p.
- 4538 РУКОВОДСТВО социально-политическим и экономическим развитием советской деревни: Межвуз. темат. сб. Ed.: *Анисков, В. Т. Ярославль, Яросл. гос. ун-т* 1982. 134 p. [The leadership of socio-economic and political changes in the Soviet country.]
- 4539 RURAL Landscapes and communities: Essays Presented to Desmond McCourt. Ed. *Thomas, Colin* Dublin, Irish Acad. P. 1986. 256 p.
- 4540 RUSCHENBUSCH, EBERHARD. Zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialstruktur der Normalpolis. *Ann. Sci. norm. sup. Pisa* (Italy) 13: 1983. 171—194. p.
- 4541 РУУСМАНН, А.—ТИДО, Г. Начало социалистических преобразований в эстонской деревне. Таллин, Ээсти раамат 1982. 232 p. [The beginning of socialist changes in the Estonian county.]
- 4542 RYDENFELT, S. The rise and decline of the Swedish welfare State. Lund, Univ. 1983. 55 p.
- 4543 RYDER, JUDITH—SILVER, HAROLD. *Modern English Society*. London, Methuen 1985. 369 p.
- 4544 SABA, VINCENZO. Le politiche e l'azione contrattuale della CIL nelle campagne (1918—1922). *Boll. dell'Arch. per la Storica del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia* 18: 1983. 2: 268—336. p.
- 4545 SABEAN, DAVID WARREN. Power in the blood. Popular culture and village discourse in early modern Germany. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. 250 p.
- 4546 SABETTI, FILIPPO. Political Authority in a Sicilian Village. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press 1984. 293 p.
- 4547 SABLONIER, R. Das Dorf im Übergang vom Hoch- zum Spätmittelalter. Untersuchungen zum Wandel ländlicher. Gemeinschaftsformen im ostschweizerischen Raum. In: *Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter*. 1984. 727—745. p.
- 4548 SAFILIOS ROTHSCILD, CONSTANTINA. The Persistence of Women's Invisibility in Agriculture: Theoretical and Policy Lessons from Lesotho and Sierra Leone. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* 33: 1985. 2: 299—318. p.
- 4549 SAFIZADEH, FEREYDOUN. Agrarian Change, Migration and Impact of the Islamic Revolution in a Village Community in Azerbaijan, Iran. Harvard U. 1986. 300 p.
- 4550 SAINT JOUAN, Z. DE (née TROJANOVSKA). La vie quotidienne des familles polonaises établies en Ukraine. *Antemurale* (Italy) 27/28: 1984/1985. 141—265. p.
- 4551 SAITO, EIRI. Rural Society and the Linen Industry in Ireland in the first Half of the Nineteenth Century (Ja). *The Socio-Economic Hist.* (Japan) 50: 1984/1985. 3: 35—66. p.
- 4552 SAMAKE, M. Pouvoir traditionnel et conscience politique paysanne: les Kafo de la région de Bougouni-Mali, Paris, EHESS 1984. 443 p.
- 4553 SANCHO MORA, FRANCISCO. Diferenciación social y política agraria en Costa Rica. *Rev. de Hist.* (Costa Rica) 1985. 423—455. p.
- 4554 SANDERS, MARGARET. Measurement of levels of living in the People's Republic of the Congo, since 1950. *JEH.* 43: 1983. 1: 243—250. p.
- 4555 SANTANGELO, ANTONIO. Meandri, donne agricole e pastori: antropologia e processo di civiltà. Milano, F. Angeli 1983. 209 p.

- 4556 SANŽDORŽ, M. A Nagy Október és a dolgozó parasztok forradalmi-demokratikus diktatúrájának és fejlődésének tapasztalatai Mongóliában. In: A proletárdiktatúra államának történelmi tapasztalatai. Red. Kárpáti Sándor. Budapest, Acad. P. 1984. 309—324. p.
- 4557 SARKER, PROFULLA CHANDRA. Ideas and trends in rural society of Bangladesh. Dhaka, Int. Union for Child Welfare 1983. XI, 139 p.
- 4558 SARTI, ROLAND. Long Live the Strong: A History of Rural Society in the Apennine Mountains. Amherst, U. of Massachusetts P. 1985. XI, 282 p.
- 4559 SASSE, BARBARA. Die Sozialgeschichte Böhmens in der Frühzeit. Berlin, Düncker und Humblot 1982. 380 p.
- 4560 SAUNDERS, LUCIE WOOD—MEHENNA, SOHEIR. Village entrepreneurs: an Egyptian case. *Ethnology (USA)* 25: 1986. 1: 75—88. p.
- 4561 SAVOURET, GEORGES. La vie pastorale dans les Hautes-Vosges. Nancy, P.U. Nancy 1985. 176 p.
- 4562 SCARAFFIA, LUCIA. La communauté villageoise sarde et l'état piémontais (XVIII<sup>e</sup> ss.) *Mediterranean Peoples (France)* 1984. 27/28: 141—156. p.
- 4563 SCHAEFFER, MAGALI. La révocation de l'Édit de Nantes et les biens des religieux fugitifs en Languedoc. Montpellier, U. de Montpellier I. 1985. 211 p.
- 4564 SCHMIDT, WALDTRAUDT. Sozialökonomische Probleme in der Zeitschrift „Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika“. *JWG* 1985. 2: 145—155. p.
- 4565 SCHMITZ, WINFRIED. Appendix 1 der justinianischen Novellen. eine Wende der Politik Justinians gegenüber adscripticii und coloni? *Historia (FRG)* 35: 1986. 3: 381—386. p.
- 4566 SCHNEIDEREIT, OTOO. Disparitäten der Leibeigenschaft in Deutschland und in den baltischen Ländern. *Letopis, R. B. (Bautzen)* 31: 1984. 2: 129—142. p.
- 4567 SCHOER, KURL. Zur Differenzierung der Bauernschaft in West-Bengalen. *Int. Asienform (FRG)* 12: 1981. 2/3: 157, 169 p.
- 4568 SCHULER, S. R. Fraternal Polyandry and Single Women: A Study of Marriage, Social Stratification and Property in Chumik, a Tibetan Society of the Nepalese Himalajas. Ann Arbor, Harvard U. 1985. 270 p.
- 4569 SCHULTZ, HELGA. Land-Stadt-Wanderung im Manufakturzeitalter — das Beispiel Berlin. *Jb. Gesch. Feudalismus.* 9: 1985. 277—292. p.
- 4570 SCHÜPPERT, HELGA. Der Bauer in der deutschen Literatur der Spätmittelalters. Topik und Realitätsbezug. In: *BSS* 1984. 125—176. p.
- 4571 SCHÜREN, REINHARD. Staat und ländlichen Industrialisierung. sozialer Wandel in zwei Dörfern einer deutsch-niederländischen Textilgewerberegion 1830—1914. Dortmund, Ges. f. Wesf. Wirtgesch. 1985.
- 4572 SCHWANTES, CARLOS A. "Farmer-labor Insurgency in Washington State: William Bouck, the Grange, and the Western Progressive Farmers." *Pacific Northwest Quarterly* 76: 1985. 1: 2—11. p.
- 4573 SCHWEDT, HERBERT. Dorfkultur. In: Erwerbsgrundlagen und Lebensqualität im ländlichen Raum. 1986. 99—106. p.
- 4574 SCHWINGES, RAINER CHRISTOPH. Deutsche Universitätsbesucher im 14. und 15. Jahrhundert. Studien zur Sozialgeschichte des Alten Reiches. Stuttgart, Steiner 1986.
- 4575 SCOTT, JAMES C. Small arms fire in the class war; rich and poor in a Malay village. *Political Anthropology (USA)* 2: 1983. 189—215. p.
- 4576 SCOTT, REBECCA J. Slave Emancipation in Cuba: The Transition to Free Labor, 1860—1899. XVIII, 319 p.
- 4577 SCUOLE, diritto e società nel Mezzogiorno medievale d'Italia. Ed. Bellomo, Mario. Vol. T. Catania, Tringale Ed. 1985. 324 p.
- 4578 SEBASTIAN, HEINZ. Landjugendforschung an der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. Zur polit. Organisiertheit u. gesellsch. Aktivität d. Landjugend d. DDR. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. Rostock. Gesellsch. wiss. R. (Rostock)* 33: 1984. 1: 40—43. p.
- 4579 SECCO, JOSETTE. Chronique d'une famille paysanne (les Loze) du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jour. *Bull. Cercle général. Languedoc (France)* 1985. 28: 13—14. p.
- 4580 SEGALEN, MARTINE. Femmes rurales. In: Misérable et glorieuse, la Femme au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1984. 137—152. p.
- 4581 SEIBT, FERDINAND. Revolution in Europa. Ursprung und Wege innerer Gewalt. München, Süddeutscher Verlag 1984. 475 p.
- 4582 SEMKOV, GEORGI. Le contexte socio-économique du catharisme au Mas-Saintes-Puelles (Aude) dans la première moitié du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Heresis (France)* 1984. 2: 35—53. p.
- 4583 SHAMMAS, CAROLE. "Black Women's

- Work and the Evolution of Plantation Society in Virginia." *Labor History* 26: 1985. 1: 5—28. p.
- 4584 ШАРИА, С. И. Из истории колхозного крестьянства Абхазии. Сухуми, Алашара 1982. 120 p. [From the history of Abkhaz kolhoz peasantry.]
- 4585 SHARMA, R. S. How Feudal was Indian Feudalism? *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 2/3: 19—43. p.
- 4586 SHARP, JOHN—SPIEGEL, ANDREW S. Vulnerability to impoverishment in South African rural areas: the erosion of kinship and neighbourhood as social resources. *Africa* (U.K.) 55: 1985. 2: 133—152. p.
- 4587 SHEPHERD, VERENE. From rural plantations to urban slums: the economic status and problems of East Indians in Kingston, Jamaica, in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. *Immigrants and Minorities* (U.K.) 5: 1986. 2: 129—144. p.
- 4588 SHIOZAWA, K.—KONDO, T. The Development of Bisai Textile Industry and the Landlord-System during Meiji Era (Ja). 1985. X, 531 p.
- 4589 SHORT, BRIAN M. The changing rural society and economy of Sussex 1750—1945. In: *Sussex: Environment, Landscape and Society*. Gloucester, Alan Sutton 1983.
- 4590 SIDDIQI, MAJID HAYAT. History and Society in a Popular Rebellion: Mawat, 1920—1933. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 3: 442—467. p.
- 4591 SIJAPATI, BINOD. Rural urban balance study, Nepal. Comilla, Center on Integrated Rural Develop. f. Asia and the Pacific. 1982. 77 p.
- 4592 DA SILVA QUEIROZ, RENATO. Caipas negros no Vale do Ribeira: um estudo de antropologia economica. Sao Paulo, U. de Sao Paulo 1983. 166 p.
- 4593 SILVERMAN, SYDEL. Anthropological History and Demographic Process in Italy. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985. 3: 237—244. p.
- 4594 SINATTI D'AMICO, F. Le comunità rurali nel passaggio dal comune alla signoria. Cellule di libertà e autonomia nella storia d'Italia. CR 1984. 185—206. p.
- 4595 SINGH, R. G. In-consistencies in rural modernization: a case of two villages of Eastern Uttar-Pradesh. *Indian J. of Social Res.* (India) 24: 1983. 2: 111—120. p.
- 4596 SINHA, MURLI M. Modernizing and community power: comparative study of villages in India. New Delhi, Vikas 1983. 206 p.
- 4597 SKÅNSKA lantarbetare och stutare berättar. Stockholm, Tiden 1985. 228 p. [Oral history of workers of the land and cotters in the province of Scania.]
- 4598 ŚLABEK, HENRYK. Chłopska ludność dwuzawodowa w Polsce, 1945—1970. *Dzieje Najnowsze* 18: 1986. 2: 129—146. p. [Peasants with two professions in Poland 1945—1970.]
- 4599 SLAVERY, Bondage and Dependency in Southeast Asia. Ed. Reid, Antony New York, St. Martin P. 1983.
- 4600 SMALLEY, ALAN. The colonial state and agrarian structure in Bengal. *J. of Contemporary Asia* (Sweden) 13: 1983. 2: 176—197. p.
- 4601 SMEDTS, M. Immigration from the Netherlands into the Belgian municipality of Essen. Contribution to the geographical study of the Belgian-Dutch border. *Tijdschrift van de Belgische Vereniging voor Aardrijkskundige Studies* 54: 1985. 1: 99—114. p.
- 4602 SMIRENSKAIA, ZHANNA D. Peasants in Asia: Social Consciousness and Social Struggle. Athens, Ohio University, Center for Southeast Asian Studies 1986. XI, 228 p.
- 4603 SMITH, C. The Commoditization of African Agriculture and Changed Social Relations: The Case of the Haya of Tanzania. U. of Essex 1985.
- 4604 SMYTH, W. J. Social Geography of Rural Ireland: Inventory and Prospect. *Irish Geogr. Suppl.* 17: 1984. 204—236. p.
- 4605 SMYTH, WILLIAM. Property, Patronage and Population — Reconstructing the Human Geography of Mid-Seventeenth Century Tipperary. In: *Tipperary: History and Society*. Eds. Nolan, W.—McGrath, T. C. Dublin, 1985. 104—138. p.
- 4606 SNELL, K. D. M. Annals of the Labouring Poor: Social change and Agrarian England 1660—1900. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 464 p.
- 4607 SOBOUL, ALBERT. Problèmes de la communauté rurale en France aux XVIII<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *CR* 1984. 581—614. p.
- 4608 SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY of Peasantry. Ed. Mencher, J. P. Bombay, Somaiya Publ. 1984.
- 4609 SOCIAL change in modern Philippines: Perspectives, problems and prospects. Eds. Zamora, Mario D.—Baxter, Donald J.—Lawless, Robert. Manila, 1982. 220 p.
- 4610 LA SOCIEDAD medieval andaluza: grupos no privilegiados. Jaén, Diputación Provincial de Jaén 1984. 529 p.
- 4611 LA SOCIÉTÉ polonaise au moyen âge. Recueil d'études. (Pol) Ed. Kuczyński, St. K. Warszawa, P.W.N. 1981. 378 p.

- 4612 LES SOCIÉTÉS rurales de la Méditerranée. Eds. *Kaysers, Bernard—Moore, G.* Aix-en-Provence, Edisud 1986. 308 p.
- 4613 SOLTOW, LEE. The Swedish Census of Wealth at the Beginning of the 19th Century. *SEHIR* 33: 1985. 1: 1—24. p.
- 4614 СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЕ развитие дальневосточной деревни (Дореволюционный период): Сб. ст. Ed.: *Крушанова, А. И.* Владивосток, ДВНЦ АН СССР 1982. 92 p. [Socio-economic development in rural Far East.]
- 4615 SOCIÉTÉ JEAN BODIN pour l'histoire comparative des institutions. La communautés rurales. I. Sociétés sans écriture (Afrique — Amérique — Europe). Paris, Dessain et Tolra 1983.
- 4616 SOZIALER PROTEST. Studien zur traditionellen Resistenz und kollektiver Gewalt in Deutschland vom Vormärz bis zur Reichsgründung. Eds. *Volkman, Heinrich—Bergmann, Jürgen.* Opladen, Westdt. Verl. 1984. 354 p.
- 4617 DIE SOZIALSTRUKTUR auf dem Lande in sozialistischen Ländern Europas. Materialien d. 3. Problemkommission d. multilateralen Zs. arbeit d. Akad. d. sozialist. Länder. „Soziale Prozesse in d. sozialist. Gesellsch.“, Untergruppe „Bauernschaft u. soziale Probleme des Dorfes in d. sozialist. Gesellsch.“ Ed. *Müller, Sonja.* Berlin, Akad. für Gesellsch. wiss. beim ZK d. SED 1986. 133 p.
- 4618 SPRINGBORG, ROBERT. Infitah, agrarian transformation and elite consolidation in contemporary Iraq. *Middle East J. (USA)* 40: 1986. 1: 33—52. p.
- 4619 STAMBOULI, FRED J. Développement dépendant et paupérisation de la paysannerie: le cas de l'Afrique du Nord. *Africa Development (Senegal)* 7: 1982. 4: 23—32. p.
- 4620 STANKIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Kwestia chłopska w okresie narodzin polskiego ruchu robotniczego, Warszawa, Lud. Spółdz. Wyd. 8<sup>o</sup> 1985. 329 p. [Circumstances of the peasantry during the first period of the Polish workers' movement.]
- 4621 STEENSBERG, AXEL. Borups bønder. Et sjaellandsk agrarsamfund i vikingetid og middelalder. Højbjerg, Wormianum 1984. 127 p. [Peasant society in the Danish village of Borup in Zealand, from the Viking Age through the Middle Ages.]
- 4622 STONE, LAWRENCE. L'Angleterre de 1540 à 1880: pays de noblesse ouverte. *AESC* 40: 1985. 1: 71—94. p.
- 4623 STRAUBE, MANFRED. Soziale Struktur und Besitzverhältnisse in Wittenberg zur Lutherzeit. *Jb. f. Gesch. des Feudalismus (GDR)* 9: 1985. 145—188. p.
- 4624 STUTZER, DIETMAR. Bäuerliche Mentalität im Wandel zur Instabilität. *Ber. Ldw. (FRG)* 14: 1986. 4: 659—669. p.
- 4625 THE SUBSISTENCE lifeway of the Tlingit people: excerpts of oral interviews. Junean USDA 1984. V, 46 p.
- 4626 SUCHOCKA, RENATA. Zimiany strukturalne wsi przyszłości w opiniach studentów. *Ruch prawniczy ekon. i socjol. (Poland)* 45: 1983. 2: 237—253. p. [Structural transformation of future villages in students opinions.]
- 4627 SUGIOKA, NAOTO—SUZUKI, TOSHIMASA—YAZAKI, SHUNJI. Nogyo seinen chiiki jissen katsudo genchi jirei chosa kekka hokokusho. Hokkaido, H. Nogyo Kaigi 1983. 43 p. [A case study of young farmers' community activities.]
- 4628 СУЛТАНОВ, Т. И. Кочевые племена Приаралья в XV—XVII: Вопр. этнич. и социал. истории. Москва, Наука 1982. 133 p. [The nomadic tribes of the Aral Region in the 15<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 4629 SUZUKI, RYO. Kindai Nihon Buraku mondai Kenkyu josetsu. Kobe, 1985. [An Introduction to the Study of the Outermost Village Problems in Modern Japan.]
- 4630 СВАНИДЗЕ, А. А. Зависимое крестьянство Швеции до конца классического средневековья. *ВИ* 1984. 2: 72—89. p. [Landed Estates and Dependent Peasants in Sweden until the End of the Classical Middle Ages.]
- 4631 SWINDELL, K. Farm Labour. Cambridge, C.U.P. XII, 201 p.
- 4632 SYMES, T. K. Family Continuity and Change in a Capitalist Farming Region. *Acta Ethnog. (Budapest)* 32: 1983. 77—101. p.
- 4633 SYMES, DAVID—MARSDEN, TERRY K. Complementary roles and asymmetrical lives. Farmers' wives in a large farm environment. *Sociologia ruralis (The Netherlands)* 23: 1983. 3/4: 228—241. p.
- 4634 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. A népi társadalom változásai az Alsó-Garam mente magyar falvainban, 1900—1975. Debrecen KLTE Néprajzi Tanszéke 1986. 96 p. [The Changes of Popular Society in the Hungarian Villages of Lower Garam Region 1900—1975.]
- 4635 SZÁNTÓ, IMRE. A szélnek eresztett végvári katonaság sorsa Zala megyében. *Studia Agriensia (Hungary)* 5: 1985. 103—119. p. [Fate of the

- dismissed soldiers of the border fortresses in Zala county.]
- 4636 TAKAGI, MASAO. Jukyo to kazoku: Sanriku gyosan chokkei kazoku no dento to hendo. *Ritsumeikan daigaku Sangyo shakai ronshu* (Japan) 36: 1983. 35—85. p. [Dwelling and family: a case study of a fishing village at the Sanriku Sea.]
- 4637 TAKAHASHI, TADAHIKO. On the Social Aspects of "Tai-ping-jing" (Ja). *The M. of the Inst. of Oriental Cult.* (Japan) 1986. 100:
- 4638 TALAKI, RONALD. "An entering wedge": the origins of the sugar plantation and a multi-ethnic working class in Hawaii. *Labor History* 23: 1982. 1: 32—46. p.
- 4639 TARDO DINO, FRANTZAHENRI EM-MANUEL. Evolution de la condition sanitaire des esclaves des Antilles françaises du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle au milieu de XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Ed. Caribbenes 1985. 310 p.
- 4640 ТАШХОДЖАЕВА, Н. Сельские труженицы Узбекистана в годы войны (1941—1945) Ташкент, Фан 1985. 55 p. (Узб.) [Peasant women of Uzbekistan during the war.]
- 4641 TAVARES, MARIA J. P. F. Para o estudo do pobre em Portugal na idade média. *Riv. Hist. Econ. Soc.* (Portugal) 11: 1983. 29—54. p. [Pour l'étude du pauvre au Portugal au moyen âge.]
- 4642 TAYLOR, PETER. An Australian country life: a portrait of Bobbie Maple-Brown Sydney, Allen and Unwin 1986.
- 4643 TEODOR, DAN GH. Un „cnezat“ românesc la est de Carpati în Veacurile IX—XI. e. n. *Anuarul inst. de Ist. și Archeol. „A. D. Xenopol“* (Romania) 20: 1983. 81—88. p. [Un „cnezat“ roumain à l'est des Carpates (IX<sup>e</sup>—XI<sup>e</sup> siècles).]
- 4644 THIBON, CHRISTIAN. Villages et environnement national en montagne autoise 1800—1914: contribution à l'étude des communautés rurales du pays de Sault. Toulouse, 1981. 327 p.
- 4645 THIEMER, SACHSE. Die sozialökonomischen Verhältnisse bei den Zapoteca zur Zeit der spanischen Eroberung Mexikos: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der ersten Klassengesellschaften Formation in Amerika. *Lateinamerika* (GDR) 1983. Fall: 106—123. p.
- 4646 THOMAS, COLIN. Distance, Time and Rural Communities in Ireland. In: *Rural Landscapes and Communities*. Ed. Thomas, Colin. Dublin, Irish Acad. P. 1986. 145—178. p.
- 4647 THOMPSON, DOROTHY. The chartists. London, Temple Smith 1984. XIV, 399 p.
- 4648 THOMPSON, THOMAS C. "The Life Course and Labor of a Colonial Farmer." *Historical New Hampshire* 40: 1985. 3—4: 135—155. p.
- 4649 THUENTE, M. H. Violence in Pre-Famine Ireland: The Testimony of Irish Folklore and Fiction. *Irish Univ. Rev.* 15: 1985. 2: 129—147. p.
- 4650 THURSTON, GARY. Theatre and Acculturation in Russia from Peasant Emancipation to the first World War. *J. of Populat. Cult.* (USA) 18: 1984. 2: 3—16. p.
- 4650/a ТИЙДО, Х. 45 лет ЭССР: Начало соц. преобразований в эст. деревне. *Sotsialistik pollumajandus* 1985. 13: 20—22. p.; 14: 25—26. p.; 15: 21—23. p. (Эстр.) [Beginning of socialist transformation in the Esthonian villages.]
- 4651 TIMBAL, P. C. De la communauté médiévale à la commune moderne en France. *CR* 1984. 337—348. p.
- 4652 TIRTA, M. Paerçu sur les adventices dans les agglomérations rurales formes après la liberation dans les campagnes. *Etnografia shqigpare* (Albania) 13: 1984. 5—30. p.
- 4653 TOCH, MICHAEL. Lord and Peasants: A Reappraisal of Medieval Economic Relationships. *J. of Europ. Econ. Hist.* (Italy) 15: 1986. 1: 163—182. p.
- 4654 TODOROV, NICOLAJ. Structures sociales dans les Balkans aux XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *RH* 1985. 554: 317—348. p.
- 4655 TODOROV, N. Social structures in the Balkans during the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. *Éts. Balcaniques* (Bulgaria) 21: 1985. 4: 48—71. p.
- 4656 TOIVONEN, TIMO. Ainainen puute ja kurjuus? Kulutus ja yhteiskuntakerrostumat Suomessa 1928—1950. *Turun, Kauppakorkeakoulun julkaisuja, ser. A.* (Finland) 1986. 87 p. [Consumption and social strata in Finland 1928—1950.]
- 4657 TÓTH, ISTVÁN GYÖRGY. Lockerungstendenzen in der Herrschaft Körmend. In: *SDUW* 1985. 125—128. p.
- 4658 TOTH, JAMES F. Class development in rural Egypt, 1945—1979. *Polit. Econ. of the World-System Ann.* (U.K.) 3: 1980. 127—147. p.
- 4659 TOURET, ANDRÉ. La société rurale en Bourbonnais entre 1870 et 1914. *Notre Bourbonnais* (France) 10: 1984. 230: 396—402. p.
- 4660 TRENARD, LOUIS. Les communautés rurales en Bugey au XVII<sup>e</sup> In: *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine* (France) 1985. 5: 99—126. p.
- 4661 TRIGGER, B. G.—KEMP, B. J.—O'CONNOR, D.—LLOYD, A. B. Ancient Egypt, A Social History. C.U.P. 1983. XIV, 450 p.

- 4662 TURNER CENSER, JANE. North Carolina Planters and Their Children. Baton Rouge, 1984. 191 p.
- 4663 TUTINO, JOHN. Family Economies in Agrarian Mexico. 1750—1910. *J. of Family Hist.* (USA) 10: 1985. 3: 258—274. p.
- 4664 TUTINO, JOHN. From Insurrection to Revolution in Mexico. Social Bases of Agrarian Violence, 1750—1940. Princeton, P.U.P. 1986.
- 4665 ТЮРИНА, А. П. Социально-экономическое развитие советской деревни 1965—1980. Москва, Мысль 1982. 208 p. [Socio-economic development in the Soviet village.]
- 4666 TZIOVAS, PANOS D. E neōterē politikē istoria tōn Joanninōn (Greece) *Ēpeirotikē Estia* (Greece) 1985. 403/404: 473—486. p. [The contemporary history of Joannina.]
- 4667 UEHARA, N. Some Issues on the Reorganization of Japanese Agricultural Structure (Ja). *Tochiseidosigaku* (Japan) 27: 1985. 2: 57—66. p.
- 4668 UN SECOL din viata satelor mehedintene 1800—1907. Catalog de documente Vol. I. Ed. *Chipurici, Nicolae*. Bucuresti, 1982. 472 p. [Un In: de la vie des villages de Mehedinti 1800—1907. Catalogue de documents I.]
- 4669 URDANG, S. The Last Transition? Women and Development in Mozambique. *Rev. of Af. Polit. Econ.* 27/28: 1983. 8—32. p.
- 4670 VALENSI, LUCETTE. Tunisian Peasants in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. New York, Cambridge University Press 1985. XIII, 290 p.
- 4671 VAN ATTA, DONALD ALLEN. Transmission Failure: Campaigns to Reorganize Agricultural Production Brigades in the Soviet Union. Berkeley, U. of California 1984. 345 p.
- 4672 VANDONGE, JAN KEES. Understanding rural Zambia today: the relevance of the Rhodes-Livingstone Institute. *Africa* (U.K.) 55: 1985. 1: 60—76. p.
- 4673 VAN UYTVEN, R. Vers un autre colloque: hiérarchies sociales et prestige au Moyen Age et aux Temps Modernes. In: Structure sociales et topographie de la pauvreté et de la richesse aux XIV<sup>e</sup>—XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. Eds. *Prevenier, W.—Van Uytven, R.—Van Cauwenberghie, E.* Gent, 1986. 157—175. p.
- 4674 VARLEY, ANN. Urbanisation and agrarian law: the case of Mexico city. *Bull. of Latin America Res.* (U.K.) 4: 1985. 1: 1—16. p.
- 4675 ВАСИЛЬЕВА, С. И. Изменения численности колхозного крестьянства Марийской АССР в годы Великой Отечественной войны (1941—1945). *Труды/Мар. НИИ при Совете Министров Мар. АССР* 1980. вып. 50. 3—24. p. [Structural and personal changes of kolkhoz peasantry in Moldavia during the Great Patriotic War.]
- 4676 VASSBERG, DAVID E. Land and Society in Golden Age Castile. New York, CUP 1984. 263 p.
- 4677 VERES, PÉTER. Az Alföld parasztsága. Ed. *Tóth, Pál Péter* Bp., Kossuth 1986. 15—87 p. [The Peasantry of the Hungarian Plain.]
- 4678 VESZPRÉMY, LÁSZLÓ. Az Árpád-kori várszervezet klerikus várjobbágyiról. *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények* (Hungary) 32: 1985. 2: 421—425. p. [Über die bogiones castri des Klerus in der Burgstruktur der Arpadenzeit.]
- 4679 VIGA, GYULA. Bükk vidéki adatok a paraszti munkaerő migrációjához. *A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 125—131. p. [Angaben über die Wanderung der Arbeitskräfte der Bauern in der Bükk-Gegend.]
- 4680 VINCENT, JOAN. Teso in Transformation: The Political Economy of Peasant and Class in Eastern Africa. Los Angeles, 1982. 307 p.
- 4681 ВИНОГРАДОВ, В. А. Источники для изучения мировоззрения пореформенного крестьянства. In: Источниковедение отеч. истории. Москва, 1980. 157—176. p. [Sources to the study of peasant ideology of Reform Era in Russia.]
- 4682 VIOLAND, ERNST. Die soziale Geschichte der Revolution in Österreich 1848. Wien, Öst. Bundesverl. 1984. 202 p.
- 4683 VIVAS, JEAN PIERRE. Structures agraires et vie paysanne dans un village corse: Castifao au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Soc. sci. hist. nat Corse* (France) 104: 1985. 648: 37—138. p.
- 4684 VOGTHERR, THOMAS. Wirtschaftlicher und sozialer Wandel im Luneburger Landadel Während des Spätmittelalters. Hildesheim, Law 1983. VIII, 313 p.
- 4685 VÖLGYES, IVÁN. Soziale Wandlungen in Osteuropa. Ungarn im vgleich zu anderen. *Europ. Rundschau.* (Austria) 11: 1983. 3: 71—97. p.
- 4686 WALASZEK, ADAM. Listy polskich robotnic rolnych z Francji z roku, 1929. *Studia Historyczne* (Poland) 27: 1984. 1: 127—157. p.
- 4687 WALDREP, CHRISTOPHER. "Planters and the Planters' Protective Association in Kentucky and Tennessee." *Journal of Southern History* 52: 1986. 4: 565—588. p.
- 4688 WARD, J. R. Poverty and Progress in the



- Caribbean 1800—1960. London, Macmillan 1985. 82 p.
- 4689 WASSERSTROM, ROBERT F. *Class and Society in Central Chiapas*. Berkeley, U. of California P. 1983. X, 357 p.
- 4690 WATSON, ANDREW. New structures in the organization of Chinese agriculture: a variable model. *Pacific Aff.* (Canada) 57: 1984/1985. 4: 621—645. p.
- 4691 WATSON, RUBIE S. Women Family and Revolutionary Change in China. *PS* 13: 1985. 1: 60—64. p.
- 4692 WAY OF LIFE. King, householder renouncer. Essays in honour of Louis Dumont. Paris, Ed. de la Maison des sciences de l'homme 1982. X, 434 p.
- 4693 WAYNE, MICHAEL. The Reshaping of Plantation Society: The Natchez District, 1860—1880. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press 1983. 226 p.
- 4694 WEBB, ANNE B. "Forgotten Persephones: Women Farmers on the Frontier." *Minnesota History* 50: 1986. 4: 134—148. p.
- 4695 WELLMANN, IMRE. Abhängigkeitsverhältnisse der Bauern im spätfudalen Ungarn. In: *SDUW* 1985. 107—124. p.
- 4696 WERNER, KARL FERDINAND. Du nouveau sur un vieux thème: les origines de la « noblesse » et de la « chevalerie ». *C. R. Acad. Inscript.* (France) 1985. janv.-mars: 186—200. p.
- 4697 WESTBURY, SUSAN. "Slaves of Colonial Virginia: Where They Came From." *William and Mary Quarterly* 42: 1985. 4: 228—237. p.
- 4698 WESTERN, JOHN. S. Social inequality in Australian society. South Melbourne, Macmillan 1983. VI, 385 p.
- 4699 WHITE, BENTON R. *The Forgotten Cattle King*. College Station, Texas A&M University Press 1986. XVIII, 138 p.
- 4700 WHITE, DEBORAH GRAY. Group Activity of Female Slaves. *Journal of Caribbean Studies* 4: 1984. 2/3: 69—85. p.
- 4701 WHITE, DEBORAH GRAY. Female slaves: sex roles and status in the antebellum plantation South. *J. of Family Hist.* (USA) 8: 1983. 3: 248—261. p.
- 4702 WHITE, DEBORAH GRAY. Ar'n't I a Woman?: Female Slaves in the Plantation South. New York, Norton 1985. 216 p.
- 4703 WICKERT MICKNAT, GISELA. Unfreiheit im Zeitalter der homerischen Epen. Tom. I—II. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1983. XII, 260 p.
- 4704 WICKHAM, C. Studi sulla società degli Appenini nell'alto Medioevo. (Contadini, signori e insediamento nel territorio di Valva/Sulmona). Bologna, U. degli studi di Bologna 1981. 124 p.
- 4705 WICKHAM, CHRIS. Il problema dell'incastellamento nell'Italia centrale: L'esempio di San Vincenzo al Volturno. Firenze, Ed. All'Insegna del Giglio 1985. 95 p.
- 4706 WIEGERSMA, NANCY. Agrarian Differentiation in Southern Vietnam: A Comment. *J. of Contemporary Asia* (Sweden) 15: 1985. 4: 474—481. p.
- 4707 WILBUR, MARTIN C. *The Nationalist Revolution in China, 1923—1928*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1984. 232 p.
- 4708 WILKE, GERHARD. Village life in Nazi Germany. *Survey* (U.K.) 28: 1984. 3: 23—26. p.
- 4709 WILLERDING, U. Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsstrukturen im Mittelalter. In: *Mensch und Umwelt im Mittelalter*. Ed. *Hermann, B.* Stuttgart, 1986. 244—256. p.
- 4710 WILSTACKE, LUDGER. Zur Situation der Hofnachfolge in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Inst. f. Strukturforschung d. Bundesforschungsanstalt f. Landwirt. Braunschweig-Völknerode, Arbeitsbericht 1986. 74 p.
- 4711 WINARO, BUDI. *The Roles of Village Organization in Rural Development: Analysis of the Indonesian Experience*. U. of Missouri, 1985. 316 p.
- 4712 WINSON, ANTHONY. Estructura de clase y transición agraria en America Central. *Polemica* (San Jose) 1985. 17/18: 5—24. p.
- 4713 WITHUHN, WILLIAM L. Salzburgers and Slavery: A Problem of Mentalité. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 68: 1984. 2: 173—192. p.
- 4714 WOMAN and Agricultural Production (a bibliography). *Resources for Feminist Research* 11: 1982. 1:
- 4715 WOMEN and Slavery in Africa. Eds. *Robertson, Claire C.—Klein, Martin A.* Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1983. X, 380 p.
- 4716 WOMEN FARMERS in Africa: Rural Development in Mali and the Sahel. Ed. *Creevey, Lucy E.* Syracuse, Syracuse U.P. 1986. XVI, 212 p.
- 4717 WOMEN ON THE LAND. Sydney, New South Wales Women's Advisory Council 1985.
- 4718 WOOD, ELLEN MEIKSINS. *Agricultural Slavery in Classical Athens*. *American Journal of Ancient History* 8: 1983. 1: 1—47. p.
- 4719 WOOLF, STUART. *The Poor in Western Europe in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*. London, Methuen 1986. 240 p.
- 4720 WORMALD, JENNY. *Lords and Men in*

- Scotland: Bonds of Maurent, 1441—1603. Edinburgh, Humanities Press 1985. IX, 475 p.
- 4721 WREN, J. THOMAS "A Two-Fold Character: The Slave as Person and Property in Virginia Court Cases, 1800—1860." *Southern Studies* 24: 1985. 4: 417—431. p.
- 4722 WRIGHT, ANGUS. Rethinking the Circle of Poison: The Politics of Pesticide Poisoning among Mexican Farm Workers. *Latin Amer. Perspectives* (USA) 13: 1986. 4: 26—59. p.
- 4723 WUILLAUME, R.—VANDEWATTYNE, J.—VANDEWATTYNE, P. Vivre et chomer an village: crise, chômage et adaptation en milieu rural. *Espace, Populations, Sociétés* (France) 1985. 2: 431—439. p.
- 4724 WUNDER, GERD. Bauer, Bürger, Edelmann. Ausgewählte Aufsätze zur Socialgeschichte. Ed. *Ulsjöfer, K. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke* 1984. XVI, 422 p.
- 4725 WUNDER, HEIDE. Die bäuerliche gemeinde in Deutschland. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1986. 187 p.
- 4726 WYCZAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ—WYROBISZ, ANDRZEJ. La famille et la vie économique. *Studia Hist. Oecon.* (Poland) 18: 1983. (1985.) 45—68. p.
- 4727 YATES, E. M. The evolution of the English village. *Geogr. J.* (U.K.) 1982. 2: 182—206. p.
- 4728 YOSHIDA, KOICHI. The Trend of Peasantry-differentiation in the Grain-cultivation Region of North China in the First Half of the 20th Century (Ja). *The Toyoshi-Kenkyu* (Japan) 45: 1986. 1: 38—75. p.
- 4729 ЗАХАРОВА, Л. Г. Самодержавие и отмена крепостного права в России 1856—1861. Москва, Изд-во МГУ 1984. 254 p. [Absolutism and the abolition of serfdom in Russia 1856—1861.]
- 4730 ZALIN, G. Catasti del sale e radiografia della societa nell'Istria e nella Dalmazia dei secc. XVI e XVII. *Nuova Riv. Stor.* (Italy) 69: 1985. 85—94. p.
- 4731 ZAMAN, M. Q. Rural elite in modernizing societies: Bangladesh and India. *Asian Profile* (USA) 11: 1983. 3: 246—260. p.
- 4732 ZAPPI, ELDA GENTILI. Mobilization of Women Workers in the Italian Rice Fields, 1861—1915. New York, Univ. 1985. 523 p.
- 4733 ZIEMIANSTWO polskie 1795—1945. Zbiór prac o dziejach warstwy i ludzi. Pod red. Janiny Leskiewiczowej, Warszawa, Państw. Wyd. Nauk. 1985. 8°, 310 p. [Polish landowning class 1795—1945. Collected articles: historical social strata and servantry.]
- 4734 ZSCHUNKE, PETER. Konfession und Alltag in Oppenheim. Beiträge zur Geschichte in der frühen Neuzeit. Wierbuden, Steiner 1984. X, 296 p.
- 4735 ZYLBERGELD, L. Esquisse de l'évolution démographique de Diest et de ses campagnes aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: La Belgique rurale du moyen âge à nos jours. Mélanges offerts à J. J. Hoebaux. Bruxelles, 1985. 141—155. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

1, 14, 41, 56, 64, 72, 74, 87, 135, 138, 148, 160, 164, 172, 174, 175, 185, 205, 210, 211, 213, 216, 231, 234, 235, 244, 247, 249, 250, 262, 273, 276, 291, 293, 302, 309, 312, 341, 351, 356, 388, 391, 393, 402, 403, 415, 420, 430, 435, 442, 445, 458, 461, 464, 473, 480, 481, 482, 489, 490, 491, 504, 523, 528, 541, 546, 555, 564, 566, 569, 571, 572, 581, 587, 589, 592, 593, 595, 598, 609, 613, 622, 624, 633, 636, 637, 641, 642, 669, 670, 687, 692, 695, 697, 703, 705, 709, 710, 720, 721, 725, 746, 747, 751, 754, 755, 757, 762, 771, 781, 787, 788, 804, 811, 822, 824, 829, 835, 836, 848, 860, 861, 864, 865, 873, 877, 880, 881, 888, 892, 894, 905, 907, 914, 915, 918, 922, 925, 927, 929, 931, 937, 940, 941, 972, 973, 995, 996, 1001, 1005, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1018, 1020, 1026, 1041, 1047, 1058, 1066, 1081, 1089, 1094, 1096, 1125, 1132, 1163, 1182, 1189, 1247, 1269, 1307, 1311, 1397, 1407, 1435, 1467, 1485, 1491, 1496, 1517, 1528, 1551, 1559, 1578, 1598, 1623, 1629, 1679, 1789, 1885, 1888, 1947, 1955, 1960, 1980, 1981, 2062, 2097, 2106, 2182, 2188, 2192, 2213, 2255, 2313, 2317, 2331, 2338, 2356, 2364, 2381, 2390, 2406, 2428, 2471, 2472, 2482, 2500, 2503, 2538, 2548, 2551, 2647, 2676, 2684, 2697, 2713, 2731, 2732, 2770, 2776, 2786, 2799, 2831, 2857, 2861, 2862, 2867, 2874, 2879, 2886, 2893, 2895, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2911, 2915, 2916, 2993, 2945, 2963, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2983, 2987, 2993, 3003, 3018, 3020, 3023, 3042, 3046, 3058, 3060, 3062, 3078, 3080, 3081, 3083, 3090, 3098, 3108, 3123, 3140, 3148, 3154, 3159, 3175, 3182, 3184, 3195, 3197, 3202, 3203, 3205, 3214, 3218, 3219, 3222, 3227, 3236, 3242, 3253, 3279, 3292, 3293, 3336, 3349, 3354, 3369, 3389, 3400, 3403, 3412, 3440, 3479, 3485, 3492, 3515, 3516, 3520, 3521, 3525, 3526, 3535, 3543, 3546, 3559, 3562, 3565, 3566, 3573, 3578, 3588, 3592, 3595, 3605, 3607, 3609, 3619, 3629, 3633, 3640, 3642, 3650, 3660, 3661,

3673, 3687, 3690, 3700, 4737, 4754, 4760, 4817, 4834, 4852, 4888, 4890, 4931, 4933, 4957, 4965, 4988, 5058, 5132, 5191, 5193, 5194, 5204, 5211, 5224, 5227, 5230, 5284, 5302, 5319, 5343, 5353, 5354, 5370, 5373, 5377, 5396, 5412, 5432, 5437, 5462, 5471, 5486, 5489, 5497, 5519, 5545, 5553, 5556, 5568, 5574, 5580, 5587, 5593, 5595, 5601, 5602, 5612, 5659, 5670, 5683, 5690, 5691, 5706, 5718, 5741, 5771, 5794, 5797, 5798, 5807, 5819, 5843, 5941, 6034

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## VIII/A

**AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS**  
**AGRÁRMOZGALMAK**  
**АГРАРНЫЕ ДВИЖЕНИЯ**

- 4736 АБДУЛЛАЕВ, М. А. Отражение антифеодальной борьбы крестьянских масс Дагестана в общественно-политической мысли (XV—XIX вв.) *In*: Классовая борьба в дорев. Дагестане Махачкала, 1984. 114—134. p. [The anti-feudal movements of the peasantry between the 15—19 cc. in Dagestan, as reflected in the social and political opinions.]
- 4737 ADAS, MICHAEL. Bandits, Monks and Pretender Kings: Patterns of Peasant Resistance and Protest in Colonial Burma, 1826—1941. *In*: Power and Protest in the Countryside. Eds.: Weller, Robert P.—Guggenheim, Scott E. Durnham, NC., Duke U.P. 1982.
- 4738 AGRARIAN movements in India: studies on 20th century Bihar. Ed. Das, Arvind N. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 9: 1982. 3: 15—147. p.
- 4739 AYLMER, G. E. Rebellion or Revolution? England 1640—1660. Oxford, O.U.P. 1986. VII, 274 p.
- 4740 BACQUÉ GRAMMONT, J. L. Un rapport inédit sur la révolte anatolienne de 1527. *Studia Islamica* (France) 1985. 155—171. p.
- 4741 BADOSA, COLL ELISA. El cercamiento de tierras en Cataluña (1770—1820). *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* (Spain) 2: 1984. 3: 149—162. p.
- 4742 BARNES, DONNA A. Farmers in Rebellion: The Rise and Fall of the Southern Farmers Alliance and People's Party in Texas. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1984. X, 226 p.
- 4743 BARNETT-ROBISHEAUX, THOMAS. Peasant Revolts in Germany and Central Europe after the Peasants' War: Comments on the Literature. *Central European History* 17: 1984. 4: 384—403. p.
- 4744 BARROUL, AGNES—SOTTOCASA, VALERIE. Contestation et vie sociale en Basse-Provence au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *PH* 36: 1986. 145: 277—307. p.
- 4745 BEDFORD, JAN. Studying Peasant Movements. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1983. 3:
- 4746 BERCÉ, YVES MARIE. Histoire des croquants. Paris, Seuil 1986. 410 p.
- 4747 БЕРДНИКОВА, С. А. Теоретические и историографические проблемы изучения динамики крестьянского движения в Восточной Сибири в 1905—1907 гг. *In*: Освещение социал.-ролит. развития Сибири XIX—XX вв. в тр. историков, Красноярск, 1980, 49—66. p. [Theoretical and historiographical problems of the dynamics of East Siberian peasant movements in 1905—07.]
- 4748 BERGMANN, THEODOR. The interaction of agrarian movements and political changes in India. *Verfassung und Recht in Übersee* (FRG) 15: 1982. 4: 435—454. p.
- 4749 BERMEO, NANCY GINA. The Revolution within the Revolution: Workers' Control in Rural Portugal. Princeton, P.U.P. 1986. XIX, 263 p.
- 4750 BESSEN, D. M. The jacquerie, class war or co-opted rebellion. *J. of Medieval Hist.* (Netherlands) 11 1985. 43—59. p.
- 4751 BISCHOFF URACK, ANGELIKA. Michael Grismair. Ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte des Bauernkrieges. Innsbruck 1983. 160 p.
- 4752 BIX, HERBERT P. Peasant Protest in Japan, 1590—1884. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1986. XXXIX, 296 p.
- 4753 BJØRN, CLAUS. Frygten fra 1848. Bondeog husmandsuroen på Sjoelland iforåret 1848. Odense, Ldnbohists. Selskab. 1983. 155 p. [Social unrest among farmers and smallholders in Zealand in 1848.]
- 4754 BLICKLE, P. The criminalization of Peasant Resistance in the Holy Roman Empire: towards a history of the emergence of high treason in Germany. *J. Mod. Hist.* (USA) 1986. + Suppl.
- 4755 BLICKLE, PETER. The Revolution of 1525. J. Hopkins U.P. (1983.) XXVI, 246 p.
- 4756 BLÖCKER, M. Volkszorn im frühen Mittel-

- alter. Eine thematisch begrenzte Studie. *Francia* (France) 13: 1985.
- 4757 БОГАЧЕНКО, А. Антикрепостническое выступление крестьян на Киевщине в 1855 году. *Экономика Сов. Украины* 1982. 2: 40—44. p. [The rebellion of peasantry against serfdom in Kiev region, 1855.]
- 4758 В БОРЬБЕ И ТРУДЕ. Участие женщин в Белоруссии в революционном движении, социалистическом и коммунистическом революциях. Eds. Дмитриева, Т. Т.—Беляев, В. Ы. Минск, Беларусь 1985. 256 p. [In struggle and work. Belorussian women in revolutionary movements.]
- 4759 BOWEN, JOHN R. The War of the Words: Agrarian Change in Southeast Asia. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 14: 1986. 1: 55—62. p.
- 4760 THE BRENNER DEBATE. Agrarian Class Structure and Economic Development in Pre-Industrial Europe. Eds. Aston T. H.—Philpin, C. H. E. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 339 p.
- 4761 BROWN, NATHAN. Forms of Political Activity among the Egyptian Peasantry, 1880—1952. Princeton U. (1986.)
- 4762 BROWNE, WILLIAM P.—DINSE, JOHN. The Emergence of the American Agriculture Movement, 1977—1979. *Great Plains Quarterly* 5: 1985. 4: 221—235. p.
- 4763 CAMMELLI, STEFANO. Al suono delle campagne. Indagine su una rivolta contadina: i moti del macinato (1869). Milano, Angeli 1984.
- 4764 CAPO, ANGELO. L'assalto ai latifondi. Lotte contadine e riforma agraria a Capaccio-Paestum. Casalvelino, Scalo 1984. 210 p.
- 4765 CARNAVAL CRISTIANI, BEATRIZ. El movimiento campesino en Sonora (1970—1976). *Rev. Mexicana de Cien. Polit. y Sociales* 28/29: 113/114: 67—98. p.
- 4766 CASANOVA, JULIÁN. Anarquismo y revolución en la sociedad rural aragonesa 1936—1938. Madrid, Siglo XXI, 1985. 368 p.
- 4767 CHARLESWORTH, ANDREW. A Comparative Study of the Spread of the Agricultural Disturbances of 1816, 1822 and 1830 in England. *Peasant Studies* (USA) 11: 1984. 2: 91—110. p.
- 4768 CHATTERJEE, PARTHA. The Colonial State and Peasant Resistance in Bengal, 1920—1947. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1986. 110: 169—204. p.
- 4769 CHEVALIER, JACQUES. Le mouvement des bouilleurs de cru dans le Domfrontais en 1934—1935. In: 107<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. sav. Brest, 1982. 1984. Tom. II. 397—408. p.
- 4770 CLIFTIN, ROBIN. The Last Popular Rebellion, the Western Rising of 1685. Maurice Temple Smith, 1984. 308 p.
- 4771 COLBURN, FORREST D. Foot Dragging and Other Peasant Responses: to the Nicaraguan Revolution. *PS* 13: 1985. 2: 77—96. p.
- 4772 COMUNE DI PARMA. Lo sciopero agrario del 1908: un problema storico. Ed. Cervetti, Valerio. Parma, Grafiche Step 1984.
- 4773 COOLEY, DONALD WALTER. A history of the breweries and bottle yards employees unions, 1910—1975. Perth, W. A. 1984. 177 p.
- 4774 COPLAND, JAN. The Cambay "Disturbances" of 1890: Popular Protest Against Princely India. *Indian Econ. and Social Hist. Rev.* (India) 20: 1983. 4: 415—437. p.
- 4775 CRAIG, ANN L. The first agraristas: on oral history of a Mexican agrarian movement. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1983.
- 4776 CROWELL, WILLIAM G. "Social Unrest and Rebellion in Jiangnan during the Six Dynasties." *Modern China* 9: 1983. 3: 319—354. p.
- 4777 CUBELIS, MONIQUE. Les mouvements populaires du printemps 1798 en Provence. *PH* 36: 1986. 145: 309—323. p.
- 4778 DABROWSKI, STANISŁAW. Ruch ludowy na Dolnym Śląsku 1945—1980. Działalność społeczno-gospodarcza, oświatowa i kulturalna. Warszawa, Państw. Wyd. Nauk 1985. 310 p. [People's movements in Lower Silesia. Social, economical, educational and cultural activities.]
- 4779 DAS, ARVIND N. Agrarian unrest and socio-economic change in Bihar, 1900—1980. New Delhi, Manohar 1983. 354 p.
- 4780 DEMOKRATISCHE und soziale Protestbewegungen in Mitteleuropa 1815—1848/49. Ed. Reinalter, Helmut. Frankfurt a. M., Suhrkamp 1986.
- 4781 DERDEY, DORIS. Der Bauernkrieg im Harzgebiet. *Nordharzer Jb.*, II: 1986. 75—84. p.
- 4782 DHANAGARE, D. N. Peasant Movements in India, 1920—1950. New York, O.U.P. 1983. 254 p.
- 4783/84 DI SIMPLICIO, OSCAR. Le rivolte contadine in Europa. Roma, Ed. Riuniti 1986. 147 p.
- 4785 DOBBIN, CHRISTINE. Popular Religions Movements in the Northern Netherlands (Friesland and Groningen), 1581—1869. Canberra (1986).
- 4786 DOCUMENTE privind marea răscoală a țăranilor din 1917. Tom. IV. Desfășurarea răs-

- coalei, B. Muntenia — Oltenia. București, Ed. Acad. Rep. Soc. România 1986. 453 p. [Documents of the big peasant rising in 1907.]
- 4787 DONNELLY, J. S. The Social Compositions of Agrarian Rebellions in Early Nineteenth Century Ireland: The Case of Carders and Caravats, 1813—1816. In: *Radicals, Rebels and Establishments*. Ed. Corish, P. J. Belfast, Appletree P. 1985. 151—170. p.
- 4788 DYSON, LOWELL K. Farmers' Organizations. Westport, Ct. Greenwood P. 1986. IX, 383 p.
- 4789 ДЖАНДЖГАВА, В. С. Революционное движение крестьян в Грузии в 1917—1921 годах. Тбилиси, 1982. 252 p. [Revolutionary peasant movements in Georgia 1917—1921.]
- 4790 EDELMAN, ROBERT S. "Rural Proletarians and Peasant Disturbances: The Right Bank Ukraine in the Revolution of 1905." *Journal of Modern History* 57: 1985. 248—277. p.
- 4791 ELÉGOËT, FRANCH. Révoltes paysannes en Bretagne. A l'origine de l'organisation des marchés. Plabennec, Ed. du Oéon 1984. 504 p.
- 4792 ELLIS, STEPHEN. The Rising of the Red Shaws. A Revolt in Madagascar, 1895—1899. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 214 p.
- 4793 THE ENGLISH Rising of 1381. Eds.: *Hilston, R. H.—Aston, T.H.* Cambridge, C.U.P. (1985). VI, 220 p.
- 4794 ESHERICK, JOSEPH W. "Symposium on Peasant Rebellions: Some Introductory Comments." *Modern China* 9: 1983. 3: 275—284. p.
- 4795 ESSEX and the great revolt of 1381. Ed. *Liddell, W.H.—Wood, R. G.* Chelmsford, Essex Record Office 1982. VII, 106 p.
- 4796 FAITH, R. The Class Struggle in Fourteenth Century England. In: *People's History and Socialist Theory*. Ed. *Samuel, R.* 1981. 50—60. p.
- 4797 FEGAN, BRIAN. Tenants' Non-Violent Resistance to Landowner Claims in a Central Luzon. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 2: 87—106. p.
- 4798 FEINGOLD, W. F. The Revolt of the Tenantry: The Transformation of Local Government in Ireland 1872—1886. Boston, North-eastern U.P. 1984.
- 4799 FEUER, CARL HENRY. Jamaica and the Sugar Worker Cooperatives. The Politics of Reform. Boulder, Westview P. 1985. 220 p.
- 4800 FLEMMING, JENS. Die vergessene Klasse: Literatur zur Geschichte der Landarbeiter in Deutschland. *Hist. Z.* (FRG) 1986. Sonderheft 15: 389—418. p.
- 4801 FRADER, LAURA L. "Socialists, Syndicalists and the Peasant Question in the Aude." *Journal of Social History* 19: 1986. 3: 451—465. p.
- 4802 GABACCIA, DONNA R. Migration and Peasant Militance: Western Sicily, 1880—1910. *Social Science History*. 8: 1984. 1: 67—80. p.
- 4803 GABEL, HELMUT. Ausserliche Verfolgung und innerliche Rebellion. *Z. des Achener Geschichtsverein* (FRG) 93: 1986. 87—226. p.
- 4804 GALLIE, DUNCAN. The agrarian roots of working-class radicalism: an assessment of the Mann-Giddens thesis. *British J. of Polit. Sci.* 12: 1982. 2: 149—172. p.
- 4805 ГАЛЬПЕРИН, Г. Л. Эфиопия: революция и деревня. Москва, Наука 1985. 125 p. [Ethiopia: revolution and village.]
- 4806 GASPAR, DAVID BARRY. Bondmen and Rebels: A Case Study of Master-Slave Relations in Antigua, with Implications for Colonial British America. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1985. XX, 338 p.
- 4807 GATU, DAGFINN. Toward Revolution: War, Social Change and the Chinese Communist Party in North China 1937—1945. Stockholm, Inst. of Oriental Stud. 1983. III, 353 p.
- 4808 GLÜCK, JENŐ. Fejezetek a Horea, Cloșca és Crisana vezette népi fölkelés történetéből. Bukarest, Politikai Könyvkiadó 1986. 164 p. [Some Chapters from the Popular Rebellion of Horea, Cloșca and Crisana.]
- 4809 GODOY, SCARLETT O'PHELAN. Rebellions and Revolts in Eighteenth Century Peru and Upper Peru. Köln, Böhlau 1985. XV, 345 p.
- 4810 ГОРЮШКИН, Л. М. Крестьянское движение в Сибири эпохи капитализма (методика составления хроники). *Изв. Сиб. отд-ния АН СССР* 1982. I. Сер. обществ. наук, вып. 1: 97—103. p. [Peasant movements in Siberia in the age of capitalism.]
- 4811 GUGGENHEIM, SCOTT E.—WELLER, ROBERT P. Introduction: Moral Economy, Capitalism and State Power in Rural Protest. In: *Power and Protest in the Countryside*. Eds.: *Guggenheim, Scott E.—Weller, Robert.* Durham, N.C., Duke U.P. 1982.
- 4812 GUHA, RANAJIT. Elementary Aspects of Peasant Insurgency in Colonial India. New York, O.U.P. 1983. 361 p.
- 4813 ГУРЕВИЧ, Н. М. Социально-экономические предпосылки революции 1978 г. в Афганистане. *ВН* 1982. 7: 55—70. p. [The socio-economic preconditions of the Afghan Revolution in 1978.]

- 4813/b HAMMER, MICHAEL. Die „September-erhebungen“ des Jahres 1830 in Sachsen. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (GDR) 11: 1984. 85—108. p.
- 4814 HARDIMAN, DAVID. The Roots of Rural Agitation in India, 1914—1947. *J. of Peas. Stud.* (U.K.) 11: 1984. 3: 118—121. p.
- 4815 HIGGINS, M. D.—GIBBONS, J. D. Shop-keepergraziers and land agitation in Ireland, 1895—1900. *In: ILPP* 1982. 93—118. p.
- 4816 HILTON, R. H.—ASTON, T. H. The English Rising of 1381. New York, 1984. 220 p.
- 4817 HUFTON, OLWEN H. Social conflict and the grain supply in eighteenth century France. *J. of Interdisc. Hist.* (USA) 14: 1983. 2: 303—332. p.
- 4818 HUIZER, GERRIT. Movimentos de campesinos y campesinas y su reaccion ante la depauperación? dialectica de la liberación? *Rev. mexicana de Sociol.* 43: 1981. 1: 9—62. p.
- 4819 HÜNEFELD, CHRISTINE. Lucha por la tierra y protesta indígena: las comunidades indígenas del Peru entre colonia y republica, 1800—1830. Bonn, 1982. XIV, 258 p.
- 4820 ИЛЬИНЫХ, В. А. Крестьянские челобитные XVIII—первой половины XIX в.: На материалах Зап. Сибири. *In: Сиб. источниковедение и археография.* Новосибирск, 1980. 81—92. p. [Peasant applications in 18<sup>th</sup> and early 19<sup>th</sup> centuries.]
- 4821 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR Migration—Historical Perspectives. Eds. Marks, Shula—Richardson, Peter. London, Commonwealth Stud. U. of London 1984. 288 p.
- 4822 IRISH peasants. Violence and political unrest 1780—1914. Manchester, U.P. 1983. 454 p.
- 4823 IRREDEEMABLE AMERICA: The Indians' Estate and Land Claims. Eds. Sutton, Imre et al. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1985. XXIII, 421 p.
- 4824 ISAACMAN, ALLEN. Chiefs, Rural Differentiation and Peasant Protest: The Mozambican Forced Cotton Regime 1938—1961. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 14: 1985. 15—56. p.
- 4825 IZVOARELE răscobilei lui Horea. Ed. Pascu, Stefan. București Acad. R.S.R. 1983. XXVIII, 490 p. [Les sources de la révolte de Horea, 1773—1785.]
- 4826 JENKINS, J. CRAIG. The Politics of Insurgency: The Farm Worker Movement in the 1960s. New York, Columbia U.P. 1985. XVI, 261 p.
- 4827 JENKINS, J. CRAIG. Why do peasants rebel? Structural and historical theories of modern peasant rebellions. *Amer. J. of Sociol.* (USA) 88: 1982. 3: 487—514. p.
- 4828 JENSON, CAROL E. Agrarian Pioneer in Civil Liberties: The Nonpartisan League in Minnesota during World War I. New York, Garland 1986. VI, 248 p.
- 4829 JUBATTI, N. Una rivolta per il pane. Lotte tra borghesia e Nobilita in Ortona, nella seconda metà del '700 Ortona, Libreria Iniziativa Christiana 1985. 93 p.
- 4830 KANNANGARA, A. P. The Riots of 1915 in Sri Lanka: A Study in the Roots of Communal Violence. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1984. 102: 130—165. p.
- 4831 KAPLAN, PAUL F.—SHRESTHA, NANDA R. The Sukumbasi movement in Nepal: the fire from below. *J. of Contemporary Asia* (Sweden) 12: 1982. 1: 75—88. p.
- 4832 КАПЛЮК, В. З. Некоторые вопросы истории крестьянской войны в Германии в буржуазной историографии ФРГ (50—60-е гг.). *Вопр. всеобщей истории и историографии.* томск, 1983. 220—231. p. [Some problems of the history of the peasant rising in the historiography of the Federal Republic of Germany.]
- 4833 KARR, RODNEY D. “Farmer Rebels in Plymouth County, Iowa, 1932—1933.” *Annals of Iowa* 47: 1985. 7: 637—645. p.
- 4834 KATO, NAOTO. The Rebellion of Lobjang danjin and the Qing Dynasty: from the perspective of the course of the rebellion (Ja). *The Toyoshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 45: 1986. 3: 28—54. p.
- 4835 KAY, MARVIN L. MICHAEL—CARY, LORIN LEE. “Slave Runaways in Colonial North Carolina, 1748—1775.” *North Carolina Historical Review* 63: 1986. 1: 1—39. p.
- 4836 KEROV, VSEVOLOD L. Der soziale Klassenkampf in Frankreich in der Zweiten Hälfte des 13. und der ersten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudalismus* (GDR) 8: 1984. 144—157. p.
- 4837 ХАЗАНОВ, А. М. Ангольские крестьяне против колониализма. *ВН* 1985. 2: 111—121. p. [The peasantry of Angola against colonialism.]
- 4838 KIESER, EGBERT. Als China erwachte. Der Boxeraufstand. München, Bechtle 1984. 349 p.
- 4839 KINDAI NOMIN UNDO to Shihai Teisei. Tokyo, 1985. [The Modern peasant Movement and the Governing Structure.]
- 4840 KNIGHT, ALAN. The Mexican Revolution. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 35: 1985. June: 49: 52 p.
- 4841 KNIGHT, ALAN. Reading History: the Mexican Revolution. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 35: 1985. June: 49—52. p.
- 4842 KONINGS, PIET. Riziculteurs capitalistes et

- petits paysans: la naissance d'un conflit de classe au Ghana. *Pol. africaine* (France) 11: 1983. sept. 77—94. p.
- 4843 КОЗЛОВА, Н. В. Побег крестьян в России в первой трети XVIII века. Из истории соц.-экон. жизни страны. Москва, Изд-во МГУ 1983. 150 p. [Rural refugees in Russian in the first quarter of the 18<sup>th</sup> c.]
- 4844 KRAUS, RICHARD KURT. Class Conflict in Chinese Socialism. New York, Columbia U.P. 1981. X, 243 p.
- 4845 КРЕСТЬЯНСКОЕ движение в Сибири, 1861—1907 гг.: Хроника и историография. Eds.: Горюшкин, Л. М.—Соловьева, Е. И. Новосибирск, Наука Сиб. отд-ние 1985. 327 p. [Peasant movement in Siberia. 1861—1907.]
- 4846 КРЕСТЬЯНСКОЕ движение в Эстонии в 1841—1842 гг.: Сб. документов. Ed.: Траат, А. Таллин, Ээсти Раамат 1982. 294 p. [Peasant movement in Estonia' 1841-42.]
- 4847 КРЕСТЬЯНСКОЕ ДВИЖЕНИЕ в Сибири 1861—1907 гг. Хроника и историография. Новосибирск. Наука 1985. 255 p. [Siberian peasant movements 1861—1907.]
- 4848 КУЗЬМИН, В. Л. О некоторых особенностях крестьянского движения в Чувашии накануне Октября (март-октябрь 1917 г.) Сел. хозяйство и крестьянство Сред. Поволжья в период строительства социализма. Чебоксары, 1982. 17—23. p. [Some characteristics of Chuwash peasant movements at the dawn of the October Revolution.]
- 4849 LABOR IN NEW MEXICO: Unions, Strikes, and Social History. Since 1881. Ed. Kern, Robert. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1983. X, 339 p.
- 4850 LAHSAEIZADEH, ABDOLALI. The effect of the 1962 Iranian Land Reform on rural social class structure. Michigan State U. 1984. 531 p.
- 4851 LAPIED, MARTINE. Les mouvements populaires du printemps 1789 en Provence. *PH* 36: 1986. 145: 326—338. p.
- 4852 LAUBE, A. Die Reformation als soziale Bewegung. *ZGW* (GDR) 33: 1985. 424—441. p.
- 4853 LAW, DAVID. Revolutions Compared: Russia and China. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (USA) 28: 1986. 3: 545—551. p.
- 4854 LEE, JOSEPH. The Land War. In: Milestones in Irish History. Ed. De Paor, Liam. Cork, Mercier P. 1986. 106—116. p.
- 4855 LEGRAND, CATHERINE. Frontier Expansion and Peasant Protest in Columbia, 1830—1936. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1986. XVIII, 302 p.
- 4856 LEGRAND, CATHERINE. Labor acquisition and social conflict on the Columbian frontier, 1850—1936. *J. of Latin Am. Stud.* (U.K.) 16: 1984. 1: 27—49. p.
- 4857 LÉON, MADELINE BARBARA. Political Penetration and conflict resolution in the Bolivian yungas. *J. of Developing Areas* (USA) 18: 1984. 4: 465—480. p.
- 4858 LUHN, ROLF. Bauernkriegstradition und bündnispolitik mit werktätigen Bauern im KPD-Bezirk Grosshürigen 1924/25. *Mühlhäuser Beitr. Gesch. u. Kulturgesch.* 7: 1984. 13—23. p.
- 4859 MAGNUSSON, LARS. Frälse, bonde, krona-betingelser för klasskampen i 1600-talets Sverige. *Folkets historia* (Sweden) 12: 1984. 34—40. p. [The nobles, farmers and the crown in Sweden during the 17th c.]
- 4860 MAM LAM FOUCK, S. Les modes de défense de la communauté esclave de Guyane au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Equinoxe. Rev. de sci. humaine* (Guyane fr.) 1984. 18: 32—52. p.
- 4861 MARKS, ROBERT. Rural Revolution in South China: Peasants and the Making of History in Haifeng County, 1570—1930. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press 1984. 339 p.
- 4862 MARTULIAK, PAVOL. Die Entwicklung der national-demokratischen Revolution und die Lösung der Agrarfrage im befreiten Gebiet der Slowakei. *Wiss. Z. Pad. Hochsch. „Dr. Theodor Neubauer“ Erfurt/Mühlhausen, Gesellsch.- u. sprachwiss.* R. 22: 1985. 3: 40—44. p.
- 4863 MCGREW, WILLIAM W. Land and Revolution in Modern Greece, 1800—1881: The Transition in the Tenure and Exploitation of Land from Ottoman Rule to Independence. Kent, O. Kent State U.P. 1985. XXII, 339 p.
- 4864 McKEOWN, THOMAS—McMAHON, KEVIN. Agrarian Disturbances around Crossmaglen 1835—1855. *Seanchas Ard mhacha* (Eire) 12: 1986. 1: 213—251. p.
- 4865 McMAHON, KEVIN—McKEOWN, THOMAS. Agrarian Disturbances around Crossmaglen. *Seanchas Ard Mhaca* (Eire) 11: 1985. 2: 342—362. p.
- 4866 МЕЛЕШКО, В. И. Классовая борьба в белорусской деревне в второй половине XVII—XVIII в. Ed.: Копыцкий, З. Ю. Минск, Наука и техника 1982. 254 p. [Class struggle in rural Belorussia in the second half of 17th and 18th cc.]
- 4867 MICHALSKI, EDELTRAUD. Aspekte der revolutionären Umgestaltung der Agrarverhältnisse in der VR Jemen. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika.* 13: 1985. 2: 224—231. p.



- 4868 MICHALSKI, EDELTRAUD—MICHALSKI, KLAUS-JOACHIM. Die revolutionär-demokratische Umgestaltung der Agrarverhältnisse und die Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion in Afghanistan. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* 13: 1985. 5: 809—822. p.
- 4869 MILLER, DAVID W. Collective violence in the countryside. *J. of Interdisciplinary Hist. (USA)* 15: 1985. 3: 501—506. p.
- 4870 MORAN, GERARD. Famine and the Land War: Relief and Distress in Mayo, 1879—1881. *Cathair na Mart (Eire)* 6: 1986. 1: 111—127. p.
- 4871 MOREN, GUDMUND. Sammenhengen mellom klassekampen på landsbyoda og oppslutningen om Nasjonal Samling. *Hist. Tidskr. (Norway)* 62: 1983. 287—306. p. [The connection between the class struggle in the countryside and the rallying round the Nasjonal Samling party.]
- 4872 MORI, T. The Peasant Movement and the System of Region Control in Modern Japan (Ja.) 1985. 325 p.
- 4873 MOUVEMENTS populaires et conscience sociale XVI<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Actes du Colloque de Paris 1984. Ed. *Nicolas Jean*. Paris 1985. 771 p.
- 4874 MURRAY, A. C. Agrarian Violence and Nationalism in Nineteenth Century Ireland: The Myth of Ribbonism. *IESH* 13: 1986. 56—73. p.
- 4875 MUSKETT, PAUL. The East Anglian Agrarian Riots of 1822. *AHR* 32: 1984. 1: 1—14. p.
- 4876 NARTSUPHA, CHATTHIP. The Ideology of "Holy Men" Revolts in North East Thailand. In: *History and Peasant Consciousness in South East Asia*. Eds. *Turton, Andrew—Tanabe, Shigeharu*. Osaka, Nat. Mus. of Ethnol. 1984. 111—134. p.
- 4877 NEGRUȚI, ECATERINA. Les migrations au travail en Roumanie et la grande révolte des paysans de 1907 (Rum). *Anuarul Inst. de Ist. si Archeol. „A.D. Xenopol” (Iasi)* 22: 1985. 523—536. p.
- 4878 NEUMERKEL, ANDREAS. Die bauerlichen Klassenkämpfe im Frühjahr 1848 während der bürgerlich-demokratischen Revolution in den Staaten des Deutschen Bundes. *F. I. Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. Rostock, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 35: 1986. 2: 7—12. p.
- 4879 NEWBURY, M. CATHARINE. Colonialism, ethnicity and rural political protest: Twanda and Zanzibar in comparative perspective. *Comparative Politics* 15: 1983. 3: 253—260. p.
- 4880 NOMOTO, KYOKO. Thoughts on the Movements about Rural Problems from 1920' to 1930': the Tracks Left by Denzo Furuse (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi (Japan)* 94: 1985. 6: .
- 4881 OLIVEIRA, A. DE. Levantamentos populares do Algarve em 1637—1538. A repressão. *Rev. portuguesa de hist.* 20: 1983. 1—98. p.
- 4882 O'PHELAN GODOY, SCARLETT. Rebellions and Revolts in Eighteenth Century Peru and Upper Peru. Köln, Böhlau 1985. XV, 345 p.
- 4883 ØRUM, THORKIL. The promised Land. Peasant Struggles, Agrarian Reforms and Regional Development in a Southern Italian Community. København, Akad. Forlag 1985.
- 4884 ОВАКИМЯН, В. Х. Крестьянское движение в Восточной Армении (1800—1890-е гг.) Ереван, 1984. 181 p. [East Armenian peasant movement 1880—1890.]
- 4885 OWA, KAZUAKI. Chosen Nomin Undo no Tenkanten. *Rekishi Hyoron (Japan)* 1984. 413: 1—27., 52. p. [The turning point of the Korean peasant movement.]
- 4886 PALMER, DAVID SCOTT. Rebellion in rural Peru: the origins and evolution of Sendero luminoso. *Comparative Politics (USA)* 18: 1986. 2: 127—146. p.
- 4887 PAZ, REY, F. S. El Palenque de Barbacos: historia de um alzamiento de esclavos en el siglo XVIII. *Rev. Colombiana de Anthropol.* 23: 1980/1981. 415—462. p.
- 4888 PEÑA, MARIO AGUILERA. Los comuneros: guerra social y lucha anticolonial. Bogotá, U. Nac. de Colombia 1985. 277 p.
- 4889 PEPO, PETRAQ. Mbi luftën e fshatarëve te Boboshticës për tokë në shek XIX. *Studime Historike (Albania)* 38: 1984. 4: 143—145. p. [About the struggle of the Boboshtica peasants for land in the 19th c.]
- 4890 PÉREZ, LOUIS A. Vagrants, beggars and bandits: social origins of Cuban separatism, 1878—1895. *AmHR* 90: 1985. 5: 1092—1121. p.
- 4891 PERRY, ELIZABETH. Rural violence in socialist China. *China Quart. (U.K.)* 1985. 103: 414—440. p.
- 4892 PERRY, ELISABETH J. "Social Banditry Revisited: The Case of Bai Lang, a Chinese Brigand." *Modern China* 9: 1983. 355—382. no. 3.
- 4893 PETTERSSON, RONNY. Laga skifte i Hallands län 1827—1876: förändring mellan regeltrång och handlingsfrihet. Stockholm. Almqvist 1983. 386 p. [The first phase of enclosure in the province of Halland (Sweden): change between coercive measures and freedom of action.]
- 4894 PHAN CHU, TRINH. A Complete Account

- of the Peasants Uprising in the Central Region. Madison, U. of Wisconsin 1983. 141 p.
- 4895 PISKOL, JOACHIM—NEHRIG, CHRISTEL—TRIXA, PAUL. Antifaschistisch-demokratische Umwälzung auf dem LANDE (1945—1949). Berlin. Dt. Landwirtsch. verl. 1984. 207 p.
- 4896 PITASSIO, ARMANDO. La rappresentanza politica nei teorici del movimento contadino Bulgaro (sec. XIX—XX.) *Ann. della Foc. di Sci. Pol.: Materiali di stor.* (Italy) 19: 1982/1983. 685—706. p.
- 4897 ПОКРОВСКИЙ, Н. Н. Неизвестный документ о волнении устьицынских крестьян в XVII в. *In: Сиб. источниковедение и археография.* Новосибирск, 1980. 178—184. p. [An unknown document about the rebellion of peasants in the 17<sup>th</sup> century.]
- 4898 PORTER, J. H. The "Revolt of the Field": the Devon response. *Southern Hist.* (U.K.) 7: 1985. 163—178. p.
- 4899 ПОТЕРПЕЕВА, А. И.—ЧЕТИН, В. Е. Революционная и трудовая летопись Южноуральского края: Хрестоматия арх. документов по истории Юж. Урала, 1682—1918. Челябинск, Юж.-Урал. кн. изд-во 1980. 413 p. [A revolutionary workers' chronic of South Ural Region.]
- 4900 PRATT, WILLIAM C. "Radicals, Farmers, and Historians: Some Recent Scholarship about Agrarian Radicalism in the Upper Midwest." *North Dakota History* 52: 1985. 4: 12—25. p.
- 4901 LA PREMIÈRE révolution russe. Paris, Publ. de la Sorbonne. 1986. 568. p.
- 4902 ПРОНШТЕЙН, А. П.—МИНИНКОВ, Н. А. Крестьянские войны в России XVII—XVIII веков и донское казачество. Ростов н/Д, Изд-во Рост. ун-та 1983. 420 p. [Peasant rising in Russian during the 17—18. cc. and the Cossacks of the Don.]
- 4903 PURVIS, THOMAS L. Disaffection along the Millstone: The Petition of Dollens Hegeman and Anti-Proprietary Sentiment in Eighteenth-Century New Jersey. *New Jersey History* 101: 1983. 1/2: 61—82. p.
- 4904 ПУЩИНА, Т. И. Советская историческая литература второй половины 1950—1970 годов о роли комбедов в борьбе с кулацкими восстаниями в 1918 году. *In: из истории соц-экон. и полит. жизни Сибири.* Томск, 1980. 159—174. p. [Soviet historiography about the role of the village poor in the struggle against rich peasantry in 1918.]
- 4905 RAGHAVAN, T. C. A. Malguzars and peasants: the Narmada Valley, 1860—1920. *Stud. in Hist.* (India) 1: 1985. 2: 167—200. p.
- 4906 РАМАЗАНОВ, Х. Х. Антифеодальная борьба крестьян Дагестана в 60-з годах XIX века. *In: Классовая борьба в дорев. Дагестане.* Махачкала, 1983. (1984) 78—94. p. [The antifederal movements of the peasants in Daghestan; 1860—1870.]
- 4907 RANGER, TERENCE. Peasant Consciousness and Guerilla War in Zimbabwe: A Comparative Study. Berkeley, U. of California P. 1985. XII, 377 p.
- 4908 REINHOLD, JOSEF. KPD und Kleinbauernbewegung 1923. Zur Agrar- und Bündnispol. d. KPD während d. rev. Nachkriegskrise. *Jb. Gesch.* (Berlin) 33: 1986. 203—230. p.
- 4909 REIS, JOÃO JOSÉ. Rebelião escrava no Brasil. A historia do levante dos malês, 1835. São Paulo, Ed. Brasiliense 1986. 291 p.
- 4910 RELIGION AND RURAL REVOLT. Eds. M. Bak, János—Benecke, Gerhard. Dover, Manchester U.P. 1984. 489 p.
- 4911 RÉVOLTE des métayers du Bas-Adour en 1920. *Bull. Amis Caubin* (France) 18: 1984. 58 p.
- 4912 РЕВОЛЮЦИОННАЯ борьба трудящихся Украины в 1905—1907 гг. Eds.: Лось, Ф. Е.—Сарбей, В. Г. Киев, Наук. думка 1980. 285 p. [The revolutionary struggle of labourers in the Ukraine in 1905—1907.]
- 4913 ROHÁČEK, JINDŘICH—ŠEVČÍK, ERICH. Doklad o tahu sarančí stěhovavých do Slezska. Vlastivědné listy Severomoravského kraje. 2: 1985. 36—37. p. [The evidence about grasshopper movement to Slezsko.]
- 4914 ROLDAN DE MONTAUD, I. Origen, evolucion y supresion del grupo de negros „emancipados“ en Cuba (1817—1870). *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 42: 1982. 169/170: 559—641. p.
- 4915 ROPER, JOHN HERBERT—BROCKINGTON, LOLITA G. Slave Revolt, Slave Debate: a Comparison. *Phylon* 45: 1984. 2: 98—110. p.
- 4916 SATO, H. Studies on peasantry Rebellions in Late Ming Period (Ja.) Tokyo.
- 4917 SCHNITTER, HELMUT. Der Bauernkrieg in Thüringen. Berlin, Militärverl. d. DDR 1984. 52 p.
- 4918 SCOTT, JAMES C. Everyday Forms of Peasant Resistance. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1986. 2: 5—35. p.
- 4919 SCOTT, JAMES C. Weapons of the Weak: Everyday Forms of Peasant Resistance. New Haven, Conn. Yale U.P. 1986. XXII, 389 p.

- 4920 SEARLE, C. E. Custom, Class Conflict and Agrarian Capitalism: the Cumbrian Customary Economy in the Eighteenth Century. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1986. 110: 106—133. p.
- 4921 SEN, SUNIL. Peasant Movements in India: Mid-Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi 1982. 275 p.
- 4922 SENGUPTA, NIRMAL. Special Issue on Agrarian Movements in Bihar: Comments on a Review Article. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 4: 111—115. p.
- 4923 SHADOW, ROBERT D.—BONFIL, S. Lo indio esta en la tierra: identidad social y lucha agraria entre los indios Tepecano del norte de Jalisco. *Armécia Indígena* (Mexico) 45: 1985. 3: 521—578. p.
- 4924 SHPUZA, GAZMEND. Masat shoqerore agrare të kryengritësve fshatare ne pranverë të vitit 1915. *Studime Hist.* (Albania) 38: 1984. 1: 95—114. p. [The social character of agrarian measures taken by the peasant insurgents in the spring of 1915.]
- 4925 SHPUZA, GAZMEND. Preth qëndrimit të shtypit Shqiptar ndaj reaksionit çiflikar kjetë kryengritjes fshatare te shqipërisë së mesme (shtatormentor 1914). *Studime Filologjike* (Albania) 38: 1984. 3: 63—85. p. [The attitude of the Albanian press to the landlords' eaction against the revolt of the peasants of central Albania, 1914.]
- 4926 SHPUZA, GAZMEND. Preth karakterit të fshatarësisë gjatë rilindjes. *Studime Historike* (Albania) 38: 1984. 4: 147—157. p. [The character of peasant struggles during the Renaissance.]
- 4927 ШПОТОВ, Б. М. Фермерское движение в США, 1780—1790-е годы. Москва, наука 1982. 215 p. [Farmer movement in the USA 1780—1790.]
- 4928 ШУСТОВ, К. Б. Жалобы и прошения как источник по истории политического создания крестьян Западной Сибири второй половины XIX в. In: Сиб. источниковедение и археография. Новосибирск, 1980. 110—120. p. [Complaints and applications as sources of political consciousness of North Siberian peasantry.]
- 4929 SIGAUD, LYGIA. Luta politica e luta pela terra no Nordeste. *Dados* (Brazil) 26: 1983. 1: 77—95. p.
- 4930 SKOCPOL, THEDA. Etats et révolutions sociales. La révolution en France, en Russie et en Chine. Paris, Fayard 1985. 486 p.
- 4931 ŠMAHEL, F. La révolution hussite, une anomalie historique. Paris, P.U.F. 1985. 131 p.
- 4932 SNOWDEN, FRANK M. Violence and Great Estates in the South of Italy: Apulia, 1900—1922. New York, Cambridge University Press 1986. X, 245 p.
- 4933 SOCIAL Struggles in Archaic Rome. New Perspectives on the Conflict of the Ordres. U. of Calif. P. 1986. 464 p.
- 4934 SOCIAL unrest in the late middle ages. Ed. Newman, Francis X. New York, Binghamton 1986. XII, 148 p.
- 4935 SOÓS, GÁBOR. Négy évtized — két agrárforradalom. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Hungary) 23: 1985. 2: 3—14. p. [Four decades—two agrarian revolutions.]
- 4936 STAROVEROV, W. I. Die Revolution der sozialen Struktur der Landbevölkerung der UdSSR. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss., R. A.* (Berlin) 54: 1986. 93—114. p.
- 4937 STARSKI, STANISLAW. Class struggle in classes Poland. Boston, South End P. 1982. XIV, 253 p.
- 4938 STOKES, E. The peasant armed. The Indian Revolt of 1857. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1986. 262 p.
- 4939 SÜTER, ANDREAS. „Troublen“ im Fürstentum Basel (1726—1740). Eine Fallstudie zum bäuerlichen Widerstand im 18. Jahrhundert. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1985. 436 p.
- 4940 SZÁNTÓ, IMRE. Az 1735-i békésszentandrás parasztfelkelés. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 20: 1985. 4: 419—429. p. [Peasant revolt of Békésszentandrás in 1735.]
- 4941 SZATMARY, DAVID P. Shay's Rebellion: The Making of an Agrarian Insurrection. Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press 1980. 180 p.
- 4942 SZÜCS, JENŐ. Die Oppositionelle Strömung der Franziskaner im Hintergrund des Bauernkrieges und der Reformation in Ungarn. In: *Etudes Historiques Hongroises*. Budapest, 1985. Tom. II. 483—513. p.
- 4943 TATSIOPOULOS, LAMBROS A. Agrokito kinema sten arta to komboti. *Epeiroitike Hestia* (Greece) 1984. 390/392: 502—510. p. [A peasant movement in Artia: Kombolti.]
- 4944 TAYLOR, TIMOTHY. Soul Rebels: The Rastafarians and the Free Exercise Clause. *Georgetown Law Rev.* (Guayana) 72: 1984. 1605—1635. p.
- 4945 THARAMANGALAM, JOSEPH. Indian Peasant Uprisings: Myth and Reality. *J. Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 3: 116—134. p.
- 4946 THOMAS, ROGER. The 1916 Bongo

- "riots" and their Background: aspects of colonial administration and African response in Eastern Upper Ghana. *JAH* 24: 1983. 57—75. p.
- 4947 TRAUSSCH, G. Die Luxemburger Bauernaufstände aus dem Jahre 1798. Der „Klößelkrieg“, seine Interpretation und sein Nachleben in der Geschichte des Grossherzogtums Luxemburg.“ *Rheinische Vjbl.* (FRG) 48: 1984. 161—237. p.
- 4948 TRIA KERKVLJET, BENEDICT J. Everyday Resistance to Injustice in a Philippine Village. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 2: 107—123. p.
- 4949 TROSSBACH, WERNER. Bauernbewegung im Wetterau-Vogelsberg-Gebiet 1648—1806. Fallstudien zum bäuerlichen Widerstand im alten Reich. Darmstadt, Selbstverl. der Hess. Hist. Kommission 1985.
- 4950 TSUNG, HUJ YANG. Die landwirtschaftliche Bodennutzung Taiwans. Stukturtypen des Anbaus und ihre Entwicklung in jungerer Zeit. Bonn, Dümmlers Verl. 1985. 175 p.
- 4951 TURTON, ANDREW. Patrolling the Middle-Ground: Methodological Perspectives on "Everyday Peasant Resistance." *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 2: 36—48. p.
- 4952 VANSCHENDEL, WILLEM. "Madmen" of Mymensingh: Peasant Resistance and the Colonial Process in Eastern India, 1824—1833. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist.* 22: 1985. 2: 139—173. p.
- 4953 ВИННИК, З. В. Аграрная революция в Республике Берг Слоновой кости (1950—1980). *Вопр. африк. истории* Москва, 1983. 26—38. p. [Agricultural revolution on the Ivory Coast.]
- 4954 VLASTOS, STEPHEN. Peasant Protests and Uprising in Tokugawa Japan. Berkeley, University of California Press 1986. XII, 184 p.
- 4955 WALTHALL, ANNE. Social Protest and Popular Culture in Eighteenth-Century Japan. Tucson, University of Arizona Press 1986. XVIII, 268 p.
- 4956 WALTHALL, ANNE. Narratives of peasant uprisings in Japan. *J. of Asian Stud.* (USA) 42: 1983. 3: 571—588. p.
- 4957 WALTON, JOHN. Reluctant Rebels: Comparative Studies of Revolution and Underdevelopment. New York, Columbia U.P. 1984. XIII, 230 p.
- 4958 WATANABE, A. Japanese Fascism and the Rightist Peasant Movement (Ja). *Tochiseidosigaku* (Japan) 27: 1985. 3: 1—17. p.
- 4959 WEID, DENIS VONDER—POITEVIN, GUY. Roots of a peasant movement: appraisal of the movement initiated by rural community Development Association. Pune, Shubhade Saraswat 1981. 233 p.
- 4960 WELLS, R. Rural Rebels in Southern England in the 1830's. In: Artisans, Peasants and Proletarians 1760—1860. Eds. *Emsley, Clive—Walvin, James* London, 1985. 236 p.
- 4961 WHITE, CHRISTINE PELZER. Resistance, Socialist Revolution and Rural Development: The Vietnamese Case. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 2: 49—63. p.
- 4962 WILSON, FIONA. Conflict on a Peruvian hacienda. *Bull. of Latin Amer. Res.* (U.K.) 5: 1986. 1: 65—94. p.
- 4963 WOJDYŁO, WITOLD. Geneza i rozwój polskiego ruchu ludowego w latach 1895—1985, Toruń, Inst. Kształ. Naucz., 8° 1985. 90 p. [Origin and development of Polish peasant movements between 1895—1985.]
- 4964 WORDIE, ROSS. Rent Movements and the English Tenant Farmer, 1700—1839. In: *Research in Econ. Hist.* Vol. 6. 1981.
- 4965 YAMADA, MASARU. The Immigrant Societies under the Qing Dynasty (Ja.) *The Shirin* (Japan) 69: 1986. 6: 50—89. p.
- 4966 ЯНЕЛЬ, З. К. Феномен стихийности и повстанческая организация массовых движений феодального крестьянства России. *ИСССР* 1982. 5: 88—101. p. [Spontaneity and peasant organizations in the mass-movements of feudal Russia.]
- 4967 ЗАЙЦАУ, М. М. Борьба белорусского крестьянства с винными откупными накануне реформы 1861 ф. *Вестн АН БССР Сер. грамад. навук* 1984. 3: 67—74. p. [Belorussian peasants against vintner tenancy on the Eve of 1861.]
- 4968 ZALKIN, MICHAEL. Peasant Response to State Grain Policy in Postrevolutionary Nicaragua 1979—1984. U. of Massachusetts 1986. 427 p.
- 4969 ЗАУЙКОВ, Г. Н. Социально-экономические предпосылки Кубинской революции. Москва, Наука 1980. 168 p. [The socio-economic preconditions of Cuban revolution.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

52, 86, 92, 609, 720, 848, 2741, 2769, 2838, 3071, 3166, 3174, 3272, 3286, 3379, 3420, 3683, 3780, 3791, 3870, 3874, 3927, 3950, 3959, 4105, 4108, 4121, 4155, 4219, 4248, 4463, 4590, 4602, 4620, 4707, 4806, 4807, 5189, 5644, 5741, 5761, 5765, 5792

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## VIII/B

### COOPERATIVES SZÖVETKEZETEK СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫЕ КООПЕРАТИВЫ

- 4970 ADAMS, TONY. The formation of the cooperative party re-considered. *Int. R. of Soc. Hist.* (The Netherlands) 32: 1987. 1: 48—68. p.
- 4971 AKHRAS, ABDEL MALEK AL. L'évolution du secteur agricole en Syrie et son rôle dans le développement économique et social. *Syrie et Monde arabe* (Syria) 29: 1983. 352: 1—7. p.
- 4972 ALEMAYEHU, LIRENSO. Rural service co-operatives in Ethiopia: tarks and performance. *Northeast African Stud.* (USA) 7: 1985. 2: 51—58. p.
- 4973 АНДРИАНОВ, В. И. Из истории колхоза «Творчество» Ярославской области (1918—1964 гг.). *Социал.-полит. и экон. развитие сов. деревни* 1981. вып. 5. 53—63. p. [From the history of "Tvorchestvo" kolkhoz.]
- 4974 BATAILLE, ALAIN—BOUAT, LÉONCE. Les CUMA: un exemple dans l'Avonnais. *Géographic* 89 (France) 8: 1984. 23—34. p.
- 4975 BAUMEISTER, EDUARDO. Estructuras productivas y reforma agraria en Nicaragua. *Investigacion Econ.* (México) 44: 1985. 173: 245—277. p.
- 4976 BELLONCLE, G.—GENTIL, D. Politiques et structures de promotion coopératives dans l'Afrique sahélienne. *Communautés* (U.K.) 64: 1983. Jun.: 20—108. p.
- 4977 BÉRES, ANDRÁS. A Hortobágyi Állami Gazdaság kialakulása és előzményei. [Hungary]. *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 11: 1984. 121—138. p. [The precedents and the making of Hortobágy state farm.]
- 4978 BJÖRN, CLAUS. Andelssamarbejdet i Danmark. Copenhagen, Andelsudvalget 1986. 47 p. [Survey of the history of the co-operative movement in Denmark.]
- 4979 BLÜMLE, ERNST BERND—DEWARRAT, GÉRARD. Expériences en matière de mesure de l'efficiencia dans les coopératives. *Ann. de Écon. publique, sociale et coopérative* 71: 1983. 2: 173—183. p.
- 4980 БОРЬБА за коллективизации борьба за хлеб. (1927—1931 гг.): Факты и цифры. *Закупки с.-х. продуктов* 1982. 6: 25—31. p. [Struggle for collectivization—struggle for bread.]
- 4981 БОРОУСОВ, А. А. На земле ленинградской: История совхоза «Детскосельский». Ленинград, Лениздат 1982. 263 p. [On the land of Leningrad.]
- 4982 BÜRGET, ANTONÍN. Ekonomické a materiální aspekty konzolidace združstevňování zemědělství v Olomouckém kraji na prahu II. pětiletky. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 25: 1985. 217—232. p. [Ökonomische und materielle Aspekte des Konsolidierung der Verengossenschaftung der Landwirtschaft im Bezirk Olomouc an der Schwelle des II. Fünfjahresplanes.]
- 4983 CAFARO, PIETRO. Per una storia delle casse rurali in Lombardia. *Boll. dell'Arch. per la sto. del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia* 19: 1984. 3: 306—315. p.
- 4984 CALVEY, CHARLES EAMON. The Organizations that Coordinated the Kolkhozy from 1918—1933. Urbana Champaign, U. of Illinois 1984. 402 p.
- 4985 CARBONELL DE MASY, R. Problemas prioritarios en co-operativismo agrario español. *Rev. de Fomento social* (Spain) 37: 1983. 149: 45—56. p.
- 4986 CARRACEDO, ORLANDO. Accion cooperativa agraria. *Rev. de la Cooperacion* (Argentina) 38: 1983. 206: 9—29. p.
- 4987 LE CASSE rurali tra passato e futura. Caltanissetta, Cassa rurale ed artigiana G. Tonio-lo 1983. 105 p.
- 4988 CAVAZZOLI, LUIGI. Storia della cooperazione mantovana dell'Unita al fascismo 1861—1945: tradizione associative e cicità contadina. Venezia, Marsilio 1984.

- 4989 CHANDRA, S. Développement des coopératives de pêche en Inde. *Rev. de la Coopération internationale* (London) 76: 1983. 1: 29—38. p.
- 4990 CONQUEST, ROBERT. The Harvest of Sorrow: Soviet Collectivization and the Terror-Famine. New York, Oxford U. 1986. 412 p.
- 4991 CRISTEA, GHEORGHE. Amploarea miscării cooperative în România dupa rascoala din 1907. *Rev. de Ist.* (Romania) 36: 1983. 9: 865—878. p. [The intensity of the cooperative movement in Romania after the revolt of 1907.]
- 4992 CZOLLEK, ROSWITHA. Der Übergang der baltischen Sowjetrepubliken vom Kapitalismus zum Sozialismus (1940 bis Aufgang der fünfziger Jahre). *Jb. f. Gesch. d. sozialistischen Länder Europas* (GDR) 29: 1985. 101—118. p.
- 4993 DELOUYA, ARRICK. Le kibbutz ou l'utopie vivante. Paris Publ. orientalistes de France 1982. 131 p.
- 4994 DESHPANDE, R. S. A case for cooperative farming for up liftment of harijans. *Maharashtra Co-operative Quart.* (India) 65: 1982. 3: 169—180. p.
- 4995 ДОКТОРОВ, МИХАИЛ. Кооперацията и аграрните преобразование в България. (Сб. материали от) Междунар. кооп. семинар на тема «Ролята на бълг. кооп. и нейният принос в осъществяване на аграр. реформа в НБР», София, 14—16. 06. 1983. София, София-прес 1984. 316 p. [The co-operation and the agricultural transformations in Bulgaria.]
- 4996 DURAU, JOACHIM. Arbeitskooperation in der chinesischen Landwirtschaft. Die Veränderung bäuerlicher Produktionsbeziehungen zwischen Agrarrevolution und Kollektivierung, 1927—1957. Bochum, Brockmeyer 1983. VIII, 456 p.
- 4997 FABRE, GUILHEM. La décollectivisation dans les campagnes chinoises. *Courrier des Pays de l'Est* (France) 1983. 275: 34—48. p.
- 4998 FERNAU, WERNER. Die LPG-Wertzeichen und ihre verschiedenen Anwendungsformen von 1963—1970. *Numism. Beitr.* 1986. 4: 32—34. p. 46. p.
- 4999 FREMEAUX, PHILIPPE. Coopératives agricoles: les servantes maîtresses. *Rev. des Ets. coopératives* (France) 7: 1983. 1: 23—28. p.
- 5000 GIACOMONI, FABIO. Don Giovanni Battista Panizza. *Civitas* (Italy) 36: 1985. 2: 43—47. p.
- 5001 ГОЛОВАЧЕВ. И. И. Победа колхозного строя и рост материального и культурного уровня колхозного крестьянства Средней Азии в годы довоенных пятилеток. *Общест. науки в Узбекистане* 1982. 2: 12—24. p. [A victory of kolkhoz organization the material-cultural rise of kolkhoz peasantry in Central Asia during the pre-war Five Year Plan.]
- 5002 HAMMEED, AKHTER KHAN. Tom. I. Development of a Rural Community. Tom. II. Rural Development Approaches and the Comilla Model. Tom. III. Rural Works and the Comilla Cooperative. Kotbari, Bangladesh Acad. for Rural Devel. 1983. XXI, 401; 300; IV, 314 p.
- 5003 HARIS, J. Beratung in der Kollektivlandwirtschaft Ungarns. — Rolle der „Produktionssysteme“ *Berichte über Landwirtschaft* 62: 1984. 1: 150—160. p.
- 5004 HOUTART, FRANÇOIS. Socialisation coopérative d'une commune du Nord Vietnam Enquête à Hai Van. *Communautés* (France) 1981. 57: 37—49. p.
- 5005 HUIZER, GERRIT. The politics of rural development in Latin America: constraints on cooperatives and popular participation. *Bol. de Estud. Latinoamericanos y del Caribe* (Netherlands) 35: 1983. 3—20. p.
- 5006 ИСАЕВ, С. «Золотая» долина. Душанбе, Ирфон 1983. 196 p. [“The Golden Valley”. The first kolkhoz in Tadzhikistan.]
- 5007 ИСТОРИЯ НА КООПЕРАТИВНОТО движение в България. Т. I. Ed.: Беров Любен София, ОФ 1986. 471 p. [History of the cooperative movement in Bulgaria.]
- 5008 JOHNSON, GRAHAM E. The production responsibility system in Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. *Pacific Aff.* (USA) 55: 1982. 3: 430—451. p.
- 5009 KAIMOWITZ, DAVID—STANFIELD, DAVID. The organization of production units in the Nicaraguan agrarian reform. *Inter-American Econ. Aff.* (USA) 39: 1985. 1: 51—77. p.
- 5010 КАЛЧЕВ, ВЪЛКО. Селското кооперативно движение в Добричко и Балчишко до Балканската война. *Добруджа Сб. I.* 1984. 26—34. p. [The agricultural cooperative movement in the district of Dobritch and Balchik up to the Balkan War.]
- 5011 KALIŃSKI, JANUSZ. Forsowna kolektywizacja rolnictwa (1948—1956). *KH* (Warszawa) 91: 1984. 1: 111—136. p. [La collectivisation intense de l'agriculture, 1948—1956.]
- 5012 КАРАМЫШЕВА, Л. Д. Колхозная деревня Дальнего Востока в период завершения строительства социализма в СССР. Владивосток, 1982. 247 p. [Far Eastern kolkhoz villages in socialist building.]
- 5013 KLAUS, JAROMÍR. První kroky v realizaci

- Leninova družstevního plánu na Ostravsku. *Časopis Slezského muzea — B Vědy historické* 1: 1986. 40—45. p. [Die ersten Schritte bei der Realisierung des Leninschen Genossenschaftsplans im Ostrauer Gebiet.]
- 5014 KLEER, JERZY. Rozwój spółdzielczosi w gospodarce socjalistycznej. *Gospodarka planowa* (Poland) 39: 1983. 9: 377—382. p. [Development of co-operatives in socialist economy.]
- 5015 KNUDSEN, ANN VIBEKE. Bornholmske andelsmejerier 1886—1986. Mejeriksbrugets udvikling på Bornholm. Rønne, Bornholm Museum 1986. 56 p. [Co-operative dairies on the island of Bornholm, 1886—1986.]
- 5016 КОНАКЧИЕВ, ЛЮБЕН. Под открито небе. (Очерци). София, БЗНС 1985. 263 p. [In the open air. The integration of the cooperative farms.]
- 5017 KROTZ, STEFAN. Kooperation, Kontrolle, Kapital: Situation und Perspektiven der mexikanischen Agrargenossenschaften. *Dritte Welt* (FRG) 9: 1981. 3/4: 364—383. p.
- 5018 KUTNOHORSKA, JANA. Socialistická přestvba zemědělství v zájmech Ostravské průmyslové oblasti. *SSb* 82: 1984. 4: 253—272. p. [Socialist restructuring of agriculture in the interior of the Ostrava industrial region.]
- 5019 КЪНЕВ, ПЕТЪР. Бронзовият печат и неговата диря. *Нар. кооп.* 1986. 1: 24—25. p. [The bronze seal and its trail. From the history of the co-operative movement at the c. Alfatar, silistra district.]
- 5020 LANZALAVI, JEAN-CLAUDE. La coopérative agricole est-elle une structure d'organisation sociale? *Connexions* (France) 39: 1983. 79—94. p.
- 5021 LAPIDO, P. Developing Women's Cooperatives: An Experiment in Rural Nigeria. *J. of Develop. Stud.* 17: 1981. 3: 125—136. p.
- 5022 LARSEN, KELD DALSGAARD. Arbejderko-operationes historie 1871—1923. *Arbejderhistorie* (Denmark) 22: 1984. 25—40. p. [The Labour Movement's co-operative societies, 1871—1923.]
- 5023 LATTANZI, GIUSEPPE. Pane e lavoro; storia di una colonia cooperativa: i braccianti romagnoli e la bonifica di Ostia. Venezia, Marsilio 1986.
- 5024 LEE, DONG WONG. Développement des coopératives de pêche en Corée. *Rev. de la Cooperation Inter.* (U.K.) 76: 1983. 1: 39—47. p.
- 5025 LERDA, FRANCISCO OMAR. La diferenciación social on los ejidos comunidades agrarias. *Investigacion Econ.* (Mexico) 43: 1984. 170: 161—185. p.
- 5026 LIEBHARDT, MARCELO ERNESTO. O sistema cooperativo agrícola brasileiro: comercialização, integração vertical e crédito. Brasília, Ministério de Agr. 1982. 88 p.
- 5027 LIN, ZILI. On the contract system of responsibility linked to production. A new form of cooperative economy in China's socialist agriculture. *Soc. Sci. in China* 4: 1983. 1: 53—104. p.
- 5028 LINDAHL, GÖRAN. Storgodsens öde. *Bebyggelse historisk Tidskrift* (Sweden) 9: 1985. 33—109. p. [The fate of the big estates around the Baltic.]
- 5029 LOGIUDICE, GIUSEPPE. Cooperazione di credito e agricoltura in sicilia: 1985—1939. La cassa rurale di Randazzo. (Switzerland) 1984. 28/29: 1—292. p.
- 5030 MAGLÓDI, LÁSZLÓ. A mezőgazdasági szakszövetkezetek jelene és jövője. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 32: 1985. 5: 600—609. p. [Present and future of the co-operative farms having a special line.]
- 5031 MARKEY, RAY. New South Wales Trade Unions and the "Co-operative Principle" in the 1890's. *Labour Hist.* (Australia) 1985. 49: 51—60. p.
- 5032 MARPLES, DAVID R. The soviet collectivization of Western Ukraine, 1948—1949. *Nationalities Papers* (USA) 13: 1985. 1: 24—44. p.
- 5033 MARPLES, DAVID R. Western Ukraine and Western Belorussia under soviet occupation: the development of socialist farming 1939—1941. *Canadian Slavonic Papers* (Canada) 27: 1985. 2: 158—177. p.
- 5034 MARSH, BARBARA. A Corporate Tragedy: The Agony of International Harvester Company. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday 1985. VIII, 324 p.
- 5035 MERL, STEPHAN. War die Kollektivierung der Landwirtschaft in den Sowjetunion wirklich notwendig? *Osteuropa* (FRG) 34: 1984. 5: 329—343. p.
- 5036 MIKKELSEN, BIRGER. Fiskerne fra Kronborg hage till Sletten. Helsingør, Nordisk Forlag 1986. 216 p. [Fishing societies on the coast of Northern Zealand.]
- 5037 MISI, SÁNDOR. Szervezési tapasztalatok a termelőszövetkezetekben. *Mezőgazdasági és élelmiszeripari Szervezés* (Hungary) 1985. 1: 9—13. p. [Organizational experiences in co-operative farms.]
- 5038 MORENC, JAN. Agricultural co-operatives



- in Surinam: Complex problems and policy responses. *Bol. de Estud. Latinamericanos del Caribe* (Netherlands) 35: 1983. 51—70. p.
- 5039 MORGAN, RICHARD G. The evolution of agricultural co-operatives and government policy in Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* 14: 1982. 35—45. p.
- 5040 NEE, VICTOR. The peasant household economy and decollectivisation in China. *J. of Asian and Af. Stud.* (Netherlands) 21: 1986. 3/4: 185—203. p.
- 5041 NEHRIG, CHRISTEL—NOZICZKA, LOTHAR. Die Weiterentwicklung der Agrarpolitik der SED 1956—1957. *Z. J. G.* 33: 1985. 12: 1082—1096. p.
- 5042 НИКОЛЕНКО, М. П. Поле жизни. Алма-Ата, Казахстан 191 п. 1985. [A History of the "Zhadnovskij" sovkhov.]
- 5043 NÓBER, IMRE. Harmincöt év a Szőnyi Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezetben 1950—1985. Szőny, MGTSZ 1985. 96 p. [Thirty-five Years in the Agricultural Cooperative of Szőny 1950—1985.]
- 5044 NOLAN, PETER. De-collectivisation of agriculture in China, 1979—1982: a long-term perspective. *Cambridge J. of Economics* (U.K.) 7: 1983. 3/4: 381—403. p.
- 5045 OHUCHI, H. The Lord Income and Royalty in the Fifteenth Century Castile (Ja). *The shirin* (Japan) 69: 1986. 2: 95—123. p.
- 5046 ORBÁN, SÁNDOR. A magyarországi konszolidáció és a mezőgazdaság tömeges szocialista átszervezése. *Párttörténeti Közlemények* (Hungary) 32: 1986. 3: 3—34. p. [Consolidation in Hungary and the large scale socialist reorganisation of agriculture.]
- 5047 PEŠEK, JAN. Státní strojní stanice v počátečním období združetvňování Československého zemědělství. *CCH* 33: 1985. 6: 831—862. p. [State machine stations in the initial stage of collectivization of Czechoslovak agriculture.]
- 5048 ПОПОВ, Г. В. Кооперативное движение (крестьян) в Бирме, 1904—1974. Москва, Наука 1980. 133 p. [Cooperative movement in Burma, 1904—1974.]
- 5049 POUMARÈDE, JACQUES. Les syndicats de vallée dans les Pyrénées françaises. In: *Les Communautés rurales*. 1984. Tom. IV. 385—409. p.
- 5050 PUTTERMAN, LOUIS. Extrinsic versus intrinsic problems of agricultural cooperation: anti-incentivism in Tanzania and China. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 21: 1985. 2: 175—204. p.
- 5051 RONGE, LEONHARD. Les cooperatives: un défi démocratique. *Documents* (France) 39: 1984. 1: 36—43. p.
- 5052 ROSENBERG, D. The collectivization of Mongolia's pastoral production. *Nomadic Peoples* (Canada) 9: 1981. 23—39. p.
- 5053 SAMI, UDDIN—RAHMAN, MAH-FOOZUR. Cooperative sector in India after independence. New Delhi, S. Chand 1983. VI, 597 p.
- 5054 SÁRÁNDI, IMRE. Das genossenschaftliche sozialistische Eigentumsrecht. *Acta juridica Acad. Sci. Hungaricae* 26: 1984. 1—2: 53—78. p.
- 5055 SELDEN, MARK. Imposed collectivization and the crisis of agrarian development in the socialist states. *Political Econ. of the World System Annuals* (U.K.) 6: 1983. 227—251. p.
- 5056 ШАМШАТОВ, И. Ш. Колхозы Казахстана: развитие общественно хозяйства и его социально-экономические результаты, 1946—80. Алма-Ата, Наука 1985. 251 p. [Kolkhozes of Kazakhstan, 1946—1980.]
- 5057 SIEGERT, ERICH. Aspekte der Dialektik von genossenschaftlichem Eigentum der LPG und rechtlicher Gestaltung der Arbeits- und Sozialverhältnisse der Genossenschaftsbauern. *Staat u. Recht.* (Berlin) 35: 1986. 5: 359—367. p.
- 5058 SILLITOE, PAUL. Traditional co-operation and development in the Wola region. *Yagl-Ambu* (Papua New Guinea) 9: 1982. 2: 1—15. p.
- 5059 ŚLABEK HENRYK. Powikłania polskiej kolektywizacji rolnictwa 1954—1956. *Dzieje Najnowsze* 18: 1986. 1: 41—63. p. [The problems of Polish agricultural collectivization 1953—1956.]
- 5060 SLAVKOVSKY, PETER. Socialistická kolektivizácia poľnohospodárstva a jej odraz v spôsobe života slovenskej dediny. *Slovensky národopis* 33: 1985. 2—3: 323—337. p. [The socialist collectivization of agriculture and its reflection in the way of life of the Slovak village.]
- 5061 STAATZ, JOHN M. The cooperative as a coalition: a game-theoretic approach. *Am. J. of Agr. Economics* 65: 1983. 5: 1084—1089. p.
- 5062 STEDING, ROLF. Zum Verhältnis von Staat und LPG bei der Gestaltung der entwickelten sozialistischen Gesellschaft in der DDR: Betrachtungen zum 25. Jahrestag d. Zusammenschlusses aller Bauern in LPG. *Staat u. Recht.* 34: 1985. 4: 301—308. p.
- 5063 STOCKHAUSEN, JOACHIM VON. Zur Planung von Genossenschaften als Entwicklungsträger in dern Ländern der Dritten Welt. *Z. f. das Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen* 32: 1982. 3: 216—226. p.

- 5064 STRYJAN, YOCHANAN. Self-management: the case of the kibbutz. *Econ. and Industrial Democracy* (U.K.) 4: 1983. 2: 243—283. p.
- 5065 SWAIN, NIGEL. *Collective Farms Which Work?* New York, Cambridge University Press 1985. X, 235 p. (Hungary)
- 5066 СЫТНИК, М. К.—ЦАРАНОВ, В. И. О некоторых чертах социалистического преобразования сельского хозяйства в советских республиках и областях, воссоединенных с СССР в 1939—1940 гг. In: Актуал. пробл. истории соц. стр-ва в Молдавии. Кишинев, 1982. 69—80. p. [Some characteristics of socialist agrarian transformation in the republics returned to the Soviet Union; 1939—40.]
- 5067 ТНАРА, RAM PRATAP. Genossenschaftswesen in Nepal. Ziel und Mittel der ländlichen Entwicklung. *Z. f. d. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen* (FRG) 33: 1983. 3: 201—212. p.
- 5068 THIELE, GRAHAM. State Intervention and Commodity Production in Ugogo: a Historical Perspective. *Africa* (U.K.) 54: 1984. 3: 92—107. p.
- 5069 TKACZYK, TADEUSZ PAWEŁ. Proces uspołecznienia własności ziemi rolniczej w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Szkoła Główna Planowania i Stat. 1983. 226 p. [Process of socialization of land rent in the Polish People's Republic.]
- 5070 TOMPA, MICHEL. Comment les coopératives hongroises contribuent au bien-être de la population. *Courrier des Pays de l'Est* (France) 1983. 273: 22—34. p.
- 5071 UNGER, JONATHAN. The Decollectivization of the Chinese Countryside: a Survey of the Twenty-Eight Villages. *Pacific Aff.* (Canada) 58: 1985/1986. 4: 585—606. p.
- 5072 URBÁN, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok Békés és Szolnok megye szövetkezeti kapcsolatainak történetéhez (1947—1950). *Békési élet* (Hungary) 20: 1985. 2: 161—164. p. [Data from the history of the relations between the co-operative farms of the counties Békés and Szolnok.]
- 5073 ВАСИЛЬЕВ, В. В. Шефская помощь рабочего класса Украины в укреплении материально-технической базы колхозного производства (1945—1958 гг.) Симферополь, 1982. 45 p. [Ukrainian workers for the consolidation of material-technical basis of kolkhoz production; 1945—58.]
- 5074 VIALON, J. B. Les groupements agricoles d'exploitation en commun: une formule d'avenir? Cas de la Côte-d'Or. *L'économie du Centre-Est* (France) 26: 1984. 1—13. p.
- 5075 VICKERMAN, A. Collectivisation in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, 1960—1966. A Comment. *J. of Contemporary Asia* 12: 1982. 4: 484—496. p.
- 5076 VIGNES DE PHYLAROCHE, HYPOLYTHE DE. Les relations entre les coopératives agricoles et la coopérations de consommation: espoirs et désillusions. *Rev. des Etudes coopératives* (France) 7: 1983. 1: 5—22. p.
- 5077 VIRÁGH, FERENC. A termelőszövetkezetek jövedelmi viszonyairól. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 21: 1986. 4: 467—476. p. [Income of the agricultural co-operatives.]
- 5078 WARDMAN, ANNA. The Co-operative Movement in Chokwe, Mosambique. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 11: 1985. 2: 295—304. p.
- 5079 WHITE, CHRISTINE. Socialist Transformation of Agriculture and Gender relations: The Vietnamese Development Policy. In: *Revolutionary Socialist Development in the Third World*. Eds.: White, G.—Murray, R.—White, C. Brighton, Wheatsheaf 1982.
- 5080 WHITE, GRACE WITTER. Cooperative Extension in Wisconsin: 1962—1982. Dubuque, Ia. Kendall/Hunt 1985. XVII. 396 p.
- 5081 ЗЕЛЕНИН, И. Е. Совхозы СССР в годы довоенных пятилеток, 1928—1941. Москва, Наука 1982. 239 p. [Soviet sovkhoses in pre-war Five Year Plan.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

17, 20, 260, 392, 753, 1064, 1074, 1444, 2045, 3006, 3179, 3472, 3587, 3707, 3780, 3936, 4046, 4190, 5239, 5453, 5655, 5779, 5780

## VIII/C

AGRARIAN ETHNOGRAPHY  
 AGRÁRNÉPRAJZ  
 АГРАРНАЯ ЭТНОГРАФИЯ

- 5082 AGRICULTURAL ARTIFACTS in Museums: Historical Context and Curatorial Practice. Ed. Tripp, Wendell. Cooperstown, N. Y. The Farmers' Museum 1984. 56 p.
- 5083 AKENSON, DONALD HARMA. The Irish in Ontario: A Study in Rural History. Kingston, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1984. 268 p.
- 5084 APO, SATU. Kansakultuurimme kaksi kuvaa. *Kotiseutu* (Finland) 1984. 1: 6—10. p. [The two images of our popular culture.]
- 5085 ÁRNAL, G. B. Le village chasséen de Montbeyre-La-Cadoule, Teyran, Hérault. *Archit. Vernaculaire Rur.* (France) 1983. Suppl. 3: 7—11. p.
- 5086 BALÁZS, GÉZA. Égetett szeszes italok készítése és fogyasztása a Közép-Tisza vidékén. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 273—289. p. [Die Herstellung von gebrannten Alkoholgetränken in dem Gebiet der mittleren Theiss.]
- 5087 BARTH, ERNST. Auszüge aus den „Inventurerweiterungen“ der Besitzer eines Bauerngutes aus dem heutigen Kreis Zwickau in den Jahren 1897 bis 1942. *Regionalgesch. Beitr. Bezirk Karl-Marx-Stadt* 6: 1984. 57—62. p.
- 5088 BÄUERLICHE Sachkultur des spätmittelalters. Internat. Kongress. Krems a. d. Donau, 21. bis 24. Sept. 1982. Ed.: Appelt, Heinrich Wien, Verlag d. Akad. 1984. 328 p.
- 5089 BAUMGARTEN, KARL. Bauernhaus, Scheune und Bünderei im Freilichtmuseum Schwerin-Mueß. Unter dem Aspekt d. Regionalität von Kulturformen. *Jb. Volkskd. u. Kulturgesch.* (Berlin) 29: 1986. 148—154. p.
- 5090 BAUMGARTEN, KARL. Das deutsche Bauerhaus: Eine Einf. in seine Gesch. vom 9. bis zum 19. Jh. 2. bearb. u. erw. Aufl. Veröffentlichungen zur Volkskunde und Kulturgeschichte 63. Berlin. Akad.-Verl. 1985. 156 p.
- 5091 BAUMGARTEN, KARL. Das Dorf Lichtenhagen — ein Denkmal ländlicher Volksbauweise. In: Küstenbilder. Beiträge zur Heimatgesch. u. Denkmalpflege im Bez Rostock. Eds. *Bezirksvorstände Rostock d. Ges. für Heimatgesch. u. Denkmalpflege beim Kulturbund d. DDR.* Rostock, 1984. 46—48. p.
- 5092 BOZÓKI, MARGIT SZ.—SZABÓ, JÓZSEF. Táplálkozási hagyományok Nagykönyiban II. *Néprajz és Nyelvtudomány* (Hung). Act. U. Szeged. 29. 1985—1986. 201—211. p. [Nutritive traditions in the village Nagykönyi.]
- 5093 BRIZZI, MARCELLO. Aspetti e vicende delle strutture fondiarie in Marocco durante il secolo XX. *Econ. e Storia* (Italy) 5: 1984. 3: 312—322. p.
- 5094 CABIESES, FERNANDO. Ethnologische Betrachtungen über die Cocapflanze und das Kokain. *Curare* (Wiesbaden) 1985. Sonderbd. 3: 193—208. p.
- 5095 CAIATI, VITO. The Peasant Household under Tuscan Mazzadria: A Socioeconomic Analysis of Some Sienese Mezzadri Households, 1591—1640. *Journal of Family History* 9: 1984. 2: 111—126. p.
- 5096 CARLÉ, MARIA DEL CARMEN. La casa en la edad media castellana. *Cuad. Hist. España* 67/68: 1982. 1983. 165—299. p.
- 5097 CASE RURALI nel forese di Reggio Emilia. A. V. Reggio Emilia, 1984.
- 5098 COCKRELL, THOMAS D. "The Politics of Land in Jacksonian Mississippi." *Journal of Mississippi History* 47: 1985. 1: 1—14. p.
- 5099 CZAJKOWSKI, JERZY. Über historische Entwicklung der dörflichen Bauweise im Südlichen Polen. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 79—107. p.
- 5100 DALON, P. Une habitation d'ouvrier agricole au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle sur la Causse de Limogne. *Architecte Vernaculaire* (France) 6: 1982. 53—56. p.
- 5101 DÁM, LÁSZLÓ. Historische Entwicklung des Wohnhauses in der grossen ungarischen

- Tiefebene. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 109—128. p.
- 5102 DANAHER, KEVIN. The Hearth and Stool and All: Irish Rural Households. Dublin, Mercier P. 1985.
- 5103 DAY, ANGÉLIQUE. Habits of the People: Traditional Life in Ireland, 1830—1840. *Ulster Folklife* (U.K.) 30: 1984. 22—36. p.
- 5104 DOMÁNY, IMRE. A szarvasi cigányok. Ed. *Szönyi, Sándor* Szarvas (Hungary) 1984. 167 p. [The Gypsies of the town Szarvas.]
- 5105 ЕФРЕМОВА, Л. С. Латышская крестьянская семья в Латгале, 1860—1939. Рига, Зинатне 1982. 272 p. [Latvian peasant family in Latgale 1860—1939.]
- 5106 ÉLETSORSOK Zsombón. Ed. *Niedermüller, Péter* Budapest, 1982. 82 p. [Lebensschicksal in Zsombó.]
- 5107 ELMOUSSI, MAJED. Die materielle Kultur der bäuerlichen Bevölkerung der Syrischen Arabischen Republik. *Abh. u. Ber. Staatl. Museums Völkerkd. Dresden* 42: 1986. 127—191. p.
- 5108 ERZEGOVESI, LUCA. Inflazione e credito all'agricoltura. Milano, Giuffrè 1983. XI, 268 p.
- 5109 FARBAKY, PÉTER. Mezőcsát és Ároktó településtörténete és népi építésze. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 22—23: 1983—84. 247—285. p. [Siedlungsgeschichte und Volksarchitektur in Mezőcsát und Ároktó.]
- 5110 FENTON, A.—CHEAPE, H.—MARSHALL, R. K. Review of Scottish Culture. Edinburgh, John Donald 1984. 104 p.
- 5111 FOUCHET, GEORGES. Enquête sur les «cadoles» ou anciennes cabanes de vigne de Saint-Clément-sur-Guye Saône-et-Loire. *Archit. Vernaculaire* (France) 8: 1984. 38—58. p.
- 5112 FÜZES, ENDRE. Freistehende Speicher in Westungarn. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 181—195. p.
- 5113 GAILEY, ALAN. Rural Houses of the North of Ireland. Edinburgh, John Donald 1984. 289 p.
- 5114 GALETTI, P. Per una storia dell'abitazione rurale nell'alto Medioevo. *Bull. del Ist. storico ital. per il medio evo e Arch. Muratoriano* (Italy) 90: 1982/1983. 147—176. p.
- 5115 GINZBURG, CARLO. The Night Battles: Witchcraft and Agrarian Cults in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. London, Routledge and Kegan 1983. XXII, 209 p.
- 5116 HARRISON, BARRY—HUTTON, BARBARA. Vernacular Houses in North Yorkshire and Cleveland. Edinburgh, John Donald 1984. 254 p.
- 5117 HARVEY, NIGEL. A History of Farm Buildings in England and Wales. Zud. ed. Newton Abbet, David and Charles 1984. 279 p.
- 5118 HERLIHY, DAVID. Medieval Households. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard U.P. 1985. VII, 228 p.
- 5119 HOLTER, KURT. Bäuerliches Bauen rund um Wels. Linz, Oberöst. Muscalverein 1983. 48 p.
- 5120 HOLTER, KURT. Bauernhausforschung im Gerichtsbezirk Wels. Linz, Oberöst. Musealverein 1983. 184 p.
- 5121 HUBKA, THOMAS C. Big House, Little House, Back House, Barn: The Connected Farm Buildings of New England. Hanover, N.H. U.P. of New England 1984. XIII, 225 p.
- 5122 ИЛЮХИН, Л. К. Композиционные типы сельских населенных мест Северного Казахстана, в историческом аспекте. Труды Целиногр. СХИ 1982. т. 47. 9—13. p. [Comparational types of rural settlements in North Kazakhstan.]
- 5123 ISERN, THOMAS D. "Folklife of the Threshing Outfit." *South Dakota History* 16: 1986. 1: 18—34. p.
- 5124 ИСТОРИКО-ЭТНОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ атлас Прибалтики. Т. I. Земледелие. Вильнюс, Моклас 1985. 139 p. [A historic-ethnographic atlas of the Baltic Region. I<sup>st</sup> part. Husbandry.]
- 5125 JORDAN, TERRY G. American Log Buildings: An Old World Heritage. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1985. 193 p.
- 5126 KABISCH, KARL HEINZ. Aus dem Tagebuch des herrschaftlichen Kutschers Jacob Zwingmann. *Eichsfelder Heimath. Heiligenstadt* 26: 1986. 2: 103—112. p., 3: 203—213. p.
- 5127 KAYE, HARVEY J. Acts of Re-appropriation: Rodney Hilton as Robin Hood. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985. 2: 113—128. p.
- 5127/a KNACK, MARTHA C.—STEWART, OMER C. As Long as the River Shall Run: An Ethnohistory of Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation. Berkeley, U. of California P. 1984. XVII, 433 p.
- 5128 KNÉZY, JUDIT. A somogyi parasztság gazdálkodásának és táji csoportjainak változásai (1850—1914). *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 381—409. p. [Die Wirtschaft der Bauern im Komitat Somogy und die landwirtschaftlich bedingten Veränderungen in den einzelnen Gegenden.]
- 5129 KRÖBER, LONA. Von alten Berufen im Südhaz. *Beitr. Heimatforsch.* 8: 1985. 3—14. p.
- 5130 LEHNING, JAMES R. Family Life and Wetnursing in a French Village. *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 12: 4: 645—656. p.
- 5131 LUKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. Volksbauten in den

- Weingärten des Velencer Gebirges in Ungarn. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 197—230. p.
- 5132 MARITIME institutions in the Western Pacific. Eds. *Ruddle, Kenneth—Akimichi, Tomoya* Osaka, Nat. Mus. of Ethnology 1984. 329 p.
- 5133 MAROTEAUX, VINCENT. Propriété et seigneurie dans l'Ouest parisien de la fin du Moyen Age au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: l'exemple du domaine de Versailles. *Positions Thèses, Ecole Chartes* (France) 1984. 103—113. p.
- 5134 MASTELLER, RICHARD N.—MASTELLER, JEAN CARWILE. Rural Architecture in Andrew Jackson Downing and Henry David Thoreau: Pattern Book Parody in Walden. *New England Quarterly* 57: 1984. 4: 483—510. p.
- 5135 MĚCHUROVÁ, ZDEŇKA. Součásti koňské výstroje ze zaniklé středověké osady Konůvky (kat. Nížkovice — Heršpice, okr. Vyškov). *Časopis Moravského Muzea* 70: 1985. 69—84. p. [Bestandteile von Reitzeug aus mittelalterlichen Orstwüstung Konůvky (Kat. Nížkovice — Heršpice, Kr. Vyškov).]
- 5136 MEIRION JONES, GWYN I. The Vernacular Architecture of Brittany. Au. Essay in Historical Geography Edinburgh, John Donald Publ. 1982. VII, 407 p.
- 5137 MESTRE, JEAN LOUIS. L'expropriation face à la propriété (du Moyen Age au Code Civil.) *Droits* (France) 1985. 1: 51—62. p.
- 5138 MEZŐTÚR helye az Alföld népi kultúrájában. Ed. *Nagy Molnár, Miklós*. Szolnok, 1987. 38 p. [Mezőtúr in the Popular Culture of the Hungarian Plain.]
- 5139 A MICHIGAN Farm Album. *Michigan History* 68: 1984. 2: 32—36. p.
- 5140 МУХАМЕТШИН, Ю. Г. Типы сельских жилищ. In: Перм. татары Казань, 1983. 67—91. p. [Different types of flats in the Tatar villages, 19—20 cc.]
- 5141 NAWKA, TOMASZ. Die „Deutsch-sorbischen Dorffestspiele“ in Bröthen (Kreis Hoyerswerda). Eine Unters. zur Fest- u. Fei ergestaltung. T. 2. *Létopis, R. C.* 29: 1986. 35—52. p.
- 5142 NEEDHAM, SUE. A Glossary for East Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire Probate Inventories. University of Hull, 1984. 28 p.
- 5143 OHLENDORF, KURT. Flurverhältnisse und Flurnamen in der Gemarkung Sollstedt. *Beitr. Heimatkd. Stadt u. Kreis Nordhausen*. 10: 1985. 82—88. p.
- 5144 PALÁDI-KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Ein Wirtschaftsgebäude im Karpathenbecken Abara (Heuberg). *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 249—269. p.
- 5145 PÁLL, ISTVÁN. Történeti adatok a Taktaköz népi építkezéséhez. *A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 237—245. p. [Historische Daten zur volkstümlichen Bauweise in der Takta-Strecke.]
- 5146 PÁLL, ISTVÁN. A Taktaköz néprajzi képe az 1772-es úrbéri összeírás alapján. *A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei* (Hungary) 24: 1986. 103—109. p. [Volkskundliches Bild von Taktaköz anhand einer Frohgeldzusammenschreibung aus 1772.]
- 5147 PETERSON, ALEKSEI. Die Riegenwohnung der Esten. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 271—286. p.
- 5148 PETRESCU, PAUL. Bäuerlicher Hausbau in der nordöstlichen Walachei, *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 287—313. p.
- 5149 PRAZNOVSZKY, MIHÁLY. Egy Nógrád megyei köznemes kúriájának leltára. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* (Hungary) 7: 1981. 203—246. p. [The inventory of a lesser noble's manor-house in the county of Nógrád.]
- 5150 RICHTER, JOHANNES. Zur Entwicklung und Verbreitung von Gemeinschaftsbackhaus und Privatbackofen im Erfurter Gebiet. *Urgesch. u. Heimatforsch.* 21: 1984. 11—21. p.
- 5151 RIKOON, J. SANFORD. Traditional Fence Patterns in Owyhee County, Idaho. *P.A.S.T.: Pioneer America Society Transactions* 7: 1984. 59—69. p.
- 5152 ROBINSON, JOHN MARTIN. Georgian Model Farms: A Study of Decorative and Model Farm Buildings in the Age of Improvement, 1700—1846. New York, O.U.P. 1983. XIV, 190 p.
- 5153 РУСАКОВА, Л. М. Традиции и инновации в строительстве жилого комплекса у русских крестьян Сибири: до-октябр. период. *Изв. Сиб. отд-ния АН СССР* 1982. Сер. обществ. наук 1: 125—132. p. [Tradition and innovation in house-building.]
- 5154 SABEAN, DAVID WARREN. Power in the blood: Popular culture and village discourse in early modern Germany. CUP 1984. 250 p.
- 5155 SAURA, ENCARNACIÓN GIL. La expulsión de los moriscos. Analisis de la cuentas de la bailia de Alzira: administración y adjudicación de bienes. *Hispania* (Spain) 46: 1986. 162: 99—114. p.
- 5156 SCHIMMER, JAMES R.—NOBLE, ALLEN G. The Evolution of the Corn Crib, with

- Special Reference to Putnam County, Illinois. *P.A.S.T.: Pioneer American Society Transactions* 7: 1984. 21—33. p.
- 5157 SCHRADER, ROBERT FAY. The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy. Albuquerque U. of New Mexico P. 1983. XII, 364 p.
- 5158 СЛЕПЦОВ, Е. Я. Аренда земли в старожильческой деревне Западной Сибири накануне 1917 г. *In: Из истории соц.-экон. и полит. жизни Сибири.* Томск, 1980. 175—185. p. [Tenancy in a West Siberian village early 1917.]
- 5159 SMALL HOUSES since 1750 in North-West Lincolnshire. Ed. *Lyons, Nick.* Scunthorpe, Scunthorpe Borrow Museum 1985. 32 p.
- 5160 SPUFFORD, MARGARET. The Great Reclotting of Rural England: Petty Chapmen and their Wares in the Seventeenth Century. The Hambledon Press, 1984. 258 p.
- 5161 STARKLOFF, HELGE. Backen im Kreis Sangerhausen. *Beitr. Heimatforsch.* 8: 1985. 15—25. p.
- 5162 ŠTĚPÁNEK, LADISLAV. Problematika sešského patrového domu širší slánské oblasti. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 24: 1984. 155—180. p. [Problematik des einstöckigen bäuerlichen Hauses in der weiteren Region von Slaný.]
- 5163 ŠTIKA, JAROSLOV. Salaschenbauten in den Westkarpaten. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 31: 1982. 337—375. p.
- 5164 STOKLUND, BJARNE. Kove, sråle og skot. Udkudshuse i Vestnorge, i Nordjylland og på Føerøerne. *By og Bygd* (Norway) 30: 1983—84. 215—230. p. [Surrounding galleries and lean-tos at the houses of western Norway northern Jutland and the Føerøes.]
- 5165 SUKUPOLVIEN perintö. Tom. I—II. I. Talonpoikaiskulttuurin juuret, II. Talonpoikaiskulttuurin sato. Eds. *Kirkinen, H.—Hakamäki, T.—Linkola, M.* Helsinki, Kirjayhtymä 1984—1985. 375; 371; 320 p. [The development of peasant culture.]
- 5166 SWENSON, RUSSELL G. Wind Engines in Western Illinois. *Western Illinois Regional Studies* 7: 1984. 1: 61—79. p.
- 5167 SZÜCS, JUDIT. A tiszántúli magyarok és szlovákok táplálkozásának hiedelmei. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 20: 1985. 3: 321—330. p. [Superstitions concerning nourishment among Hungarians and Slovaks in East-Hungary.]
- 5168 TADESSE, TENAGNE. Einige Bemerkungen zur Bedeutung von Handwerk und Hausgewerbe für die Bauern in einem äthiopischen Dorf. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* (Leipzig) 35: 1986. 5: 446—447. p.
- 5169 TAKÁCS, GYULA. Somogyi pásztorvilág. Kaposvár, Somogy megyei Múzeumok Igazgatósága 1986. 123 p. [The shepherds of Somogy county.]
- 5170 A TÁPIÓ MENTE NÉPRAJZA. Ed. *Ikvai, Nándor.* Szentendre (Hungary), Pest megyei Múzeumok Igazgatósága 1985. 1054 p. [Ethnography of the region near river Tápíó.]
- 5171 TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. Drinking, Homicide and Rebellion in Colonial Mexican Villages. Stanford, Stanford University Press 1979. 242 p.
- 5172/73 THÖNS, PETER. 750 Jahre Meissner Fleischerhandwerk: Eine histor. Skizze nach alten Dokumenten 1230—1980. Meissen, Einkaufs- u. Liefergenossenschaft d. Fleischerhandwerks 1982. 19, 5 p.
- 5174 TÖRTÉNETI és néprajzi dolgozatok a Káli-medencéből. Ed. *S. Laczkovics, Emőke.* Veszprém megyei Múzeumi Igazgatóság 1986. 68 p. [Historical and Ethnographic Papers about the Kál Basin.]
- 5175 TREDGOLD, M. H. Food plants of Zimbabwe with old and new ways of preparation. Gwern, Mambo. P. 1986. 153 p.
- 5176 TREIDE, DIETRICH. Ländliches Handwerk und Hauswerk in Entwicklungsländern. Einführende Bemerkungen. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellschwiss. R.* (Leipzig) 35: 1986. 411—418. p.
- 5177 WALSTON, MARK L. "Uncle Tom's Cabin Revisited: Origins and Interpretations of Slave Housing in the American South." *Southern Studies* 24: 1985. 4: 357—373. p.
- 5178 WEBSTER, PETER. To plough or not to plough? A Newar dilemma, tabu and technology in Kathmandu valley, Népal. *Pacific Viewpoint* (New Zealand) 22: 1981. 2: 99—131. p.
- 5179 WEIDEN, KURT. Der Backofen, das kleinste Bauwerk im Dorf. *Märk. Heimat.* 1986. 5: 80—88. p.
- 5180 WOLFRAM, RICHARD. Segenszeichen beim Ackerbestellen und Brotbacken. Wien, Verl. d. öst. Akad. 1984. 50 p.
- 5181 WRIGHTSON, KEITH—LEVINE, DAVID. Poverty and Piety in an English Village: Terling, 1525—1700. New York, Academic Press 1979. 200 p.
- 5182 WYMAN, MARK. Immigrants in the Valley: Irish, Germans, and Americans in the Upper Mississippi Valley Country, 1830—1860. Chicago, Nelson-Hall 1984. XIII, 257 p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

419, 795, 1274, 1475, 1512, 2040, 2060, 2087, 2124, 2203, 2239, 2246, 2272, 2625, 2818, 3255, 3257, 3258, 3330, 4220, 4498

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## IX

**AGRARIAN POLICY, LAW ADMINISTRATION  
 AGRÁRPOLITIKA, AGRÁRJOG, AGRÁRKÖZIGAZGATÁS  
 АГРАРНАЯ ПОЛИТИКА, АГРАРНОЕ ПРАВО,  
 СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННАЯ АДМИНИСТРАЦИЯ**

- 5183 ABORIGINAL LAND RIGHTS: a selection of AMIC submission and discussion papers 1973—84. Ed. Dickson, A. C. T. (Australia) AMIC 1985.
- 5184 ADAIR, PHILIPPE. Rétrospective de la réforme agraire en Algérie (1872—1892). *Tiers Monde* 24: 1983. 93: 153—168. p.
- 5185 АДАМОВ, Ю. А. Деятельность Советов Марийской АССР по развитию сельского хозяйства в послевоенные годы (1945—1955) *Труды Мар. НИИ при Совете Министров Мар. АССР* 1981. вып. 50. 24—55. p. [Mari councils for agrarian development in post-war years.]
- 5186 AGRARIAN reform in El Salvador. Ed. Strasma, John. Washington, Checchi and Co. 1983. 260 p.
- 5187 АГРАРНАЯ политика Коммунистической партии и советского правительства в 1921—1925 гг.: Межвуз. темат. сб. Ed.: Флеров, В. С. Ярославль, 1982. 162 p. [The agrarian policy of the Communist Party and the Soviet Government in 1921—25.]
- 5188 AHSAN, SYED AZIZ-AL. Economic Policy and Class Structure in Syria: 1958—1980. *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 16: 1984. 3: 301—323. p.
- 5189 ALBO, XAVIER. De MNRistas a Kataristas: Camperinado, estado y partidos, 1953—1983. *Historia Boliviana* (Cochabamba) 5: 1985. 1/2: 87—127. p.
- 5190 АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, В. А.—ВОЛКОВ, И. М.—ТЮКАВКИН, В. Г. Проблемы изучения аграрной истории СССР в свете решений XXVI съезда. In: XXVI съезд КПСС и пробл. аграр. истории СССР. Уфа, 1984. 17—32. p. [The problems of Soviet agrarian history in the light of the decisions of 26<sup>th</sup> Congress of the Soviet Communist Party.]
- 5191 АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, В. А. Обычное право крепостной деревни России, XVIII—начало XIX в. Ed.: Гарданов, В. К. Москва, Наука 1984. 255 p. [Customary law in Russian serf villages, end of 18<sup>th</sup>—beginning of 19<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 5192 АЛЕСКЕПОВ, Я. И. О размере подушных наделов владельческих крестьян Азербайджана в пореформенный период: (На прим. с. Алпоут-Бост-Ахмедлы). In: Материалы науч. конф. аспирантов АН АзССР Баку, 1980. кн. 2: 131—135. p. [Polltax of seigneurial peasants in Azerbaïdzhân in the Reform Age.]
- 5193 ALLAIRE, GILLES—BLANC, MICHEL. Politiques agricoles et paysanneries. Paris, Le Sycomore 1982. 116 p.
- 5194 ALTMAN, WERNER et AL. El populismo en América Latina. México, U. Nac. Autónoma de México 1983. 135 p.
- 5195 ALVAREZ ALVAREZ, E. Las exigencias senoriales en la Galicia meridional a través de la duración y la renta de los centratos de foro, 1340—1450. *Cuadernos de est. gallegos* (Spain) 34: 1983. 117—152. p.
- 5196 AMBORN, H. Elements obstructive to economic development: a comparative study of early African states, the Nile valley and the Western-Sudan. *Ethnohistory* 31: 1984. 2: 63—77. p.
- 5197 АМИНОВА, Р. Х. Колхозное крестьянство Узбекистана на пути к развитию социализму. Ташкент, Узбекистан 1983. 359 p. [The way of Uzbek collective farm peasantry to advanced socialism.]
- 5198 АННЬИЧ, В. В. Из истории законодательства о крестьянах (вторая половина XIX в.). In: Вопр. истории России XIX—нач. XX. вв. Ленинград, 1983. 34—45. p. [Details from the history of the legislation concerning the peasantry.]
- 5199 ANDRIAMANANTENA, JEAN MARC—LIEDTKE, WOLFGANG. Die Bedeutung von Handwerk und Hausgewerbe für die bäuerliche Bevölkerung im Hochland von Madagaskar.



- Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellsch. wiss. R. (Leipzig)* 35: 1986. 5: 451—454. p.
- 5200 АНИСИМОВ, Е. В. Податная реформа Петра I: Введ. Подуш. подати в России, 1719—1728 гг. Ed.: Носов, Н. Е. Ленинград, Наука Ленинград. отд-ние 1982. 296 p. [The tax reform of Peter I.]
- 5201 АНТОНЕНКО, Б. А. Социалистическое соревнование и движение новаторов производства в сельском хозяйстве Таджикистана в десятой пятилетке. *Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд-ние обществ. наук* 1982. 3: 67—74. p. [A movement of innovators in production and their socialist competition in Tadzhik agriculture in the 10th Five Year Plan.]
- 5202 ARNOLD, HELMUT. Das Verhältnis zwischen Agrarpolitik und Ökologie — eine neue Frage? *Sociologia ruralis* (U.K.) 22: 1982. 1: 30—42. p.
- 5203 ARRIDO, EGIDIO LEOVIGILDO. Il riordino fondiario nell'esperanza spagnola. *Rev. di Econ. agr. (Italy)* 38: 1983. 2: 413—420. p.
- 5204 ASAJIMA, SHOICHI. Mitsubishi — zaibatsu no Linyu — kozo. Tokyo, 1986. [The Financial Structure of Mitsubishi Zaiatsu.]
- 5205 АСМУС, Т. А. Союз рабочего класса и крестьянства в Западной Сибири на этапе развитого социализма (историографический обзор). *In: Вопр. истории сов. Сибири. Томск, 1980. 167—183. p.* [Worker-peasant alliance in Siberia in advanced socialism.]
- 5206 ASPEKTE der weiteren Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft nach dem XI. parteitag der SED. Autorenkoll.: Ahrends, Klaus, *Wirtschaftswissenschaft* 34: 1986. 11: 1601—1626. p.
- 5207 АНИЯЗОВ, Ч. К.—ПАЩИКОВ, А. П. Экономические и социально-политические предпосылки земельно-водной реформы 1925—1927 гг. в Туркменистане. *Изв. АН ТССР Сер. общ. наук* 1982. 6: 83—85. p. [Economic and social-political preconditions of agrarian reform in Turkmenistan, 1925—27.]
- 5208 AUBIN, GÉRARD. La seigneurie en Bordelais au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après la pratique notariale, 1715—1768. Bordeaux, Tom. 1—2. 1984. XXVII, 958 p.
- 5209 АВЛЯКУЛОВ, М. С. Социалистическое строительство и кооперация. Ташкент, Узбекистан 1985. 160 p. [Building of socialism and cooperation. Central Asia, 1926—37.]
- 5210 BACK, KALLE. Bondeoppositionen och bondeinflytande under frihetstiden. Centralmakten och östgötäbördernas reaktioner i näringspolitiska frågor. Kristianstad, 1984. 326 p. [The influence of peasants in the region of Östergötland on the economic policy of the central power.]
- 5211 BADER, KARL S. Ausgewählte Schriften zur Rechts- und Landesgeschichte. Tom. I—III. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1983/1984. 635; 620; 744 p.
- 5212 БАДТИЕВ, А. А. Ленинский декрет «О земле» — правовая основа аграрных преобразований на Северном Кавказе (1917—1924 гг.) Орджоникидзе, Ир 1982. 127 p. [“Decree of Land” Lenin-right for agrarian changes in Northern Caucasus.]
- 5213 BAKARY, D. TESSY. Développement socio-économique et comportement electoral en Côte d'Ivoire. *Cult. et Dévelop.* (Belgium) 17: 1985. 1: 45—69. p.
- 5214 BAKEO, TOM. Land rights of Malekulans in Santo. *In: Land tenure in Vanuatu*. 1984.
- 5215 BALLESTRO, ENRIQUE. La integración de la agricultura española en la CEE: algunos aspectos. *Rev. de Instituciones Europeas* (Spain) 10: 1983. 3: 803—833. p.
- 5216 BANNON, M. Urban growth and urban land policy. *In: ILPP* 1982. 297—323. p.
- 5217 БАРАНОВ, Е. П. Правовое положение местных земельных комитетов в 1917 г. *In: Правовые идеи и гос. учреждения. Свердловск. 1980. 105—122. p.* [The legal status of local agricultural committees in 1917.]
- 5218 BARRACLOUGH, SOLON L. The Agrarian Question and Reformism in Latin America. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 32: 1983/1984. 3: 639—649. p.
- 5219 BARSANTI, DANILO. La politica granducale di frazionamento del latifondo nella Toscana dell'Ottocento. *Rivista di storia dell'agricoltura* 25: 1985. 2: 41—112. p.
- 5220 BARSANTI, DANILO. Primi lineamenti di una storia degli usi civici in Toscana: il caso dei territori dell'ex-principato di Piombino. *RSA* 24: 1984. 2: 115—128. p.
- 5221 BARTOLOME, LEOPOLD. Base social e ideologia en las movilizaciones agraristas en Misiones entre 1971 y 1975. Emergencia de un populismo agrario. *Desarrollo econ.* (Argentina) 22: 1982. 85: 25—56. p.
- 5222 BARTRA, ROGER. Campesinado y poder politico en México. México, Ed. Era 1982. 127 p.
- 5223 BARTRIP, P. Food for the Body and Food for the Mind: The Regulation of Freshwater Fisheries in the 1870s. *Victorian Stud.* (USA) 28: 1985. 2: 285—304. p.
- 5224 BAUMEISTER, EDUARDO. Estructura y

- reforma agraria en el proceso Sandinista. *Desarrollo Economico* (Argentina) 24: 1984. 94: 187—202. p.
- 5225 BECKER, HEINRICH. Die landwirtschaftlichen Institute im Dritten Reich. In: Die Universität Göttingen unter dem Nationalsozialismus. München, Sauer 1987. 410—437. p.
- 5226 BECKETT, J. V. The Patterns of Landownership in England and Wales, 1600—1880. *EHR* 37: 1984. 1: 1—22. p.
- 5227 BEIK, WILLIAM. État et société en France au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. La taille en Languedoc et la question de la redistribution sociale. *AESC* 39: 1984. 6: 1270—1298. p.
- 5228 BELL, W. S.—HOJMAN, D. E. Issues in Latin American Agrarian Reform: Promised Land, Wonderland or Never-Never Land. Liverpool, U. of Liverpool 1983.
- 5229 БЕЛЯВСКИЙ, М. Т.—ОМЕЛЬЧЕНКО, О. А. Наказы тобольских крестьян в Уложенную комиссию 1767 г. In: Сиб. источниковедение и археография. Новосибирск, 1980. 185—207. p. [The statutes of Tobolsk peasantry in 1767 legislature.]
- 5230 BENL, RUDOLF. Zur Frage der slawischen Bauernfreiheit am Beispiel dreier pommerscher Dörfer. *Zof* 34: 1985. 1: 1—18. p.
- 5231 BENZA, ALBAN—ANTHEAUME, BENOÎT. Le terroir et l'organisation sociale en zone Cèmahî (région de Touhu, Nouvelle-Calédonie.) *JATBA* 29: 1982. 3/4: 275—284. p.
- 5232 BENZ, WOLFGANG. Von der Besatzungsherrschaft zur Bundesrepublik. Frankfurt a. M. Fischer 1984. 319 p.
- 5233 BERGMANN, HANNSJÖRG. Der Bayerische Bauernbund und der Bayerische Christliche Bauernverein 1919—1928. München, C. H. Beck 1986. 419 p.
- 5234 BERGMANN, THEODOR. Agrarian Reform in India. New Delhi, Agr. Publ. Acad. 1984. VIII, 216 p.
- 5235 БЕРЛЯКОВА, Н. П. Партийное руководство развертыванием сплошной коллективизации в дальневосточной деревне. Пенза, 1982. 25 p. [Party leadership for the total collectivization of Far Eastern Villages.]
- 5236 BERNSTEIN, H. Notes on State and Peasantry: the Tanzanian Case. *Rev. of Af. Pol. Econ.* 21: 1981. 44—62. p.
- 5237 БЕРОЗОВ, Б. П. Аграрный вопрос и крестьянское движение в пореформенной Северной Осетии: Учеб. пособие. Орджоникидзе, 1980. 126 p. [Agrarian question and peasant movement in North Osset after the reform.]
- 5238 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF—KLEMM, VOLKER—SCHOLZ, HANS. Von den bürgerlichen Agrarreformen zur sozialistischen Landwirtschaft in der DDR. 2. überarb. u. erg. Aufl. [Agrargeschichte] Berlin, Dt. Landwirtsch. Verl. 1985. 267 p.
- 5239 BETTANIN, FABIO. La formazione dei processi decisionali nel PCUS: le sezioni politiche delle MTS e dei sovchoz, 1933—1934. *Ann. dell'Ist. Giangiacomo Feltrinelli* (Italy) 22: 1982. 185—227. p.
- 5240 BEW, P. Land League Ideal. In: *ILPP* 1982. 77—92. p.
- 5241 BINFORD, LEIGH. Political Conflict and Land Tenure in the Mexican Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *J. of Latin Amer. Stud.* (U.K.) 17: 1985. 1: 179—200. p.
- 5242 BIRTSCH, GÜNTER. Grund und Freiheitsrechte vom Ausgang des Mittelalters bis zur Revolution von 1848. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1981. 569 p.
- 5243 BJØRKLUND, IVAR. Samiske rettigheter til jord i Nord-Troms på 17-og 1800 tallet. *Ottar* (Norway) 1986. 6: 19—25. p. [Lapp landrights in Northern Troms in the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 5244 BLACK Australians: the prospects for change. Ed. *Olbrei, Erik*. Townsville, James Cook U. 1982. XVIII, 255 p.
- 5245 BLANK, INGEBORG. 40 Jahre demokratische Bodenreform. Ehrenurkunde auch für einen ehem. Amtshauptmann. *Schweriner Bl.* 5: 1985. 66—74. p.
- 5246 BLECHER, MARC. The structure and contradictions of productive relations in socialist agrarian reform: a framework for analysis and the Chinese case. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1985. 1: 104—126. p.
- 5247 BLICKLE, PETER. Das göttliche Recht der Bauern und die göttliche Gerechtigkeit der Reformatoren. *A. f. Kulturgeschichte* (FRG) 68: 1986. 351—369. p.
- 5248 BLOCH, JEAN PHILIPPE. Les contrastes de travail à la pêche dans le Finistère: évolution historique, us et coutumes. In: *Éts. d'Hist. maritime*, 107<sup>e</sup>—108<sup>e</sup> Congrès Soc. savantes 1984. 119—132. p.
- 5249 BOGDANOVICH, DIMITRIE. Une nouvelle édition de sources ottomanes. *Ets. Balkaniques* (Bulgaria) 19: 1983. 3: 129—136. p.
- 5250 ВОНАС, RODNEY D. Peasant Inheritance Strategies in Russia. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 16: 1985. 1: 23—42. p.
- 5251 BORELLI, GIORGIO. Un'antizipazione del

- contratto di affittanza in pieno Cinquecento. *Economia e Storia* 5: 1984. 1: 105—109. p.
- 5252 BORSTEIN, CLAUDIO THOMAS. A reforma agrária no Nicarágno. São Paulo, Brasileiraense 1982. 91 p.
- 5253 БОТНАРЬ, А. С. Совершенствование колхозниками МССР форм социалистического соревнования (1966—1975 гг.). In: Молдавия в период развитого социализма. Кишинев, 1982. 72—88. p. [The socialist emulation of Moldavian kolkhoz peasantry.]
- 5254 BOUGON, J. J. A. Coubron (Seine-Saint-Denis): le bail de la ferme, en 1783, où transparaissent lieux, saisons, labour... *En Aulnoye jedis. Soc. hist. Rainez* 1983. 14: 27—31. p.
- 5255 BOUSCAU, FRANCK. La curieuse histoire des prés-salés de la Teste de Buch. *Bull. Soc. Hist. archéol. Arcachon* (France) 13: 1984. 40: 1—12. p.
- 5256 BOUSSARD, ISABEL. Principaux aspects de la politique agricole française pendant la Deuxième Guerre Mondiale. *Rev. d'Hist. de la Deuxième Guerre Mondiale et des Conflits Contemporains* (France) 34: 1984. 134: 1—32. p.
- 5257 BOWERS, J. K. British Agricultural Policy Since the Second World War. *AHR* 33: 1985. 1: 66—77. p.
- 5258 BOYDEN, PETER B. The making of Domesday Book. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 36: 1986. jan.: 21—25. p.
- 5259 БОЖЕНКО, Л. И. Союз рабочего класса и крестьянства Сибири в восстановительный период 1921—1925 гг. (итоги и задачи исслед.) In: Вопр. истории сов. Сибири. Томск, 1980. 80—91. p. [Worker-peasant alliance 1921—25.]
- 5260 BRADSHAW, TED—BLAKELY, EDWARD—FLINN, WILLIAM—BEALE, CALVIN—BROWNE, WILLIAM—DAFT, LYNN. Symposium on rural policy. *Policy Stud. Rev. (USA)* 2: 1982. 1: 9—96. p.
- 5261 BRANDT, GISELA. Die Molsheimer Artikel (11. 5. 1525). Eine syntaktische Studie. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. Rostock, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 35: 1986. 8: 96—101. p.
- 5262 BRASS, P. R. The Politization of the Peasantry in a North Indian State. *J. of Peasant Stud. (U.K.)* 8: 1981. 1: 3—26. p.
- 5263 BRATREIN, HÅVARD DAHL. Samiske rettigheter til jord i Nord-Troms på 1500 tallet. *Ottar* (Norway) 1986. 6: 3—8. p. [Lapp land-rights in Northern Troms in the 16th c.]
- 5264 BRIEFE und Dokumente zur Geschichte der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Böhmisches-Mährischen Raumes. Teil. I. Der verfassungstreue Grossgrundbesitz, 1880—1899. Ed. *Rutkowski, Ernst*. Wien, Oldenbourg 1983. 796 p.
- 5265 BRINGMANN, KLAUS. Die Agrarreform des Tiberius Gracchus. *Legende und Wirklichkeit*. Stuttgart, Steiner 1985.
- 5266 BRODOWSKA, HELENA. Doświadczenia chłopów w samorządzie gminnym. *Prace historyczne*. 78: 1986. 189—202. p. [Peasant efforts in village autonomy.]
- 5267 BROWN, HUBERT O. Teachers and the rural responsibility system in the People's Republic of China. *Asian J. of Public. Administration* (Hong Kong) 7: 1985. 1: 2—17. p.
- 5268 BRÜNE, STEFAN. Die äthiopische Agrarreform. *Afrika spectrum* (FRG) 18: 1983. 2: 117—137. p.
- 5269 BRUNNER, OTTO. Terra e potere. Strutture pre-statali e pre-moderne nella storia costituzionale dell'Austria medievale. Milano, Giuffrè 1983. XLVI, 680 p.
- 5270 BRZECZKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Ustanowienie podatków nadzwyczajnych w Polsce w XV. w. *Rocz. dziejów spol. i Gosp.* (Poland) 42: 1981. 77—106. p. [Introduction of Extraordinary Taxes in Poland in the 15. c.]
- 5271 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Contributions for Ireland 1642 and Richard Grenville's Military Accounts 1642—1645. Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire Rec. Soc. 1983.
- 5272 BUESCU, MIRCEA. Organização e administração do Ministério da Fazenda no Império. Brasília, Funecep 1984.
- 5273 BUISSON, MICHEL. Chronique de la politique agricole. *Nouvelles campagnes* (France) 21/22: 1983. Jan.: 8—22. p.
- 5274 BULL, EDVARD. Krise for liket mellom bondepartiet og det Norske Arbeiderparti i 1935. *Tidssk. f. Arbeiderbevegelsens Hist.* (Norway) 10: 1985. 2: 51—69. p. [The crisis agreement between the Agrarian Party and the Norwegian Labor Party in 1935.]
- 5275 BUREAU, JACQUES. Note sur les anciens droits fonciers éthiopiens. *Ethnographie* (France) 78: 1982. 86: 7—17. p.
- 5276 BURGET, ANTONIN. KŠČ na středni moravě pri prosazování nové zemědělské politiky v letech 1945—1948. *Acta Univ. Palackianae Olomucensis Hist.* (Czechoslovakia) 22: 1983. 117—141. p. [The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Central Moravia during the implementation of the new agricultural policy, 1945—1948.]
- 5277 BURGET, ANTONÍN. Košický vládní program a zemědělství v českých zemích. *Vědecké*

- práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR) 24: 1984. 21—29. p. [The Governmental Programme of Košice and Agriculture in Bohemian Lands (Western Part of Czechoslovakia Consisting of Bohemia and Moravia).]*
- 5278 БЫКОВА, И. П. Из опыта работы Ивановской городской партийной организации по укреплению материальной-технической базы сельского хозяйства (1971—1975 гг.) *Социал.-полит развитие сов. деревни 1981. вып. 5. 129—144. p. [From the experiences of municipal party organization of Ivanovo for the material-technical creation of agriculture.]*
- 5279 CADASTRES et espace rural. Approches et réalités antiques. Ed. Paris, 1983. 356 p.
- 5280 CALONNE, SYLVAIN. Le moulin d'Ascq et la banalité des moulin à Ascq et à Annapes au Moyen Age. *Rev. Terroir. Bull. Soc. hist. Villeneuve-d'Ascq (France) 1983. 22: 3—15. p.*
- 5281 CALVERT, ROBERT—WITHERSPOON, WILLIAM. "Populism in Jack County, Texas." *Southern Studies 25: 1986. 1: 31—66. p.*
- 5282 CAMEL, S. Opyt komunističeskoj partii Čechoslovakii v řešení agrarnokrest' anskogo voprosa. In: *Sovetskoe slavjanoyedenie 1983. 19—27. p. [Die Erfahrung der KSC bei der Lösung der landwirtschaftlichen-bauerlichen Frage.]*
- 5283 CAMILLA, P. L'istituto della camparia e la tutela della campagna nella legislazione statutaria di Cueno dell 1380. *Cah. de Civilisation Alpine (France) 1985. 5: 79—97. p.*
- 5284 CANTO, VICTOR. Property rights, land reform, and economic well-being. *Cato J. (USA) 5: 1985. 1: 51—66. p.*
- 5285 CAPIE, FORREST. Shaping the British Tariff Structure in the 1930s. *EEH 18: 1981. 2: 155—174. p.*
- 5286 CARTER, GERARD BEDE. Fisheries law in New South Wales. Sydney, Dept. of Agr. 1986.
- 5287 CASAS, JOSEPH. La stratégie agroalimentaire de Cuba depuis 1959 et ses résultats. *Econ. et Soc. (Grenoble) 19: 1985. 7: 111—160. p.*
- 5288 CASTILLO, LEONARDO—LEHMAN, DAVID. Chile's three agrarian reforms: the inheritors. *Bull. of Latin American Res. (U.K.) 1: 1982. 2: 21—43. p.*
- 5289 CHEATER, A. P. Formal and informal rights to land in Zimbabwe's black freehold areas: a case-study from Msengezi. *Africa (U.K.), 52: 1982. 3: 77—91., 113 p.*
- 5290 CHECCO, ANTONIO. Stato, finanza e bonifica integrale nel Mezzogiorno. Milano, Giuffrè 1984. XII, 200 p.
- 5291 CHEREL, GASTON. Querelles autour du comice agricole au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Oribus (France) 1984. 15: 65—72. p.*
- 5292 CHINN, M. D.—NAVARRO, P. Copture and Ideology in American Farm Policy. *Rur. Sociol. (USA) 49: 1984. 4: 517—529. p.*
- 5293 CHITTOLINI, G. Le „terre separate“ nel Ducato di Milano in età sforzesca. In: *Milano nell'età di Ludovico il Moro. Milano, 1983. 115—128. p.*
- 5294 CLÈRE, JEAN JACQUES. Un faux particularisme de la Coutume de Nivernais: le droit de blairie, droit de faire paître les bestiaux sur les terres du seigneur après les récoltes et payé annuellement. *M. Soc. Droit Pays bourguignons (France) 41: 1984. 221—237. p.*
- 5294 CLUNE, D. H. The state Labor Party's electoral record in rural New-South-Wales 1904—1981. *Labor Hist. (Australia) 1984. 47: 91—99. p.*
- 5296 CODA, LUISA. L'imposizione fiscale negli scrittori italiani di economia del settecento. *ES 4: 1983. 4: 487—527. p.*
- 5297 COLBURN, FORREST D. Agricultural Development and Agrarian Politics in Latin America. *Peasant Stud. (USA) 14: 1986. 1: 63—70. p.*
- 5298 COLLIN, FRANCIS. A propos d'un terrier de Joinville Haute Marne: parchemin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *M. Soc. Lettres Sci. St-Dizier (France) 5: 1978—1982. 69—100. p.*
- 5299 COMMINS, P. Land policies and agricultural development. In: *ILPP 1982. 217—240. p.*
- 5300 COOK, EDWARD. Agricultural reform in Poland: background and prospects. *Soviet Stud. (U.K.) 36: 1984. 3: 406—426. p.*
- 5301 CORTONESI, A. L'imposta diretta nei comuni del Lazio medioevale. Note sui sistemi de ripartizione. *Arch. d. Soc. romano di storia patria (Italy) 105: 1982. 175—202. p.*
- 5302 CORVAGLIA, E. Tabacco e corporativismo di stato. Il caso dei „levantini“ nel Salento tra le due guerre. Lecce, Milella 1983. 229 p.
- 5303 COSTA, JANEEN ARNOLD. Exploration in Land Reform: Greece in Transition. *PS 13: 1985/86. 4: 257—264. p.*
- 5304 COX, ANDREW. Adversary Politics and Land: The Conflict over Land and Property Policy in Post-War Britain. New York, CUP 1984. 242 p.
- 5305 COX, PAMELA M. J. "Implementing Agricultural Development Policy in Kenya." Stanford University Food Research Institute *Studies 19: 1984. 2: 153—176. p.*
- 5306 CUMINGS, BRUCE. The origins and devel-

- opment of the Northeast Asian political economy: industrial sectors, product cycles and political consequences. *Int. Organization* 38: 1984. 1: 1—40. p.
- 5307 CUSTOMARY. Law and Russian Rural Society. *Russian Rev.* 44: 1985. 1: 1—44. p.
- 5308 CYROL, BOŽENA. Uprawnienia Sejmu Śląskiego w zakresie ustawodawstwa agrarnego i ich realizacja. *Ślaski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka* 41: 1986. 1: 31—42. p. [Rights of the Silesian Sejm in matters of agrarian law.]
- 5309 ДАВЛЕТБАЕВ, Б. С. Крестьянская реформа 1861 года в Башкирии. Москва, Наука 1983. 144 p. [Reforms of Bashkiria in 1861.]
- 5310 DAWSON, HELEN JONES. Canadian and Australian farm interest groups. *Politics (Australia)* 17: 1982. 2: 10—20. p.
- 5311 DE ANDRADE, MANUEL CORREIRA. Nordeste: a reforma agrária ainda é necessária? Recife, Gnararapes 1981. 119 p.
- 5312 DEANE, HUGH. Mao's rural strategies: what went wrong? *Science and Society (USA)* 49: 1985. 1: 101—107. p.
- 5313 DEBATISSE, MICHEL. Le projet paysan. Paris, Seuil 1983. 222 p.
- 5314 DEERE, CARMEN DIANA—MARCHETTI, PETER—REINHARDT, NOLA. The peasantry and the development of Sãndinista agrarian policy, 1979—1984. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev. (Albuquerque/N. Mex.)* 20: 1985. 3: 75—109. p.
- 5315 DELFOSSE, P. La politique agricole de l'Etat belge en période de crise au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle les rapports de fore dans une société en transition vers le capitalisme industriel. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1983. 257 p.
- 5316 DELMAIRE, B. L'histoire-polyptyque de l'abbaye de Marchiennes (1116—1121). Etude, critique et édition, *Centre belge d'Histoire rurale* Louvain-la-Neuve, 84: 1985. 178 p.
- 5317 ДЕМЕШКИН, В. А. Руководство партийных организаций Западной Сибири процессом овладения сельскохозяйственной техникой, 1935—37 гг. *In: Идеи-полит. и ком. стр-ва.* Томск, 1980. 56—69. p. [The leading role of party organizations in Western Siberia in the acquisition of agrarian technique.]
- 5318 DEMIDOWICZ, GEORGE. Planned Landscapes in Northeast Poland: the Suraz Estate, 1550—1760. *J. of Hist. Geogr. (USA)* 11: 1985. 1: 21—47. p.
- 5319 DENTICI BUCCELLATO, R. M. Fisco e società nella Sicilia Aragonese. Le pandetta della gabello regie del XIV sec. Palermo, Assessorato Beni Culturali 1983. 366 p.
- 5320 DEVERRE, CHRISTIAN. La reforme foncière en Guadeloupe. *Bull. d'Information du CENADDOM (France)* 12: 1982. 68: 5—23. p.
- 5321 DEVIS MARQUEZ, F. Notas sobre el diezmo en el obispado de Cadiz al final de la Edad Media. *EEM* 1984. 225—248. p.
- 5322 DEWAR, DAVID—TODES, ALISON—WATSON, VANESSA. Development from below? Basic needs, rural service centers, and the South African Bantustans, with particular reference to the Transkei. *Af. Urban Stud. (USA)* 1983. 15: 59—75. p.
- 5323 DINI, ST. Nuove ricerche intorno all'abolizione delle gabelle di transito nello Stato della Chiesa. *Rassegna storica del Risorgimento (Italy)* 72: 1985. 267—295. p.
- 5324 DINWOODIE, DAVID H. "Indians, Hispanos and Land Reform: A New Deal Struggle in New Mexico." *Western Historical Quarterly* 17: 1986. 3: 291—323. p.
- 5325 DITZ, TOBY L. Property and Kinship: Inheritance in Early Connecticut, 1750—1820. Princeton, N.J. P.U.P. 1986. XVI, 213 p.
- 5326 ДМИТРИЕВА, Г. С. Культурно-технический уровень тружеников села — важнейшая предпосылка дальнейшего подъема сельского хозяйства. *Вопр. истории КПСС* Минск, 1982. 13: 68—75. p. [The cultural-technical level of village labourers as the most important condition of long term upheaval in agriculture.]
- 5327 LA DOCUMENTACIÓN notarial y la historia. Actas del II. colonio de metodoligia historica aplicada. U. de Santiago de Compostela I, II. 1985. 460; 446 p.
- 5328 DOKUMENTE zur demokratischen Bodenreform. Eingel. von Elke Warning. *Beitr. Gesch. Arb. bew.* 27: 1985. 5: 634—643. p.
- 5329 DOMESDAY BOOK. A Reassessment. Ed. *Sawyer, Peter.* Baltimore, 1985. X, 182 p.
- 5330 DOMESDAY Book. A Reassessment. Ed. *Sawyer, Peter.* London, Arnold 1985. XVII, 292 p.
- 5331 ДОМПАЧЕВА, Т. В. Правовые акты землеустройства в первые годы Советской власти, 1917—1922 гг. *In: Историография и источниковедение.* Москва, 1980. 152—166. p. [The legal documents of farming in the first years of Soviet rule.]
- 5332 DORBAN, M. Evaluation des Recensements de bétail avant 1846 dans le Sud-Luxembourg.

- De la critique statistique à la mise en évidence de la « Transition agricole ». *Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg* 60: 1984. 3—4: 39—59. p.
- 5333 DOWLING, J. The Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act (Ireland) 1860. Queen's Univ. 1985. 382 p.
- 5334 DUE, JEAN M. Update on land resettlement in Zimbabwe. *JAS* 13: 1986. 2: 37—45. p.
- 5335 DUMONT, JEAN MARIE. Fougérolles (Haute-Saône), terre de surséance. *Bull. Soc. Agr. Lettres Haute-Saône* (France) 1984. 17: 19—34. p.
- 5336 ECONOMICS and World Power: An Assessment of American Diplomacy Since 1789. Eds. Becker, William H.—Wells, Samuel H. New York, Columbia U.P. 1984. XVI, 474 p.
- 5337 EIDE, NILS T. Industrilandes jordbrukspolitikk. *Inóternasjonal Politikk* (Norway) 4: 1983. 499—519. p. [Agricultural policies in industrialized countries.]
- 5338 ELIAS, VICTOR J. Government Expenditures on Agriculture and Agricultural Growth in Latin America. Washington, Int. Food Policy Res. Inst. 1985. 68 p.
- 5339 ENDLER, RENATE—EHRENTAUF, BETTINA. Der Béstand „Allodifikation der Lehen“. Ein Bearb. bericht. Archivmitteilungen (Berlin) 36: 1986. 4: 123—126. p.
- 5340 ENG, ROBERT Y. "Institutional and Secondary Landlordism in the Pearl River Delta, 1600—1949." *Modern China* 12: 1986. 1: 3—37. p.
- 5341 ERGAS, Z. R. Kenya's Special Rural Development Program (SRDP): Was it Really a Failure? *J. of Developing Areas* 17: 1982. 1: 51—66. p.
- 5342 ЕРМАШКЕВИЧ, Г. Н. Организация социалистического соревнования сельской молодежи в Белоруссии, 1928—1932. *Вопр. истории КПСС* Минск, 1982. 13: 5—11. p. [The organization of socialist emulation of village youth in Belorussia.]
- 5343 ESCORCIA, JOSÉ. Desarrollo político, social y económico, 1800—1854. Bogota, Banco Popular 1983. 153 p.
- 5344 ESHERICK, JOSEPH W. "Number Games: A Note on Land Distribution in Prerevolutionary China." *Modern China* 7: 1981. 4: 387—411. p.
- 5345 ESPELL, HARALD. Nøyre og landbrukspolitikk 1945—1965. Oslo, 1983. [Agricultural policy, 1945—1965.]
- 5346 THE EVOLUTION OF MODERN BOTSWANA: Politics and Rural development in Southern Africa. Ed. Picard, Louis A. London, Rex Collings 1985. 339 p.
- 5347 FAGIANI, FERNANDO. Le aree ad „agricoltura asciutta“ dell'Italia centrosettentrionale di fronte alle proposte della „nuova agricoltura“ nella prima metà dell'Ottocento. *Rivista di storia dell'agricoltura* 26: 1986. 1: 73—115. p.
- 5348 ФАЙЗРАХМАНОВ, Г. Л. Рост общественно-политической активности тружеников села Татарской АССР в годы восьмой пятилетки. *In: Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Сред. Поволжья в условиях развитого социализма. Чебоксари, 1982. 17—22. p. [The socio-political growth of activity of labourers in the Tatar Autonomous Republic.]*
- 5349 FARQUHARSON, JOHN. The Management of Agriculture and Food Supplies in Germany, 1944—1947. *AFS* 1985. 50—68. p.
- 5350 FARREL, KENNETH R.—RUNGE, C. FORD. Institutional innovation and technical change in American agriculture: the role of the New Deal. *Amer. J. of Agr. Economics* (USA) 65: 1983. 5: 1168—1173. p.
- 5351 ФАЗЫЛХОДЖАЕВА, И. К. Правовое положение Главхлопкома и его деятельность по восстановлению хлопководства (1921—1924). *Обществ. науки Узбекстана* 1982. 11: 40—43. p. [Supreme committee of Cotton Production and its activity to reorganize cotton production.]
- 5352 FEHÉR, GYÖRGY. A hohenheimi mezőgazdasági akadémia magyar hallgatói, 1818—1893. Sorsok, életpályák. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 537—567. p. [Die ungarischen Studenten der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie zu Hohenheim: ihre Schicksal und Lebenslauf.]
- 5353 FEIGL, H. Die Auswirkungen der thesesianisch-josephinischen Reformgesetzgebung auf die ländliche Sozialstruktur Österreichs. *In: Österreich im Europa der Aufklärung. Wien, Akad. d. Wiss. 1985. 45—66. p.*
- 5354 FELBER, ROLAND—NJAMMASCH, MARLENE. Besonderheiten und Gemeinsamkeiten in der Feudalismusentwicklung in Indien, China und Japan. Versuch einer vergleichenden Analyse. *Jb. f. Gesch. des Feudalismus* (GDR) 10: 1986. 9—28. p.
- 5355 FELFE, WERNER. Die demokratische Bodenreform-siegreiche revolutionäre Massenaktion der Arbeiter und Bauern. *Einheit* 40: 1985. 9: 783—789. p.
- 5356 FELFE, WERNER. Unsere marxistisch-leninistische Agrarpolitik in Durchführung der Beschlüsse des X. Parteitagés der SED. Vorlesun-

- gen und Schriften parteihochschule „Karl Marx“ beim ZK der SED Berlin, Parteihochsch. „Karl Marx“ beim ZK d. Sed. Publ.-Abt. 1984. 53 p.
- 5357 FELFE, WERNER. 40 Jahre demokratische Bodenreform, 40 Jahre erfolgreiche Agrar- und Bündnispolitik der SED. Rede auf d. Zentralen wiss. Konferenz zum 40. Jahrestag d. demokrat. Bodenreform am 26. Aug. 1985 in Berlin, Berlin. Dietz Verl. 1985. 48 p.
- 5358 FERM, OLLE. Feodalism i Sverige? Högrälsets gårdsrätter under medeltiden och 1500-talet. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 1983. 2: 130—139. p. [Feudalism in Sweden? The manor house courts of the nobility during medieval times and the 1500s.]
- 5359 FEWSMITH, JOSEPH. Party, State, and Local Elites in Republican China: Merchant Organizations and Politics in Shanghai, 1890—1930. Honolulu U. of Hawaii P. 1985. XII, 275 p.
- 5360 FEWSMITH, JOSEPH. Rural Reform in China: stage two. *Problems of Communism* 34: 1985. 4: 48—55. p.
- 5361 ФИЛИМОНОВ, А. А. Главная сила и опора Советской власти. Минск, Изд-во БГУ им. В. И. Ленина 1982. 350 p. [A bulwark of Soviet rule.]
- 5362 ФИЛИППОВ, П. В. К оценке программных основ «Земли и воли» 70-х годов XIX века. *ВИ* 1982. 5: 16—30. p. [To the appraisal of programmes of liberty and land in the 1870s.]
- 5363 FITZGERALD, E. V. K. Agrarian Reform as a Model of Agriculture: the Case of Nicaragua since 1979. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1985. 1: 208—226. p.
- 5364 FLANDIN BLETY, PIERRE. Féodalité, servage et liberté dans la vicomté de Turenne: la charte de Noailhac 1268. *Bull. Soc. sci. hist. Corrèze* (France) 106: 1984. 114: 33—56. p.
- 5365 FOX, JONATHAN. Agrarian reform and populist politics: a discussion of Stephen Sanderson's "Agrarian populism and the Mexican state". *Latin Amer. Perspectives* (Riverside/Calif.) 12: 1985. 3: 29—41. p.
- 5366 FRANCIS, PAUL. For the use and common Benefit of all Nigerians: consequences of the 1978 land nationalization. *Africa* (U.K.) 54: 1984. 3: 5—28. p.
- 5367 FRANKLIN, M. J. The assessment of benefices for taxation in XIIIth century, Buckinghamshire. *Nottingham med. stud.* (U.K.) 29: 1985. 72—98. p.
- 5368 FRENIER, MERIAM DARCE. The Effects of the Chinese Communist Land Reform on Women and Their Families. *Women's Studies International Forum* 6: 1983. 1: 41—55. p.
- 5369 FRIEDBERGER, MARK W. "Hanging down the Home Place: Farm Inheritance Strategies in Iowa, 1870—1945." *Annals of Iowa* 47: 1984. 6: 518—536. p.
- 5370 FROHNERT, PÅR. Dansk administrationshistorik forskning. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 1985. 3: 382—388. p. [Researches concerning history of Danish administration.]
- 5371 FRÜCHTE des Bündnisses. Werden u. Wachsen d. sozialist. Landwirtschaft. d. DDR, 2., Überarb. u. erg. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz Verl. 1985. 375 p.
- 5372 GALBIATI, FERNANDO. Peng Pai and the Hai-Lu-feng Soviet. Stanford U.P. [1985.]
- 5373 GALTON, YVETTE F. D. La politisation des paysans français depuis 1945. Council of Nat. acad. Awards, 1984.
- 5374 ГАНЕВ, А. Георгий Димитров и борьба Болгарской коммунистической партии за успешное решение аграрного вопроса. *Международ. с.-х. журн.* 1982. 5: 6—9. p. [G. Dimitrov and the Bulgarian Communist Party for the solution of agrarian question.]
- 5375 ГАТАУЛЛИН, М. Ф. Аграрная реформа и классовая борьба в Египте (конец 40-х—начало 80-х годов). Москва, Наука 1985. 202 p. [Agrarian reform and class struggle in Egypt.]
- 5376 GATES, PAUL W.—GATES, LILLIAN F. "Canadian and American Land Policy Decisions, 1930." *Western Historical Quarterly* 15: 1984. 4: 389—405. p.
- 5377 GHAI, DHARAM P.—RADWAM, SAMIR MUHAMMAD. Agrarian policies and rural poverty in Africa. Geneva, Int. Labour Off. 1983. IX, 311 p.
- 5378 GHOSE, A. K. Agrarian Reform in contemporary Developing countries. London, Croom Helm 1983. 364 p.
- 5379 GIBSON, JEREMY—MILLS, DENNIS. Land Tax Assessments c 1690—c1750. Plymouth Federation of Family History Societies. Plymouth, 1983. 40 p.
- 5380 GIES, HORST. Landbevölkerung und Nationalsozialismus: der Weg in den Reichsnährstand. *Zeitgeschichte* (Austria) 13: 1986. 4: 123—141. p.
- 5381 GILL, LESLEY. Le reforma agraria y el desarrollo del capitalismo en Sante Cruz, Bolivia, 1952—1980. *Historia Boliviana* (Cochabamba) 5: 1985. 1/2: 67—85. p.
- 5382 ГИЛЯЗОВ, И. А. Законодательство о татарских крестьянах Среднего Поволжья во

- второй половине XVIII в. *In: Пробл. обществ.-полит. развития и классовой борьбы в России XVII—XVIII вв.* Москва. 1983. 77—95. p. [The legislation about the Tatars at the middle course of the Volga; second half of the 18th c.]
- 5383 GIROUX, ALAIN. L'expérience hongroise au secours de l'agriculture soviétique? *Courrier des Pays de l'Est.* (France) 1983. 273: 3—21. p.
- 5384 GOETZ, HANS WERNER. Herrschaft und Recht in der frühmittelalterlichen Grundherrschaft. *Hist. Jb.* (FRG) 104: 1984. 2: 392—410. p.
- 5385 GOLDEY, PATRICIA. Agrarian reform in Portugal 1974—1980. *Iberian Stud.* (U.K.) 10: 1981. 1/2: 47—58. p.
- 5386 ГОЛВЧИКА, А. А. Развитие совхозов и их рабочих коллективов в Латвийской ССР, 1944—65. *Изв. АН Латв. ССР* 1983. 7: 11—25. p. [Development of the sovkhoses and their collectives of workers in Latvia; 1944—1965.]
- 5387 GONSALVES, PRISCILLA T. A Study of the Habsburg Agricultural Programmes in Bosanska Krajina, 1878—1914. *Slavonic and East European Rev.* (U.K.) 63: 1985. 3: 349—371. p.
- 5388 ГОРЮШКИН, Л. М. Аграрная политика Временного правительства и ее влияние на крестьянское движение в период двоевластия (март-июнь 1917 г.) *In: Обществ. сознание и классовые отношения в Сибири в XIX—XX вв.* Новосибирск, 1980. 140—163. p. [The agrarian policy of Provisionary Government and its impact on rural movements in the dual power.]
- 5389 GOOD, KENNETH. Systemic agricultural mismanagement: the 1985 "bumper" harvest in Zambia. *J. of Modern African Stud.* (U.K.) 24: 1986. 2: 257—284. p.
- 5390 V. GÓZ, GABRIELLA. A szarvasmarha törzskönyvelés fejlődése Magyarországon. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 341—363. p. [Die Entwicklung der Rinder-Herdbuchführung in Ungarn, 1900—1940.]
- 5391 GREENBERG, KENNETH S. Masters and Statesman: The Political Culture of American Slavery. 1985. XII, 195 p.
- 5392 GRINDLE, MARILEE S. Rhetoric, reality and self-sufficiency: recent initiatives in Mexican rural development. *J. of Developing Areas* (Macomb/Ill) 19: 1985. 2: 171—184. p.
- 5393 GRINDLE, MERILEE S. State and Countryside: Development Policy and Agrarian Politics in Latin America. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1986. 255 p.
- 5394 GROHMANN, A. L'imposizione diretta nei comuni dell'Italia centrale nel XII secolo. La libra di Perugia del 1285. Perugia, Ecole fr. de Rome 1986. VI, 355 p.
- 5395 GROTZBACH, ERWIN. Die afghanische Landreform von 1979. Durchführung und Probleme in geographischer sicht. *Orient* (FRG) 23: 1982. 3: 394—413. p.
- 5396 GUILLEMAIN, MICHEL. L'ancienne seigneurie de La Roche-Guillebaud. *Bull. Amis Montluçon* (France) 1984. 35: 4—44. p.
- 5397 GURR, TED ROBERT. The Politics of Aboriginal Land Rights and their Effects on Australian Resource Development. *Australian J. of Politics and Hist.* (Australia) 31: 1985. 3: 474—489. p.
- 5398 GYMAN BOADI, EMMANUEL. The State and Agricultural Development: The Political Basis of Agricultural Policy in Ghana. Davis, U. of California 1985. 240 p.
- 5399 HAGNER, UDO. Zu den Besonderheiten in der bäuerlichen Gemeindeverfassung der Grafschaft Schwarzburg. *Rudolstädter Heimath.* 31: 1985. 1—2: 33—35. p.
- 5400 HAGNER, UDO. Zur Dorfgemeinde und Gemeindeverfassung in Reuß vom 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert Dargestellt am Beispiel von Dorffodnungen d. 16. bis 19. *Jb. Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels* 31: 1986. 31—37. p.
- 5401 HAGNER, UDO. Zur mittelalterlichen Gemeindeverfassung in der Herrschaft Leutenberg. *Rudolstädter Heimath.* (Rudolfstadt) 30: 1984. 5/6: 109—110. p.
- 5402 HAHN, STEVEN. The roots of southern populism: yeomen farmers and the transformation of the Georgia upcountry, 1850—1890. New York, O.U.P. 1983. XVII, 340 p.
- 5403 HAKWA, SILAS. The land provisions of the Independence Constitution. *In: Land tenure in Vanuatu.* 1984.
- 5404 HALLAM, ELIZABETH. Domesday in the Middle Ages: Usage and Abuse. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 36: 1986. Jan.: 26—30. p.
- 5405 HAMBURG, G. M. Politics of the Russian Nobility, 1881—1905. New Brunswick, Rutgers U.P. 1984. 296 p.
- 5406 HAMILTON, DAVID E. "From New Era to New Deal: American Farm Policy between the Wars." *In: Agricultural Distress in the Midwest, past & Present.* Eds. Gelfand, Lawrence E., and Neymeyer, Robert J. Iowa City, Center for the Study of the Recent History of the United States 1986. 19—54. p.
- 5407 HANSEN, LARS IVAR. Finneodelen i Sør-



- Troms på 1600-tallet: En garanti for samiske rettigheter til jord. *Ottar* (Norway) 1986. 6: 9—18. p. [Did the Lapps have special land rights in southern Troms in the 17th century?]
- 5408 HANSEN, LARS IVAR. Finneodelen rettigheter til jord på 1600-tallet, Finnejorder i Troms. Oslo, Novus Forlag 1986. 178 p. [Lapp land-rights in Troms in the 17th c.]
- 5409 HARIK, ILIYA. Continuity and Change in Local Development Policies in Egypt: from Nasser to Sadat. *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 16: 1984. 1: 43—66. p.
- 5410 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Kapitalistische Agrarreform und industrielle Revolution. Agrarhistorische Unters. über d. ostelb. Preußen zwischen Spätfeudalismus u. bürgerl.-demokrat. Revolution von 1948/49 unter bes. Berücks. d. Provinz Brandenburg. Weimar, Böhlau 1984. 368 p.
- 5411 HARRISON, MARK. Soviet Planning in Peace and War, 1938—1945. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XIV, 315 p.
- 5412 HASELSTEINER, HORST. Joseph II. und die Komitate Ungarns. Herrscherrecht und ständischer Konstitutionalismus. Wien, Bohlaus Nachf. 1983. 301 p.
- 5413 HASOUIN, H. La contestation de la dîme au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'ordonnance du 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1587. In: *La Belgique rurale*. 1985. 215—222. p.
- 5414 HASSEL, WOLFGANG. 40 Jahre Demokratische Bodenreform: Quellen im Staatsarchiv Magdeburg. *Archivmitteilungen* 33: 1985. 6: 186—187. p.
- 5415 HATTORI, HIDEO. The Restoration of Kanada-no-sho's Myo and Arable Land Patterned on the Jori System (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 94: 1985.
- 5416 HEBERER, THOMAS. Zur Problematik der gegenwärtigen Landwirtschaftsreform in der VR China. *Osteurop. Wirtschaft* (FRG) 30: 1985. 1: 30—46. p.
- 5417 HEDLUND, STEFAN. Andropov's agricultural policy: three dead ends. *Nordic J. of Soviet and East European Stud.* (Sweden) 1: 1984. 2: 45—81. p.
- 5418 HEGYI, ANDRÁS. Szeged mezőgazdasága az első világháború utáni években, a Nagyatádi-féle roidreform. *Acta Univ. Szegediensis de Attila Józsefnominatae: Acta Hist.* (Hungary) 80: 1985. 25—39. p. [The Agriculture of Szeged after World War I.]
- 5419 HERZOG, LAWRENCE. The Cross Cultural Dimensions of Urban land Use Policy on the U.S.—Mexico Border: A San Diego Tijuana Case Study. *Soc. Science J.* (USA) 22: 1985. 3: 29—46. p.
- 5420 HINDERINK, J.—STERVENBURG, J. J. Agricultural Policy and Production in Africa; the Aims, the Methods and the Means. *J. of Modern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 21: 1983. 1: 1—23. p.
- 5421 HOENERBACH, WILHELM. Agrarische Vorstellungen in Nordafrika: Protokolle. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1984. VI, 80 p.
- 5422 HOHENLOHISCHE Dorfordnungen. Eds. Schumm, Karl—Schumm, Marianne Stuttgart, Kohlhammer 1985. XXXIX, 771 p.
- 5423 HOLMES, WILLIAM F. "The Southern Farmers' Alliance and the Georgia Senatorial Election of 1890." *Journal of Southern History* 50: 1984. 2: 197—224. p.
- 5424 HOLT, H. M. E. Assistant Commissioners and Local Agents: their role in Tithe Commutation, 1836—1854. *AHR* 32: 1984. 2: 189—201. p.
- 5425 HOPKINS, DIANE E. The Peruvian Agrarian Reform: dissent from below. *Human Organization* 44: 1985. 1: 18—32. p.
- 5426 HÖPPNER, SIEGFRIED. Die Auswirkungen der Bodenreform in Ungarn auf die Entwicklung der Sozialstruktur und der sozialökonomischen Verhältnisse auf dem Lande in den Jahren 1945 bis 1949. *Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin. Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 34: 1985. 10: 857—860. p.
- 5427 HOROWITZ, DAVID A. The Perils of Western Farm Politics: Herbert Hoover, Gerald P. Nye, and Agricultural Reform, 1926—1932. In: Herbert Hoover and the Republican Era: A Reconsideration. Eds. Krog, Carl E.—Tanner, William R. Washington (D.C.), U.P. of America 1984. 220—243. p.
- 5428 HORSTKOTTE, HERMANN JOSEF. Die Theorie vom spätrömischen „Zwangsstaat“ und das Problem der „Steuerhaftung.“ Königstein, Hain 1984. XIV, 135 p.
- 5429 HOUSE, JOHN W. Frontier on the Rio Grande: A Political Geography of Development and Social Pathology. OUP 1982. 268 p.
- 5430 HUANG, CHÜN CHIEN. Tai-Wan sheng i hui i yüan tui chia su nung tsun chien she chung yao tsu shih ti kan fa (1973—1981). *Ssu yü Yen* (Thought and Word, Taiwan) 24: 1986. 3: 33—57. p. [Discussions on the "nine strategies for accelerating rural reconstruction" in the Taiwan Provincial Assembly, 1973—1981.]
- 5431 HUNT, CHESTER. The nemesis of American agricultural policy in the Philippines: from the friar lands to the hardie report: an overview. *Asian Profile* (Hong-Kong) 14: 1986. 2: 133—139. p.

- 5432 HUNTER, F. ROBERT. Egypt under the Khedives, 1805—1879. From Household Government to Modern Bureaucracy. Pittsburgh, U. of Pittsburgh P. 1984. XV, 283 p.
- 5433 HUQUE, AHMED SHAFIQU. The Problem of Local Government Reform in Rural Bangladesh. U. of British Columbia (Canada) 1984.
- 5434 IL Y A 50 ans. Une politique agricole. *Pour Science* (France) 1985. 91: 6—7. p.
- 5435 ИЛИШЕВ, Г. Ш. Деятельность Башкирской партийной организации по развитию сельского хозяйства (1946—1970 гг.) Саратов, Изд-во Сарат. ун.-та 1982. 176 p. [Bashkir party organizations for agrarian development, 1946—70.]
- 5436 IMANISHI, HAJIME. The Movement of Revolution of Land before the Establishment of the Imperial Diet: A Case of Tango in Kyoto Prefecture (Ja). *The Shirin* (Japan) 69: 1986. 6: 1—49. p.
- 5437 ИМАОКА, NORIKAZU. The Changing Process of the Bakafu-Shugo Regime. A Case Study of the Kuniyaku Imposition in the first half of the sixteenth century. (Ja). *The Shirin* (Japan) 68: 1985. 4: 37—62, p.
- 5438 INSTITUTIONAL reform and economic Development in the Chinese Countryside. Ed. Griffin, Keith. London, Macmillan 1984. 366 p.
- 5439 ИСТОМИН, В. Г. Роль профсоюзных организаций в повышении общественно-политической активности колхозников. 1955—1975. На материалах Сибири. In: Из истории парт. орг. Зап. Сибири. Томск, 1980, 118—133. p. [Trade Unions to enhance the social-political activity of kolkhoz peasantry.]
- 5440 ИСТОРИЯ: Материалы XVIII Всесоюз. науч. студ. конф. «Студент и науч.-техн. прогресс» Ed.: Гуцин, П. Я. Новосибирск, 1980. 92 p. [Students and the scientific-technical revolution.]
- 5441 ИВАНОВ, Ф. Н. Партийное руководство колхозами (1945—1970 гг., на материалах Таджикистана). Ed.: Раджабов, С. А. Душанбе, Дониш 1985. 182 p. [Party leadership in the kolchozes Tadjhikistan; 1945—70.]
- 5442 ИВАШЕНКО, В. К. Ленинский план построения социализма: содержание, структура, этапы разработки. Москва, Мысль 1985. 182 p. [Socialist building according to Lenin's plan.]
- 5443 JACHYMEK, JAN. Myśl polityczna PSL- „Wyzwolenie” 1918—1931. Lublin, Wydawnictwo Lubelskie 1982. 324 p. [The Political Concepts of the Polish Peasant Party—“Liberation”.]
- 5444 JANJATOVIĆ, BOSILJKA. Politika Hrvatske seljačke stranka prema radničkoj klasi. Hrvatski radničku savez 1921—1941. godine. Zagreb, 1983. 293 p. [Die Politik der Kroatischen Bauernpartei gegenüber der Arbeiterklasse.]
- 5445 JATZLAUK, WOLFRAM. Die Rolle der ökonomischen Aussenexpansion in der Wirtschaftspolitik der Republik Südafrika. *Jb. Asien-Afrika-Lateinamerika* 1985. (1986). 185—193. p.
- 5446 JOHNSON, FREDERICK I. Sugar in Brazil: Policy and Production. *Journal of Developing Areas* 17: 1983. 2: 243—256. p.
- 5447 ЙОКУМС, Р. Забота республиканской партийной организации о подготовке и воспитании сельскохозяйственных кадров, 1971—1975 гг. *Вопр. истории и парт. стр-ва КП Латвии* Пига, 1982. 4: 76—92. p. [The republican party organizations securing the preparations and instructions of agricultural cadres.]
- 5448 JONES, PETER. Common rights and agrarian individualism in the Southern Massif Central, 1750—1880. In: Essays presented to R. Cobb. 1983. 121—151. p.
- 5449 JORDAN, CONSTANTIN. Les reformes agraires dans la période de l'entre-deux-guerres. Repères comparatifs. *Rev. des Ets. Sud-Est Européennes* (Romania) 22: 1984. 3: 243—251. p.
- 5450 JOSLING, TIMOTHY EDWARD—PEARSON, SCOTT R. Developments in the common agricultural policy of the European community. Washington, USDA 1982. IV, 79 p.
- 5451 KAIN, ROGER J. P.—PRINCE, HUGH C. The Tythe Surreys of England and Wales, New York, 1985. 327 p.
- 5452 KALINGA, OWEN J. M. “European Settlers, African Apprehensions, and Colonial Economic Policy: The North Nyasa Native Reserves commission of 1929.” *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 17: 1984. 4: 641—656. p.
- 5453 KALMÁR, SÁNDOR. O prave zemelnoi sobstvennosti selskokhoziaistvennykh proizvodstvennykh kooperativov. *Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae* (Hungary) 24: 1982. 71—82. p. [The landed-property law of agricultural cooperatives.]
- 5454 KANANEN, ILKKA. MTK ja Suomen maatalouspolitiikka. Elintarvikepulasta omavaraisuuteen 1917—1949. Helsinki, MTK 1986. 244 p. [The Central Union of Finnish Agricultural Producers and agrarian policy 1917—1949.]
- 5455 KAPITANOVIĆ, VICKO. Die Rolle der

- Franziskaner von Visovac in der kroatischen Geschichte. *Arch. Franciscanum Hist.* (Italy) 77: 1984. 4: 421—434. p.
- 5456 КАРАМЫШЕВА, Л. Д. Социалистическое соревнование среди тружеников дальневосточной деревни в послевоенные годы, 1945—1958 гг. *In: Соц.-экон. развитие дальневост. деревни. Владивосток, 1981.* 42—58. p. [Socialist emulation among the Far East village labourers during the postwar years.]
- 5457 KATO, FUSAO. Über die Liquidation des Fideikommisses in Deutschland am Ende des Ersten Weltkrieges. (Ja). *The Socio-Econ. Hist.* (Japan) 51: 1985/1986. 4: 70—99. p.
- 5458 КАЗАХЕЦЯН, В. Н. Осуществление ленинской аграрной политики в советской Армении. *In: В семье единой. Ереван, 1982.* 157—188. p. (Арм.) [The agrarian policy of Lenin in Soviet-Armenia.]
- 5459 KEATING, CARLA. Sir Horace Plankett and Rural Reform, 1889—1914. *IESH* 13: 1986. 122—123. p.
- 5460 KEEFE, THOMAS K. Feudal Assessments and the Political Community under Henry II and His Sons. Los Angeles, University of California Press 1983. 291 p.
- 5461 KELLER, ROGER. Agrarpolitik im unabhängigen Malaya, 1957—1982. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1984. XIV, 375 p.
- 5462 KEMP, CHARLES. Politics and Class in Spring Valley, Sri Lanka: An "Anti-Structuralist" Interpretation. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 1: 41—64. p.
- 5463 KEOFEOED, C. A. My Share in the Stolypin Agrarian Reforms. Ed. *Jensen, Bent.* Odense, O.U.P. 1985. 184 p.
- 5464 ХИЖНЯК, Г. Л. В те далекие годы. *Закупки с.-х. продуктов* 1982. 11: 21—24. p. [In those past years.]
- 5465 KIJAS, ARTUR. System pomiesny w panstwie moskiewskim w XV-pierwszej połowie XVI wieku. *Historiografia i problematyka.* Poznań, Wyd. Nauk. UAM 1984. 210 p. [Insecure system in the Moscovian State from the first half of the 15<sup>th</sup> until the middle of the 16<sup>th</sup> c.]
5466. KIMURA, KAZUHIRO. Change of Agricultural Structure in the Mountainous Village of Prefecture. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Shinsu University.* 22: 1985. 1: 149—167. p.
- 5467 KLASS, BERNARD M. The Federal Farm Board and the Antecedents of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, 1929—1933. *In: Herbert Hoover and the Republican Era: A Reconsideration.* Eds. *Krog, Carl E.—Tanner, William R.* Washington (D.C.), U.P. of America 1984. 191—219. p.
- 5468 KLEINER, W. Urbare, als Quelle für die historische Wortgeographie und Dialektkographie. *In: Brüder Grimm-Symposion zur historischen Wortforschung.* Eds. *Hildebrant, R.—Knoop, U.* Berlin, de Gruyter 1986. 87—102. p.
- 5469 КЛИМИН, И. И. Аграрная политика КПСС (1917—1937 гг.) Деятельность и буржуаз. вымысли. Ленинград, Изд-во Ленингр. ун-та 1982. 137 p. [The agrarian policy of the Soviet Communist Party, 1917—1937.]
- 5470 KLONDER, ANDREZJ. Szlachta Prus Królewskich wobec zagadnienia podatków w latach 1576—1586. *Zapiski Hist.* (Poland) 49: 1984. 1: 31—55. p. [The Attitude of the Gentry of Royal Prussia to Taxation in the Years 1576—1586.]
- 5471 KNOTT, JOHN WILLIAM. Land, Kinship and Identity: The Cultural roots of Agrarian Agitation in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth Century Ireland. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 1: 93—108. p.
- 5472 KOCHER, GERNOT. Das Recht im bäuerlichen Alltag. *In: BSS* 1984. 49—62. p.
- 5473 KOFOED, C. A. My share in the Stolypin agrarian reforms. Odense, O.U.P. 1985. 184 p. [The contribution of a Dane to the Russian agrarian reforms, 1878—1914.]
- 5474 KOHLI, ATUL. Karnataka's land reforms: a model for India? *J. of Communwealth and Comparative, Politics* (UK.K.) 20: 1982. 3: 309—327. p.
- 5475 KOHLI, ATUL. Regime types and poverty reform in India. *Pacific Aff.* (USA) 56: 1983/1984. 4: 649—672. p.
- 5476 KÖLL, ANN MAI. Tradition och reform i västra Södermanlands jordbruk 1810—1890: agrar teknik i kapitalismens inledningsskede. Stockholm, Almqvist a. Wiksell Int. 1983. 252 p. [Tradition and reform in Western Sudermania's farming, 1810—1890: agricultural techniques at an early stage of capitalism.]
- 5477 KOMLOS, J. Institutional Change under Pressure: Enlightened Government Policy in the XVIIIth Century Habsburg Monarchy. *J. of European Econ. Hist.* 15: 1986. 3: 427—482. p.
- 5478 КОММУНИСТИЧЕСКАЯ партия Советского Союза в революциях и решениях съездов, конференций и пленумов ЦК (1898—1970). Киев, Политиздат Украины 1980. 557 p. [The Soviet Communist Party in revolutions and the plenums of the Central Committee, 1898—1970.]
- 5479 КОНОВАЛОВ, В. В.—КОПЫЛОВ, Д. И.

- Вольный крестьянский съезд в Тоболске. *In: Революция 1905—1907 гг. на Урале и в Сибири. Тюмень, 1983. 73—83. p.* [Congress of the free peasants in Tobolsk.]
- 5480 KOPECKÝ, PETER I. *Revolučno-Demokratická vláda v Rumunsku a jej program obnovy národného hospodárstva v r. 1945—1947. Slovanský Přehled (Czechoslovakia) 71: 1985. 5: 353—364. p.* [The first revolutionary democratic government in Romania and its program for the revival of the national economy, 1945—1947.]
- 5481 KOPEJTKO, VLADIMIR. *Zemědělska, politika KSČ v Českých zemích v letech 1933—1936 a VII. Kongres Komunistické internacionaly. Slovanský Přehled (Czechoslovakia) 71: 1985. 4: 300—313. p.* [The agricultural policy of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in the Czechlands, 1933—36. and the 7th Congress of the Communist International.]
- 5482 КОПЫССКИЙ, Б. З. *Рукописные книги городских и земских судов как источник по истории крестьянства Белоруссии (конец XVI—первая половина XVII вв. In: Белоруссия: Книговедение, источники Библиогр. Минск, 1980. 91—102. p.* [Urban and rural records of evidence as sources to the historical study of Belorussian peasantry.]
- 5483 KRÄMER, CHRISTEL—SPIESS, KARL HEINZ. *Ländliche Rechtsquellen aus dem kurtrierischen Amt Cochem. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1986. 450 p.*
- 5484 KRUISHEER, J. *Orkondenboek van Holland en Zeeland tot 1299, tom. II, 1222—1256. Assen, Van Gorcum 1986. XIX, 805 p.*
- 5485 KUBÍKOVÁ, ANNA. *Dodatek k berní rule na Českokrumlovsku. Jihočeský sborník historický 1: 1985. 15—22. p.* [Ein Nachtrag zur Steuerrolle im Gebiet von Český Krumlov.]
- 5486 KUCHLER, WINFRIED. *Die Finanzen der Krone von Aragon während des 15. Jahrhunderts. Münster, Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung 1983. IX, 318 p.*
- 5487 KUPPUSWAMI, G. R. *Agrarian Policy of the Mughals. Hist. of Agriculture (India) 2: 1984. 3: 93—106. p.*
- 5488 КУРЧИНОВА, Л. С. *Определение правового статуса калмыцкого крестьянства в системе российской государственности. In: Общество, строй и социал.-полит. развитие дорев. Калмыкии. Элиста, 1983. 3—22. p.* [Judicial position of the Kalmyk peasants in the political system of Russia.]
- 5489 KUSUYAMA, S. *On the Public Finance in the Han Dynasty (Ja). The Shirin (Japan) 69: 1986. 3: 106—122. p.*
- 5490 КУЗЬМИНА, Л. Л. *Деятельность местных советов Украинской ССР по восстановлению и развитию материальной-технической базы сельскохозяйственного производства в годы четвертой пятилетки (1946—1950 гг.). Фрунзе, 1982. 33 p.* [Ukrainian local councils for the creation of material-technical basis of agriculture in years of the 4<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan.]
- 5491 LACKMAN, MATTI. *Taistelu Talonpojasta. Oulu, Kunstannusosakeyhtiö 1985. 466 p.* [The Struggle for the Peasant. The Finnish Communist Party's Attitude to the Peasant Question and the Peasant Movements in 1918—1939.]
- 5492 LAI, HUEI MIN. *Taxes and Labor Services in Nan-chih-li during the Ming Period. Taipei, T.U.P. 1983. 201 p.*
- 5493 ЛЕЙДИНЕН, А. П. *Социально-экономические реформы 50—70-х годов XIX века в Финдландии. Ed.: Суны, Л. В. Ленинград, Наука Ленингр. отд-ние 1982. 110 p.* [Socio-economic reforms in Finland in the 1850s and 70s.]
- 5494 LAMBERT, C. ROGER. *"Dust, Farmers, and the Federal Government." In: Hard Times in Oklahoma: The Depression Years. Ed. Hendrickson, Kenneth E. Oklahoma City, 1983. 66—84, 190—191. p.*
- 5495 LAMBORN, JOHN E.—PETERSON, CHARLES S. *"The Substance of the Land: Agriculture v. Industry in the Smelter Cases of 1904 and 1906." Utah Historical Quarterly 53: 1985. 4: 308—325. p.*
- 5496 LAND reforms in eastern India. Ed. Bose, Manjula. Calcutta, The Forum 1981. XIV, 218 p.
- 5497 LAND SCARCITY and agrarian reforms. *Rev. de Hist. (Costa Rica) 1985. Spec. Issue 97—160. p.*
- 5498 LANDAU, NORMA. *The Justices of the Peace 1679—1760. University of California Press, 1984. 421 p.*
- 5499 LANGER, DIETGER. *Das wirtschaftliche Programm des „Lubliner Komitees“ im politischen Kalkül der Polnischen Arbeiterpartei. Zeitgeschichte (Austria) 11: 1984. 11/12: 376—389. p.*
- 5500 LÁNYI, KAMILLA. *Magyar mezőgazdaság: exportfőlöslég vagy főlös növekedés? (Adalékok a magyar mezőgazdaság fejlesztési stratégiájához.) Külgazdaság (Hungary) 29: 1985. 3: 3—16. p.* [Data about the strategy of the future development in Hungarian agriculture.]

- 5501 LAPEYRE, HENRI. El arancel de los diezmos de la mar de 1564. *Cuadernos de Investigación Hist. (Spain)* 7: 1983. 55—77. p.
- 5502 LAPOINTE, MARIE. Indigénisme et végétisme agraire au Yucatan, 1935—1940. *Irrysurn Seune*, ERSIPAL 1983. 41 p.
- 5503 LARANJEIRA, RAYMUNDO. Coplonização e reforma agrária no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Civilização Brasil, 1983. XXVII, 203 p.
- 5504 LARDY, NICHOLAS. Agricultural Reforms in China. *J. of Int. Affairs (USA)* 39: 1986. 2: 91—104. p.
- 5505 LASÁK, MILAN. Lesnická politika v Československu v letech 1945—1978. II. část. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 24: 1984. 53—77. p. [Forstwirtschaftliche Politik in der Tschechoslowakei in den Jahren 1945—1978.]
- 5506 LAVAUD, JEAN PIERRE. Instabilité politique et pouvoir régional en Bolivie: l'émergence de Santa Cruz, 1952—1982. *Problèmes d'Amérique Latine (France)* 1985. 76: 97—114. p.
- 5507 LAWRENCE, ROGER. View from the centre and the periphery: development projects on Tamana, Southern Kiribati. *Pacific Viewpoint (New Zealand)* 26: 1985. 3: 547—562. p.
- 5508 LAZĂR, MIHAI. Gorstina (desetina) de porci în Moldova în secolele XV—XVIII. *Suceava (Romania)* 10: 1983. 455—470. p. [La « Gorstina »-dîme — sur les porcs en Moldavie aux XV<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> ss.]
- 5509 LECLERCQ, PAULETTE. Libertés et contraintes dans les villages d'une grande seigneurie ecclésiastique à la fin du Moyen Age. In: *La Notion de Liberte au moyen Age. Colloquium* 1982. 1985. 169—179. p.
- 5510 LEGRAND, YVES. Les assemblées d'habitants à Barjouville, dans le dernier quart du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle (les problèmes de la taille et de la gestion des biens communaux). *Bull. Soc. archéol. Eureet-Loire (France)* 129: 1985. 5: 19—28. p.
- 5511 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Agrarpolitik und Landwirtschaft in Deutschland 1939 bis 1945. *AFS* 1985. 29—49. p.
- 5512 LEMKE, JOHANNA—RAUHUT, LOTHAR. Die Verwirklichung der demokratischen Bodenreform im Kreis Bitterfeld. Bitterfeld. Komm. zur Erforsch. d. Gesch. d. örtl. Arb. bew. bei d. Kreisleitung Bitterfeld d. SED 1983. 43 p. [Zur Geschichte der Kreisparteiorganisation Bitterfeld der SED.]
- 5513 LENDL, MARTIN. Schweizerische Regionalpolitik. *Schweizerische Zentrabl. f. Staats- u. Gemeindeverwaltung* 84: 1983. 6: 241—270. p.
- 5514 В. И. ЛЕНИН и развитие экономики, науки и культуры Казахстана (Тез. докл.) Т. I. Ed.: Честниова, Г. Н. Алма-Ата 1980. 334 p. [Lenin and the scientific-technical development in Kazakhstan.]
- 5515 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL—GOY, JOSEPH. Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to Nineteenth Centuries. An Essay in Comparative History. CUP and Paris 1982. 206 p.
- 5516 LEWIN, ERNST. Antifaschistische volksfrontpolitik und Bündnisbeziehungen gegenüber der Bauernschaft auf dem VII. Kongress der KI 1935. *Beitr. Gesch. Arb. bew.* 27: 1985. 4: 448—459. p.
- 5517 LEWIN, ERWIN. Die Bauerninternationale. Ein Beitr. zur Gesch. ihrer Entstehung u. Wirksamkeit 1923 bis 1931. *Jb. Gesch. sozialist. Länder Europas.* 28: 1984. 253—278. p.
- 5518 LEWIS BECK, MICHAEL S. The electoral politics of the French peasantry, 1946—1978. *Political Stud. (U.K.)* 29: 1981. 4: 517—536. p.
- 5519 LEWIS, ROBERT. NEP and Soviet economic systems. *Hist. Tidsk. (Sweden)* 1983. 4: 433—442. p.
- 5520 LIPSCHER, LADISLAV. Milan Hodza-Baumeister der burgerlichen Koalition und Widersacher der „Bürg.“. *Bohemia (FRG)* 27: 1986. 2: 319—338. p.
- 5521 LIPTON, MERLE. Capitalism and Apartheid. South Africa, 1910—84. Totowa, Rowman and Allanheld 1985. XI, 448 p.
- 5522 LIU, WILLIAM H. Post-Mao rural economy and implications: a debate held at the USSR Academy of Sciences, September 1984. *Issues and Studies (Taiwan)* 21: 1985. 3: 120—134. p.
- 5523 LØGSTRUP, BIRGIT. Jorddrot og offentlig administrator: Godsejerstyret inden for Katte- og udskrivningsvaesenet i det 18. århundrede. [Landowner and Public Administrator: Taxation and Conscription on Eighteenth-Century Manors.] 1983. 479 p.
- 5524 LØGSTRUP, BIRGIT. The Landowner as Public Administrator. The Danish Model. *Scandinavian J. of Hist. (Denmark)* 9: 1984. 283—312. p. [Administration and socio-economic conditions of Danish tenants and cottagers, 1660—1849.]
- 5525 LOM, FRANTIŠEK. Čeští organizátoři zemědělských podniků v minulosti. *Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea (Praha)* 28: 1985. 5—43. p. [Czech organizers of agricultural enterprises in the past.]

- 5526 LONGMATE, N. The Breadstealers. The Fight against the Corn Laws, 1838—1846. New York, St. Martin's P. 1984. XII, 270 p.
- 5527 LUSTIG, NORA—CAMPO, ANTONIO MARTIN DEL. Descripción de funcionamiento del sistema CONASUPO. *Investigación Econ.* (Mexico) 44: 1985. 173: 215—243. p.
- 5528 MAC AN GALLOGLAIGH, DOMHNALL. The Land League in Leitrim 1879—1883. *Breifne* (Eire) 22: 1983. 4: 155—187. p.
- 5529 MAGNOU NORTIER, L'impôt foncier du terroir de Saint-Julien de Psamoldi d'après les rôles de 1171 et de 1198. *Cah. de civilisation médiévale* (France) 1986. 3:
- 5530 MAH, FENG HWA. Agricultural Reform in Mainland China: Problems and Prospects. *Issues and Stud.* (Taiwan) 20: 1984. 10: 31—51. p.
- 5531 MALATESTA, MARIA. Stato liberale e rappresentanza dell'economia: il consiglio di agricoltura. *Italia Contemporanea* 1986. 162: 55—83. p.
- 5532 MALGERI, FRANCESCO. L'azione di sostegno alle rivendicazioni contadine svolta dai cattolici sul piano politico e parlamentare. *Bol. dell'Arch. per la storia del Movimento Soc. Cattolico in Italia* (Italy) 18: 1983. 2: 179—198. p.
- 5533 MALISH, ANTON. Soviet Agricultural Policy in the 1980s. *Policy Stud. Rev.* (USA) 4: 1984. 2: 301—310. p.
- 5534 МАМУРОВ, Т. Роль Компартии Узбекистана в решении проблемы подготовки и воспитания кадров для сельского хозяйства, 1941—1958 гг. Ташкент, Фап 140 p. [The role of the Uzbek Communist Party in solving the problems of cadre preparation and instruction.]
- 5535 MANNING, PATRICK. Religion and Factionalism in the Asante Hinterland: The Non-Peasant Politics of a Peasant Society. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 12: 1985. 2: 137—150. p.
- 5536 MARESCA, SYLVAIN. Les dirigeants paysans. Paris, Ed. de Minuit 1983. 294 p.
- 5537 MARIK, ILIYA. Continuity and change in local Development Policies in Egypt. From Nasser to Sadat. *Int. J. of Middle East Stud.* (U.K.) 16: 1984. 1: 43—66. p.
- 5538 MÁRQUEZ, FEDERICO DEVIS. Notas sobre el diezmo en el obispado de Cadiz al final de la Edad Media. In: *ELEM* 1984. Tom. I. 225—248. p.
- 5539 MARTIN, A. W.—PENNY, JANET. The Rural Reconstruction Commission 1943—1947. *Australian J. of Pol. and Hist.* 29: 1983. 2: 218—236. p.
- 5540 MARTIN, C. J. The agrarian question and migrant labor: the case of western Kenya. *J. of Af. Stud.* (USA) 11: 1984/1985. 4: 164—174. p.
- 5541 MARTIN. H. Droits seigneuriaux et vie rurale aux confins. Touraine-Berry, XII<sup>e</sup>—XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *AdN* 35: 1985. 4: 377—378. p.
- 5542 MARTINEZ RUIZ, JOSÉ IGNACIO. Donativos empréstitos sevillanos a la hacienda real, siglos XVI—XVII. *Rev. de Hist. Econ.* (Spain) 2: 1984. 3: 233—244. p.
- 5543 MARTYNOV, WLADLEN. Die Agrarpolitik der UdSSR in den achtziger Jahren. *Osteuropa Wirt.* (FRG) 28: 1983. 2: 151—157. p.
- 5544 MASSON, DANIELLE. Discours et pratiques de l'Etat vis-à-vis de la paysannerie à travers la presse officielle en Roumanie. *Rev. Ets. comp. Est-Ouest* (France) 16: 1985. 1: 107—120. p.
- 5545 MASSON, DANIELLE. Romania: the State's attitudes and actions vis-à-vis the peasants as reflected in the official press. *Rev. d'Ets. comp. Est-Ouest* (France) 16: 1985. 1: 107—120. p.
- 5546 MATĚJEK, FRANTIŠEK. Lánová soustava na jižní Moravě, k činnosti komise na Moravském lánovém rejstříku 1669—1679. *Cas. Matice Moravské* (CSSR) 105: 1986. 34: 305—337. p. [The assessment system in southern Moravia: activities of the commission on the Moravian assessment rolls, 1669—1679.]
- 5547 MATSUDA, YOSHIAKI—KANEDA, YOSHIYUKI. The seven greatest fisheries incidents in Japan. In: Maritime institutions. 1984.
- 5548 MATTHEWS, A. The state and Irish agriculture, 1950—1980. In: *ILPP* 1982. 241—269. p.
- 5549 MAURER, PETER. Anbauschlacht, landwirtschaftspolitik, Plan Wahlen, Anbauwerk 1937—1945. Zürich, Chronos 1985. 221 p.
- 5550 MCCRANK, LAWRENCE. La anatomía, fiscal del periodo de post-restauración de la Iglesia de Tarragona: una revisión „de las” raciones decimarum hispaniae (1279—1280). *Hispania* 45: 1985. 160: 245—294. p.
- 5551 McDEAN, HARRY C. "M. L. Wilson and the Origins of Federal Farm Policy in the Great Plains, 1909—1914." *Montana* 34: 1984. 4: 50—59. p.
- 5552 McDONALD, JOHN. How Artificial Were the Tax Assessments of Domesday England? The Case of Essex. *EHR* 1985. 3: 352—372. p.
- 5553 McGUIRE, MAURICE. Rural Inheritance in Nineteenth Century Clare and Limerick. *Dálg Cáis* (Eire) 7: 1984. 49—55. p.

- 5554 McINTOSH, MARJORIE KENISTON. *Autonomy and Community: The Royal Manor of Havering, 1200—1500*. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XIV, 319 p.
- 5555 McMAHON, SARAH F. "A Comfortable Subsistence: The Changing Composition of Diet in Rural New England, 1620—1840." *William and Mary Quarterly* 42: 1985. 1: 26—65. p.
- 5556 MCMILLAN, J. F. *Dreyfus to De Gaulle politics and society in France 1898—1969*. London, Arnold 1985. 198 p.
- 5557 МЕДВЕДЕВ, А. М. Деятельность местных советов Марийской АССР по руководству сельскохозяйственным производством в 1956—1965 гг. *Труды Мар. НИИ при совете Министров Мар. АССР* 1981. вып. 50: 55—75. p. [The role of local councils in agrarian leadership. 1956—65.]
- 5558 MELING, SVERRE. Korn og gjenforening. En undersøkelse av Frederik VI's forhold til den norske reisingen i 1814. Borgen, 1986. [Corn supply. A study of the period from Frederik VI till the revolt of 1814.]
- 5559 MENDELBERG, URI. The impact of the Bolivian agrarian reform and class formation. *Latin American Perspectives* (Riverside/Calif.) 12: 1985. 3: 45—58. p.
- 5560 MENDEZ, MARIA JULIA. *Manuel de gestion para el agro*. Lima, DESCO, 1981. 227 p.
- 5561 MENGISTEAB, KIDANE. *The Political Economy of Land Reform: An Exploratory Study of Structural Changes in Ethiopia's Agriculture, 1975—1981*. Univ. of Denver 1984. 284 p.
- 5562 MENU, BERNADETTE. *Droit, Économie, Société de l'Égypte ancienne*. Versailles, 1983. 333 p.
- 5563 MERRIAM, JOHN G. Marocco's commitment to agrarian reform and rural development and examination. *Maghreb Rev.* (U.K.) 8: 1983. 3/: 77—84. p.
- 5564 MICHAUD FRÉJAVILLE, FRANÇOISE. Un compte d'ordinaire de Berry au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: Mélanges offerts à F. Gay*. 1984. 257—271. p.
- 5565 MILANI, FRANCESCO. Cenni sulla storia del Cavo Napoleonico. *RSA* 25: 1985. 1: 49—55. p.
- 5566 MILLER, JAMES WILLIAM. Engelberth Dollfuss and Austrian Agriculture. An Authoritarian Democrat and His Policies. *V. of Minnesota* 1985. 291 p.
- 5567 MILLER, ROBERT F. Agrarpolitik von Breshnew bis zu Tschernenko. *Osteuropa* (FRG) 35: 1985. 6: 405—424. p.
- 5568 MILLER, YLANA. *Government and Society in Rural Palestine, 1920—1948*. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1985. 218 p.
- 5569 MINTZ, SIDNEY W. *Sweetness and Power: The Place of Sugar in Modern History*. New York, Viking 1985. XXX, 274 p.
- 5570 МИШЕВ, ВАСИЛ. Три десетилетия априлска аграрна политика на българската комунистическа партия. *Икон. мисъл* 1985. 4: 85—95. p. [Three decades, April agrarian policy of the Bulgarian Communist Party.]
- 5571 MISRA, B. B. *District Administration and Rural Development in India: Policy Objectives and Administrative Change in Historical Perspective*. New York, O.U.P. 1984. XIII, 431 p.
- 5572 MITROJORGJI, NASI. Lufta për zbatimin e reformes agrare në prethim e ficit. *Studime Hist.* (Albania) 40: 1986. 3: 39—59. p. [The struggle for the implementation of the agrarian reform in the district of Fier.]
- 5573 MØLLER, ANDERS MONRAD. Frederik den Fjerdes Kommerce Kollegium og „Kongelige Danske Rigers inderlig Styrke og Magt" [Frederick IV's College of Commerce and "The Inherent Strength and Power of the Danish Realms"]. Copenhagen, Akademis K. 1983. 239 p.
- 5574 MØLLER, PER GRAU. *Udskiftningen og dens økonomiske og sociale følger i Sønderjylland ca 1730—1830*. Abenra, 1984. 189 p. [The enclosure movement with its economic and social consequences in southern Jutland, 1730—1830.]
- 5575 MONSAGRATI, GIUSIPPE. *Storia del risorgimento. Studi Romani* (Italy) 33: 1985. 1/2: 137—147. p.
- 5576 MOORE, MICK. Institutional development, the World Bank and India's new agricultural extension programme. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1984. 4: 303—315. p.
- 5577 MOORE, MICK. *The State and Peasant Politics in Sri Lanka*. New York, C.U.P. 1985. XV, 328 p.
- 5578 MORI, MASAO. Concerning the Registration of Confiscated Land in the Early Ming (Ja). *The Tōhō Gakuhō* (Japan) 58: 1986. 463—498. p.
- 5579 MORIMOTO, Y. Le polyptyque de Prüm n'a-t-il pas été interpolé. *Le Moyen-Age* 2: 1986. 265—276. p.
- 5580 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Histoire de dîmes, ou de quoi subsister jusqu'à la saison prochaine et/ou conclusions réitérées et perspective droite. *PHEV* 1985. 413—460. p.

- 5581 MORITSCH, ANDREAS. *Landwirtschaft und Agrarpolitik in Russland vor der Revolution*. Wien, Böhlau Nachf. 1986.
- 5582 MOSLEY, PAUL. Achievements and Contradictions of the Peruvian Agrarian Reform: A Regional Perspective. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 22: 1985. 3: 440—448. p.
- 5583 МУГРУЗИН, А. С. Государственно-налоговая и рентная (помещья) формы эксплуатации крестьянства в средневековом Китае и в новейшее время. *Информ. Бюл.* Москва, 1982. 33: 215—241. p. [Manorial and state taxation as forms of rural exploitation in medieval and modern China.]
- 5584 MÜLLER, REINER. Zur Geschichte der Bestimmung der Klassenzugehörigkeit und der Agrarpolitik der KP Chinas bei der Heranführung der chinesischen Gesellschaft an der Übergangsperiode zum Sozialismus. *Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 34: 1985. 10: 861—864. p.
- 5585 MUTO, G. Una struttura periferica del governo dell'economia nel Mezzogiorno spagnolo. *Società e storia* (Italy) 6: 1983. 1—36. p.
- 5586 НА ОШОВЕ творческого использования опыта аграрной политики КПСС. Ed.: Кийк, Л. Тарту, Изд-во Тарт. гос. ун-та 1982. 116 p. [The Agrarian policy of the Soviet Communist Party and its practical experiences.]
- 5587 NEALE, WALTER C. Indian Community Development, Local Government, Local Planning and Rural Policy since 1950. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 677—698. p.
- 5588 NEHRIG, CHRISTEL—NOZICZKA, LOTHAR. Die Weiterentwicklung der Agrarpolitik der SED 1956/57: Zur situation in d. Landwirtschaft d. DDR vor Abschluss d. Übergangsperiode zum Sozialismus. *Z. Gesch. wiss.* 33: 1985. 12: 1082—1096. p.
- 5589 NEISEROVÁ, ELEONORA. Vývoj socializace zemědělství v okrese Hlučín v letech 1949—1955. *Časopis Slezského muzea — Vědy historické* 3: 1985. 212—228. p. [Die Entwicklung der Sozialisierung der Landwirtschaft im Kreis Hlučín in den Jahren 1949—1955.]
- 5590 NESTROY, OTTMAR. Gegenwärtige Formen der Erhebung land- und forstwirtschaftlich genutzter Böden in Niederösterreich. *Unsere Heimat* (Austria) 56: 1985. 3: 185—202. p.
- 5591 NGONGOLA, CLEMENT. Malawi's agricultural economy and the evolution of legislation on the production and marketing of peasant economic crops. *J. of Southern African Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1986. 2: 240—262. p.
- 5592 NIETRO SORIA, JOSE MANUEL. La conflictividad en torno al diezmo en los comienzos de la crisis bajomedieval castellana, 1250—1315. *Annu. de estudios medievales* (Spain) 14: 1984. 211—235. p.
- 5593 NISHIBEPPU, MOTOKA. A Study of the Application of the Land Development Law (Kodenho) of 743 to a Shoen in the 8th Century (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 95: 1986. 10: 37—58. p.
- 5594 NOURRISSON, D. La loi la politique et la marale ou la question des bouilleurs de cru en Seine-Inférieure avant la Grande Guerre. In: *Actes du 106<sup>e</sup> Congrès nat. des soc. sav.* Perpignan, 1981. Paris, C.T.H.S. 1984. 139—156. p.
- 5595 O'BRIEN, GERARD. The New Poor Law in Pre-Famine Ireland: A Case History. *IESH* 12: 1985. 33—49. p.
- 5596 OEHLER, ELLENOR. Die demokratische Bodenreform revolutionäre Grundlage der Bodenordnung und des Bodenrechts. Zum 40. Jahrestag d. demokrat. Bodenreform. *Staat u. Recht.* 34: 1985. 8: 637—646. p.
- 5597 OESTERHELD, JOACHIM. Die Landwirtschaft im Programm und in der Politik des Indischen Nationalkongresses in der ersten Hälfte der 70er Jahre. *Wiss. Z. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin. Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 34: 1985. 9: 773—777. p.
- 5598 ORLANDO, GIUSEPPE. Storia della politica agraria in Italia dal 1848 ad oggi. Bari, Laterza 1984.
- 5599 OSABE, YOSHIHIRO. The Abolition of the Appointment System during the Sui and the Relationship between Local Officials and their Place of Residence and Work (Ja). *The Toyoshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 44: 1985/86. 3: 55—84. p.
- 5600 OTIENO, JOHN ADE. Land Politics and Class Development Among the Kikuyu in Kenya's Central Province, 1900—1969. Michigan State U. 1984. 272 p.
- 5601 OTSUKA, EIJI. Kinsei kouki kitakanto no okeru shono saiken to hotoku kinyu no tokushitsu. *Nikonshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 1984. 263: 27—59. p. [Peasant proprietors' reestablishment and Hotoku low interest loans in the northern Kanto in the later early modern period.]
- 5602 Ó TUATHAIGH, M. A. G. The Land question politics and Irish society, 1922—1960. In: *ILPP* 1982. 167—187. p.
- 5603 PÁL, JÓZSEF. Egy földosztó visszaemlékezései. *Tudomány és mezőgazdaság* (Hungary) 23: 1985. 2: 45—51. p. [Reminiscences of a member of a land claims committee.]



- 5604 PALIWODA, JÓZEF. Pozycja prawna socjalistycznych i rozwojowych gospodarstw rolnych w PRL. Wrocław, Zakład Narod. im Ossol. 1983. 174 p. [The law position of socialist and expansionary agricultural farms in People's Republic of Poland.]
- 5605 PALMER, JOHN. Domesday and the Computer. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 36: 1986. Jan.: 31—34. p.
- 5606 PANSKA, RITA. La „Società Reggiana per L'Africa” nel quadro della politica coloniale del governo Crispi (1889—1891). *Africa* (Italy) 38: 1983. 3: 369—395. p.
- 5607 PAPP, N. G. “The Political Context of the Hungarian Land Reform of 1945: A Reassessment.” *Historian* 46: 1984. 3: 380—396. p.
- 5608 ПАЭИКОВ, А. Земельно-водная реформа в Туркменистане и закрепление ее результатов (1925—1928). Ed.: *Ташлиева, Ш.* Ашхабад, Ылым 1982. 144 p. [Agrarian reform in Turkmenistan and the consolidation of its results.]
- 5609 PATEMAN, ROY. Revolution and Agrarian Reform in Ethiopia. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 4: 271—276. p.
- 5610 PAULA GALAN, ELVIRA. Tutela jurídica de la unidad económica agraria en algunos países de América latina. *Riv. di Diritto agr.* (Italy) 62: 1983. 3: 344—388. p.
- 5611 ПАВЛОВА, А. Е. Партийно-политическая работа в деревне в условиях НЭПа. Москва, Изд-во МГУ 1982. 136 p. [Party activity in the country in years of the New Economic Policy.]
- 5612 PEAL, DAVID. Anti-Semitism and Rural Transformation in Kurhessen: The Rise and Fall of the Böckel Movement. Columbia U. 1985. 630 p.
- 5613 ПЕЦКА, JOSEF. Vzpomínky na socializaci vesnice na Benešovsku. *Sbor. vlastivědných prací z Podblanicka* 1984. 5—15. p. [The memories of village socialization in the region of Benešov.]
- 5614 PEIRES, J. B. Sir George Grey versus the Kaffir Relief Committee. *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 10: 1984. 2: 145—169. p.
- 5615 PEREGOY, ROBERT. Jurisdictional Aspects of Indian Reserved Rights in Montana and on the Flathead Indian Reservation after Adsit. *American Indian Culture and Research Journal* 7: 1983. 1: 41—86. p.
- 5616 PERNES, JIŘI. Zemedelské muzejnictví v politickém systému agrární strany. *CMM* 104: 1985. 3—4: 201—215. p. [Das landwirtschaftliche Musealwesen im politischen System der Agrarpartei.]
- 5617 ПЕСЧАНИ, ДИВОЛ. Съветско-българското сътрудничество в живьтноводството (края на 50-те—70-те години). *Летоник на дружбата* 9: 1984. 197—221. p. [The Soviet—Bulgarian collaboration in the animal-breeding.]
- 5618 PEŠEK, JAN. Jihočeské zemědělství v období krizového vývoje ve straně a společnosti a boje za jeho překonání (1968—1970). *Jihočeský sborník historický* 1: 1985. 1—14. p. [Die südböhmische Landwirtschaft während der krisenhaften Entwicklung in Partei und Gesellschaft und während des Kampfes um ihre Überwindung (1968—1970).]
- 5619 ПЕШЕВ, ГЕОРГИ. Социалистическото преустройство на селското стопанство във Врачански окръг. *Науч. тр. Съюз науч. раб. в България — клон Враца* 8: 1985. 61—69. p. [The socialist reorganization of the agriculture in Vratza district.]
- 5620 PETTERSSON, RONNY. Tvångets roll i skiftesreformer: Exemplet Holland 1827—1876. *Bebyggelsehistorisk Tidsk.* (Sweden) 10: 1986. 28—37. p. [The role of compulsion in enclosure reforms: the example of Holland 1827—1876.]
- 5621 PEVETZ, WERNER. Zur Entschädigung der Landwirtschaft für Einschränkungen und Auflagen im Interesse des Natur-, Landschafts- und Wasserschutzes Monatsber. über österreichische Landwirt. 7: 1986. 463—479. p.
- 5622 PFEIFER, KAREN. Agrarian Reform under State Capitalism in Algeria. Boulder, Colo. Westview P. 1985. XVII, 265 p.
- 5623 PHIMISTER, JAN. Discours and the discipline of historical context: conservatism and ideas about development in Southern Rhodesia 1930—1950. *J. of Southern Africa Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1986. 2: 263—275. p.
- 5624 PINDER, D. A. Small firms, regional development and the European investment Bank. *J. of Common Market Stud.* (U.K.) 24: 1986. 3: 171—186. p.
- 5625 PINTO, JOSÉ MADUREIRA. Religiosidade, conservadorismo e apatia política do camponado em Portugal. *Análise social* 18: 1982. 1: 107—136. p. [Religiosity, conservatism and political apathy of peasantry in Portugal.]
- 5626 PITA, J. B. La imagen del poder feudal en las tomas de posesion bajomedievales castella. *Studia Historica* 1984. 2:
- 5627 PLATTELANDSFISCALITEIT tijdens het Ancien Régime. In: *Handelingen van de studiedag van 25 november 1983.* Antwerpen, 1985. 131 p. [Clerks in the country-side from the time of the Ancien Régime on.]

- 5628 POLLARD, STEPHEN K.—GRAHAM, DOUGLAS H. The Performance of the Food-producing Sector in Jamaica, 1962—1979: A Policy Analysis. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 33: 1985. 4: 731—754. p.
- 5629 PORRES ARBOLEDA, PEDRO A. El legado de la Edad Media: el regimen en el reino de Jaén (siglos XV—XVIII). In: *ELEM* 1984. II. 797—831. p.
- 5630 PORTER, GARETH. Comparing Asian Communist Land Reforms. *PS* 13: 1985/86. 4: 277—281. p.
- 5631 POWELSON, JOHN P. Agrarian reform in Latin America: a historical perspective. *Cult. et Dévelop.* (Belgium) 14: 1982. 1: 67—72. p.
- 5632 PRIEWASSER, REINHOLD—MALINSKI, ADOLF HEINZ. Ansatzpunkte zur ländlichen Regionalentwicklung. Linz, Schr.reihe f. Agrarpolitik u. Agrarsoziol. Bd XLIII 1986. 139 p.
- 5633 A PROSPECTUS for collaborative research: the "land question" in Africa. *J. of Legal Pluralism and Unofficial Law* (USA) 20: 1982. 155—177. p.
- 5634 PRYBYLA, JAN S.—PAO KAN, TAO HU. The other side. *Issues and Studies* (Taiwan) 22: 1986. 1: 54—77. p.
- 5635 PUCKREIN, GARY A. Little England: Plantation Society and Anglo-Barbadian Politics, 1627—1700. New York, New York University Press 1984. XXIV, 235 p.
- 5636 RAHIM, ENAYETUR. Fazlul Hug-Nawsher Ali correspondence on contemporary political issues. *J. of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh* (Bangladesh) 27: 1982. 1: 29—62. p.
- 5637 RAHMATO, DESSALEGN. Agrarian Reform in Ethiopia. Trenton, The Red Sea P. 1985. 105 p.
- 5638 РАХМАТУЛЛИН, М. А. Законодательная практика царского самодержавия: указ от 8 нояб. 1847 г. и попытки его применения. *ИСССР* 1982. 2: 35—52. p. [Legislation in absolutistic tsarism.]
- 5639 RAMIREZ, MARIO. La polémica de la concentration of the land in Costa Rica: myths and ideologies. *Rev. de Ci. Soc. de la U. de costa Rica* 21/22: 1982. 35—54. p.
- 5640 RAMIREZ, MIQUEL ANGEL. Comunidades indigenas y reforma agraria. *Suplemento Antropológico* (Paraguay) 17: 1982. 2: 201—211. p.
- 5641 RAMSAY, G. D. The End of the Antwerp Mart. Dover (USA) Manchester U.P. 1986. 231 p.
- 5642 REBEL, HERMANN. Peasant Classes: The Bureaucratization of Property under Early Habsburg Absolutism, 1511—1636. Princeton, Princeton UP 1983. 354 p.
- 5643 REICHERT, FOLKER. Landesherrschaft Adel und Vogtei. Zur Vorgeschichte des spätmittelalterlichen Ständestaates im Herzogtum Österreich. Köln, Böhlau 1985. 466 p.
- 5644 REINERT TARNOKY, ILONA. Radikale Bauernpolitik in Ungarn. Eine gesellschaftspolitische Alternative in der Zwischenkriegszeit. München, Trofanik. 1985.
- 5645 REINHOLD, FRANK. 35 Jahre DDR — 205 Jahre Abtretung der Frondienste, der Mut- und Triftsgerechtigkeit und der Naturalabgaben des rittergutes Waltersdorf Waltersdorf bei Berga und Obergessendorf. *Jb. Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels*. 29: 1984. 5—19. p.
- 5646 REKSTEN, ERLING. Skyldsetningen i Bergenhus len. *Heimen* (Norway) 22: 1985. 4: 203—211. p. [Taxation of farmers in seventeenth century Western Norway.]
- 5647 РЕЗВЫЙ, Н. И. Борьба за власть Советов на юге Архангельской губернии (в верховьях реки Паденьги). In: Руководство социал-полит. и экон. развитием сов. деревни. 1982. вып. 6. 105—117. p. [Soviets for power in Arkhangelsk province.]
- 5648 RIBNIKAR, PETER. Kataster und Grundbücher sloweniens (Slow) In: *PZPG* 1985. 167—178. p.
- 5649 RIESE, FRAUKE JOHANNA. Indianische Landrechte in Yukatan um die Mitte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, Hamburgisches Museum f. Völkerk. 1981. 221 p.
- 5650 RIOS, JOSE ARTHUR. Origens portuguesas do direito agrario no Brasil. *Corta Mensal* (Rio de Janeiro) 30: 1985. 3—15. p.
- 5651 ROBOZ, ISTVÁN. Földreform és magyarság Csehszlovákiában 1918—1938. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1986. 1: 289—313. p. [Bodenreform und die Ungarn in der Tschechoslowakei; 1918—1938.]
- 5652 RODRICK, DANI. Rural transformation and peasant political orientations in Egypt and Turkey. *Comparative Politics* (USA) 14: 1982. 4: 417—442. p.
- 5653 ROGARI, SANDRO. Ruralismo e antiindustrialismo di fine secolo: Neofisioerazzio e movimento cooperativo cattolico. Florence, 1984. 272 p.
- 5654 ROGERS, MARVIN L. Political Involvement and Political Stability in Rural Malaysia. *J.*

- of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics (U.K.) 23: 1985. 3: 226—250. p.
- 5655 ROSEFIELDE, STEVEN. Excess collectivization Deaths 1929—1933. New Demographic Evidence. *Slavic Rev. (USA)* 43: 1984. 1: 83—88. p.
- 5656 ROSSINI, EGIDIO. Contratti agrari nel Padovano della prima metà del sec. XII. Il monastero di San Cipriano di Murano. *ES* 4: 1983. 403—439. p.
- 5657 ROVDE, OLAN. Smabrukarlaget og arbeidarrølsa i 1930-ara. *Hist. Tidsk. (Norway)* 1984. 1: 28—51. p. [Situation of the lower middle-class and the role of the workers in the 1930s.]
- 5658 ROWLES, JAMES P. Law and Agrarian Reform in Costa Rica. Boulder, Colo. Westview P. 1985. XXI, 230 p.
- 5659 RÜDEL, HOLGER. Landarbeiter und Sozialdemokratie in Ostholstein 1872 bis 1878. Neumünster, K. Wachholtz 1986. 581 p.
- 5660 RUHL, J. MARK. Agrarian Structure and Political Stability in Honduras. *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs* 26: 1984. 1: 33—68. p.
- 5661 RUHL, J. MARK. The Honduran agrarian reform under Suazo Cordova, 1982—1985: an assessment. *Inter-American Econ. Affairs (Washington/D.C.)* 39: 1985. 2: 63—80. p.
- 5662 РУКОВОДСТВО КОМПАРТИИ Киргизии развитием сельского хозяйства в период строительства развитого социализма. (1953—1965 гг.) Ed.: Идинов, А. И. Фрунзе, Кирг. бос. ун-т им. 50-летия СССР 1982. 136 p. [Leadership of the Kirghiz Communist Party in agrarian development in advanced socialism.]
- 5663 RURAL POLICY. Eds. Browne, William P.—Hadwiger, Don. F. *Policy Stud. Rev. (USA)* 2: 1982. 1: 33—96. p.
- 5664 RUTTAN, VERNON W. Perspectives on agrarian reform and rural development. *Z. f. ausländische Landwirt. (FRG)* 21: 1982. 3: 240—249. p.
- 5665 RUYMBEKE, C. VAN. Elaboration du Code a rural vandois de 1848. *M. de la Société pour l'Hist. du Droit (France)* 42: 1985.
- 5666 RYCHLÍK, JAN. Memorandum moravských kopaničářů k císaři z roku 1897 (na okraj jednoho dokumentu k dějinám zemědělství koncem 19. století). *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (Praha)* 25: 1985. 257—261. p. [The Memorandum of the Moravian Highlanders of Kopance to the Emperor from the Year 1897.]
- 5667 САБУРОВ, Н. Н. Борьба с трюклизмом по вопросам развития экономических взаимоотношений между городом и деревней в восстановительный период (1921—1925 гг.) In: Борьба лев. партии против оппортунизма. Ленинград, 1980. 97—108. p. [The struggle against Trotskism in the question of rural-urban economic relationship.]
- 5668 SAID, M. S. M. Land Reforms in Iraq. Their Implementation and the Results. *Econ. Quarterly* 18: 1983. 3: 24—37. p.
- 5669 SAIN, K. Land reforms and agricultural development. New Delhi, Atlantic Publ. 1982. 147 p.
- 5670 SAITO, YOSHIYUKI. Bakuhansei niokeru sonraku kyodotai to nengu kanjo. *Rekishigaku Kenkyu (Japan)* 1985. 548: 17—28. p. [Village communities and land-tax accounting in the Shogunate period.]
- 5671 САКА, В. Т. Сближение дружественных классов в процессе развития агропромышленного комплекса. Кишинев, Картя молдовеняскэ 1983. 171 p. [The advance of the allied classes in the progress of agrarianindustrial complex.]
- 5672 SAKANE, Y. The Analysis of Tenancy Disputes managed by the Tenancy Mediation Law (Ja). *Tochiseidosigaku (Japan)* 27: 1985. 3: 49—58. p.
- 5673 SAKAUE, YASUTOSHI. The Establishment of the Fumyo System (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi (Japan)* 94: 1985. 2:
- 5674 SALAS VIQUEZ, JOSÉ ANTONIO. La busqueda de soluciones la problema de la escasez de tierra en la frontera agricola: aproximacion al estudio del reformismo agrario en Costa Rica, 1880—1940. *Rev. de Hist. (Costa Rica)* 1985. No spec. 97—150. p.
- 5675 SALIK, HALINA. Z kształtowana sie zatozen prognowych PPS wobec wsi w latach. 1945—1948. *Z. Pola Walki (Poland)* 26: 1983. 3/4: 219—228. p. [On the formation of the Polish Socialist Party in 1945—1948.]
- 5676 SALOUTOS, THEODORE. The American Farmer and the New Deal. Iowa State University Press, 1982. 319 p.
- 5677 SAMATAR, ABDI ISMAIL. The State, Peasants, and Pastoralists: Agrarian Change and Rural Development in Northern Somalia, 1884—1984. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1985. 307 p.
- 5678 САМБУК, С. М. Политика царизма в Белоруссии во второй половине XIX века. Ed.: Паюточ, В. П. Минск, Наука и техника 1980. 223 p. [The policy of tsarism in Belorussia in the second half of the 19th c.]
- 5679 SANDERSON, STEVEN E. The Transfor-

- mation of Mexican Agriculture: International Structure and the Politics of Rural Change. Princeton, P. 1986. XXII, 324 p.
- 5680 SANDERSON, SUSAN R. WALSH. Land Reform in Mexico, 1910—1980. Orlando, Fla., Acad. P. 1984. 186 p.
- 5681 ŞANDRU, D. Reforma Agrară din 1921 și acumulările de capitalari ale moșierimii. *Annu. Inst. de Istorie și Archeol. „A. D. Xenopol” Iași*, 21. 1984. 276—296. p. [La réforme agraire de 1921 et l'accumulation des capitaux de la classe des grands propriétaires fonciers.]
- 5682 SANTOS, ANA MARIA DOS. Agricultural Reform and the Idea of Decadence in the State of Rio de Janeiro, 1870—1910. Austin, U. of Texas 1984. 384 p.
- 5683 SASAKI, KEISYKE. The Characteristic of Ri Units under the Ritsu-ryo System: A Comparative Study of the Village System in Japan and Tang China (Ja.) *Shigaku Zasshi (Japan)* 95: 1986. 2: 22—48. p.
- 5684 SATOW, MASAHIRO. Conflict between the Meiji Written Law and the Traditional Common Law at the Rural Community Level. A Court Case concerning the Ownership of Land in a Kanagawa Village, 1880. *The Socio-Economic History (Japan)* 50: 1984/1985. 5: 53—72. p.
- 5685 SCHERER, HEINRICH. Die Agrarstiftung der katholischen Kirche Polens: Arbeitsfelder und Perspektiven. *Osteuropa (FRG)* 35: 1985. 12: 923—933. p.
- 5686 SCHIECK, HELMUT. Theoretische Probleme und praktische Erfahrungen für die weitere Durchsetzung der ökonomischen Strategie in der Landwirtschaft. *Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Berlin)* 32: 1984. 9: 1281—1301. p.
- 5687 SCHILDT, BERND. Zum Problem der Markgenossenschaft und der Markgenossenschaftslehre. Geschichte, Stand u. aufgaben d. Forsch. aus rechtshistor. Sicht. *JWG* 1986. 1: 163—170. p.
- 5688 SCHINKE, EBERHARD. Ziele und Ergebnisse staatlicher Agrarpolitik in der RGW-Ländern. *Osteuropa-Wirtschaft (FRG)* 29: 1984. 2: 108—117. p.
- 5689 SCHMIDT WIEGAND, RUTH. Die Weistümer Jacob Grimms in ihrer Bedeutung für Techtswortgeographie. In: Brüder Grimm-Symposium zur historischer Wortforschung. Eds. Hildebrant, R.—Knoop, U. Berlin, de Gryter 1986. 113—138. p.
- 5690 SCHNEIDER, PETER. Rural Artisans and Peasant Mobilisation in the Socialist International: The Fasci Siciliani. *The J. of Peasant Stud. (U.K.)* 13: 1985/1986. 3: 63—81. p.
- 5691 SCHOEPF, BROOKE GRUNDFEST-SCHOEPF, CLAUDE: State, Bureaucracy and Peasants in the Lufira Valley. *Canad. J. of Af. Stud. (Canad)* 18: 1984. 1: 89—93. p.
- 5692 SCHTEINGART, MARTHA. Desarrollo urbano y política de tierra y vivienda en Africa: el caso de Abidjan: algunas comparaciones con el caso de Mexico. *Estudios de Asia y Africa (Mexico)* 20: 1985. 2: 95—120. p.
- 5693 SCHOLZ, FRED. Informelle Institutionen. *Die Erde* 117: 1986. 3/4: 285—297. p.
- 5694 SCHUBBERT, ELISABETH. Die Durchsetzung der demokratischen Bodenreform in Wingerode. *Eichsfelder Heimath. (Heiligenstadt)* 26: 1986. 2: 113—119. p.
- 5695 SCHWEITZER, ROBERT. The Baltic parallel: reality or historiographical myth? The influence of the tsarist governments experience in the Baltic provinces on its Finnish policy. *J. of Baltic Stud. (USA)* 15: 1984. 2/3: 195—215. p.
- 5696 SCOCOZZA, BENITO. Der borgerlige revolution i danmark i slutmingen of det 18. arhundrede. *Hist. Tidsk. (Denmark)* 84: 1984. 2: 198—216. p. [The bourgeoisie revolution in Denmark at the end of the 18th c.]
- 5697 SEDDON, DAVID—MARGULIES, RONNIE. The Politics of the Agrarian Question in Turkey. *J. of Peasant Stud. (U.K.)* 11: 1984. 3: 28—59. p.
- 5698 SEEMANN, JÜRGEN. Weistümer und andere ländliche Rechtsquellen. Positionen — Probleme — Perspektiven. *Jb. f. Gesch. des Feudalismus (GDR)* 10: 1986. 61—74. p.
- 5699 SEFTEL, HOWARD. Government Regulation and the Rise of the California Fruit Industry: The Entrepreneurial Attack on Fruit Tests, 1880—1920. *Business Hist. Rev. (USA)* 59: 1985. 3: 369—402. p.
- 5700 SELIGSON, M. A. Agrarian Reform in Costa Rica: The Impact of the Title Security Program. *Inter-American Affairs* 35: 1982. 4: 31—56. p.
- 5701 СЕЛИВАНОВ, А. М. Укрепление партийного ядра в деревенском комсомоле в конце восстановительного периода. In: Социал-полит. и экон. развитие сов. деревни. 1981. вып. 5. 32—43. p. [Party consolidation in rural Komsomol organisations at the end of reconstruction.]
- 5702 SHASHAANI, LILI. Capitalism, Land Reform and Agricultural Development: The Case of Iran. Michigan State U. 1985. 370 p.

- 5703 SHAW, BARTON C. The Wool-Hat Boys: Georgia's Populist Party. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U. P. 1984. 237 p.
- 5704 SHEHADEH, RAJA. Some legal aspects of Israeli land policy in the occupied territories. *Arab Stud. Quart. (USA)* 7: 1985. 2/3: 42—61. p.
- 5705 ШИЧКИН, И. Ф. Коммунистическая партия — организатор продовольственной помощи фронту в период Великой Отечественной войны 1941—1945 гг.: На материалах Ярослав. и Костром. обл. *In: Руководство социал.-полит. и экон. развитием деревни*. 1982. вып. 6. 41—49. p. [The Communist Party for the organisation of food relief.]
- 5706 SHIMASUE, KAZUYASU. The Various Antecedents of the Song Dynasty Male Head Tax (Shendingshui) (Ja). *The Toyoshi Kenkyu (Japan)* 45: 1986. 3: 119—144. p.
- 5707 SHRESTHA, NANDA R.—CONWAY, DENNIS. Issues in population pressure, land resettlement and development: the case of Nepal. *Stud. in Comparative International Develop. (USA)* 20: 1985. 1: 55—82. p.
- 5708 SILAGI, MICHAEL. Land Reform in Kiochow, China: From 1898 to 1914 the Menace of Disastrous Land Speculation Was Averted by Taxation. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 43: 1984. 2: 167—177. p.
- 5709 SILBERT, A. Le problème agraire portugais au temps des premières Cortes libérales (1821—1823). Paris, Fond. Calouste Gulbenkian 1985. 332 p.
- 5710 SIMON, PÉTER. „Föld, kenyér, szabadság.” Az 1945-ös földreform előzményei és történelmi jelentősége. *Társadalmi Szemle (Hungary)* 11: 1985. 3: 55—65. p. [“Land, bread, freedom”. The antecedents of the 1945 Land Reform and its historic significance.]
- 5711 SITUACIÓN actual y perspectivas del problema agrario en el Peru. Ed. *Eguren, Fernando*. Lima, DESCO 1982. 535 p.
- 5712 SIVÉRY, GÉRARD. Terroirs, villages et communautés rurales au Moyen Age. *In: Nos Ancêtres les Paysans*. 1983. 63—72. p.
- 5713 SKAR, HARALD D. The Warm Valley people. Duality and land reform among the Quechua Indians of Highland Peru. Oslo, Univ. forlaget 1982. XI, 350 p.
- 5714 ŚLIWA, MICHAŁ. Koncepcje rzezwiązania kwestii chłopskiej i rolnej w Polskiej myśli socjalistycznej w okresie II. Rzeczpospolitej. *Stud. Hist.* (Poland) 23: 1985. 3: 349—415. p. [Conceptions about the solution of peasant and agricultural problems during the II. republic.]
- 5715 ŚLIWA, MICHAŁ. Trzy programy partii socjalistycznej w kwestii agrarnej. *Z Pola Walki (Poland)* 28: 1985. 3: 3—24. p. [The Socialist Party's three programs on the agrarian question.]
- 5716 ŚLIWA, MICHAŁ. Kwestia rolna w myśl programowej Polskiej Partii Socjalno-Demokratycznej Galicji i Slaska. *Studia Historyczne* 28: 1985. 2: 245—265. p. [The plough-land problem in the preliminary program of the Polish Social Democratic Party.]
- 5717 SMIL, VACLAV. Eating Better: Farming Reforms and Food in China. *CHI* 84: 1985. 503: 248—251.; 273—274. p.
- 5718 SMOLAR MEYNART, A. Les droits d'usage du paysan barbaçon sur la flore et la faune sauvages au Moyen Age. *In: La Belgique rurale*. 1985. 175—194. p.
- 5719 SMOLE, MAJDA. Waldgesetzgebung Sloweniens (Slow) *In: PZPG* 1985. 151—156. p.
- 5720 SOCHA, JANUSZ. Stornictwa ludowe po zamachu majowym. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółd. Wyd. 1983. 312 p. [Les partis paysans après le coup d'Etat de mai 1926.]
- 5721 SOHMER, SARA H. Idealism and pragmatism in colonial Fiji, Sir Arthur Gordon's native rule policy and the introduction of Indian Contract Labor. *Hawaiian J. of Hist. (USA)* 18: 1984. 140—155. p.
- 5722 SORJ, BERNARDO. Estructura agraria y reforma agraria en el Brasil. *Rev. mexicana de Sociol.* 43: 1981. 1: 129—140. p.
- 5723 СОВЕТСКОЕ КРЕСТЬЯНСТВО и село на этапе развитого социализма. Москва, Наука 1985. 263 p. [Village and Soviet peasantry in advanced socialism.]
- 5724 ŠOUŠA, JIŘI. Kanceláře České Zemědělské Rady, 1891—1918. *Acta Univ. Carolinae Philologica et Hist. (Czechoslovakia)* 1982. 1: 29—71. p. [The offices of the Bohemian Agricultural Council, 1891—1918.]
- 5725 SOYER, J. Cadastres romains et terroirs circulaires. Dialogues d'Hist. *Anciennes (France)* 57: 1984. 10: 319—359. p.
- 5726 SOZIALISTISCHE Agrarpolitik. Vergleichs- und einzelstudien zur agrarpolitischen Entwicklung in der Sowjetunion, Polen, Ungarn, China und Kuba. Eds. *Bergmann, Theodor—Gey, Peter—Quaisser, Wolfgang*. Köln, bund. Verl. 1984. 258 p.
- 5727 LO SPAZIO agricolo brasiliano. Ed. *Isenburg, di Teresa*. Milano, F. Angeli 1986. 272 p.

- 5728 SPIRIDON, ANETA. Reforma agrară din Martie 1945. *An. de Istorie* (Romania) 31: 1985. 2: 89—101. p. [Agrarian reform in March 1945.]
- 5729 STAERMAN, ELENA MICHAELOWNA. Die Agrarfrage und die senatorische Opposition in der römischen Kaiserzeit. Konstanz, Univ. Verl. 1984. 24 p.
- 5730 STAES, JACQUES. Contrat de colonage à Asson, 8. février 1791. *Documentation pour servir Hist. Dpt. Pyrénées-Atlantiques* (France) 1982. 3: 101—108. p.
- 5731 STATHAM, PAMELA. The role of the commissariat in early West Australian economic development. *Australian Econ. Hist. Rev.* 24: 1984. 1: 20—33. p.
- 5732 STEDING, ROLF. Genossenschaftliche Demokratie — wichtige Triebkraft des gesellschaftlichen Fortschritts in der Landwirtschaft. Agrartheoretische Aspekte ihrer Gestaltung als Element sozialist. Demokr. *Staat u. Recht.* 34: 1985. 10: 815—823. p.
- 5733 STEDING, ROLF. Staat und Landwirtschaft bei der Gestaltung der entwickelten sozialistischen Gesellschaft in der DDR: Eine rechtswiss. Studie zur Leitung d. Landwirtsch. durch d. sozialist. Staat. Potsdam—Babelsberg. Akad. für Staats- u. Rechtswiss. d. DDR 1985. 82 p. [Aktuelle Beiträge der Staats- u. Rechtswissenschaft 322.]
- 5734 STEELMAN, LALA CARR. The North Carolina Farmers' Alliance: A Political History, 1887—1893. Greenville, N.C. Department of History, East Carolina University 1985. XIV, 295 p.
- 5735 STELTER MANFRED—KONRAD, NORBERT. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der wirtschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit im Rahmen der SADCC. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*, 14: 1986. 6: 1056—1070. p.
- 5736 STENGERS LIMET, A. Une fiscalité particulière dans les anciens Pays Bas. Les terres franches. *Anciens pays et assemblées d'états* 84: 1985. 1—515. p.
- 5737 STENGERS LIMET, A. Une fiscalité particulière dans les anciens Pays-Bas: les Terres Franches. Courtrai, UGA 1985. 135 p.
- 5738 STEPANEK, FRANZ. Grundzüge der Agrarpolitik Schwedens nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. *Nordeuropa* (GDR) 15: 1982. 19—33. p.
- 5739 STERNKIKER, EDWIN. Bäuerliche Ablösungsgelder ihre Empfängergruppen und Verwendungsarten in Preussen nach 1850. *JWG* (Berlin) 1986. 3: 71—89. p.
- 5740 STOCK, JENNY TILBY. Farmers and the rural vote in south Australia in World War I.: the 1916 conscription referendum. *Hist. Stud.* (Australia) 21: 1985. 84: 391—411. p.
- 5741 STOKES, C. SHANNON—SCHUTJER, WAYNE A. A cautionary note on public policies in conflict: land reform and human fertility in rural Egypt. *Comparative Politics* (USA) 16: 1983. 1: 97—104. p.
- 5742 STOLER, ANN LAURA. Plantation Politics and Protest on Sumatra's East Coast. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1985/86. 2: 124—143. p.
- 5743 STROJNOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Emfityencyzna reforma królewskich ziem (1773—1775). *Czas. Prawno Hist.* (Poland) 33: 1981. 83—99. p. [Emphytensic Reform of the Royal Demesne, 1773—1775.]
- 5744 SUBBARAO, K. State Policies and Regional Disparity in Indian Agriculture. *Development and Change* (Netherlands) 16: 1985. 4: 523—546. p.
- 5745 СУЛЕЙМАНОВ, Б. С.—БАСИН, В. Я. Казахстан в составе России в XVIII—нач. XX века. Алма-Ата, Наука 1981. 247 p. [Kazakhstan in Russia, 18<sup>th</sup> and early 19<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 5746 SUMMERS, MARK W. Railroads, Reconstruction and the Gospel of Prosperity: Aid under the Radical Republicans, 1865—1877. Princeton U.P. 1984. XXX, 361 p.
- 5747 SÜNDER, MARTIN. Zur demokratischen Bodenreform im Kreis Mühlhausen. *Mühlhauser Beitr. Gesch. u. Kulturgesch.* 9: 1986. 66—76. p.
- 5748 SUOMALAIK neuvostoliittolainen historiantutkijoiden symposio Riika 1—7. 12: 1985. Eds. *Endén, R.—Laulumaa, V.* Helsinki, 1984. 144 p. [Finnish—soviet Historiographic Symposium. The agrarian question in Finland and in Russia in the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 5749 SZABÓ, ÉVA. Az ár, az adó és a támogatás hatása a mezőgazdasági vállalatok jövedelmére. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 31: 1984. 4: 430—439. p. [The impacts of prices, taxes and subsidies on the income position of enterprises in agriculture.]
- 5750 TAKÁCS, IMRE. Földművelésügyi kormányzatunk fő feladatai az 1914/18. évi világháborút követő békekötés utáni első években. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 585—604. p. [Die wichtigsten Zielsetzungen der Landwirtschaftlichen Landesverwaltung in den ersten Jahren nach dem Friedensvertrag des Weltkrieges 1914—1918.]
- 5751 TALLEDO, PEDRO. Die peruanische Agrarreform von 1969. Münster, Inst. f. Genossenschaftswesen 1983. XXIV, 355 p.

- 5752 ТАРВЕЛ, Э. В. Основы землепользования и налогового обложения крестьян в Эстонии в 13—19 вв. Таллин, Периодика 1983. 404 p. [Estonian peasant taxation and landownership in the 13<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 5753 THIELE, GRAHAM. The state and rural development in Tanzania: the village administration as a political field. *J. of Devel. Stud.* Apr. 1986. 540—557. p.
- 5754 THIESENHUSEN, WILLIAM C. Campesinos versus landlords: central American agricultural economies. *Caribbean Rev.* (USA) 14: 1985. 4: 33—36., 46. p.
- 5755 THOMAS, VINOD et AL. Linking Macroeconomic and Agricultural Policies for Adjustment with Growth: The Colombian Experience. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1986. 252 p.
- 5756 THOMPSON, CAROL B. Regional economic policy under crisis conditions: the case of agriculture within SADCC. *J. of Southern African Stud.* (U.K.) 13: 1986. 1: 82—100. p.
- 5757 TLAPÁK, JOSEF. K problematice vedení pozemkových knih poddanými na území někdejšího brněnského a uherskohradištského kraje do závěru feudálního období. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 24: 1984. 125—139. p. [Zur Problematik der Grundbuchführung durch die Untertanen auf dem Gebiet der ehemaligen Bezirke Brno und Uherské Hradiště gegen Ende der Feudalepoche.]
- 5758 TOLNAY, GÁBOR. A Nagyatádi-féle földreform végrehajtása Dévaványán *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 22: 1987. 2: 164—175. p. [Landreform in the 1920s.]
- 5759 ТРАПЕЗНИКОВ, С. П. Ленинизм и аграрно-крестьянский вопрос. Т. 2. Исторический опыт КПСС в осуществлении ленинского кооперативного плана. Москва, Мысль 1983. 591 p. [Leninism and the agrarian question.]
- 5760 TRAVERS, LEE. Post 1978 rural economic policy and peasant income in China. *China* (U.K.) 98: 1984. 241—259. p.
- 5761 TROSSBACH, WERNER. Widerstand als Normalfall: Bauernunruhen in der Grafschaft Sayn-Wittgenstein-Wittgenstein 1696—1806. *Westfälische Z.* (FRG) 135: 1985. 25—112. p.
- 5762 TURNER, CHARLES W. Virginia's Green Revolution: Essays on the Nineteenth Century Virginia Agricultural Reform and Fairs. Waynesboro, Va. Humphries P. 1986. VII, 114 p.
- 5763 TVEDT, TERJE. Avhengighetsteorien — avhengig av historisk empiri. *Tidssk. for Samfunnsforskning* (Norway) 27: 1986. 5: 444—463. p. [Dependence theory and dependency in the historical empires.]
- 5764 ТЯПКИНА, Н. И. Деревня и крестьянство в социально-политической системе Китая (вторая половина XIX—нач. XX вв. Москва, Наука 1984. 223 p. [Village and peasantry in Chinese socio-politic system in the second half of 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> cc.]
- 5765 USUI, SACHIKO. The Jiangsu Province Tax Reform of tongzhi 4 (1865). (Ja). *The toyoshi Kenkyu* (Japan) 45: 1986. 2: 104—129. p.
- 5766 ВАГАНОВ, Ю. Ф. М. И. Калинин о некоторых вопросах организационно-хозяйственного укрепления колхозов в ходе коллективизации сельского хозяйства. In: Из истории борьбы КПСС за победу соц. революции и построение ком. о-ва. Москва. 1980. 61—81. p. [Kalinin and some questions of kolkhoz consolidation during the collectivization.]
- 5767 ВАЙЦ, В. Ф. Работа партийных организаций Белоруссии по материально-техническому обеспечению колхозной деревни (1938—1941 гг.) Минск, 1982. 37 p. [Belorussian party organizations for the creation of technical-economic bases of kolkhoz villages.]
- 5768 VARGA, ANTAL. Az 1794. és 1797. évi balmazújvárosi kamarai összeírás. *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei levéltár Evkönyve* (Hungary) 12: 1985. 157—174. p. [The cameralistic assessments in Balmazújváros in 1794 and 1797.]
- 5769 ВАЩУК, А. С. Шефство города над дальневосточным селом в 1966—1975 гг. In: Соц.-экон. развитие дальневост. деревни (сов. период) Владивосток, 1981. 88—89. p. [City patronate in the Far Eastern village; 1966—75.]
- 5770 VAŠKŮ, VLADIMIR. Přehled výsledku revízi a konfirmaci listin nejstarších Moravských klášterů v. 18. století. *Sborník Arch. Práci* (Czechoslovakia) 34: 1984. 2: 540—585. p. [An overview of the outcome of the 18th c. revisions and confirmations of the deeds of the oldest Moravian monasteries.]
- 5771 VASILJEVOVÁ, ZDENĚKA. Feudalismus v zemích Dálnéhoz východu. Praha, Statni pedagog. nakad. 1983. 212 p. [Le féodalisme dans les pays de l'Extrême Orient.]
- 5772 VASS, ELŐD. Demographische Bezüge der türkischen kontributionsverzeichnisse in Südungarn in der Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts. In: *SDUW* 1985. 129—132. p.
- 5773 ВДОВИЧЕНКО, М. Е. Деятельность ЦК КП(б)У по перестройке работы партийных организаций села в годы массового колхозно-

- го движения (1929—1933 гг.). *Вестн. Харьк. ун-та* 1980. 206: 129—135. p. [The Bolshevik Party for the changes of activity of rural party organizations in years of collectivization.]
- 5774 VEREINIGUNG der Gegenseitigen Bauernhilfe: Zentrale Funktionärskonferenz, Magdeburg, am 26. Mai 1983. Berlin. Vereinigung d. Gegens. Bauernhilfe 1983. 97 p.
- 5775 VERMGER, E. B. Rural economic change and the role of the state. China, 1962—1978. *Asian Survey* 22: 1982. 9: 823—842. p.
- 5776 VERRI, PIETRO. Lettere al fattore di Biassono. Ed. *Wandruszka, A.* Milano, 1984.
- 5777 VILCU, STEFAN. Aspects de la reforme agraire en Yougoslavie. *Rev. des Ets. Sud. Est. Européennes* (Romania) 22: 1984. 3: 253—257. p.
- 5778 ВИНОГРАДОВ, И. И. Историческая литература о руководстве ВКП(б) сельским хозяйством в годы Великой Отечественной войны. *Вопр. истории КПСС* 1982. 6: 114—121. p. [Historiography and the primary role of the Soviet Communist Party in agriculture during the Great Patriotic War.]
- 5779 VIOLA, LYNNE. Notes on the Background of Soviet Collectivisation Metal Worker Brigades in the Countryside, Autumn 1929. *Soviet Stud.* (U.K.) 36: 1984. 2: 205—222. p.
- 5780 VIOLA, LYNNE. The “2500ers”. A Study in a Soviet Recruitment Campaign during the First Five Year Plan. *Russian Hist.* (USA) 10: 1983. 1: 1—30. p.
- 5781 VIRÁGH, FERENC. Agrarpolitik und Agrarumgestaltung in Ungarn 1944—1962. *Ann. Univ. Budapestiensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae, Sectio Hist.* (Hungary) 22: 1982. 303—306. p.
- 5782 VIRÁGH, LÁSZLÓNÉ. A gépállomások szerepe az 1948—1956 közti időszak agrárpolitikájában — különös tekintettel Békés megyére. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 21. 1986. 2: 172—181. p. [Role of machine and tractor stations concerning agrarian policy in County Békés, 1948—1956.]
- 5783 VOGT, JEAN. Un problème foncier et social sous le Premier Empire: le déembrement du terroir de la ferme d'Altbronn (Bas-Rhin). *Annu. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Molsheim* 1984. 23—24. p.
- 5784 VOGT, WERNER. Die führende Rolle der Bezirksparteiorganisation der sozialistischen Einheitspartei Deutschlands im Kampf um die Festigung und Entwicklung der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft im Bezirk Cottbus (1965 bis 1970). *Létopis R. B.* 32: 1985. 2: 139—146. p.
- 5785 VOGT, WERNER. Zur Führungstätigkeit der Bezirksparteiorganisation Cottbus bei der Durchsetzung der Agrarpolitik der SED (1965—1970). *Gesh. u. Gegenwart Bez. Cottbus* 20: 1986. 37—45. p.
- 5786 VOIGT, RÜDIGER. Dorfpolitik nach der Gebietsreform. *Essener Geogr. Arbeiten* 15: 1986. 59—76. p.
- 5787 ВОРОБЬЕВА, Т. А. Бельгийский режим колониального управления и заирская деревня (1908—1960. гг.) In: Пробл. истории стран Африки в конце XIX—XX вв. Москва, 1982. 66—103. p. [The colonizing Belgian government and the village of Zaire 1908—1960.]
- 5788 WALLACE, RYLAND. The Anti-Corn Law League in Wales. *Welsh Hist. Rev.* (U.K.) 13: 1986. 1: 1—23. p.
- 5789 WALSH, V. A. Irish Nationalism and Land Reform: the Role of the Irish in America. In: *The Irish in America: Emigration, Assimilation and Impact.* Ed. *Drudy, P. J.* Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 253—270. p.
- 5790 WATSON, ANDREW. Agricultural reform, China's foreign trade. *Australian J. of Chinese Affairs* 14: 1985. 39—63. p.
- 5791 WATTS, MICHAEL—BASSETT, THOMAS J. Politics, the State and Agrarian Development: a Comparative Study of Nigeria and the Ivory Coast. *Polit. Geogr. Quart.* (U.K.) 5: 1986. 2: 103—125. p.
- 5792 WATTS, MICHAEL. Good try, Mr. Paul: populism and the politics of African land-use. *Af. Stud. Rev.* (USA) 26: 1983. 2: 73—83. p.
- 5793 WENNERGREN, E. BOYD. Land Redistribution as a Developmental Strategy in Bangladesh. *Land Economics* (USA) 62: 1986. 1: 74—82. p.
- 5794 WENZKE, MARGARET L. Special use of the tithe as a revenue-raising measure in the sixteenth-century Sanjaq of Aleppo. *JESHO* 29: 1986. 3: 239—334. p.
- 5795 WESTWOOD, HOWARD C. Sherman Marched and Proclaimed “Land for the Landless.” *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 85: 1984. 1: 33—50. p.
- 5796 WEULERSSE, GEORGES. La physiocratie à l'aube de la Révolution, 1781—1792. Paris, EHESS 1985. 452 p.
- 5797 WHITE, C. Mass Mobilization and Ideological Transformation in the Vietnamese Land Reform Campaign. *J. of Contemporary Asia* 13: 1983. 1: 74—90. p.
- 5798 WICKHAM, CHRIS. The Uniqueness of the East. *The J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 2/3: 166—198. p.



- 5799 WIE wir angefangen haben. Von der demokrat. Bodenreform zum Sieg d. sozialist. Produktionsverhältnisse in d. Landwirtschaft. Erinnerungen. Berlin. Dietz Verl. 1985. 327 p.
- 5800 WILLE, MANFRED. Die demokratische Bodenreform und die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft in der Magdeburger Börde (1945 bis 1961). In: Die werktätige Dorfbevölkerung in der Magdeburger Börde. Studien zum dörflichen Alltag von Beginn d. 20. Jh. bis zum Anfang d. 60er Jahre. Eds. *Rach, Hans-Jürgen—weissel, Bernhard—Paul, Hainer*. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1986. 221—251. p.
- 5801 WILLIAMOWITZ MOELLENDORFF, ULRICH VON. Ansätzen eines Konzepts zur Erfassung regionaler Lebensbedingungen in der Raumordnungspolitik. Bonn, Forschungsges. f. Agrarpol. u. Agrarsoziol. 1986. 205 p.
- 5802 WINSTANLEY, MICHAEL. Ireland and the Land Question 1800—1922. London, Methuen 1984. XII, 47 p.
- 5803 WOJS, HUBERT. Powinnosci feudalne chłopów na Mazowszu od XIV do początku XVI wieku. W dobrach monarszych i koscielnych. Wrocław, Zakł. Nar. im. Ossolinskich 8° 1986. 199 p. [Feudal duties of peasants in Masowia from XIVth to XVIth century.]
- 5804 WOJTAS, ANDRZEJ. Problematyka agrarna w polskiej myśli politycznej 1918—1948. Warszawa, Lud. Spótdz. Wydawn. 1983. 483 p. [Le problématique agraire dans la pensée politique polonaise 1918—1948.]
- 5805 WOODRUFF, NAN ELIZABETH. As Rare as Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930—31. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1985. XII, 203 p.
- 5806 WULFERT, HEINER. Die Agrarreformen in Schleswig-Holstein von 1765 bis zum Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Z. Gesch. wiss.* (Berlin) 34: 1986. 1: 40—46. p.
- 5807 YAZAWA, YOKO. Tokugawa villages and their finance: The case of the Takashima han in Shinano Province (Ja). *Shigaku Zasshi* (Japan) 94: 1985. 10.
- 5808 YOU, XIE TIAN. An introduction to Chinese history. *Hist. Teacher. The J. of the Queensland Hist. Teacher's Assoc.* (Australia) 35: 1984. 11—16. p.
- 5809 ЮРОВ, А. Т. КПСС в борьбе за развитие материально-технической базы сельского хозяйства (50-е годы) Ed.: *Чекменев, С. А.* Ростов н/Д, Изд-во Рост. ун-та 1982. 167 p. [The Soviet Communist Party for material-technical development in agriculture.]
- 5810 ZAGARI, EUGENIO. Il dibattito sulla riforma agraria nel secondo dopoguerra. *Rev. Int. d'Hist. de la Banque* (Switzerland) 1983. 26/27: 142—148. p.
- 5811 ЗАХАРОВА, Л. Г. Записка Н. А. Милютина об освобождении крестьян (1856 г.) In: *Вопр. истории России XIX—нач. XX вв.* Ленинград, 1983. 24—33. p. [Notes of N. A. Miljutin about the liberation of the peasants, 1861.]
- 5812 ZEROM, TEWELDE B. Agricultural Development Policy in Ethiopia: A Retrospective and Prospective Analysis. Univ. of Pittsburgh 1984. 359 p.
- 5813 ЖИЛИНСКИЙ, Н. М. Деятельность партийных организаций Белоруссии по руководству социалистическим соревнованием в сельском хозяйстве, 1966—1970 гг. *Вопр. истории КПСС* 1982. 3: 27—88. p. [The activity of party organization of Belorussia in the formation of agricultural socialist emulation; 1966—70.]
- 5814 ЖИВКОВ, ТОДОР. Аграрната политика на Българската комунистическа партия. Докл., речи, статии, лекции и изказвания. София, партиздат 1985. Т. 1. 656 p. Т. 2. 696 p. [The agricultural policy of the Bulgarian Communist Party.]
- 5815 ЖУЧЕНКО, А. А. Задачи Академии наук Молдавской ССР в развитии регионального аграрно-промышленного комплекса. *Вестн. АН СССР* 1984. 2: 58—68. p. [The Moldavian Academy of Sciences in the improvement of agrarian-industrial complex.]
- 5816 ZIMMER, DETLEF. Der Landwirtschaftliche Centralverein der Provinz Sachsen. Ein Beisp. grossagr. Interessenvertretung. *Wiss. Z. Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle—Wittenberg, Gesellschaft. wiss. R.* (Halle) S. 35: 1986. 2: 83—91. p.
- 5817 A 50 YEARS HISTORY of the Heytesbury Agricultural Society. Ed. *Fletcher, Jack S.* Heytesbury, Vic., Agr. Soc. 1985. 100 p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

76, 104, 179, 191, 258, 265, 288, 359, 379, 383, 405, 406, 414, 438, 468, 484, 486, 513, 669, 735, 750, 782, 806, 846, 855, 867, 942, 1035, 1086, 1110, 1148, 1246, 1253, 1336, 1408, 1478, 1494, 1504, 1506, 1525, 1560, 1564, 1682, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1764, 1776, 1825, 1835, 2000, 2158, 2296, 2335, 2421, 2522, 2552, 2646, 2647, 2657, 2702, 2724, 2730, 2761, 2780, 2825, 2827, 2880, 2889, 2953, 2954, 2971, 3022, 3024, 3036, 3052, 3088, 3093, 3107, 3132, 3138, 3139, 3173, 3241, 3274, 3275, 3317, 3373, 3399, 3407, 3497, 3504, 3518, 3534, 3591, 3604, 3621, 3634, 3638, 3639, 3662, 3691, 3694, 3775, 3797, 3812, 3820, 3823, 3831, 3883, 3902, 3905, 3923, 3940, 3941, 3947, 3969, 4016, 4056, 4068, 4074, 4076, 4082, 4086, 4089, 4159, 4225, 4234, 4275, 4283, 4285, 4342, 4352, 4354, 4358, 4368, 4372, 4377, 4412, 4430, 4462, 4466, 4488, 4499, 4519, 4538, 4552, 4562, 4609, 4613, 4628, 4748, 4764, 4839, 4850, 4857, 4871, 4872, 4880, 4883, 4893, 4926, 4967, 4970, 5045, 5071, 5133, 5196, 5957, 5968, 5998. 6000

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

## X

**AGRARIAN SCIENCES AND EDUCATION  
AGRÁRTUDOMÁNY ÉS MŰVELŐDÉS  
СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННОЕ ПРОСВЕЩЕНИЕ**

- 5818 ADAMIČ, FRANCE. Prizadevanje janeza Bleiweisa za napredek kranjskega kmetijstva. *Zbornik za Zgodovino Naravoslovja in Tehnike* (Yugoslavia) 7: 1983. 49—80. p. [The endeavours of Janez Bleiweis toward the improvement of Carniolan agriculture.]
- 5819 AMBIGUÏTÉS de l'innovation. Sociétés rurales et technologies en Afrique centrale et occidentale au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Eds. *Jewsiewicki, B.—Chrétien, J. P.* Sainte Foy (Canada), Éd. Safi 1984. 357 p.
- 5820 ANTOINE, YOLANDE—HESPEL, MARIE CH. Les débuts de l'école pratique d'agriculture d'Antibes. *Rech. régionales* (France). 26: 1985. 1: 1—12. p.
- 5821 ARENA, GIUSEPPE ANTONIO. Vincenzo Cucco e Gabrielle Pepe. Parlamento e parlamenti locali. *Ann. della Fac. di Sci. Pol. Materiali di Storia* (Italy) 19: 1982/1983. 487—494. p.
- 5822 BALDACCI, ELIO. Teoria e pratica negli studi fitopatologici del secolo XIX. *RSA* 24: 1984. 2: 39—49. p.
- 5823 BARBIERI, GINO. Sul convegno di storia dell'agricoltura Italiana svoltosi a Verona (1983). *ES* 5: 1984. 3: 323—330. p.
- 5824 BAUDEK, SRDJAN. Bleiweisovo prizadovanje za napredek živinoreje in živinozdravništva na Kranjskem. *Zbornik za Zgodovino Naravoslovja in Tehnike* (Yugoslavia) 7: 1983. 81—111. p. [Bleiweis's efforts for the improvement of cattle breeding and veterinary science in Slovenia.]
- 5825 BAZANT, MILADA. La enseñanza agrícola en Mexico: prioridad gubernamental e indiferencia social (1853—1910). *Hist. Mexicana* 32: 1983. 3: 349—388. p.
- 5826 BELDE, K. Saomang: Kommunistische Alphabetisierungsarbeit im Ländlichen China von Jiangxi Sowjet bis zum Ende des Grossen Sprungs nach Vorn (1933—1960). Bochum, Ruhr U. 1982. 385 p.
- 5827 БЕЛОНОЖКО, Ю. А. Первые сельскохозяйственные выставки в Сибири и на Дальнем Востоке 20—30-е годы XIX века. *ИСССР* 1982. 6: 142—145. p. [The first agricultural shows in Siberia and in the Far East (20s and 30s of 19<sup>th</sup> c.).]
- 5828 БЕЛОУС, В. И. Подготовка механизаторских кадров для сельского хозяйства Поволжья в годы Великой Отечественной войны. *Ил: Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Сред. Поволжья в период стр-ва социализма. Чебоксары*, 1982. 123—125. p. [The preparation of cadres of mechanization for the agriculture of Volga region during the Great Patriotic War.]
- 5829 BERTINO POLLINI, ROSELLA. Sguardo retrospettivo sulla rivista „Storia dell'agricoltura” 1961—1980. *Rivista di storia dell'agricoltura* 25: 1985. 2: 11—39. p.
- 5830 BLOUET, OLWYN MARY. Sir William Reid, T. R. S. 1791—1858: Governor of Bermuda, Barbados and Malta. *Notes and Records of the Roy. Soc. of London* (U.K.) 40: 1986. 2: 169—192. p.
- 5831 BLUSTAIN, HARVEY. The political context of soil conservation programs in Jamaica. *Human Organization* (USA) 44: 1985. 2: 124—131. p.
- 5832 БОРОДЮК, А. Г. Роль партийно-советской печати в организационно-хозяйственном укреплении колхозов Западной Сибири в годы массовой коллективизации. *Ил: Идеино-полит. и орг. деятельность парт. орг. Сибири в условиях соц. и ком. стр-ва. Томск*, 1980. 40—58. p. [The role of party press in the consolidation of West Siberian kolkhozes.]
- 5833 BOULET, MICHEL. Un type original d'enseignant: le professeur départemental d'agriculture (1836—1912). *Cah. aubois Hist. Education* (France) 1983. 6: 37—52. p.
- 5834 BOZÓKI, MARGIT SZ.—SZABÓ, JÓZSEF. Táplálkozás hagyományok Nagykó-

- nyiban. *Néprajz és Nyelvtudomány* (Hungary) Act. U. Szeged. 28: 1984. 85—97. p. [Nutritive tradition in the village Nagykónyi.]
- 5835 BRISEBARRE, A. M. Les bouquets thérapeutiques en médecine vétérinaire et humaine: essai de synthèse. *Bull. ethno-médecine* (France) 1985. 35: 3—38. p.
- 5836 БРУСАРСКИ, КРЪСТЮ. Петдесет години Институт по икономика и организация на селското стопанство. *Икон. сел. стоп.* 1985. 5: 3—19. p. [50 years — Institute for economy and organisation of agriculture.]
- 5837 BUENO, A. G.—RUIZ OCHAYTA, M. La introducción de la filosofía linneana en la botánica española: Actitud de C. Gomez Ortega 1741—1818. *Bol. de la Soc. Española de Hist. de la Farmacia* (Spain) 36: 1985. 141/142: 15—39. p.
- 5838 BULLARD, MARY R. Robert Stafford of Cumberland Island: Growth of a Planter. South Dartmouth, Mass. 1986. IX, 349 p.
- 5839 BUTTEL, FREDERICK H.—KENNEY, MARTIN—KLOPPENBURG, JACK. From Green Revolution to Biorevolution: Some Observation on the Changing Technological Bases of Economic Transformation in the Third World. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* (USA) 34: 1985/1986. 1: 31—56. p.
- 5840 CAFASI, FRANCESCO. I proverbi nell'agricoltura italiana. *RSA* 24: 1984. 2: 91—114. p.
- 5841 CAWTE, M. William Farrer and the Australian Response to Mendelism. *Hist. Records of Australian Sci.* 6: 1984. 1: 45—58. p.
- 5842 CEKOTA, VOJTĚCH. Střední zemědělská škola v Přerově. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 25: 1985. 169—179. p. [Landwirtschaftliche Mittelschule in Přerov.]
- 5843 CHACON, RAMON D. "John Kenneth Turner, Barbarous Mexico, and the Debate about Debt Peonage Slavery in Yucatán during the Porfiriato." *Peasant Studies* 13: 1986. 2: 96—119. p.
- 5844 CHACON, RAMON D. Rural educational reform in Yucatan: from the Porfiriato to the era of Salvador Alvarado, 1910—1918. *Americas* (Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist.) 42: 1985. 2: 207—228. p.
- 5845 CHENRU, S. La vulgarisation scientifique en Chine rurale: 800 millions d'agriculteurs s'initient à la science. *Impact, Science et Société* (France) 36: 1986. 144: 451—464. p.
- 5846 CHRISTENSEN, PÅL—HALLENSTVEDT, ABRAHAM. Notfiskarsamskipnaden 1934—1984. Faglig og økonomisk organisering gjennom 50 år. Trondheim, 1984. 188 p. [History of the Association of Norwegian Purse Seiner Fishermen.]
- 5847 CIZEJ, DOLFE. 25 let višje agronomске šole univerze v Mariboru. *Čas. za Zgodovino in Narodopisje* (Yugoslavia) 21: 1985. 2: 259—262. p. [25 years of the School of Agriculture of the University of Maribor, Slovenia.]
- 5848 CRAWFORD, JOHN C. Rural Library Provision in Herefordshire: the Early Twentieth Century. *Library Rev.* (U.K.) 34: 1985. Wint.: 181—194. p.
- 5849 CUNNINGHAM, ISABEL SHIPLEY. Frank N. Meyer, Plant Hunter in Asia. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1984. XVIII, 317 p.
- 5850 DANBOM, DAVID B. "The Professors and the Plowmen in American History Today". *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 69: 1986. 2: 106—128. p.
- 5851 DÄNDLIKER, W. Pfarrer als Agrarschriftsteller. *Jb. der kurpfälzischen physikalisch-ökonomischen Ges.* (FRG) 1986. 41—44. p.
- 5852 DEMERSON, PAULA—DEMERSON, JORGE. La sociedad economica de amigos del pais of ciudad rodrigo. *Cuadernos de Hist. Mod. y Contemporánea* (Spain) 3: 1982. 35—59. p.
- 5853 DERSTAPPEN, JOSEF. Funktion und Qualifikationsprofile von Diplomagraringenieuren. Bonn, Forschungsges. v. Agrarpolitik u. Agrarsoziol. 1986. 278 p.
- 5854 DESMOND, A. The making of institutional zoology in London 1822—1836. *Hist. Sci.* (U.K.) 1985. 60: 153—185. p.
- 5855 DEUTSCHER, ECKHARD. Erziehung, Erziehungswesen und ländliche Entwicklung in Mexico. Bonn, Liberal Verl. 1984. 100 p.
- 5856 DEVOS, M.—RYCKEBOER, H.—VAN KEYMEULEN, J. Woordenboek van de Vlaamse dialecten. 1. Landonwwoordenshaft. 2. Behuizing. Tongeren, 1985, 227 p. [Agrarian dictionary of the Vlaamse dialects.]
- 5857 ДИВАРОВ, И. Сто лет земледельческой школе в Болгарии. *Международ. с.-х. журн.* 1982. 4: 106—107. p. [A hundred years of an agricultural school in Bulgaria.]
- 5858 ДИВАРОВ, ИВ. М. Димитър Михалев Наумов — бележит общественик, агроном и журналист. По случай 125 г. от рождението му. *Изв. Науч. селскостоп. музей* 4: 1986. 187—211. p. [Dimitar Mihalev Naumov — an eminent public worker, agronomist and journalist. On the occasion of 125 years of his birthday.]
- 5859 DOMATOV, JERRY KOMIA. Radio Cameroun and rural exodus: policies and pro-

- blems. *Gazette: Intern. J. for Mass Communications Stud.* (Netherlands) 36: 1985. 2: 121—137. p.
- 5860 DOYEN HIGUET, A. M. The Hippitrica and Byzantine Veterinary Medicine. *Dumbarton Oaks Pap.* (USA) 1984. No 38. Symposium on Byzantine Medicine 111—120. p.
- 5861 DUFFY, P. J. Carleton, Kavanagh and the South Ulster Landscape c. 1800—1950. *Irish Geogr.* (Ireland) 18: 1985. 25—37. p.
- 5862 DUMAS, GEORGES. L'enseignement et la recherche agricoles dans la Marne de 1862 à 1936. *M. Soc. Agr. Comm., Sci. et Arts, Marne* (France) 100: 1985. 245—285. p.
- 5863 EKLOF, BEN. The Myth of the zemstvo school: the sources of the expansion of rural education in imperial Russia. *Hist. of Education Quart.* (USA) 24: 1984. 4: 561—584. p.
- 5864 XIth Congress of the European Society for Rural Sociology. Helsinki 1981. Ed. *Jansen, Anton. Sociologia ruralis* (U.K.) 22: 1982. 2: 93—188. p.
- 5865 ELGINDI, IBTESSAM A. Rural Radio in Egypt: Its Promise and Performance. Florida State U. 1986. 322 p.
- 5866 ELLIOT, BERNARD. Education and the decline in agriculture in the late nineteenth century. *Local Historian* (U.K.) 15: 1983. 8: 474—477. p.
- 5867 ENGELHARDT, HANS DIETER VON—NEUSCHAFFER, HUBERTUS. Die Livländische Gemeinnützige und Ökonomische Gesellschaft 1792—1939. Köln, Böhlau 1983. IX, 215 p.
- 5868 FARMER, B. H. Perspectives on the "Green Revolution" in South Asia. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1986. 1: 175—199. p.
- 5869 FAURE, CHRISTIAN. Pétaïnisme et retour aux sources: autour du tricentenaire, Sully. *CHf* 8: 1983. 4: 3—32. p.
- 5870 FIALA, RUDOLF. 100 let zahradnické školy v Mělniku. *Záhradnictvo* 6: 1985. 243—246. p. [100 years of horticultural school at Mělník.]
- 5871 FITZGERALD, DEBORAH. Exporting American Agriculture: The Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico, 1943—1953. *Soc. Stud. of Sci.* (U.K.) 16: 1986. 3: 457—483. p.
- 5872 FRANCÈS CAUSAPÉ, M. DE C.—GAGO CABEZUDO, M. J. M. Bernardo de Cienfuegos y su estudio sobre los cereales panificables. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Farm.* (Spain) 36: 1985. 141/142: 41—65. p.
- 5873 FREE Man of Color: The Autobiography of Willis Augustus Hodges. Ed. *Gatewood, Willard B., Jr.* Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1983. LXXIII, 97 p.
- 5874 FRIDRICH, MIROSLAV. 100 let zemědělského školství v Bzenci. In: Moravín — sborník vonohradnicko-vinařských aktualit. Mikulov, 1985. 35—37. p. [100 years of agricultural education system at Bzenec.]
- 5875 A FRONTIER FAMILY in Minnesota: Letters of Theodore and Sophie Bost, 1851—1920. Ed. and trans. *Bowen, Ralph H.* Minneapolis, U. of Minnesota P. 1984. XXV, 391 p.
- 5876 FUGLUM, PER. Framsteg i Bondevennforskningen. *Heimen* (Norway) 18: 1981. 10: 625—630. p. [Progress in Farmers' Friendly Societies Research.]
- 5877 FÜR, LAJOS. Az agrárkultúra megújulása és kiterjedése az Alföldön, 1848—1914. In: Falvak, mezővárosok az Alföldön. Eds. *Novák, László—Selmeczi, László.* Nagykőrös. (Hungary) Arany Múz. 1986. 429—448. p. [The revival and extension of agriculture on the Hungarian Plain, 1848—1914.]
- 5878 ГАНОВСКИ, ХРИСТО. Петдесет години в служба на науката, на народа, на прогреса. Акад. Кирил Братанов на 75 год. *Ветеринарно-мед. науки* 1986. 4: 69—71. p. [50 years in service to the science, the people, the progress. Academician Kiril Bratanov — 75 years old.]
- 5879 GEIB, GEORGE W. "The Land Ordinance of 1785: A Bicentennial Review." *Indiana Magazine of History* 81: 1985. 1: 1—13. p.
- 5880 GELB, EHUD—KISLEV, YOAV. Farmers' financing of agricultural research in Israel. *Res. Policy* (Netherlands) 11: 1982. 5: 321—327. p.
- 5881 ГЕОРГИЕВ, АНГЕЛ. Спомени на академик Иван Странски. *Почвозн., агрохим. и раст. защита* 1986. 4: 141—143. p. [Reminiscences about Acad. Ivan Stranski (100 years since his birthday).]
- 5882/83 GIORGIO GALLESIO dai giornali d'agricoltura e di viaggi. Ed. *Lamberti, M. C.* Genova, Sagor 1985. 271 p.
- 5884 GODDARD, NICHOLAS. The Development and Influence of Agricultural Periodicals and Newspapers, 1780—1880. *AHR* 31: 1983. 2: 116—132. p.
- 5885 ГОРАНОВ, ХРИСТО. 60 години научно-изследователска и инженерно-внедрителска дейност на Института по соя-Павликени. *Селскостоп. наука* 1986. 1: 94—97. p. [60 years scientific research and engineering-implanting activity of the institute for the soy-bean-Pavlikeny.]

- 5886 THE GREEN REVOLUTION Revisted. Ed. Glaeser, Bernhard. Allen and Unwinn 1986. 224 p.
- 5887 GREISENEGGER, WOLFGANG. Bauer und Hirt im szenischen Spiel der Mittelalters. In: BSS 1984. 179—192. p.
- 5888 ГУДЧЕНКО, З. С. Памятники истории и культуры в селах УССР. Планировка, застройка и благоустройство сел УССР. 1985. 8: 69—73. p. [Historical and cultural relics in the villages of Ukraina.]
- 5889 GUPTA, DIPANKAR. On Altering the Ego in Peasant History: Paradox of the Ethnic Option. *PS* 13: 1985. 1: 5—24. p.
- 5890 HACKLER, RHODA E. A. Princeville Plantation Papers. *Hawaiian Journal of History* 16: 1982. 65—85. p.
- 5891 HALLOCK, JUDITH LEE. "The Agricultural Apostle and his Bible: Edmund Ruffin and the Farmers' Register." *Southern Studies* 23: 1984. 3: 205—215. p.
- 5892 HANEY, RICHARD A. College of Agriculture: A Century of Discovery. Tucson, College of Agriculture, U. of Arizona 1985. XV, 324 p.
- 5893 HARRIS, HELEN P. "Agriculture and Fort Hays State University." *Kansas History* 9: 1986. 4: 164—174. p.
- 5894 HAVELKOVÁ, VĚRA—BEDNAŘÍK, KAREL. O vydávání kalendářů Vlastenecko-hospodářskou společností v Praze. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (ČSSR)* 25: 1985. 233—242. p. [Über die Herausgabe von Wirtschaftskalendern der Ökonomisch-patriotischer Gesellschaft in Prag.]
- 5895 HAYGOOD, TAMARA MINER. "Cows, Ticks, and Disease: A Medical Interpretation of the Southern Cattle Industry." *Journal of Southern History* 52: 1986. 4: 551—564. p.
- 5896 HEINZE, KIRK. Western Farmer, and Record of General Intelligence: Michigan's First Agricultural Newspaper. *Michigan History* 68: 1984. 2: 40—46. p.
- 5897 HEITMANN, JOHN A. "Organization as Power: The Louisiana Sugar Planters' Association and the Creation of Scientific and Technical Institutions, 1877—1910." *Louisiana History* 27: 1986. 3: 281—294. p.
- 5898 HEITZ, GERHARD—WERNER, LUTZ. Johann Heinrich von Thünen (1783 bis 1850). Leben, Werk u. Wirken aus marxistisch-leninistischer Sicht. *JWG* 1984. 2: 65—79. p.
- 5899 HOFFMANN, CHARLES—HOFFMANN, TESS. North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold. *Rhode Island History* 43: 1984. 1: 18—33. p.
- 5900 HOLIK, JOHN S.—HASSINGER, EDWARD W. The RSS: Coming to Formalization. *Rural Sociologist (USA)* 6: 1986. 6: 407—420. p.
- 5901 HONCOVÁ, JAROSLAVA. Přínos českých hospodyňských škol k rozvoji zemědělské výroby a životního způsobu zemědělců. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea (Praha)* 4: 1984. 261—277. p. [Monographie über die erste tschechische Haushaltungsschule in Stěžery.]
- 5902 HORN, PAMELA. William Marshall (1745—1818) and the Georgian Countryside. Abingdon, 1982. 88 p.
- 5903 HUBÁČEK, VITEZSLAV. K 65. výročí zeložení Výskumné stanice vinařské v Karlstejně. *Vinohrad* 4: 1986. 74—75. p. [65th anniversary of the foundation of Research Institute for Viticulture at Karlstejn.]
- 5904 HUNOLD, GERFRIED W. Genetechnologie und Biotechnik in der Landwirtschaft aus ethischer Sicht. *Land, Agrarwirt. und Ges. (FRG)* 3: 1986. 3: 473—496. p.
- 5905 HUNTER, MICHAEL. The Royal Society and its Fellows, 1600—1700: the Morphology of an Early Scientific Institution. London, 1982. 270 p.
- 5906 HUSZKA, LAJOS. A Szeged—szatymazi Gazdkör története, I—II. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve (Hungary)* 1984—85. 1: 235—253. p.; 1986. 1: 235—267. p. [Die Geschichte des Landwirtvereins von Szeged—Szatymaz.]
- 5907 IMBERCIADORI, ILDEBRANDO. „Scoperta e invenzione” della collina Gian Battista Landeschi. *RSA* 25: 1985. 1: 151—155. p.
- 5908 ИНСТИТУТ по селезнание и семерпроизводство «Образцов чифлик»-Русе. Сектор «Лозарство». *Лозар. и винар.* 1985. 5: 7—17. p. [Institute for seed science and seed production "Obraztsov chiflik" — Russe.]
- 5909 INTENSIVIERUNG der Landwirtschaft in der DDR und des Gartenbaus in der DDR und die Entwicklung der Arbeits- und Lebensbedingungen auf dem Lande. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. 1984. 564—672. p. [Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig, Gesellsch.- u. sprachwiss. R. 33, 6.]
- 5910 ИВАНОВ, ИВАН Г. Институтът по млечна промишленост-Видинлюбиляр! *Селскостоп. наука* 1986. 2: 102—104. p. [The institute for dairy industry — Vidin, an anniversary!]
- 5911 JANSSON, TORHEL. Nordisk locakhis-

- toria. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 1985. 4: 551—552. p. [Local history in Scandinavia.]
- 5912 JOHANSSON, SIMON. *Jordnära: Taveljöbygden under fyra sekler.* Umea, 1984. 98 p. [Four centuries of a ploughland near the seaside.]
- 5913 JONES, JEAN. James Hutton's Agricultural Research and His Life as a farmer. *Ann. of Sci. (U.K.)* 42: 1985. 6: 573—601. p.
- 5914 JUAN, CHUNG JEN. Ping lun Shen Tsung-han hsien sheng nien pu. *Ssu yü Yen Taiwan, Thought and Word.* 22: 1984. 2: 84—90. p. [A Review of a Chronological Biography of Shen Tsung-han.]
- 5915 JUDD, M. ANN—BOYER, JAMES K.—EVENSON, ROBERT E. Investing in agricultural supply: the determinants of agricultural research and extension investment. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change (USA)* 35: 1986. 1: 77—113. p.
- 5916 KARIM, M. BAZLUL. Rural Development Projects — Comilla, Puebla and Chilalo: a Comparative Assessment. *Stud. in Comparative Int. Develop. (USA)* 20: 1985/1986. 4: 3—41. p.
- 5917 KERR, NORWOOD ALLEN. A History of the Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, 1883—1983. Auburn, Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station 1985. IX, 157 p.
- 5918 ХЛЫСТИН, В. Н.—КОСИНСКИЙ, В. В. Музей истории развития социалистического землеустройства. *Геодезия и картография* 1984. 9: 25—28. p. [A historical museum of the development of socialist farming.]
- 5919 KIKUCHI, KOICHI. A Historical Survey of the Scottish Agricultural Writings in the Eighteenth Century (Ja). *The Socio-Econ. Hist. (Japan)* 51: 1985/1986. 2: 60—79. p.
- 5920 KIMMELMAN, B. A. Agricultural Breeders and Mendelism: A Crucial Alliance for American Genetics. *In: International Congress of History of Science No. 17.* Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. 1985.
- 5921 KIRÁLY, ISTVÁN SZABOLCS. Agrártörténeti emlékeink nyomában. *Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei (Hungary)* 6: 1983. 159—180. p. [Denkmäler ungarischer Agrargeschichte.]
- 5922 КИРИМОВ, Б. Деятельность сельских профессионально-технических училищ УзССР в годы восьмой пятилетки. *Обществ. науки в Узбекистане* 1982. 10: 27—29. p. [The activity of professional training schools of agriculture in Uzbekistan during the 8th Five Year Plan.]
- 5923 KLOCKE, BERNHARD. Die Agrartechnische Sammlung der ostfriesischen Landschaft. *Landspiegel DLG-Verlag Frankfurt/M.* 1985. 1: 54—60. p.
- 5924 КОЙНОВ, ВЕЛИН. 100 години от рождението на акад. Иван Странски. *Селскостоп. наука* 1986. 5: 113—116. p. [The 100th anniversary of Academician Ivan Stranski—one of the most brilliant representatives of the Bulgarian agronomic and soil science.]
- 5925 КОЛЕВ, КОЛЪО СТ. Златна есен. Докум. разказ за героя на социалистическия труд и заслужил деятел на сел. стоп. Бочо Илиев. София, партиздат 1985. 191 p. [Golden autumn. Documentary story about the hero of socialist labour and honoured worker of the Agriculture Botcho Iliev.]
- 5926 KONOPKA, FRANTISEK. K významnému jubileu zemědělského školství v Bzeneci. *Vinohrad* 11: 1985. 250—251. p. [Remarkable anniversary of agricultural education system at Bzenec.]
- 5927 KORTESMAKI, W. J. Minnesota FFA from the Beginning. St. Paul, Minn. W. J. Kortesmaki and the Minnesota Future Farmers of America Foundation 1984. 320 p.
- 5928 KOZMA, PÁL. Stark Adolf szőlőnemesítő életműve és hatása. *Békési Élet (Hungary)* 21: 1986. 1: 15—21. p. [Adolf Stark improver of grapes his life, work and influence.]
- 5929 KRAUTH, WOLF HAGEN. Wirtschaftsstruktur und Semantik. *Wissenschaftssoziologische Studien zum wirtschaftlichen Denken in Deutschland zwischen dem 13. und 17. Jahrhundert.* Berlin/München, Duncker u. Humblot 1984. 278 p.
- 5930 KREIDBERG, MARJORIE. "The Up and Doing Editor of the Minnesota Farmer and Gardener." *Minnesota History* 49: 1985. 5: 191—201. p.
- 5931 KRÜGER, WOLFGANG. Die Arbeit der staatlichen und genossenschaftlichen Organe mit den Eingaben der LPG-Mitglieder als ein Beitrag zur Erhöhung der Wirksamkeit des LPG-Rechts. *Staat u. Recht.* (Berlin) 35: 1986. 1: 19—25. p.
- 5932 KUEH, Y. Y. A weather index for analysing grain yield instability in China 1952—1981. *China Quart.* (U.K.) 97: 1984. 68—83. p.
- 5933 КУРСОМ мартовского пленума (1965—1982 гг.): Цифры и факты. *Закупки с.-х. продуктов* 1982. 12: 3—11. p., 12: 31—37. p. [At the strength of March plenum.]
- 5934 KURUCZ, GYÖRGY. Bortermelésünk a XVIII. század végi magyar nyelvű sajtó tükrében.

- Kertgazdaság* (Hungary) 16: 1984. 5: 68—72. p. [Wine production as described in the Hungarian press of the 18th c.]
- 5935 KUTTELVAŠER, ZDENĚK. The Czechoslovak Museum of Agriculture. *Museum* (Paris) 1984. 143: 153—156. p.
- 5936 КУЗЬМИНА, Л. Л. Роль местных советов депутатов трудящихся Украинской ССР в Восстановлении и развитии растениеводства в годы четвертой пятилетки, 1946—1950 гг. Симферополь, 1982. 35 p. [The role of workers' deputies of the Ukrainian local councils in the restoration and improvement of plant cultivation in years of the 4th Five Year Plan.]
- 5937 КЪТЕВА, ЕЛЕНА. Към документите — с нужно уважение. *Селскостоп. наука* 1986. 2: 110—122. p. [Towards the documents with due respect. On occasion of the dispute about the seniority of the agricultural school at "Obraztsoc Chiflik" at Sadovo.]
- 5938 КЪТЕВА, ЕЛЕНА. Първа българска земеделска книжнина. *Koon. село* 121: 1985. [The first Bulgarian agricultural literature. The work of Nikola Ikonov and Tzani Ginchev.]
- 5939 LACOMBE, ÉRIC. L'École d'ingénieurs forestier des Barres, 1884—1984. Nogentsur Vernisson Assoc. du Centenaire de l'École nat. des Ing. des Travaux des Eaux et forêts 1984. 235 p.
- 5940 LANGEHEINE, ROLF—LEHMANN, JÜRGEN. Ein neuer Blick auf die soziale Basis des Umweltbewusstseins. *Z. f. Soziologie* 15: 1986. 5: 378—384. p.
- 5941 LAWUO, Z. E. Education and Social Change in a Rural Community: A Study of Colonial Education and Local Response among the Chagga Between 1920—45. Dar-es-Salaam, U.P. 1984. 167 p.
- 5942 LEDNICKÝ, VÁCLAV. Řehoř Mendel a meteorologie. *Vlastivědné listy Severomoravského kraje* 1: 1985. 26—27. p. [Řehoř Mendel and meteorology.]
- 5943 LELIEVRE, CLAUDE. L'enseignement agricole dans le département de la Somme de 1850 à 1914. *RH* 1985. 555: 79—141. p.
- 5944 LE ROY LADURIE, E.—RANUM, O. Pierre Prion scribe. Mémoires d'un écrivain de campagne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Gallimard 1986.
- 5945 LEWIN, ERWIN. Bündnispolitische Vorstellungen und Aktivitäten der Kommunistischen Internationale gegenüber den werktätigen Bauern in den Jahren 1924 bis 1928. *Jb. Gesch. sozialist. Länder Europas* (Berlin) 30: 1986. 43—70. p.
- 5946 LOM, FRANTIŠEK. František Xaver Hlubek, jeho dílo a podíl na vývoji zemědělských nauk. *Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 28: 1985. 45—112. p. [František Xaver Hlubek, his work and part in the development of agricultural sciences.]
- 5947 LOM, FRANTIŠEK. Victor Jacobi, badatel o systémech hospodaření polabských Slovanů. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 25: 1985. 243—247. p. [Victor Jacobi (20. 3. 1809—27. 6. 1892) — the Researcher of the Farming System of the Elb Slavs.]
- 5948 LOM, FRANTIŠEK. Vývoj a význam zemědělského tisku (v procesu zavádění zemědělské výroby v českých zemích do roku 1914. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (ČSSR) 25: 1985. 7—34. p. [Entwicklung und Bedeutung der landwirtschaftlichen Literatur.]
- 5949 LOM, FRANTIŠEK. Vývojové cesty intenzifikace zemědělství v hospodářských monografiích. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (ČSSR) 24: 1984. 79—105. p. [Die Entwicklungsrichtungen der Intensivierung in den wirtschaftlichen Monographien.]
- 5950 LÓPEZ, JOSÉ MANUEL. Ein Projekt spanischer Aufklärer. *Schweizer Monatshefte* (Switzerland) 66: 1986. 4: 315—321. p.
- 5951 MAC EVAN, GRANT. Charles Noble, guardian of the soil. Saskatoon, Western Producer Prairie Books 1983. 208 p.
- 5952 A Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum 90 éve. Ed. Szabó, Lóránd. Bp., MMgM. 1986. 205 p. [The Ninety Years of the Hungarian Agricultural Museum.]
- 5953 MAJER, HANS GEORG. Der IV. Internationale Kongress für türkische wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte (1071—1920). *Südosteuropa Mitteilungen* (FRG) 26: 1986. 3: 77—80. p.
- 5954 MARCHAND, A. Médecine vétérinaire populaire et maladies parasitaires. *Ethnozootecnie* (France) 1984. 34: 19—23. p.
- 5955 MARCUS, ALAN L. Agricultural Science and the Quest for Legitimacy: Farmers, Agricultural Colleges, and Experiment Stations, 1870—1890. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1985. X, 269 p.
- 5956 MARTÍNEZ, J. G. The introduction of mendelism to Spain. *Acta Musei Moraviae — Folia Mendeliana* 20. 1985. 47—48. p.
- 5957 MATHEW, W. M. "Edmund Ruffin and the Demise of the Farmers' Register." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 94: 1986. 1: 3—24. p.



- 5958 McCORMICK, VIRGINIA E.—McCORMICK, ROBERT W. "Agricultural Trains: An Innovative Educational partnership between Universities and Railroads." *Ohio History* 94: 1985. 1: 34—45. p.
- 5959 McKINNON, JOHN. At the critical interface: rural development research in North-East Thailand. *Pacific Viewpoint* (New Zealand) 26: 1985. 3: 578—583. p.
- 5960 MIYAKE, YOICHI. Green Revolution and the "Controversy over Land Productivity." Changes of Agricultural Management in Punjab, India (Ja). *Aziya Kenkyu* (Japan) 32: 1985. 3/4: 31—63. p.
- 5961 MOORE, JOHN HEBRON. "John Hebron of La Grange Plantation: Commercial Fruit Grower of the Old south." *Journal of Mississippi History* 46: 1984. 281—303. no 4.
- 5962 MUSÉE agricole champenois, Le Bretange de l'Épine (Marne): le grain source d'énergie. *Folklore Champagne* (France) 1985. 93: 3—34. p.
- 5963 MUTTI, UGO. Carlo Rognoni: un Pioniere dell'Agricoltura Parmense. *Arch. Sto. par le Province Parmensi* (Italy) 35: 1983. 239—249. p.
- 5964 NELSON, BARNEY. The Last Campfire: The Life Story of Ted Gray. A West Texas Rancher. College Station, Texas A & M U.P. 1984. XVI, 171 p.
- 5966 NEUBERT, JOSEF. Benedikt Roetzl — don Benito. *Zahradnictvo* 9: 1985. 424—425. p.
- 5966 NEUSCHÄFFER, HUBERTUS. Die finnländische Ökonomische Soziätet (1797—1798) als Vorbild für die Livländische Ökonomische Soziätet (1792—1898). *J. of Baltic Stud.* (USA) 15: 1984. 2/3: 185—194. p.
- 5967 NISHIKAWA, JUNKO. The Agrarian History Society. *Information Bull. of the Union of Natl. Econ. Assoc. in Japan* 3: 1983. 77—79. p.
- 5968 NORDBY, TROND. Landmansforbundet i norsk politikk ca 1905—1920. *Hist. Tidsskrift* (Norway) 64: 1985. 3: 245—261. p. [A study of Landmansforbundet, founded in 1896 and its success in organizing Norwegian farmers 1905—1920.]
- 5969 ОБИЧКИНА, Е. О. Распространение идей просвещения французского крестьянства накануне революции конца XVIII в. *Новая и новейшая история* 1982. 2: 45—57. p. [The spread of enlightened ideas among the French peasantry at the dawn of the revolution.]
- 5970 O'CONNOR, RACHEL. Mistress of Evergreen Plantation: Rachel O'Connor's Legacy of Letters, 1823—1845. Ed. *Webb, Allie Bayne Windham*. Albany, State U. of New York P. 1983. XXVIII, 304 p.
- 5971 ODINE, MAURICE SAKWE. A History of the Use of Radio in Agricultural Development in Senegal since Independence. Carbondale, Southern Illinois U. 1984. 164 p.
- 5972 ОРАЗКЛЫЧЕВ, Я. Коммунистическое воспитание тружеников села Туркменистане (1961—1981 гг.) Ed.: Эльбаум, Б. Л. Ашхабад, Ылым 1985. 226 p. [Communist education of the workers in Turkmenia.]
- 5973 OZÓG, MARIA. Z wczesnej publycyistiki Władysława Gomułki. *Z Pola Walki* (Poland) 28: 1985. 2: 105—108. p. [From the early journalism of Władysław Gomułka.]
- 5974 PALACIOS BAÑUELOS, L. Circulos de obreros y sindicatos agrarios en Córdoba (1877—1923). Córdoba, Inst. de Hist. de Andalucía 1986.
- 5975 ПАВЛОВ, Н. П. Протоколы колхозных собраний Удмуртской АССР о борьбе колхозников за укрепление общественной особенности. Обзор источников. *ИСССР* 1985. 6: 104—111. p. [Records of the Meetings of Collective Farms in the Udmurts ASSR on the Struggle of Collective Farmers for the Strengthening of Social Property. Study of Sources.]
- 5976 PEIKER, J. L. De l'histoire de l'Institut d'agriculture de Brno-Bohunice (Cze). *Dějiny Věd a Techniky* (ČSSR) 19: 1986. 2: 91—100. p.
- 5977 PERLIN, FRANK. Concepts of Order and Comparison, with a Diversion on Counter Ideologies and Corporate Institutions in Late Pre-Colonial India. *The J. Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 12: 1984/85. 2/3: 87—165. p.
- 5978 PERNES, JIŘI. Zemedelske Muzejnictvi v politickém systému agrarni strany. *CMM* 104: 1985. 3/4: 201—216. p. [Agricultural museum work within the political system of the Agrarian Party.]
- 5979 PERNES, JIŘI. Zemědělské muzeum včera a dnes. *Muzejní a vlastivědná práce* 2: 1985. 72—79. p. [Landwirtschaftliches Museum Gestern und Heute.]
- 5980 ПЕТКОВ, ИВАН. Възрожденска пчеларска летопис. *Пчеларство* 1986. 9: 24—26. p. [Enlightener's apicultural annals.]
- 5981 PETROSELLI, FRANCESCO. Il lessico del vignaiolo nelle parlate della Tuscia viterbese II. Göteborg, 1983. 326 p.
- 5982 PIMENTEL, B. Evaluationssystem für landwirtschaftliche Projekte in Entwicklungswirtschaften unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Finanzierung. Swiss Federal Inst. of Technology 1985. 340 p.

- 5983 ПОПОВ, МИХАИЛ. Военната ветеринарна служба в Отечественната война. *Ветеринарномед. науки* 1985. 10: 79—84. p. [The military veterinary service in the Patriotic War.]
- 5984 PORTIN, P.—SAURA, A. The impact of Mendel's work on the development of genetics in Finland. *Acta Musei Moraviae — Folia Mendeliana* 20, 1985. 41—45. p.
- 5985 PRAY, CARL E. The impact of agricultural research in British India. *JEH* 44: 1984. 2: 429—440. p.
- 5986 RAPHOTO, THABO DAVID. The Jeanes School in Kenya, 1924—1964. A Social Experiment to Train Teachers for Rural Education and Community Development. Syracuse U., 1984. 170 p.
- 5987 RAUE, GÜNTER. Als „de Appel all riep“ war. Presse, Rundfunk u. Fernsehen im Prozess d. sozialist. Umgestaltung d. Landwirtschaft. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* (Leipzig) 35: 1986. 133—144. p.
- 5988 REED DANAHAY, DEBORAH ELLEN. Educational strategies and Social Change in Rural France. Brandeis U., 1986. 382 p.
- 5989 REICH, RICHARD. Gedenkblatt für Friedrich Traugott Wahlen. *Schweizerischer Monatshefte* 66: 1986. 1: 19—23. p.
- 5990 РЕКОМЕНДАЦИЯ по организации музеев истории колхозов, совхозов, других сельскохозяйственных водохозяйственных предприятий и организаций Узбекистана. Ташкент, 1985. 25 p. [Advice organizing museums in Uzbekistan concerning history of kolkhozes and sovkhoses and other museums of agricultural type.]
- 5991 RICHARDS, S. Masters of Arts and bachelors of Barley: the struggle for agricultural education in mid-nineteenth century Britain. *Hist. of Education* (U.K.) 12: 1983. 3: 161—176. p.
- 5992 RICHARDS, STEWART. Agricultural Science in Higher Education: Problems of Identity in Britain's First Chair of Agriculture, Edinburgh 1790—1831. *AHR* 33: 1985. 1: 59—66. p.
- 5993 RICOSSA, S. Duecento anni di attività dell'Accademia di Agricoltura di Torino. *Studi Piemontesi* (Italy) 15: 1986. 1: 131—134. p.
- 5994 ROGARI, SANDRO. Agricoltura e società nel pensiero di Stanislao Solari. *RSA* 25: 1985. 1: 35—48. p.
- 5995 РОМАН, В. А. Деятельность рабочего класса по созданию материально-технической базы ирригационного строительства на Украине, 1966—1975. Симферополь, 1982 19 p. [The activity of working class to create the material and technical basis of irrigation in the Ukraine, 1966—75.]
- 5996 ROMÁNY, PÁL. Erdei Ferenc — és a magyar agrárfejődés. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 29: 1985. 2: 1—15. p. [Ferenc Erdei and the agricultural development in Hungary.]
- 5997 SALMAN, DAVID, CHRISTOPHER. An Evaluation of Investment in Agricultural Research in Indonesia, 1965—1977. U. of Minnesota 1984. 157 p.
- 5998 SALOKANGAS, RAIMO. Maalaisliitto ja Maasendun Tulevaisuus-lehden perustaminen. *Arkisto* (Finland) 1985. 85: 141—164. p. [The Agrarian Party and the founding of the newspaper Maaseudun Tulevaisuus.]
- 5999 SAUL, M. The Quaranic School Farm and Child Labour in Upper Volta. *Africa* (U.K.) 54: 1984. 2: 71—87. p.
- 6000 САВУШКИН, Л. М. Печать Центрального Черноземья в борьбе за продовольственное обеспечение фронта и тыла (1941—1945 гг.) *In: Социал.-полит. и экон. развитие сов. деревни* 1981. вып. 5. 93—100. p. [The press of Central Black soil region for the provision of hinterland.]
- 6001 SCHULER, PETER JOHANN. Ursachen und Wandel vom Bild des Bauern im Spätmittelalter. *Die Ortenau* (FRG) 66: 1986. 174—201. p.
- 6002 SKALA, LADISLAV. Aktuální odkaz Filipa Stanislava Kodyma. *Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 28: 1985. 113—156. p. [The topicalness of Filip Stanislav Kodym's legacy.]
- 6003 ŠMERHA, JOSEF. Josef Šusta — hospodář a výzkumník. *Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 28: 1985. 157—170. p. [Josef Šusta — economist and researcher.]
- 6004 SÖLLIG, VALENTIN—MELICHER, ELKE. Die Entwicklung der Lehre auf dem Gebiete der Agrarwissenschaften unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tierproduktion an der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock von 1946 bis zur Gegenwart. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. Rostock* (Rostock) 35: 1986. 1: 45—53. p.
- 6005 SOMKUTI, ÉVA. Beszámoló a XII. Nemzetközi Kultúrtörténeti Szimpózium „Morgersdorf” 81. tanácskozásairól (Radenci 1981. július 6—9.), *MTA Fil. és Törtud. Osztályának Közleményei* (Hungary) 30: 1981. 1: 125—129. p. [Report of the proceedings of the XII. Int. Symposium on Cultural History Mogensdorf 1981. (Radenci, July 6—9 1981).]

- 6006 SOMOSI SAHA, M. Erwin Bauer and the Struggle to Promote Plant Breeding Research in Germany. *In: Int. Congress of Hist. of Sci.* No. 17. Berkeley, U. of Calif. No. 17. 1985.
- 6007 ŠPECINGER, OTAKAR. Architekt Josef Vaněk Zúhradníctvo 7: 1986. 329—330. p. [Josef Vaněk — architect.]
- 6008 ŠPECINGER, OTAKAR. Josef Vaněk. Zúhradníctvo 1: 1986. 32 p.
- 6009 ŠPECINGER, OTAKAR. Vaňkove časopisy. Zúhradníctvo 3: 1986. 138 p. [Vaněk's magazines.]
- 6010 ŠPECINGER, OTAKAR. Vydavatelství Josefa Vaňka. Zúhradníctvo 4: 1986. 185—186. p. [Josef Vaněk's publishing house.]
- 6011 STARÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Úloha velkoprojektu ve výkupu a distribuci léčivých rostlin na přelomu 19. a 20. století. *Prameny a studie Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 28: 1985. 253—257. p. [The role of large-capacity chemist's shops in the purchase and distribution of medicinal herbs at the turn of the 19th and 20th cc.]
- 6012 СТО години селскостопанско образование и 120 години опитно дело в България. София, Земиздат 1986. 363 p. [100 years agricultural education and 120 years experience work in Bulgaria.]
- 6013 СТРЯКОВ, А. В. Партийные организации Центрального Черноземья в борьбе за внедрение науки и передового опыта в сельскохозяйственное производство, 1966—75. Воронеж, Изд-во Воронеж. ун-та 1982. 164 p. [The party organization of the central black soil area to acquire the improved experiments in agricultural production.]
- 6014 STRUNK, HORST. Lesesteine in der europäischen Kulturlandschaft. *In: Geographie, Naturwissenschaft und Geisteswissenschaft.* Festschr. f. Ingo Schaefer. Regensburg, 1985. 477—508. p.
- 6015 SZOMSZÉD, ANDRÁS. Jobbágyiskola, jobbágyiskolázás Kisterenyén a Canonica Visitatiók tükrében. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* (Hungary) 11: 1985. 291—300. p. [Self schools in the light of "Canonica Visitatio".]
- 6016 TEMPÍR, ZDENĚK. K nedožitým pětáosmdesátinám profesora Františka Loma. *Vědecké práce Zemědělského muzea* (Praha) 25: 1985. 267—269. p. [František Lom 4. 2. 1901—22. 11. 1985.]
- 6017 TERNOVSKIJ, MICHAEL. Die Agrikulturchemie und die Entwicklung der Grundrententheorie durch Marx. *Marx-Engels-Jb.* 5: 1985. 89—102. p.
- 6018 THOMAS, DAVID. "Keep on Squinting": The Life of William James Beal (Professor of Botany and Horticulture. Michigan Agricultural College, 1871—1910). *Michigan History* 68: 1984. 4: 16—23. p.
- 6019 THOMAS, ELIZABETH H. A History of the Pennsylvania State Forest School, 1903—1929. Mont Alto, Pennsylvania State Forest Academy/School Founders Society 1985. IX, 213 p.
- 6020 THORNE, ALISON COMISH. Visible and Invisible Women in Land-Grant Colleges, 1890—1940. Logan, Utah State University Press 1985. 24 p.
- 6021 THURSTON, GARY P. D. Kiselev and the Development of a Russian Legal Consciousness. *Canadian—Amer. Slavic Stud.* (USA) 19: 1985. 1: 1—27. p.
- 6022 ТОМОВ, НИКОЛА. Шестдесет години научноизследователска и внедрителска дейност на Институте по царевичата в Кнежа. *Селскотоп. наука* 1985. 1: 87—100. p. [60 years scientific research and implant activity of the Institute for the Maize in Kneza.]
- 6023 TÓTH, LAJOS. Adalékok a dualizmus kori középkefű mezőgazdasági szakoktatás pedagógiai tartalmának történetéhez. *MMgMK* 1984/1985. 569—584. p. [Daten zur Erziehungsgeschichte des landwirtschaftlichen Fachunterrichte mittlerer Stufe während des Dualismus in Ungarn 1867—1918.]
- 6024 TURIN, YVONNE. L'instruction primaire dans l'arrondissement d'Auvillac de Guizot a Jules Ferry. *CHL* 30: 1985. 2: 167—173. p.
- 6025 TVEDT, TORBJØRN. Colonial Technicians. The Sudan Veterinary Service, 1898—1956. Bergen, 1983.
- 6026 URBAN, DIETER. Was ist Umweltbewusstsein? *Z. f. Soziologie* 15: 1986. 5: 363—377. p.
- 6027 VADAS, FERENC. Tolna megye múzeumai. Szekszárd (Hungary) 1986. 146 p. [Museen in dem Komitat Tolna.]
- 6028 VÁVRA, MILOSLAV. Lednice na Moravě sidlem první zahradnické fakulty v ČSSR. *In: Moravín — sborník vinohradnicko-vinařských aktualit.* Mikulov, 1986. 88—95. p. [Lednice, der Sitz ersten Gartenbauakultät in der ČSSR.]
- 6029 VENTURI, F. L'Accademia delle Scienze e l'Accademia di Agricoltura. *Atti della Acad. delle Sci. di Torino* (Italy) 119: 1985. Suppl.: 111—116. p.
- 6030 VERGOPOULOS, KOSTAS. The End of

- Agribusiness or the Emergence of Biotechnology. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.* 37: 1985. 3: 285—299. p.
- 6031 ВЛАДОВА, А. В. Жив, по-жив от живите... *Изв. нац. селскотоп. музей* 4: 1986. 212—219. p. [Alive, more alive than the lives... Life and revolutionary activity of the agronomist Peter Bogdanov.]
- 6032 ВОЛЧОК, Г. И. Помощь рабочего класса в формировании колхозных кадров, 1933—1940. *In: Вопр. истории: Пробл. истории СССР.* Минск, 1980. 43—51. p. [Workers class to help the instruction of cooperative personal.]
- 6033 WALDBAUER, RICHARD C. "Material Culture and Agricultural History in New Hampshire." *Historical New Hampshire* 42: 1985. 1—2: 61—71. p.
- 6034 WESTERLUND, LARS. Strävandena till länsrepresentation i autonomin Finland: C. C. Böcker, J. V. Snellman och Länshushallningssällskapen. *Hist. Tidsk. för Finland* 71: 1986. 2: 200—229. p. [Effort towards provincial representation in autonomous Finland: C. C. Böcker, J. V. Snellman and the provincial agricultural societies.]
- 6035 WORSTER, DONALD. History as Natural History: An Essay on Theory and Method. *PHR* 53: 1984. 1: 1—19. p.
- 6036 YUDELMAN, MONTAGUE. Sub-Saharan Agricultural Research. *Bull. of the Atomic Sci.* 41: 1985. 8: 35—38. p.
- 6037 ZACHARY Taylor, Plantation Owner. Ed. Currie, Stephen. *Civil War History* 30: 1984. 2: 144—156. p.
- 6038 ЖЕЧЕВ, ДРАГОМИР. Първият български селскотопански вестник «Ступан». *Вълг. журналист* 986. 9: 48—49. p. [The first Bulgarian agricultural newspaper ("Stupan").]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЁ

265, 289, 304, 485, 830, 989, 1055, 1065, 1569, 1602, 1605, 1662, 1821, 1905, 2004, 2056, 2422, 2629, 3015, 3104, 3208, 3736, 3769, 3822, 4166, 4577, 4578, 4722, 4955, 5000, 5558, 5699

**GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX**  
**FÖLDRAJZI MUTATÓ**  
**ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ УКАЗАТЕЛЬ**

For the sake of better structure and survey of our register-system we used in some bases besides the names of regions historico-geographical terms as well: Antilles, Balkan, Baltic, Byzantium, Caucasus, Khorezm, Mediterranean, Mesopotamia, Phoenicia, Roman Empire, Scandinavia. — See the states of the Soviet Union under the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics.

**AFGHANISTAN – AFGANISZTÁN –**  
**АФГАНИСТАН**

III: 102  
III/A: 643  
VIII/A: 4813, 4868  
IX: 5395

**ALBANIA – ALBÁNIA – АЛБАНИЯ**

IV/B: 1409  
VIII: 4115, 4399, 4652  
VIII/A: 4889, 4924, 4925, 4926  
IX: 5572

**AFRICA – AFRIKA – АФРИКА**

III: 103, 104, 106, 115, 146, 158, 194,  
211, 223, 274, 275, 321, 338, 369  
III/A: 385, 449, 539, 642, 661, 885, 913,  
979, 1001, 1104, 1124, 1158, 1164  
IV: 1182, 1309, 1327  
IV/A: 1342, 1369/70, 1376  
IV/B: 1400  
IV/D: 1762, 1775  
IV/E: 1871  
IV/F: 1894  
IV/I: 2127, 2158  
V/A: 2335, 2343, 2356, 2375, 2434, 2468,  
2496, 2497  
V/C: 2564, 2581, 2583  
V/D: 2600, 2615, 2626, 2627, 2652, 2693,  
2729, 2737, 2742  
VI: 2777, 2870  
VII: 3026, 3080, 3124, 3138, 3199, 3217,  
3218, 3220, 3239  
VII/A: 3293, 3339  
VII/C: 3654  
VII/D: 3729, 3748, 3758, 3765  
VIII: 3850, 3908, 3951, 3981, 4090, 4246,  
4484, 4564, 4615, 4631, 4680, 4715  
VIII/B: 5063  
IX: 5377, 5420, 5606, 5633, 5792  
X: 5941, 6036

**ALGERIA – ALGÉRIA – АЛЖИР**

III/A: 860, 911  
IV/A: 1339  
IV/D: 1688, 1689, 1764  
IV/I: 2081, 2082  
V/A: 2459  
VI: 2867, 2886  
VII/A: 3333  
VIII: 3798, 3852, 3854, 4029  
VIII/A: 4784  
IX: 5184, 5622

**AMERICA – AMERIKA – АМЕРИКА**

I: 8  
I: 90  
II: 271, 279, 303  
III/A: 432, 534, 544, 844, 850  
IV: 1194  
IV/A: 1384  
IV/B: 1511  
IV/C: 1581, 1582  
IV/D: 1766  
IV/F: 1889, 1894  
IV/I: 2182  
V: 2267  
V/A: 2366, 2431, 2434, 2464  
VII: 3080, 3124, 3218

VII/B: 3437  
 VIII: 3875, 3908, 4091, 4218, 4615  
 VIII/A: 4762  
 IX: 5391  
 X: 5850

## ANGOLA – ANGOLA – АНГОЛА

III: 215  
 III/A: 1095  
 VIII/A: 4837

## ARABIA – ARÁBIA – АРАВИЯ

III/A: 411  
 IV/I: 2218

## ARGENTINA – ARGENTÍNA – АРГЕНТИНА

III: 113, 329  
 III/A: 474, 501, 507, 807, 834, 904, 953, 1006  
 IV/D: 1747  
 IV/E: 1816, 1865  
 IV/I: 2088  
 V/A: 2383  
 VI: 2798, 2842  
 VII/B: 3418  
 VII/C: 3615, 3692  
 VII/D: 3738  
 VIII/B: 4986  
 IX: 5221

## ASIA – ÁZSIA – АЗИЯ

II: 43  
 III: 211, 275, 368  
 III/A: 680, 684, 885, 930, 967, 979, 1028  
 IV: 1182, 1327  
 IV/B: 1542  
 IV/E: 1883  
 IV/F: 1894, 1962  
 V: 2254  
 V/A: 2491, 2498  
 V/D: 2588, 2615, 2676  
 VIII: 4196, 4246, 4485, 4564, 4602  
 VIII/B: 5063  
 IX: 5630, 5798  
 X: 5849, 5886

## AUSTRALIA – AUSZTRÁLIA – АВСТРАЛИЯ

I: 5  
 III: 113, 201, 207, 238, 261, 371  
 III/A: 383, 505, 702, 976, 1149  
 IV/A: 1338, 1360  
 IV/B: 1442, 1517, 1533  
 IV/C: 1574, 1593, 1647  
 IV/D: 1698, 1750  
 IV/E: 1829, 1870  
 IV/G: 1984  
 IV/H: 2061  
 IV/I: 2092, 2151, 2221  
 V: 2305  
 V/A: 2458  
 V/D: 2733  
 VI: 2824, 2830, 2839, 2874, 2900, 2913, 2916, 2975  
 VII: 3014, 3050, 3053, 3112  
 VII/A: 3284, 3298, 3356  
 VII/B: 3438  
 VII/D: 3756  
 VIII: 3967, 3989, 4093, 4331, 4433, 4642, 4689, 4717  
 VIII/A: 4773, 4821  
 VIII/B: 5031  
 IX: 5183, 5244, 5286, 5295, 5310, 5397, 5539, 5731, 5740  
 X: 5817, 5841

## AUSTRIA – AUSZTRIA – АВСТРИЯ

III: 143, 197  
 III/A: 781, 934, 1126, 1134  
 IV: 1223, 1253, 1266, 1274, 1322, 1330  
 IV/A: 1341  
 IV/C: 1616  
 IV/D: 1724  
 IV/F: 1951  
 V: 2270, 2278  
 V/B: 2516, 2547  
 V/C: 2573  
 VII: 3016, 3094  
 VII/B: 3395, 3420, 3487, 3512, 3532, 3558  
 VII/C: 3611, 3632  
 VIII: 3776, 3911, 4021, 4024, 4086, 4188, 4239, 4253, 4262, 4274, 4466, 4469, 4486, 4493, 4682, 4730  
 VIII/A: 4751  
 VIII/C: 5119, 5120, 5180  
 IX: 5264, 5269, 5353, 5387, 5412, 5477, 5546, 5566, 5590, 5621, 5632, 5643, 5648, 5719  
 X: 5818, 5824, 6005

**БАНАМА – BANAMA –  
БАГАМСКИЕ ОСТРОВА**

VII: 3111

**BAHREIN – BAHREIN –  
БАХРЕЙСКИЕ ОСТРОВА**V/D: 2719  
VII/A: 3330**BALKAN – BALKÁN – БАЛКАНЫ**III: 233  
VII/B: 3423  
VIII: 4654, 4655  
IX: 5449**BALTIC STATES – BALTIKUM –  
БАЛТИКА**III: 253  
V: 2318  
V/A: 2398, 2474, 2482  
VII: 4040  
VIII/B: 5028  
VIII/C: 5124  
IX: 5695**BANGLADESH – BANGLADESH –  
БАНГЛАДЕШ**III/A: 395, 456, 472, 676  
VII/C: 3595, 3602, 3712  
VIII: 3806, 3808, 3864, 4065, 4160, 4557,  
4731  
VIII/B: 5002  
IX: 5433, 5793  
X: 5916**BARBADOS – BARBADOS –  
БАРБАДОВСКИЕ ОСТРОВК**VII: 3083  
VIII: 3841, 4148, 4349  
IX: 5635  
X: 5830**BELGIUM – BELGIUM – БЕЛЬГИЯ**II: 91  
III: 162, 192, 215, 225, 232, 360, 361,  
363  
III/A: 442, 511, 527, 579, 803, 1117  
IV: 1262, 1270  
IV/A: 1340  
IV/C: 1588, 1640  
IV/D: 1743  
IV/E: 1825, 1831  
IV/I: 2067, 2129  
V: 2233  
V/A: 2495  
V/B: 2516, 2545  
V/D: 2657, 2699, 2761  
VI: 2803  
VII/A: 3331, 3380  
VII/B: 3422, 3424, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3443,  
3463, 3551, 3572  
VII/C: 3682  
VII/D: 3767  
VIII: 3951, 4021, 4024, 4059, 4135, 4183,  
4414, 4535, 4601, 4723, 4735  
IX: 5315, 5413, 5627, 5641, 5718, 5787  
X: 5856**BENIN – BENIN – БЕНИН**

III/A: 726

**BERMUDA – BERMUDA –  
БЕРМУДСКИЕ ОСТРОВА**

X: 5830

**BOLIVIA – BOLÍVIA – БОЛИВИЯ**III/A: 582, 583, 584, 610, 866  
IV/E: 1802  
V/D: 2623  
VII: 3131  
VIII: 4298  
VIII/A: 4857  
IX: 5189, 5381, 5506, 5559**BOTSWANA – BOTSWANA –  
БОТСВАНА**III/A: 985  
IV/B: 1527  
VIII: 4084, 4266  
VIII/B: 5039

## BRASIL – BRAZÍLIA – БРАЗИЛИЯ

II: 60  
 III: 200  
 III/A: 401, 430, 436, 454, 474, 570, 673, 773, 790, 853, 974  
 IV/A: 1382  
 IV/C: 1586  
 IV/F: 1900, 1903, 1935, 1947, 1955, 1960, 1977, 1981  
 IV/I: 2088  
 V: 2236, 2300, 2321  
 V/B: 2543  
 V/D: 2101, 2602  
 VI: 2838, 2868  
 VII: 3032, 3036, 3143, 3203  
 VII/A: 3362  
 VII/B: 3459  
 VIII: 3919, 3963, 3981, 4008, 4172, 4355, 4462, 4504, 4592  
 VIII/A: 4909, 4929  
 VIII/B: 5026  
 IX: 5272, 5311, 5446, 5503, 5650, 5682, 5727

## BRITISH GUAYANA – BRIT-GUAYANA – БРИТАНСКАЯ ГВИАНА

VII: 3144  
 VIII: 4521

## BULGARIA – BULGÁRIA – БОЛГАРИЯ

I: 20, 23  
 II: 39  
 III: 251  
 III/A: 640, 939, 951, 952, 1140, 1172  
 IV: 1195  
 IV/B: 1448, 1531, 1532  
 IV/D: 1710, 1735  
 IV/E: 1812, 1832, 1846, 1861  
 IV/F: 1898, 1905, 1906  
 IV/I: 2096, 2125, 2136, 2138, 2163, 2181, 2211  
 V: 2253, 2295  
 V/A: 2384  
 VIII/A: 4896  
 VIII/B: 4995, 5007, 5010, 5016, 5019  
 IX: 5249, 5374, 5570, 5619, 5814, 5836, 5857, 5858, 5878, 5881, 5885, 5908, 5910, 5924, 5925, 5937, 5938, 5980, 6012, 6022, 6031, 6038

## BURKINA FASO – BURKINA FASO – БУРКИНА ФАСО

VII: 4613  
 VIII/A: 4976  
 X: 5999

## BURMA – BURMA – БУРМА

VIII/A: 4737  
 VIII/B: 5048

## BURUNDI – BURUNDI – БУРУНДИ

III: 192  
 III/A: 697  
 IV/D: 1707  
 VIII: 3951, 3952

## BYZANTIUM – BIZÁNC – ВИЗАНТИЯ

V/A: 2455  
 VII/A: 3312  
 VII/B: 3509  
 VIII: 3812, 3862, 4197, 4565  
 X: 5860

## CAMBODIA – KAMBODZSA – КАМБОДЖА

III/A: 431

## CAMEROON – KAMERUN – КАМЕРУН

III/A: 470, 535, 641, 1083  
 IV/F: 1909  
 V/A: 2393  
 VI: 2807  
 VIII: 4134  
 X: 5859

## CANADA – KANADA – КАНАДА

III: 113, 175, 201, 310  
 III/A: 497, 556, 679, 832, 845, 978, 1107, 1123, 1147  
 IV: 1202, 1225  
 IV/B: 1407, 1414, 1474, 1519, 1524, 1543  
 IV/C: 1558, 1603, 1607, 1624  
 V/A: 2412  
 V/D: 2609, 2757  
 VI: 2934, 2935, 2976  
 VII: 3084, 3146



VII/A: 3340, 3361  
 VII/B: 3456  
 VIII: 4125, 4308  
 IX: 5310, 5376  
 X: 5951

**CARIBBEAN REGION – KARIB ÖVEZET –  
 АРХИПЕЛАГ КАРИБСКОГО МОРЯ**

III/A: 375, 999, 1037, 1067  
 IV/F: 1907, 1952, 1980  
 V: 2238, 2244  
 V/A: 2467  
 VII: 3051, 3061, 3073, 3208  
 VII/D: 3727  
 VIII: 3840, 3841, 3863, 4107, 4147, 4168,  
 4251, 4261, 4394, 4639, 4688,  
 VIII/A: 4806, 4821  
 VIII/B: 5005

**CAUCASUS – KAUKÁZUS – КАВКАЗ**

III/A: 638, 1061  
 IV/B: 1482/a  
 VI: 2809  
 VII: 3195  
 VIII: 4482  
 IX: 5212

**CHINA – KÍNA – КИТАЙ**

II: 36, 68  
 III: 139, 151, 152, 221, 263, 276, 286,  
 322, 350  
 III/A: 475, 477, 513, 577, 607, 712, 715,  
 754, 765, 768, 869, 923, 935, 945,  
 1066, 1078, 1082, 1084, 1087, 1143,  
 1148, 1155, 1168, 1178  
 IV: 1254, 1255, 1278  
 IV/A: 1387  
 IV/B: 1451  
 IV/E: 1828, 1864, 1872  
 IV/F: 1916  
 IV/I: 2168, 2193, 2219  
 V: 2240  
 V/A: 2403, 2428, 2471, 2472, 2481  
 V/C: 2566  
 V/D: 2590, 2629, 2707, 2752  
 VI: 2808, 2865  
 VII: 3018, 3057, 3065, 3086, 3098, 3105,  
 3178  
 VII/A: 3290, 3317  
 VII/B: 3413, 3435, 3483, 3508, 3522  
 VII/C: 3609, 3666, 3700  
 VII/D: 3723

VIII: 3873, 3874, 3942, 3950, 3961, 3982,  
 4063, 4064, 4126, 4157, 4209, 4219,  
 4396, 4406, 4424, 4438, 4452, 4476,  
 4637, 4690, 4691, 4707, 4728  
 VIII/A: 4776, 4794, 4807, 4834, 4838, 4844,  
 4853, 4861, 4891, 4916, 4930, 4950,  
 4965  
 VIII/B: 4996, 4997, 5008, 5027, 5040, 5044,  
 5050, 5071  
 IX: 5246, 5267, 5312, 5340, 5344, 5354,  
 5359, 5360, 5368, 5372, 5416, 5438,  
 5489, 5492, 5504, 5522, 5530, 5578,  
 5583, 5584, 5599, 5683, 5706, 5708,  
 5717, 5726, 5760, 5764, 5765, 5771,  
 5775, 5790, 5808  
 X: 5826, 5845, 5914, 5932

**CHILE – CHILE – ЧИЛИ**

III/A: 735  
 VII: 3043  
 VIII: 4016  
 IX: 5288

**COLOMBIA – KOLUMBIA – КОЛУМБИЯ**

III/A: 696, 716, 1173  
 IV: 1291  
 IV/C: 1650  
 IV/F: 1888, 1948  
 VII/A: 3363  
 VII/B: 3581  
 VII/C: 3735  
 VII/D: 3757  
 VIII: 3973  
 VIII/A: 4856, 4855, 4887, 4888  
 IX: 5343, 5755

**CONGO – KONGÓ – КОНГО**

IV/I: 2209  
 V/A: 2417  
 VIII: 4329, 4554

**COSTA RICA – COSTA RICA – КОСТА РИКА**

III/A: 588, 653, 671  
 IV/F: 1878  
 V: 2312  
 VII: 3172  
 VII/C: 3662  
 VIII: 4072, 4127, 4335, 4553  
 IX: 5497, 5639, 5658, 5674, 5700

## CUBA – KUBA – КУБА

II: 49  
 III/A: 810  
 V/A: 2477  
 V/D: 2597  
 VI: 2857  
 VII: 3068, 3133  
 VII/A: 3354  
 VII/B: 3527  
 VIII: 4016, 4463, 4576  
 VIII/A: 4890, 4914, 4969  
 IX: 5287, 5726

## CYPRUS – CIPRUS – КИПР

V/A: 2333, 2451  
 V/C: 2571

CZECHOSLOVAKIA – CSEHSZLOVÁKIA –  
ЧЕХОСЛОВАКИЯ

I: 13  
 II: 243, 380  
 III/A: 495, 908, 959, 1088, 1134  
 IV: 1317, 1321, 1322, 1330, 1331  
 IV/B: 1420, 1476, 1477  
 IV/C: 1617, 1665  
 IV/D: 1739, 1783  
 IV/E: 1822, 1852, 1868  
 IV/F: 1918, 1924, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1941,  
 1959, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1973, 1974,  
 1975  
 IV/G: 1987, 2000, 2006, 2015, 2017, 2018,  
 2020, 2022, 2023, 2028, 2035, 2037,  
 2040, 2047, 2048, 2053  
 IV/I: 2122, 2140, 2149, 2214  
 V: 2277, 2279, 2280, 2293, 2297, 2311  
 V/A: 2414  
 V/B: 2540  
 V/D: 2688  
 VI: 2794, 2795, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2925,  
 2929, 2931, 2939, 2963, 2979  
 VII: 3067, 3255  
 VII/A: 3370, 3376  
 VII/B: 3406, 3464, 3487, 3545  
 VII/D: 3723  
 VIII: 4177, 4191, 4268, 4559  
 VIII/A: 4862, 4913, 4931  
 VIII/B: 4982, 5013, 5018, 5047, 5060  
 VIII/C: 5162, 5163  
 IX: 5276, 5277, 5282, 5477, 5481, 5485,  
 5505, 5525, 5546, 5589, 5613, 5616,  
 5618, 5651, 5666, 5724, 5757, 5770  
 X: 5842, 5870, 5874, 5894, 5901, 5903,  
 5926, 5935, 5976, 5978, 6002, 6003,

6007, 6008, 6009, 6010, 6011, 6016,  
 6028

## DENMARK – DÁNIA – ДАНИЯ

I: 10  
 II: 155, 193, 234  
 III/A: 520, 650, 674, 772, 906, 932, 1019,  
 1051  
 IV: 1227, 1228, 1305  
 IV/A: 1359  
 IV/B: 1453, 1462, 1464, 1465, 1469, 1494,  
 1516, 1522, 1544  
 IV/C: 1606  
 IV/E: 1799, 1860  
 V/A: 2338, 2378, 2418  
 V/C: 2567  
 V/D: 2611, 2667, 2675  
 VI: 2905  
 VII: 3012, 3013, 3109, 3120, 3176, 3186,  
 3227, 3236  
 VII/A: 3313, 3321, 3334  
 VII/B: 3412, 3431, 3453, 3529  
 VII/C: 3584, 3677, 3678  
 VII/D: 3749  
 VIII: 3789, 3871, 3953, 4030, 4110, 4150,  
 4151, 4415, 4458, 4459, 4465, 4508,  
 4621  
 VIII/A: 4753  
 VIII/B: 4978, 5015, 5022, 5036  
 VIII/C: 5164  
 IX: 5370, 5473, 5523, 5524, 5573, 5574,  
 5696  
 X: 5911

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES – FEJLŐDŐ  
ORSZÁGOK/HARMADIK VILÁG –  
БАЗЫВАЮЩИЙСЯ СТРАНА

I: 12  
 III: 149, 316  
 IX: 5378

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC – DOMINIKAI  
KÖZTÁRSASÁG – ДОМИНИКАНСКАЯ  
РЕСПУБЛИКА

IV/F: 1912  
 V: 2246, 2250  
 V/D: 2648, 2720  
 VII: 3142

DPR KOREA – KNDK – КОРЕЙСКАЯ  
НАРОДНО-ДЕМОКРАТИЧЕСКАЯ  
РЕСПУБЛИКА

III: 340  
VIII: 4372

EAST AFRICA – KELET-ÁFRIKA –  
ВОСТОЧНАЯ АФРИКА

III/A: 687  
IV/I: 2124, 2188  
V/B: 2614, 2740, 2746

EAST ASIA – KELET-ÁZSIA –  
ВОСТОЧНАЯ АЗИЯ

III/A: 912  
VIII/B: 5001

EAST INDIA – KELET-INDIA –  
ВОСТОЧНАЯ АЗИЯ

VI: 2932  
VIII: 4417

EASTERN EUROPE – KELET EURÓPA –  
ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III/A: 581, 1125  
IV: 1248  
V/A: 2422, 2485  
V/B: 2539  
VII: 3206  
VIII: 4387, 4391, 4422, 4457  
VIII/B: 5014

ECUADOR – ECUADOR – ЭКУАДОР

III/A: 584, 1011, 1138  
IV/F: 1919  
V: 2284

EGYPT – EGYIPTOM – ЕГИПЕТ

III/A: 400, 551, 799, 835, 1068, 1069  
IV: 1272  
IV/B: 1475  
IV/E: 1841  
IV/F: 1926

V/A: 2419, 2436, 2438  
V/B: 2506  
V/C: 2581  
V/D: 2641, 2759  
VI: 2964  
VII: 3197, 3211, 3229  
VIII/A: 3292  
VIII: 3777, 4061, 4240, 4313, 4516, 4560,  
4659, 4661  
VIII/A: 4761  
IX: 5196, 5375, 5409, 5432, 5537, 5562,  
5652, 5741, 5763  
X: 5865

EL SALVADOR – EL SALVADOR –  
САЛЬВАДОР

III: 142  
III/A: 875  
VII: 3158  
IX: 5186

ETHIOPIA – ETÍÓPIA – ЕФИОПИЯ

II: 100  
III/A: 409, 663, 775, 1043, 1058  
IV/D: 1697, 1723  
IV/E: 1807  
V/D: 2704  
VI: 2972  
VII/A: 3287, 3348  
VIII: 4057, 4186, 4314  
VIII/A: 4805  
VIII/B: 4972  
VIII/C: 5168  
IX: 5268, 5275, 5609, 5637, 5812  
X: 5916

EURASIA – EURÁZSIA – ЕВРАЗИЯ

V/A: 2391

EUROPE – EURÓPA – ЕВРОПА

I: 9  
II: 52, 71, 74, 76, 96  
III: 157, 184, 187, 211, 218, 219, 254,  
302, 353, 378  
III/A: 410, 422, 517, 552, 553, 563, 564,  
580, 611, 613, 631, 731, 746, 757,  
767, 881, 943, 1154, 1156  
IV: 1243, 1267, 1271, 1277, 1285, 1327  
IV/B: 1461  
IV/E: 1811, 1836, 1847, 1862

IV/I: 2107, 2121, 2145, 2196  
 V: 2302  
 V/A: 2377, 2424, 2456, 2460, 2498, 2501  
 V/B: 2546  
 V/C: 2549, 2557, 2585  
 V/D: 2588  
 VI: 2793, 2944, 2959  
 VII: 3090, 3108, 3124, 3161, 3245  
 VII/A: 3355  
 VII/B: 3447, 3540  
 VII/C: 3679  
 VII/D: 3730, 3740, 3755  
 VIII: 3780, 3794, 3813, 3887, 3901, 3916,  
 3962, 4062, 4122, 4196, 4199, 4205,  
 4265, 4275, 4296, 4332, 4376, 4529,  
 4581, 4615, 4653, 4726  
 VIII/A: 4756, 4760, 4783, 4934  
 IX: 5215, 5450, 5515, 5624  
 X: 5864, 5887

**FAR EAST – TÁVOL KELET – ДАЛЬНИЙ  
 ВОСТОК**

III/A: 838, 988

**FJI – FIDZSI SZIGETEK – ФИДЖИ**

III: 241  
 IV/F: 1895  
 V/B: 2511  
 IX: 5721

**FINLAND – FINNORSZÁG – ФИНЛЯНДИЯ**

I: 10, 24  
 III: 134, 331  
 III/A: 585, 778, 779, 896, 897, 967  
 IV: 1238, 1306  
 IV/B: 1494, 1505, 1506  
 IV/C: 1637, 1645  
 IV/I: 2079  
 V: 2229, 2230  
 V/A: 2362, 2411  
 V/D: 2664, 2731, 2754, 2933  
 VII/B: 3550, 3553  
 VIII: 3785, 3788, 3789, 4049, 4656  
 VIII/C: 5084, 5165  
 IX: 5454, 5491, 5695, 5748  
 X: 5911, 5966, 5998, 6034

**FRANCE – FRANCIAORSZÁG – ФРАНЦИЯ**

II: 25, 33, 98  
 III: 131, 140, 154, 174, 175, 179, 202,  
 280, 281, 288, 313, 319, 332, 344  
 III/A: 387, 396, 423, 431, 439, 446, 460,  
 462, 468, 526, 547, 550, 566, 573,

574, 599, 605, 614, 615, 630, 633,  
 646, 658, 662, 689, 693, 699, 714,  
 804, 805, 817, 831, 833, 839, 845,  
 855, 857, 873, 877, 881, 882, 914,  
 924, 933, 936, 955, 969, 972, 973,  
 995, 1012, 1014, 1017, 1139, 1161  
 IV: 1181, 1186, 1191, 1193, 1201, 1202,  
 1205, 1206, 1210, 1213, 1214, 1221,  
 1224, 1225, 1232, 1241, 1258, 1259,  
 1263, 1265, 1281, 1284, 1286, 1292,  
 1294, 1313, 1315, 1320, 1332  
 IV/A: 1345, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1383, 1389,  
 1391  
 IV/B: 1404, 1407, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1419,  
 1421, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1435, 1437,  
 1438, 1439, 1445, 1447, 1448, 1450,  
 1480, 1481, 1482, 1484, 1485, 1502,  
 1507, 1512, 1521, 1541, 1543, 1545,  
 1552  
 IV/C: 1553, 1557, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562,  
 1563, 1564, 1565, 1567, 1568, 1571,  
 1573, 1574/A, 1575, 1577, 1578,  
 1580, 1583, 1587, 1589, 1596, 1600,  
 1601, 1602, 1604, 1610, 1614, 1621,  
 1623, 1625, 1630, 1638, 1639, 1642,  
 1649, 1654, 1661, 1664, 1673, 1677,  
 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684  
 IV/D: 1688, 1690, 1695, 1701, 1713, 1721,  
 1728, 1742, 1745, 1746, 1754, 1767  
 IV/E: 1805, 1810, 1813, 1818, 1826, 1844,  
 1857, 1858, 1859, 1863, 1877  
 IV/F: 1101, 1914, 1921, 1929, 1933, 1976  
 IV/G: 1983, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1994,  
 1995, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2009,  
 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2016, 2024,  
 2026, 2027, 2029, 2032, 2038, 2041,  
 2043, 2045, 2046, 2052, 2054, 2055,  
 2056, 2058, 2059  
 IV/I: 2062, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069,  
 2086, 2099, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2110,  
 2113, 2115, 2120, 2146, 2148, 2160,  
 2161, 2164, 2179, 2183, 2185, 2207  
 V: 2231, 2241, 2250, 2257, 2296, 2301  
 V/A: 2324, 2327, 2329, 2336, 2344, 2352,  
 2360, 2372, 2405, 2423, 2429, 2434,  
 2441, 2442, 2443, 2454, 2461, 2465,  
 2468, 2473, 2493, 2502  
 V/B: 2523, 2528, 2532, 2534  
 V/D: 2594, 2606, 2607, 2610, 2620, 2621,  
 2631, 2633, 2634, 2638, 2644, 2653,  
 2655, 2666, 2668, 2671, 2680, 2690,  
 2713, 2715, 2723, 2749, 2758, 2773  
 VI: 2801, 2818, 2821, 2886, 2901, 2914  
 VII: 2998, 2999, 3004, 3019, 3046, 3073,  
 3079, 3096, 3139, 3198, 3205, 3208,  
 3222, 3225, 3253, 3254  
 VII/A: 3277, 3281, 3295, 3382, 3385  
 VII/B: 3399, 3408, 3409, 3411, 3417, 3421,

- 3427, 3430, 3432, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3448, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3456, 3458, 3462, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478, 3484, 3488, 3497, 3501, 3517, 3534, 3562, 3566
- VII/C: 3586, 3596, 3598, 3617, 3622, 3629, 3648, 3656, 3661, 3673, 3676, 3680, 3683, 3697, 3701, 3708, 3711
- VII/D: 3721, 3722, 3726, 3736, 3743, 3751
- VIII: 3774, 3801, 3817, 3829, 3832, 3833, 3845, 3853, 3857, 3858, 3870, 3879, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893, 3898, 3915, 3944, 3945, 3946, 3947, 3949, 3964, 3971, 3978, 3979, 3983, 3984, 3986, 4014, 4017, 4022, 4023, 4029, 4039, 4043, 4050, 4087, 4088, 4089, 4102, 4106, 4133, 4181, 4210, 4212, 4224, 4227, 4302, 4309, 4323, 4343, 4356, 4365, 4389, 4398, 4400, 4402, 4412, 4436, 4450, 4464, 4474, 4481, 4489, 4492, 4506, 4507, 4518, 4519, 4561, 4563, 4580, 4582, 4607, 4639, 4644, 4651, 4658, 4660, 4683, 4696
- VIII/A: 4744, 4776, 4750, 4769, 4777, 4784, 4791, 4792, 4801, 4817, 4836, 4851, 4860, 4869, 4872, 4894, 4911, 4930
- VIII/B: 4974, 4999, 5049, 5074
- VIII/C: 5085, 5100, 5111, 5133, 5136, 5137
- IX: 5208, 5223, 5227, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5273, 5280, 5291, 5294, 5298, 5313, 5335, 5364, 5373, 5396, 5434, 5448, 5509, 5510, 5518, 5536, 5541, 5556, 5564, 5565, 5580, 5594, 5712, 5725, 5783
- X: 5820, 5833, 5835, 5862, 5869, 5939, 5943, 5944, 5954, 5962, 5988, 6024
- FRENCH GUYANA – FRANCIA GUYANA – ФРАНЦУЗСКАЯ ГВИАНА
- VIII/A: 4860
- GABON – ГАБОН – ГАБОН
- III/A: 1099
- GAMBIA – ГАМБИЯ – ГАМБИЯ
- VII: 3266
- GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC – NDK –
- I: 3  
II: 48  
III: 212, 282, 347, 348, 366
- III/A: 441, 448, 694, 774, 951, 952, 1072, 1142
- IV: 1276, 1283
- IV/C: 1618
- IV/F: 1886
- IV/I: 2179
- V/B: 2512, 2536, 2537
- V/D: 2619
- VI: 2866, 2878, 2950
- VII: 3089, 3091, 3134
- VIII: 3805, 3835, 4109, 4141, 4143, 4201, 4280, 4340, 4501, 4578
- VIII/B: 5041, 5162
- VIII/C: 5091, 5126, 5141, 5143, 5161, 5179
- IX: 5206, 5238, 5245, 5356, 5357, 5371, 5414, 5512, 5588, 5686, 5694, 5733, 5747, 5774, 5784, 5785, 5799, 5800, 5816
- X: 5909, 5931
- GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC – NSZK – ФРГ
- III: 239
- III/A: 796, 890, 947, 1065
- V/A: 2392
- VII/C: 3627
- VIII: 3792, 3838, 3996, 4138, 4141, 4232, 4263, 4283, 4483, 4501, 4710, 4725
- IX: 5232, 5233, 5349, 5549, 5786, 5801
- X: 5853, 5923
- GERMANY – NÉMETORSZÁG – ГЕРМАНИЯ
- I: 21  
II: 65, 67, 84  
III: 105, 130, 135, 136, 138, 188, 196, 205, 212, 242, 244, 248, 300, 326, 333, 344, 356, 367, 373
- III/A: 413, 447, 448, 461, 531, 558, 639, 704, 819, 829, 865, 915, 931, 972, 1002, 1008, 1022, 1024, 1072, 1131, 1132, 1133
- IV: 1231, 1279, 1297, 1314
- IV/B: 1410, 1416, 1472, 1473, 1525
- IV/C: 1657, 1661, 1671
- IV/D: 1738, 1785
- IV/E: 1833, 1851, 1866
- IV/F: 1893, 1934, 1976
- IV/G: 1990, 2024, 2027, 2043, 2054, 2058, 2097
- V: 2258, 2261, 2264, 2272, 2307
- V/A: 2386, 2416, 2458, 2462, 2469
- V/B: 2515, 2519, 2525, 2542
- V/D: 2640, 2656, 2665, 2667, 2686, 2767
- VI: 2782, 2788, 2790, 2822, 2832, 2837,

- 2840, 2843, 2858, 2859, 2863, 2869, 2880, 2890, 2892, 2894, 2909, 2910, 2923, 2946, 2947, 2950, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2965, 2974, 2978, 2982
- VII: 3008, 3045, 3071, 3085, 3092, 3121, 3122, 3264
- VII/B: 3396, 3397, 3430, 3434, 3441, 3442, 3449, 3458, 3460, 3496, 3511, 3514, 3516, 3521, 3536, 3543, 3549, 3557, 3564, 3574, 3578
- VII/C: 3585, 3625, 3626, 3641, 3642, 3658, 3682, 3688, 3696, 3715
- VII/D: 3739, 3745, 3751
- VIII: 3807, 3844, 3860, 3867, 3869, 3870, 3872, 3913, 3917, 3945, 3980, 4069, 4094, 4102, 4110, 4139, 4140, 4143, 4154, 4155, 4170, 4201, 4213, 4292, 4337, 4340, 4366, 4377, 4386, 4402, 4403, 4405, 4428, 4446, 4450, 4456, 4478, 4479, 4488, 4495, 4498, 4500, 4520, 4526, 4545, 4566, 4569, 4570, 4571, 4574, 4616, 4623, 4684, 4708, 4724, 4734
- VIII/A: 4743, 4754, 4755, 4781, 4800, 4803, 4852, 4858, 4878, 4895, 4917, 4949
- VIII/B: 5051
- VIII/C: 5187, 5089, 5090, 5091, 5126, 5129, 5143, 5150, 5154, 5172, 5179
- IX: 5225, 5230, 5233, 5242, 5247, 5261, 5352, 5380, 5384, 5399, 5400, 5401, 5410, 5422, 5457, 5468, 5483, 5551, 5516, 5612, 5645, 5659, 5690, 5698, 5739, 5761, 5783, 5801, 5806
- X: 5851, 5898, 5929, 5945, 6001, 6006, 6014
- VIII: 3940, 4175, 4276, 4431, 4565, 4666, 4703, 4718
- VIII/A: 4863, 4943
- IX: 5303
- GREENLAND – GRÖNLAND – ГРЕНЛАНДИЯ
- VIII: 4508
- GUADELOUPE – GUADELOUPE – ГВАДЕЛУПА
- VII: 3253
- VIII: 4464
- IX: 5320
- GUATEMALA – GUATEMALA – ГВАТЕМАЛА
- III/A: 416, 496, 703, 823, 918
- IV/D: 1748
- IV/F: 1899
- VII: 3152, 3153
- VIII: 3888, 4324, 4360
- GUINEA – GUINEA – ГВИНЕЯ
- III/A: 632
- VIII: 4056
- GUYANA – GUYANA – ГАЙАНА
- III/A: 1093
- IV/F: 1956
- VIII: 4435
- VIII/A: 4944
- HAITI – HAITI – ГАИТИ
- III: 259
- VII: 3049
- VII/A: 3329
- VIII: 4075
- HAWAII – HAWAII – SZIGETEK – ЯВАЙСКИЕ ОСТРОВА
- III/A: 683
- V: 2268, 2269
- VIII: 3842
- GHANA – GHANA – ГАНА
- III: 230, 321
- III/A: 781, 1062
- VII/C: 3643
- VIII: 4041, 4272
- VIII/A: 4842, 4946
- IX: 5398, 5535
- GREECE – GÖRÖGORSZÁG – ГРЕЦИЯ
- III: 199
- III/A: 675, 737, 748, 793, 849, 879
- IV: 1295
- IV/E: 1798
- V/A: 2476, 2489
- V/D: 2649, 2683, 2766
- VII: 2992, 2995, 3060, 3126, 3193, 3194
- VII/A: 3305, 3335
- VII/C: 3634, 3703

**HONDURAS—HONDURAS—ГОНДУРАС****IK:** 5660, 5661

5651, 5710, 5726, 5749, 5750, 5758, 5768, 5772, 5781, 5782

**X:** 5834, 5877, 5906, 5921, 5928, 5934, 5996, 6005, 6015, 6023, 6027**HUNGARY—MAGYARORSZÁG—  
ВЕНГРИЯ****II:** 228, 334, 338**III:** 1120, 1126, 1127, 167, 168, 197, 351, 357, 358**III/A:** 334, 4417, 543, 549, 557, 585, 594, 609, 635, 657, 686, 698, 759, 786, 797, 826, 848, 900, 916, 919, 970, 990, 1016, 1044, 1045, 1072, 1085, 1100, 1101, 1122, 1128, 1136, 1152**IV:** 1126, 1129, 1249, 1250, 1296, 1318, 1319, 1329**IV/A:** 1337, 1366, 1372**IV/B:** 1449, 1471, 1493, 1529, 1530, 1535, 1536**IV/C:** 1595, 1634, 1644, 1672**IV/D:** 1694, 1795**IV/E:** 1814, 1821, 1849, 1876**IV/F:** 1834, 1904, 1910, 1920, 1940, 1971**IV/G:** 1986, 1997, 1998, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2036, 2042, 2051, 2057**IV/H:** 2080, 2103, 2108, 2111, 2121, 2152, 2154, 2178, 2197, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2210, 2227, 2228**W:** 2235, 2266, 2273, 2277, 2290, 2294, 2299, 2315**W/A:** 2331, 2337, 2358, 2369, 2385, 2503, 2504**W/B:** 2522, 2576**W/C:** 2568, 2569, 2573**W/D:** 2598**W/E:** 2784, 2789, 2791, 2812, 2828, 2833, 2835, 2851, 2860, 2884, 2885, 2891, 2906, 2907, 2917, 2927, 2938, 2953, 2970**W/H:** 2997, 3001, 3100, 3125, 3179, 3181, 3268**WII/A:** 3278, 3311, 3344**WII/B:** 3477, 3500, 3507, 3526, 3533, 3554, 3558, 3560, 3561**WIII:** 3783, 3848, 3880, 4020, 4027, 4211, 4254, 4255, 4256, 4262, 4277, 4287, 4288, 4300, 4304, 4327, 4408, 4440, 4493, 4497, 4502, 4634, 4635, 4657, 4677, 4678, 4679, 4685, 4695**WIII/A:** 4825, 4935, 4940, 4942**WIII/B:** 4977, 5003, 5030, 5037, 5043, 5046, 5065, 5070, 5072, 5077**WIII/C:** 5086, 5092, 5101, 5104, 5106, 5109, 5112, 5128, 5131, 5138, 5145, 5146, 5149, 5163, 5167, 5169, 5170, 5174**IX:** 5352, 5387, 5390, 5412, 5418, 5426, 5453, 5477, 5500, 5603, 5607, 5644,**ICELAND—IZLAND—ИСЛАНДИЯ****IV/B:** 1462, 1465, 1466, 1494**V/A:** 2435**VII:** 3176**VIII:** 4338**INDIA—INDIA—ИНДИЯ****I:** 17**II:** 30, 41, 45, 51, 92**III:** 119, 263, 323, 324, 350**III/A:** 391, 414, 418, 433, 457, 469, 472, 493, 512, 598, 625, 668, 740, 751, 766, 789, 800, 801, 802, 870, 871, 884, 907, 920, 921, 968, 994, 997, 1010, 1034, 1035, 1039, 1089, 1094, 1109, 1121**IV:** 1247**IV/A:** 1373**IV/B:** 1441, 1496, 1546**IV/D:** 1703, 1704, 1716, 1763, 1772, 1781, 1792**IV/E:** 1797, 1838, 1872**IV/F:** 1938**V:** 2275**V/A:** 2325, 2341, 2359, 2368, 2390, 2437, 2453**V/B:** 2520**V/C:** 2577**V/D:** 2604, 2630, 2650, 2660, 2696, 2703, 2756**VI:** 2779**VII:** 2991, 3000, 3018, 3023, 3024, 3039, 3075, 3086, 3095, 3101, 3117, 3144, 3168, 3175, 3185, 3214, 3232, 3270**VII/A:** 3279, 3316, 3336, 3360**VII/B:** 3407, 3515, 353**VII/C:** 3591, 3595, 3607, 3613, 3521, 3633, 3647, 3659, 3709**VII/D:** 3752, 3761**VIII:** 3782, 3824, 3826, 3836, 3865, 3899, 3902, 3914, 3941, 3943, 3957, 3990, 4124, 4128, 4131, 4136, 4137, 4164, 4165, 4194, 4203, 4233, 4234, 4236, 4278, 4295, 4325, 4326, 4334, 4348, 4354, 4359, 4362, 4373, 4374, 4401, 4410, 4411, 4421, 4454, 4487, 4491, 4509, 4533, 4567, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4596, 4600, 4608, 4731**VIII/A:** 4738, 4745, 4748, 4768, 4774, 4779,

4782, 4812, 4814, 4905, 4921, 4922,  
4938, 4945, 4952, 4959  
VIII/B: 4989, 4994, 5053  
IX: 5234, 5262, 5354, 5474, 5475, 5487,  
5496, 5571, 5576, 5578, 5597, 5669,  
5744  
X: 5960, 5977, 5985

INDIAN OCEAN – INDIAI ÓCEÁN –  
ИНДИЙСКИЙ ОКЕАН

V/A: 2354

INDONESIA – INDONÉZIA –  
ИНДОНЕЗИЯ

II: 85  
III: 159  
III/A: 859, 1050  
IV/F: 1958, 1961  
IV/I: 2123  
V: 2276  
V/A: 2353  
VII: 3116, 3248  
VII/A: 3342  
VII/B: 3444  
VIII: 4048, 4051, 4159, 4711  
IX: 5742  
X: 5997

IRAN – IRÁN – ИРАН

III: 147, 250  
III/A: 482, 677  
IV: 1260, 1299  
IV/D: 1700, 1717  
IV/I: 2095, 2117, 2118, 2187  
V: 2287  
V/A: 2343, 2478  
V/D: 2705, 2725  
VI: 2815, 2915  
VII: 3038, 3171  
VII/B: 3391  
VII/C: 3664  
VIII: 4119, 4549  
VIII/A: 4850  
IX: 5702

IRAQ – IRAK – ИРАК

III: 250  
IV/I: 2102  
VII: 3247

VIII: 4618  
IX: 5668

IRELAND – ÍRORSZÁG – ИРЛАНДИЯ

III: 345  
III/A: 565, 728, 822, 894, 1144  
IV/B: 1491  
IV/C: 1632  
IV/F: 1944  
V/A: 2355, 2501  
V/D: 2628, 2645, 2682, 2744, 2764  
VI: 2797, 2825, 2834, 2839, 2846, 2876,  
2877, 2883, 2898, 2904  
VII: 3112, 3151, 3165  
VIII/B: 3414, 3470, 3499, 3513, 3523, 3531,  
3537, 3568, 3577  
VII/C: 3618  
VII/D: 3734  
VIII: 3773, 3846, 3965, 3976, 3989, 3999,  
4000, 4003, 4067, 4250, 4331, 4379,  
4433, 4539, 4551, 4604, 4605, 4646,  
4619  
VIII/A: 4787, 4798, 4815, 4822, 4854, 4864,  
4865, 4876, 4877  
VIII/C: 5102, 5103, 5113  
IX: 5216, 5240, 5271, 5299, 5333, 5459,  
5471, 5528, 5548, 5553, 5595, 5602,  
5789, 5802  
X: 5861

ISRAEL – IZRAEL – ИЗРАИЛЬ

III/A: 752, 755, 944  
IV/B: 1458  
V/A: 2480  
VI: 2903, 2946  
VII/A: 3367  
VIII: 4392  
VIII: 4993, 5064  
IX: 5568, 5704  
X: 5880

ITALY – OLASZORSZÁG – ИТАЛИЯ

III: 109, 145, 209, 227, 265, 278, 334  
III/A: 429, 438, 443, 444, 445, 451, 467,  
479, 481, 499, 504, 514, 515, 516,  
522, 523, 530, 531, 554, 555, 601,  
602, 603, 604, 619, 667, 669, 808,  
817, 824, 827, 828, 830, 839, 842,  
847, 858, 876, 910, 925, 926, 929,  
954, 989, 991, 992, 1081, 1102,  
1105, 1119  
IV: 1211, 1215, 1222, 1268



IV/A: 1351, 1374  
 IV/B: 1433, 1551  
 IV/C: 1579, 1585, 1628, 1641, 1659, 1660, 1686  
 IV/D: 1692, 1693, 1699, 1708, 1719, 1768, 1771, 1776  
 IV/E: 1869  
 IV/F: 1879  
 IV/G: 1991, 2030, 2031, 2044  
 V/A: 2351, 2426  
 V/B: 2538  
 V/C: 2554  
 V/D: 2612, 2702, 2710, 2711, 2722, 2743, 2768  
 VI: 2792, 2802, 2843, 2919, 2921, 2922, 2955, 2971  
 VII: 3027, 3092, 3119, 3258  
 VII/A: 3275, 3283, 3286, 3302, 3343  
 VII/B: 3387, 3393, 3404, 3410, 3433, 3437, 3538, 3565, 3580  
 VII/C: 3590, 3592, 3597, 3599, 3601, 3605, 3606, 3612, 3616, 3624, 3646, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3655, 3663, 3674, 3704, 3705, 3707, 3718  
 VII/D: 3728, 3754  
 VIII: 3809, 3814, 3816, 3818, 3821, 3825, 3831, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3903, 3927, 3931, 3933, 3934, 3936, 3937, 3954, 3975, 3979, 3985, 3988, 3995, 3997, 3998, 4001, 4002, 4004, 4013, 4025, 4033, 4035, 4055, 4096, 4101, 4243, 4245, 4346, 4347, 4368, 4369, 4381, 4383, 4395, 4448, 4460, 4467, 4473, 4486, 4505, 4532, 4534, 4540, 4544, 4546, 4558, 4562, 4577, 4593, 4594, 4704, 4705, 4732  
 VIII/A: 4764, 4802, 4829, 4883, 4932  
 VIII/B: 4983, 4987, 4988, 5000, 5023, 5029  
 VIII/C: 5095, 5097, 5108, 5114  
 IX: 5219, 5220, 5251, 5283, 5290, 5293, 5296, 5301, 5302, 5319, 5323, 5347, 5394, 5531, 5532, 5565, 5575, 5585, 5598, 5606, 5653, 5656, 5688, 5776  
 X: 5821, 5822, 5823, 5829, 5840, 5882, 5883, 5907, 5963, 5981, 5993, 5994, 6029

**IVORY COAST – ELEFANTSONTPART –  
БЕРЕГ СЛОНОВОЙ КОСТИ**

III/A: 559, 636, 688, 689  
 VII/A: 3310  
 VII/D: 3770  
 VIII: 4034  
 VIII/A: 4953  
 IX: 5213, 5692, 5791

**JAMAICA – ЯМАЙКА – ЯМАЙКА**

V: 2263  
 VII/C: 3593, 3670  
 VIII: 3840, 3841, 4314, 4587  
 VIII/A: 4799  
 IX: 5628  
 X: 5831

**JAPAN – JAPÁN – ЯПОНИЯ**

I: 6  
 III: 137, 283, 284, 285  
 III/A: 606, 620, 730/31, 750, 756, 769, 837, 903, 1046, 1047, 1049, 1086  
 IV: 1235, 1236, 1245, 1282  
 IV/C: 1674, 1675, 1676  
 IV/D: 1740  
 IV/E: 1854  
 IV/I: 2147, 2157  
 V: 2255, 2289, 2314, 2316  
 V/A: 2447, 2491  
 V/B: 2517  
 V/C: 2566  
 V/D: 2679, 2730  
 VII: 2996, 3164, 3212  
 VII/A: 3317, 3373  
 VII/B: 3426, 3472, 3520, 3555  
 VII/C: 3582, 3669, 3671, 3694, 3699  
 VIII: 4046, 4176, 4178, 4235, 4437, 4443, 4494, 4588, 4627, 4629, 4636, 4667  
 VIII/A: 4752, 4839, 4871, 4880, 4885, 4954, 4955, 4956, 4958  
 VIII/C: 5132  
 IX: 5204, 5306, 5354, 5415, 5436, 5437, 5466, 5547, 5579, 5593, 5601, 5670, 5672, 5673, 5683, 5684, 5771, 5807  
 X: 5967

**JEMEN – JEMEN – ЙЕМЕН**

III/A: 755  
 VIII/A: 4867

**JORDAN – JARDÁNIA – ЙОРДАНИЯ**

IX: 5568

**KENYA – KENYA – КЕНИЯ**

III/A: 621, 815, 1040  
 IV/A: 1344  
 IV/C: 1633

IV/I: 2192  
 V: 2319  
 VII: 3167, 3173, 3246  
 VII/C: 3628  
 VII/D: 3472  
 VIII: 3970, 4068, 4132, 4306, 4317, 4375,  
 4432, 4451  
 IX: 5305, 5341, 5540, 5600  
 X: 5986

## KOREA – KÓREA – КОРЕЯ

IV/F: 1928  
 VII: 3105, 3200  
 VII/A: 3326, 3373, 3379  
 VIII/A: 4885  
 VIII/B: 5023, 5024  
 IX: 5771

## LAOS – LAOSZ – ЛАОС

III/A: 431

LATIN AMERICA – LATIN AMERIKA –  
 ЛАТИНСКАЯ АМЕРИКА

II: 72, 81  
 III: 124, 148, 252, 309, 312  
 III/A: 393, 412, 415, 490, 519, 628, 705,  
 782, 798, 964  
 IV/C: 1599  
 IV/F: 1881  
 IV/G: 2005  
 V/D: 2615, 2647, 2658, 2689, 2747  
 VI: 2912  
 VII: 3257  
 VII/B: 3541  
 VII/C: 3702  
 VIII: 4161, 4311, 4527, 4564  
 IX: 5194, 5218, 5228, 5284, 5297, 5338,  
 5393, 5610, 5631

## LESOTHO – LESOTHO – ЛЕЗОТО

III: 359  
 VIII: 4548

## LIBERIA – LIBÉRIA – ЛИБЕРИЯ

III/A: 459, 492, 678, 708  
 VI: 2952

LUXEMBURG – LUXEMBURG –  
 ЛЮКСЕМБУРГ

VI: 2951  
 VII/B: 3394  
 VIII: 4241  
 VIII/A: 4947  
 IX: 5332

## LYBIA – LÍBIA – ЛИВИЯ

IV/D: 1775  
 V/A: 2365, 2370  
 VI: 2922  
 VIII: 3797

MADAGASCAR – MADAGASZKÁR –  
 МАДАГАСКАР

IV/F: 1914

MALAGASY REPUBLIC – MALGAS  
 KÖZTÁRSASÁG – МАЛАГАСИЙСКАЯ  
 РЕСПУБЛИКА

III/A: 687  
 VIII: 3839, 4499  
 VIII/A: 4792  
 IX: 5199

## MALAWI – MALAVI – МАЛАВИ

III/A: 521  
 V/D: 2670  
 VII: 3029  
 VIII: 4103, 4344, 4447  
 IX: 5452, 5591

## MALAYSIA – MALAYSIA – МАЛАЙЗИЯ

III: 125  
 III/A: 536, 670, 700, 718, 867, 986, 1018  
 V/D: 2700  
 VI: 2861  
 VII: 3017, 3065, 3099  
 VII/A: 3352  
 VIII: 3987, 4575  
 VIII/A: 4759, 4918  
 IX: 5461, 5654

## MALI – MALI – МАЛИ

IV/B: 1397  
 IV/I: 2090, 2091  
 VIII: 4552, 4716  
 VIII/B: 4976

## MALTA – MÁLTA – МАЛТА

III/A: 464

## MAURITIUS – MAURITIUS – МАВРИЦИУС

III/A: 1010  
 VIII/A: 4821

MAURITANIA – MAURITÁNIA –  
 МАВРИТАНИЯ

VII: 3154, 3155

MEDITERRANEAN – MEDITERRANEUM –  
 СРЕДИЗЕМНОМОРЬЕ

III/A: 480  
 IV/C: 1627  
 V/A: 2328, 2466  
 V/D: 2654  
 VII: 3257  
 VIII: 4612

## MELANESIA – MELANÉZIA – МЕЛАНЕЗИЯ

IV/F: 1953

MESOPOTAMIA – MEZOPOTÁMIA –  
 МЕЗОПОТАМИЯ

III/A: 950  
 IV/E: 1804, 1827  
 VIII/C: 3619

## MEXICO – MEXIKÓ – МЕКСИКА

I: 14  
 II: 92  
 III/A: 403, 424, 435, 506  
 648, 734, 861, 872, 927  
 1005, 1023, 1026, 1042  
 1110, 1137, 1151, 1153, 1159  
 IV: 1290

IV/C: 1594  
 IV/D: 1749  
 IV/F: 1900  
 V/A: 2349  
 V/A: 2457  
 V/B: 2514  
 V/D: 2616, 2635, 2755  
 VI: 2986, 3002, 3033  
 VII/A: 3285, 3294, 3309, 3366, 3377  
 VII/B: 3485, 3492, 3575  
 VII/C: 3600, 3684, 3698  
 VIII: 3800, 3856, 4018, 4042, 4066, 4166,  
 4174, 4307, 4351, 4388, 4449, 4645,  
 4663, 4664, 4674, 4689, 4722  
 VIII/A: 4765, 4775, 4840, 4841, 4923  
 VIII/B: 5017, 5025, 5171  
 IX: 5222, 5241, 5365, 5392, 5419, 5502,  
 5527, 5649, 5680, 5692, 5722  
 X: 5825, 5843, 5844, 5855, 5916

MIDDLE AFRICA – KÖZÉP–AFRIKA –  
 СРЕДНЯЯ АФРИКА

III: 216  
 III/A: 590  
 IV/C: 1679  
 V: 2296  
 V/B: 2614, 2685  
 VII/B: 3544  
 VIII: 4217  
 X: 5819

MIDDLE AMERICA – KÖZÉP–AMERIKA –  
 СРЕДНЯЯ АМЕРИКА

III/A: 780, 798, 1013  
 V/A: 2361, 2490, 2500  
 VIII: 4142, 4712  
 IX: 5754

MIDDLE EAST – KÖZÉP KELET – СРЕДНИЙ  
 ВОСТОК

III/A: 1033  
 V/C: 2582  
 V/D: 2772  
 VII/A: 3327

MIDDLE EAST EUROPE – KÖZÉP–KELET  
 EURÓPA – СРЕДНО–ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III/A: 1176  
 VII/C: 369  
 VIII: 4512

MIDDLE EUROPE – KÖZÉP-EURÓPA –  
СРЕДНЯЯ ЕВРОПА

III: 214, 246, 352  
 III/A: 622, 665  
 V/A: 2373, 2376, 2401, 2407, 2489, 2492  
 V/D: 2678, 2687  
 VI: 2888, 2957  
 VII/B: 3455  
 VII/D: 3766  
 VIII/A: 4743, 4780  
 VIII/C: 5144

## MONGOLIA – MONGÓLIA – МОНГОЛИЯ

III: 229  
 III/A: 891  
 IV/I: 2112  
 V/D: 2762  
 VI: 2865  
 VIII/A: 5052  
 IX: 5771

## MOROCCO – MAROKKÓ – МАРОККО

III: 315  
 IV/B: 1452, 1503  
 IV/D: 1788  
 IV/I: 2098  
 V/A: 2379  
 V/D: 2758  
 VII/A: 3333  
 VII/C: 3604  
 VIII: 4339  
 VIII/C: 5093  
 IX: 5563

## MOZAMBIQUE – MOZAMBIK – МОЗАМБИК

III: 226  
 V: 2274  
 VII: 3070  
 VIII: 4285, 4669  
 VIII/A: 4824  
 VIII/B: 5078

## NAMIBIA – NAMÍVIA – НАМИБИЯ

V: 2306  
 VII: 3209

NEAR EAST – KÖZEL KELET – БЛИЖНИЙ  
ВОСТОК

I: 1  
 III: 339  
 III/A: 420, 482, 707, 878, 975  
 IV/A: 1364  
 V/D: 2663  
 VII/B: 3509  
 VIII: 4489, 4490, 4517  
 IX: 5794

## NEPAL – NERÁL – НЕПАЛ

III/A: 386, 937  
 VII: 3184  
 VIII: 4568, 4591  
 VIII/A: 4831  
 VIII/B: 5067  
 VIII/C: 5178  
 IX: 5707

THE NETHERLANDS – HOLLANDIA –  
НИДЕРЛАНДЫ

III: 231, 245, 260, 279, 362  
 III/A: 402, 1027, 1118, 1174  
 IV/A: 1363, 1388  
 IV/B: 1463  
 IV/C: 1570  
 IV/D: 1715  
 V: 2276, 2317  
 V/B: 2509, 2533, 2548  
 V/D: 2622, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2724  
 VI: 2918  
 VII: 3009, 3248  
 VII/A: 3342  
 VII/B: 3405  
 VII/C: 3706  
 VII/D: 3719  
 VIII: 3868, 4241, 4426, 4601  
 VIII/A: 4785  
 IX: 5484, 5736, 5737

NEW CALEDONIA – ÚJ-KALEDÓNIA –  
НОВАЯ КАЛЕДОНИЯ

IV/I: 2084  
 IX: 5231

NEW ZEALAND – ÚJ-ZÉLAND – НОВАЯ  
ЗЕЛАНДИЯ

III: 299  
 III/A: 408, 627  
 IV/C: 1647, 1653  
 VII/C: 3588  
 VIII: 3967  
 IX: 5507

## NICARAGUA – NICARAGUA – НИКАРАГУА

III/A: 909  
 VII: 3158  
 VIII: 3968, 3939  
 VIII/A: 4771, 4968  
 VIII/B: 4975, 5009  
 VIII/C: 5224  
 IX: 5252, 5314, 5363

NIGER REPUBLIC – NIGER KÖZTÁRSASÁG  
– НИГЕР

VIII/B: 4976, 5021

## NIGERIA – NIGÉRIA – НИГЕРИЯ

III: 181, 287, 290, 295, 307, 335,  
337  
 III/A: 452, 618, 624, 840, 895, 1064  
 IV: 1273  
 V: 2285  
 V/A: 2421  
 V/D: 2673, 2770  
 VII/A: 3318  
 VII/D: 3770  
 VIII: 3781, 3834, 3859, 4162, 4305  
 IX: 5366, 5791

NORTH AFRICA – ÉSZAK AFRIKA –  
СЕВЕРНАЯ АФРИКА

I: 1  
 IV: 1293  
 IV/B: 1402  
 IV/D: 1727, 1780  
 IV/I: 2198, 2213  
 VII: 3128  
 VIII: 3909, 4619  
 IX: 5421

NORTH AMERICA – ÉSZAK AMERIKA –  
СЕВЕРНАЯ АМЕРИКА

III: 310  
 IV/A: 816, 1147  
 IV/B: 1417, 1497, 1517  
 IV/D: 1730  
 IV/E: 1817, 1820  
 IV/I: 2128  
 V/D: 2739  
 VII: 3097  
 VIII: 4097, 4192, 4286

NORTH YEMEN – ÉSZAK JEMEN –  
СЕВЕРНЫЙ ЙЕМЕН

VI: 2847

NORTHERN EUROPE – ÉSZAK EURÓPA –  
СЕВЕРНАЯ ЕВРОПА

IV/C: 1662  
 IV/E: 1840  
 V/A: 2334, 2401, 2407, 2482, 2489, 2492  
 V/C: 2583

## NORWAY – NORVÉGIA – НОРВЕГИЯ

I: 10  
 III: 293, 336  
 III/A: 616, 672, 777, 836, 888, 928, 1019,  
1096, 1113  
 IV: 1234  
 IV/B: 1408, 1411, 1430, 1432, 1444, 1454,  
1462, 1469, 1492, 1504, 1513, 1515,  
1547, 1548, 1549  
 IV/C: 1629, 1648  
 IV/I: 2073  
 V: 2237, 2239  
 V/A: 2338, 2342, 2367, 2430, 2444, 2483  
 V/B: 2530  
 V/D: 2721  
 VI: 2893, 2897, 2933, 2936  
 VII: 3015, 3064, 3176, 3231, 3249, 3250  
 VII/A: 3375  
 VII/B: 3465  
 VII/C: 3681  
 VIII: 3789, 4095, 4114, 4208, 4273, 4279  
 VIII/A: 4870  
 VIII/C: 5164  
 IX: 5243, 5263, 5274, 5345, 5407, 5408,  
5558, 5646, 5657  
 X: 5846, 5876, 5911, 5968

## OCEANIA – ÓCEÁNIA – ОКЕАНИЯ

III: 171, 220, 240  
 III/A: 484, 1059, 1097, 1146  
 IV: 1212, 1269  
 IV/A: 1385, 1394  
 IV/B: 1406, 1427, 1446, 1490, 1538  
 IV/D: 1784  
 IV/E: 1837  
 IV/I: 2066  
 V/A: 2396, 2439  
 V/D: 2603, 2608, 2651, 2669, 2733  
 VI: 2810  
 VII: 3072, 3129  
 VII/A: 3322, 3359, 3372, 3374  
 VIII: 4638  
 VIII/A: 4821  
 VIII/C: 5132  
 IX: 5214, 5403

## PAKISTÁN – PAKISZTÁN – ПАКИСТАН

III: 301  
 III/A: 508, 1000  
 IV: 1230  
 V/A: 2397  
 VIII: 4600

## PALESTINE – PALESZTÍNA – ПАЛЕСТИНА

III/A: 1063

## PANAMA – PANAMA – ПАНАМА

VII: 3234  
 VIII: 4367

PAPUA NEW GUINEA – PÁPUA ÚJ-GUINEA  
 ПАПУА НОВАЯ ГВИНЕЯ

IV/D: 1733  
 IV/F: 1922, 1936, 1937  
 VIII: 4060  
 VIII/B: 5058

## PARAGUAY – PARAGUAY – ПАРАГВАЙ

III/A: 405, 406, 421, 474  
 IV/B: 1457  
 V: 2303  
 IX: 5640

## PERU – PERU – ПЕРУ

III: 166, 304  
 III/A: 397, 584, 713, 841, 905  
 IV/B: 1500  
 IV/D: 1751, 1773  
 IV/F: 1913, 1919  
 IV/I: 2195  
 V: 2249  
 V/A: 2387  
 V/D: 2589  
 VII: 3022, 3031, 3059, 3180  
 VII/A: 3304, 3357  
 VII/B: 3390  
 VII/D: 3759  
 VIII: 3793, 3894, 3925, 4015, 4016, 4078, 4190  
 VIII/A: 4809, 4819, 4882, 4886, 4962  
 VIII/C: 5094  
 IX: 5425, 5560, 5582, 5711, 5713, 5751

PHILIPPINES – FÜLÖP SZIGETEK –  
 ФИЛИППИНЫ

III: 305  
 III/A: 589, 791  
 IV/E: 1855  
 IV/F: 1969  
 V: 2234  
 V/D: 2593  
 VI: 2882  
 VII: 3042, 3135  
 VII/C: 3614  
 VIII: 3905, 3923, 3994, 4036, 4244, 4249, 4259, 4260, 4609  
 VIII/A: 4797, 4948  
 IX: 5431

## POLAND – LENGYELORSZÁG – ПОЛЬША

III: 121, 144, 222, 244, 249  
 III/A: 666, 719, 776, 784, 788, 792, 794, 820, 862, 864, 961, 982  
 IV/A: 1390  
 IV/C: 1569, 1591  
 IV/I: 2186, 2222  
 V/A: 2408, 2410  
 V/C: 2563, 2580  
 V/D: 2774  
 VI: 2787, 2849, 2894, 2895  
 VII: 2997, 3170, 3235, 3245  
 VII/A: 3306  
 VII/B: 3479, 3493, 3494, 3559  
 VII/C: 3611, 3690  
 VII/D: 3723, 3731, 3772  
 VIII: 4098, 4231, 4420, 4598, 4611, 4620, 4626, 4686, 4733

VIII/A: 4778, 4963  
 VIII/B: 5011, 5033, 5059, 5069  
 IX: 5270, 5300, 5308, 5318, 5443, 5470,  
 5499, 5604, 5675, 5685, 5714, 5715,  
 5716, 5720, 5726, 5743, 5803, 5804  
 X: 5973

PORTUGAL – PORTUGÁLIA –  
 ПОРТУГАЛИЯ

II: 60  
 III: 158  
 III/A: 576  
 IV/C: 1608  
 IV/F: 1903  
 IV/B: 2011  
 V: 2256  
 V/D: 2625  
 VI: 3242  
 VII/C: 3594  
 VIII: 3823, 4364, 4439, 4592, 4641  
 VIII/A: 4749, 4824, 4881  
 IX: 5385, 5625, 5709

PUERTO RICO – PUERTO RICO – ПУЭРТО  
 РИКО

IV/F: 1887, 1891  
 VII: 3174, 3204  
 VII/B: 3528  
 VIII: 4058

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA – DÉL –  
 AFRIKAI KÖZTÁRSASÁG – ЮЖНО –  
 АФРИКАНСКАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА

IV/A: 1336  
 IV/B: 1483  
 VII/C: 3636, 3667  
 VIII: 3822  
 IX: 5322, 5614

ROMAN EMPIRE – RÓMAI BIRODALOM –  
 РИМСКАЯ ИМПЕРИЯ

II: 56  
 III: 170, 173, 213, 247, 291, 298, 343,  
 370  
 III/A: 434, 458, 486, 721, 898, 955, 1169  
 IV/B: 1396  
 IV/E: 1869  
 IV/G: 1992  
 V: 2304  
 V/A: 2380, 2413, 2415, 2416, 2476

V/D: 2745, 2763, 2769  
 VI: 2887  
 VII: 2995, 3060, 3126, 3210, 3240  
 VII/A: 3333  
 VII/C: 3630  
 VII/D: 3769  
 VIII: 3861, 3897, 4163, 4189, 4271, 4313,  
 4330, 4333, 4423, 4565  
 VIII/A: 4933  
 IX: 5265, 5279, 5428, 5729

ROUMANIA – ROMÂNIA – РУМЫНИЯ

III: 292  
 III/A: 541  
 IV/B: 1426, 1526  
 IV/I: 2115  
 VII: 3102  
 VII/B: 3558  
 VIII: 4200, 4320, 4643, 4668  
 VIII/A: 4786, 4808, 4825, 4875  
 VIII/B: 4991  
 VIII/C: 5148  
 IX: 5480, 5508, 5544, 5545, 5681, 5728

RWANDA – RUANDA – РУАНДА

III: 172  
 VIII/A: 4879

SAUD ARABIA – SZAUD – ARÁBIA –  
 САУДОВСКАЯ АРАВИЯ

III: 318

SCANDINAVIA – SKANDINÁVIA –  
 СКАНДИНАВИЯ

VI: 2781  
 VII: 3007  
 VII/A: 3332  
 VIII: 4475, 4515  
 IX: 5523

SENEGAL – SZENEGÁL – СЕНЕГАЛ

III/A: 560, 1150  
 IV/F: 1882  
 VIII/B: 4976  
 X: 5971

SIERRA LEONE – SIERRA LEONE –  
СЬЕРРА–ЛЕОНЕ

III/A: 727  
VIII: 4548

V/D: 2748  
VII: 3115  
VII/C: 3610  
VII/D: 3725  
VIII: 4599  
VIII/C: 5132

## SOMALIA – SZOMÁLIA – СОМАЛИЯ

V/D: 2639, 2771  
IX: 5677

SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE – DÉLKELET  
EURÓPA – ЮЖНО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА

V/A: 2326

SOUTH AFRICA – DÉL-AFRIKA –  
ЮЖНАЯ АФРИКА

III: 156, 169, 237  
III/A: 586, 760  
IV: 1220  
IV/A: 1335  
VI: 2855  
VII: 3029, 3034, 3048, 3009, 3272  
VII/A: 3291  
VII/D: 3750  
VIII: 4586  
IX: 5346, 5445, 5521, 5756

SOUTH COREA – DÉL KOREA – ЮЖНАЯ  
КОРЕЯ

IV/B: 1791  
V/A: 2433  
IX: 5306

SOUTH AMERICA – DÉL-AMERIKA –  
ЮЖНАЯ АМЕРИКА

III/A: 488, 502, 649, 1111  
IV/B: 1479, 1523  
IV/D: 1811  
IV/I: 2143  
V/D: 2775  
VII: 3035, 3078  
VIII: 4010, 4118, 3282, 4390, 4522  
X: 5950

## SPAIN – SPANYOLORSZÁG – ИСПАНИЯ

III: 204, 208, 210, 257, 294, 334  
III/A: 425, 427, 491, 501, 503, 532, 567,  
572, 593, 596, 597, 626, 634, 637,  
645, 651, 654, 724, 725, 734, 824,  
874, 892, 996, 1115  
IV: 1183, 1261  
IV/D: 2696/b, 1706, 1709, 1749  
IV/F: 1919  
IV/G: 2014, 2034  
IV/I: 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2141  
V: 2246, 2301  
V/A: 2425, 2477  
V/B: 2505, 2524, 2533  
V/C: 2572  
V/D: 2648, 2709  
VI: 2896, 2902  
VII: 3052, 3062, 3069, 3074, 3130, 3242,  
3254, 3256  
VII/A: 3294  
VII/B: 3388, 3390, 3402, 3445, 3461, 3489,  
3490, 3495, 3502, 3504, 3518, 3519,  
3527, 3530, 3542, 3547, 3563, 3567,  
3569, 3570, 3571, 3579  
VII/C: 3594, 3603, 3631, 3685, 3686, 3687,  
3693, 3710  
VIII: 3814, 3843, 3879, 3886, 3912, 3979,  
4026, 4031, 4036, 4066, 4071, 4079,  
4107, 4112, 4152, 4336, 4454, 4523,  
4537, 4610, 4676  
VIII/A: 4741, 4766, 4809, 4890  
VIII/B: 4985, 5045  
VIII/C: 5096, 5155  
IX: 5195, 5203, 5215, 5327, 5486, 5501,

SOUTH ASIA – DÉL-ÁZSIA – ЮЖНАЯ  
АЗИЯ

I: 16  
IV/F: 1972  
V/D: 2586  
VII/A: 3274  
X: 5868

SOUTH-EAST ASIA – DÉLKELET-ÁZSIA –  
ЮЖНО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ АЗИЯ

IV/A: 1339  
IV/B: 1402  
IV/E: 1824  
V/B: 2586



- 5538, 5542, 5550, 5585, 5592, 5626, 5629  
 X: 5837, 5852, 5872, 5950, 5956, 5974
- SRI LANKA – SRI LANKA – ШРИ ЛАНКА**
- III: 118  
 III/A: 402, 612, 652  
 IV/D: 1722, 1759  
 V/D: 2591  
 VI: 2827  
 VII: 3118, 3262  
 VIII: 4384, 4431, 4468  
 VIII/A: 4830  
 IX: 5462, 5577
- SUDAN – SZUDÁN – СУДАН**
- III: 256  
 III/A: 381, 956, 1036  
 IV/F: 1908  
 IV/I: 2075  
 V/A: 2404, 2420, 2436  
 VI: 2826  
 VII: 2985, 3005, 3177, 3196  
 VII/A: 3349  
 IX: 5196  
 X: 6025
- SURINAM – SZURINAM – СУРИНАМ**
- VIII/B: 5038
- SWAZILAND – SZVÁZIFÖLD – СВАЗИ**
- III/A: 466
- SWEDEN – SVÉDORSZÁG – ШВЕЦИЯ**
- I: 10  
 III: 105, 266, 336, 344  
 III/A: 489, 569, 595, 616, 738, 813, 825, 889, 940, 941, 1019, 1020, 1025, 1098, 1160  
 IV: 1307  
 IV/A: 1386, 1393  
 IV/B: 1443, 1469, 1494, 1498, 1499, 1534  
 IV/C: 1666, 1668  
 IV/D: 1753  
 IV/E: 1815, 1839  
 IV/F: 1942  
 V: 2281  
 V/A: 2357, 2362, 2446, 2490
- V/B: 2541  
 V/C: 2550  
 V/D: 2624, 2642, 2712, 2714, 2727  
 VI: 2816, 2845, 2969, 2983  
 VII: 3077, 3132, 3176  
 VII/A: 3350  
 VII/B: 3392, 3471, 3486, 3498, 3550  
 VII/C: 3665  
 VIII: 3785, 3789, 3799, 3907, 4077, 4104, 4129, 4153, 4429, 4441, 4524, 4542, 4597, 4613, 4630  
 VIII/A: 4859, 4893  
 IX: 5210, 5358, 5476, 5738  
 X: 5911, 5912
- SWITZERLAND – SVÁJC – ШВЕЙЦАРИЯ**
- III: 124, 255  
 III/A: 681, 710, 795, 809, 846, 904, 1023, 1071, 1163  
 IV: 1279  
 IV/B: 1431, 1478  
 IV/F: 1981  
 IV/I: 2162, 2165, 2208  
 V: 2288  
 VI/A: 2410, 2461  
 V/B: 2508  
 V/D: 2656, 2674, 2677, 2694, 2732  
 VI: 2831, 2981  
 VIII: 3775, 4363, 4547  
 VIII/A: 4939  
 IX: 5211, 5513  
 X: 5982, 5989
- SYRIA – SZÍRIA – СИРИЯ**
- III: 250, 377  
 III/A: 571  
 IV: 1209  
 VIII/B: 4971  
 VIII/C: 5107  
 IX: 5188
- TAIWAN – TAJVAN – ТАЙВАНЬ**
- III/A: 660, 712, 1015, 1038, 1074  
 V: 2316  
 VII: 3042  
 VII/A: 3325  
 VII/C: 3589  
 VIII: 4099, 4100, 4157  
 VIII/A: 4950  
 IX: 5306, 5430, 5634

## TANZANIA – TANZÁNIA – ТАНЗАНИЯ

III/A: 485, 902  
 IV: 1208  
 IV/D: 1790  
 IV/I: 2134  
 V/B: 2511  
 V/D: 2695, 2718  
 VI: 2844  
 VII: 3047, 3145, 3213, 3247  
 VII/D: 3763  
 VIII: 4603  
 VIII/A: 4879  
 VIII/B: 5050, 5068  
 IX: 5236, 5753

III/A: 720, 764  
 IV/F: 1920  
 V/C: 2555, 2565  
 V/D: 2643  
 VI: 2927  
 VII: 3258  
 VIII: 4730  
 VIII/A: 4740, 4889, 4924, 4943  
 IX: 5249, 5652, 5697, 5772, 5794  
 X: 5953

## UGANDA – UGANDA – УГАНДА

IV/F: 1964  
 VIII: 4370

## THAILAND – THAIFÖLD – ТАЙЛАНД

II: 27, 86  
 V: 2292  
 V/D: 2646  
 VII: 3103, 3244, 3288  
 VII/B: 3556  
 VIII: 4141, 4258  
 VIII/A: 4874, 4951  
 X: 5959

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC –  
SZOVJETUNIÓ – СОЮЗ СОВЕТСКИХ  
СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКИХ РЕСПУБЛИК

II: 35, 37, 83  
 III: 108, 164, 177, 195, 198, 228, 250,  
 283, 311, 341, 355, 376, 379  
 III/A: 382, 398, 404, 450, 473, 518, 528,  
 542, 548, 561, 568, 578, 591, 538,  
 656, 664, 691, 692, 729, 732, 739,  
 743, 744, 749, 753, 758, 779, 843,  
 886, 893, 946, 957, 958, 965, 967,  
 993, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1009, 1052,  
 1054, 1060, 1061, 1070, 1076, 1079,  
 1080, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1116, 1135,  
 1141, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1175, 1177  
 IV: 1179, 1184, 1204, 1207, 1217, 1226,  
 1229, 1242, 1244, 1251, 1252, 1256,  
 1257, 1264, 1287, 1298, 1301, 1304,  
 1310, 1313

## TIBET – TIBET – ТИБЕТ

V/D: 2707

## TOGO – TOGÓ – ТОГО

III/A: 863

## TRINIDAD – TRINIDAD – ТРИНИДАД

VI: 2932  
 VII: 3110  
 VIII: 4417

IV/A: 1347  
 IV/B: 1395, 1401, 1424, 1468, 1497, 1508  
 IV/C: 1556, 1566, 1635, 1663, 1670  
 IV/D: 1687, 1714, 1718, 1720, 1731, 1732,  
 1734, 1736, 1737, 1744, 1756, 1758,  
 1777, 1778, 1779, 1787  
 IV/E: 1835, 1842, 1845, 1848, 1853, 1856,  
 1867, 1874  
 IV/F: 1923, 1927, 1939, 1945, 1950, 1957,  
 1963  
 IV/G: 1982, 2033, 2049  
 IV/H: 2060  
 IV/I: 2063, 2072, 2101, 2109, 2126, 2130,  
 2132, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2156,  
 2166, 2167, 2180, 2184, 2194, 2204,  
 2212, 2223, 2225, 2226  
 V: 2313, 2317, 2322  
 V/A: 2330, 2345, 2350, 2364, 2406, 2427,  
 2432, 2445, 2353, 2474  
 V/B: 2518, 2521, 2531

## TUNIS – TUNISZ – ТУНИС

V/C: 2556  
 VII/A: 3333  
 VII/C: 3637  
 VIII: 3797, 4070, 4145, 4670

## TURKEY – TÖRÖKORSZÁG – ТУРЦИЯ

II: 46  
 III: 133, 185, 250, 325

- V/D: 2599, 2681, 2701, 2708, 2714, 2717, 2728, 2734, 2753, 2765
- VI: 2780, 2786, 2809, 2819, 2853, 2881, 2899, 2993, 2908, 2930, 2968
- VII: 2993, 3037, 3104, 3106, 3127, 3163, 3183, 3188, 3195, 3202, 3206, 3230, 3273
- VII/A: 3296, 3300, 3320, 3324, 3337, 3351, 3369, 3371, 3378, 3381, 3386
- VII/B: 3389, 3401, 3420, 3439, 3467, 3468, 3481, 3491, 3510, 3524, 3525, 3548, 3553
- VII/C: 3583, 3587, 3620, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3660, 3715
- VII/D: 3723, 3724, 3733
- VIII: 3786, 3787, 3803, 3811, 3828, 3849, 3851, 3866, 3876, 3881, 3896, 3900, 3924, 4006, 4007, 4040, 4049, 4052, 4073, 4105, 4173, 4193, 4204, 4206, 4230, 4237, 4247, 4248, 4257, 4264, 4267, 4281, 4282, 4284, 4289, 4290, 4312, 4315, 4319, 4353, 4404, 4422, 4427, 4434, 4480, 4482, 4496, 4536, 4538, 4556, 4584, 4614, 4628, 4640, 4650, 4665, 4671, 4675, 4681, 4729
- VIII/A: 4736, 4747, 4757, 4758, 4789, 4790, 4810, 4820, 4843, 4846, 4847, 4848, 4853, 4866, 4884, 4897, 4899, 4901, 4902, 4903, 4906, 4912, 4928, 4930, 4936, 4966, 4967
- VIII/B: 4973, 4981, 4984, 4990, 4992, 5001, 5006, 5012, 5032, 5033, 5035, 5042, 5056, 5066, 5073, 5081
- VIII/C: 5105, 5122, 5124, 5139, 5140, 5147, 5153, 5158, 5173
- IX: 5185, 5190, 5191, 5192, 5197, 5198, 5200, 5201, 5207, 5209, 5212, 5217, 5229, 5235, 5237, 5239, 5250, 5253, 5259, 5278, 5307, 5309, 5317, 5326, 5331, 5342, 5348, 5351, 5361, 5362, 5382, 5383, 5386, 5388, 5435, 5439, 5440, 5441, 5442, 5447, 5456, 5458, 5463, 5464, 5465, 5469, 5473, 5479, 5482, 5488, 5490, 5514, 5519, 5534, 5543, 5557, 5581, 5586, 5608, 5611, 5617, 5638, 5647, 5655, 5662, 5667, 5671, 5678, 5695, 5701, 5705, 5723, 5745, 5748, 5752, 5759, 5766, 5767, 5769, 5773, 5778, 5779, 5780, 5809, 5811, 5813, 5815
- X: 5827, 5828, 5832, 5863, 5888, 5918, 5922, 5933, 5936, 5966, 5972, 5975, 5990, 5995, 6000, 6013, 6021, 6032
- ARMENIAN S.S.R. – ÖRMÉNY SZ. SZ.K. –  
АРМЯНСКАЯ ССР
- III/A: 664
- IV: 1226
- VI: 2930
- VII: 3081
- VIII: 3786, 4237
- VIII/A: 4884
- IX: 5458, 5608
- AZERBAIDZHAN S.S.R. – AZERBAJDZSÁN  
SZ.SZ.K. – АЗЕРБАЙДЖАНСКАЯ ССР
- III/A: 382, 1116
- IV: 1217
- IV/E: 1853
- V/A: 2427
- VII: 3273
- VII/C: 3583
- VIII: 4105, 4204
- IX: 5192
- BELORUSSIAN S.S.R. – BELORUSZ SZ.SZ.K.  
– БЕЛОРУССКАЯ ССР
- III/A: 1003, 1080, 1112
- IV: 1256
- IV/B: 1401, 1468
- IV/E: 1845, 1867
- IV/I: 2132, 2225
- VII/A: 3324
- VIII: 3851, 4284
- VIII/A: 4866, 4967
- IX: 5342, 5361, 5482, 5678, 5813
- ESTONIAN S.S.R. – ÉSZT SZ.SZ.K. –  
ЭСТОНИСКАЯ ССР
- I: 15
- III/A: 692, 779, 1004
- IV: 1310
- VI: 2786
- VII/A: 3300
- VII/C: 3715
- VIII: 4536, 4541
- VIII/A: 4846
- VIII/B: 4992
- VIII/C: 5147, 5173, 5752

GRUZIAN S.S.R. – GRÚZ SZ.SZ.K. –  
ГРУЗИНСКАЯ ССР

III: 228  
 III/A: 1079  
 IV/F: 1927, 1957  
 IV/I: 2109  
 V: 2322  
 VII/A: 3320  
 VIII: 4248, 4267, 4353, 4584  
 VIII/A: 4789

KAZAKH S.S.R. – KAZAK SZ.SZ.K. –  
КАЗАХСКАЯ ССР

III: 177  
 III/A: 398, 758  
 IV: 1251  
 IV/A: 1347  
 IV/D: 1720  
 IV/I: 2101, 2223, 2226  
 VII: 3037  
 VIII: 4628  
 VIII/B: 5042, 5056  
 VIII/C: 5122  
 IX: 5514, 5745

KIRGHIZ S.S.R. – KIRGIZ SZ.SZ.K. –  
КИРГИЗСКАЯ ССР

VII: 3202  
 VIII: 3876  
 IX: 5662

LATVIAN S.S.R. – LETT SZ.SZ.K. –  
ДАТВИЙСКАЯ ССР

I: 15  
 III/A: 692, 893, 1003  
 IV/B: 1424  
 IV/H: 2060  
 VI: 2966  
 VII/A: 3371  
 VII/B: 3491  
 VIII: 4289, 4315  
 VIII/B: 4992, 5105  
 IX: 5386, 5447  
 X: 5867, 5966

LITHUANIAN – LITVÁNIA – ЛИТОВСКАЯ  
ССР

III/A: 450, 1003  
 IV: 1187  
 IV/C: 1566

VIII: 3924  
 VIII/C: 4992

MOLDAVIAN S.S.R. – MOLDAVI SZ.SZ.K. –  
МОЛДАВСКАЯ ССР

IV: 1207  
 IV/F: 1939, 1963  
 IV/G: 2049  
 VIII: 3900, 4006, 4007  
 IX: 5253, 5671, 5815

RUSSIAN S.F.S.R. – OROSZORSZÁGI  
SZ.F.SZ.K. – РОССИЙСКАЯ СФСР

II: 35, 83  
 III: 164, 198, 253, 314, 341, 355, 376,  
 379  
 III/A: 404, 473, 518, 591, 656, 692, 729,  
 743, 744, 753, 843, 957, 958, 965,  
 1002, 1052, 1076, 1106, 1108, 1135,  
 1175  
 IV: 1242, 1252, 1264, 1298, 1310  
 IV/B: 1395  
 IV/C: 1556, 1663  
 IV/D: 1718, 1736, 1737, 1744, 1778, 1779  
 IV/E: 1856  
 IV/I: 2126, 2137, 2180, 2194, 2204, 2212  
 V: 2312  
 V/A: 2330, 2350, 2432, 2445, 2474  
 V/B: 2518, 2531  
 V/D: 2681, 2701, 2714  
 VI: 2780, 2819, 2899, 2908  
 VII: 2993, 3104, 3106, 3113, 3127, 3183,  
 3188  
 VII/A: 3337, 3351, 3378, 3381, 3386  
 VII/B: 3389, 3401, 3439, 3467, 3481, 3524,  
 3525, 3548, 3553  
 VII/C: 3587, 3620, 3638, 3645, 3660  
 VIII: 3787, 3803, 3828, 3849, 3866, 3881,  
 3896, 4052, 4073, 4173, 4182, 4193,  
 4206, 4222, 4230, 4242, 4264, 4281,  
 4282, 4422, 4434, 4496, 4614, 4650,  
 4675, 4684, 4729  
 VIII/A: 4736, 4747, 4790, 4810, 4820, 4843,  
 4845, 4847, 4848, 4853, 4897, 4899,  
 4901, 4903, 4906, 4928, 4930, 4966  
 VIII/B: 5012  
 VIII/C: 5140, 5153, 5158  
 IX: 5191, 5200, 5217, 5229, 5235, 5237,  
 5250, 5307, 5309, 5317, 5348, 5362,  
 5382, 5388, 5405, 5435, 5439, 5440,  
 5456, 5463, 5465, 5473, 5479, 5488,  
 5557, 5581, 5638, 5695, 5748, 5769,  
 5811  
 X: 5827, 5828, 5832, 5863, 5867, 5975,  
 6013, 6021

TADZHIK S.S.R. – TADZSIK SZ.SZ.R. –  
ТАДЖИКСКАЯ ССР

III/A: 1009  
IV/D: 1734  
VIII/B: 5006  
IX: 5201, 5441

TURKMEN S.S.R. – TÜRKMÊN SZ.SZ.K.  
ТУРКМЕНСКАЯ ССР

III/A: 732  
IV: 1257  
IV/D: 1714  
IV/F: 1950  
IV/I: 2063, 2133, 2166  
IX: 5207  
X: 5972

UKRANIAN S.S.R. – UKRÁN SZ.SZ.K. –  
УКРАИНСКАЯ ССР

IV: 1204  
IV/C: 1670  
IV/F: 1923  
V/D: 2728, 2765  
VI: 2930  
VIII: 4290, 4480, 4550  
VIII/A: 4757, 4912  
VIII/B: 5073  
IX: 5490  
X: 5888, 5936, 5995

UZBEK S.S.R. – ÜZBÉG SZ.SZ.K.  
УЗБЕГСКАЯ ССР

III/A: 749  
IV: 1179, 1184  
IV/D: 1687, 1731, 1758, 1777  
IV/E: 1874  
V: 3217  
VI: 2945  
VII/B: 3468  
VIII: 4247  
IX: 5197, 5209, 5351, 5534  
X: 5922, 5990

UNITED KINGDOM – EGYESÜLT  
KIRÁLYSÁG – СОЕДИНЕННОЕ  
КОРОЛОВОСТВО

I: 9, 19  
II: 29, 54, 70, 87, 94, 97  
III: 107, 111, 112, 116, 119, 122, 123,  
153, 160, 163, 165, 180, 203, 224,

262, 269, 272, 342, 344, 345, 372,  
375

III/A: 388, 399, 419, 426, 433, 468, 476,  
483, 487, 500, 533, 538, 546, 600,  
682, 711, 733, 761, 762, 783, 822,  
851, 852, 894, 901, 949, 976, 984,  
987, 994, 1018, 1077, 1090, 1091,  
1092, 1127, 1129, 1157, 1167  
IV: 1237, 1240, 1242, 1246, 1300, 1316,  
1323, 1324, 1325, 1328

IV/A: 1336, 1348, 1365, 1378, 1380  
IV/B: 1440, 1539  
IV/C: 1611, 1622, 1643, 1646, 1653, 1669  
IV/D: 1704, 1774, 1789, 1796  
IV/F: 1897, 1902, 1943  
IV/G: 2025  
IV/I: 2064, 2069, 2070, 2083, 2119, 2142,  
2189, 2224

V: 2247, 2267, 2265, 2309  
V/A: 2340, 2346, 2355, 2375, 2381, 2383,  
2388, 2394, 2398, 2400, 2405, 2421,  
2437, 2442, 2446, 2452, 2470, 2486

V/B: 2507, 2535  
V/C: 2561  
V/D: 2596, 2628, 2636, 2682, 2714, 2741,  
2744, 2751, 2764

VI: 2781, 2785, 2788, 2836, 2846, 2864,  
2871, 2873, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2883,  
2898, 2904, 2924, 2926, 2936, 2948,  
2949, 2960, 2967, 2973, 2977  
VII: 2987, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3030, 3041,  
3054, 3055, 3075, 3087, 3107, 3110,  
3118, 3137, 3140, 3147, 3148, 3149,  
3151, 3162, 3187, 3190, 3197, 3221,  
3224

VII/A: 3276, 3282, 3291, 3297, 3346, 3353,  
3358, 3365

VII/B: 3399, 3400, 3403, 3414, 3415, 3416,  
3436, 3457, 3470, 3473, 3476, 3499,  
3503, 3505, 3506, 3513, 3523, 3531,  
3537, 3568, 3573, 3576, 3577

VII/C: 3607, 3633, 3713

VII/D: 3734, 3761

VIII: 3773, 3804, 3810, 3815, 3839, 3847,  
3855, 3895, 3906, 3910, 3920, 3922,  
3928, 3943, 3958, 3959, 3960, 3965,  
3966, 3974, 3991, 4012, 4019, 4053,  
4067, 4113, 4125, 4146, 4167, 4168,  
4169, 4179, 4180, 4181, 4185, 4187,  
4203, 4250, 4328, 4331, 4350, 4352,  
5354, 4361, 4371, 4379, 4380, 4397,  
4407, 4409, 4419, 4455, 4477, 4487,  
4509, 4510, 4511, 4539, 4543, 4551,  
4589, 4590, 4600, 4605, 4606, 4622,  
4632, 4633, 4647, 4649, 4720, 4727

VIII/A: 4739, 4759, 4761, 4767, 4768, 4770,  
4787, 4793, 4795, 4796, 4798, 4816,

	4822, 4854, 4864, 4873, 4876, 4898, 4920, 4938, 3960, 4964	VII/A:	3289, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3307, 3308, 3319, 3323, 3338, 3341, 3364, 3368, 3383
VIII/B:	4970	VII/B:	3398, 3473
VIII/C:	5103, 5110, 5113, 5116, 5117, 5127, 5142, 5159, 5160, 5181	VII/C:	3608, 3635, 3644, 3649, 3657, 3672, 3695, 3717
IX:	5526	VII/D:	3753, 3762, 3771
X:	5861, 5866, 5884, 5902, 5905, 5919, 5985, 5991, 5992	VIII:	3778, 3779, 3784, 3790, 3794, 3819, 3820, 3830, 3877, 3885, 3918, 3929, 3930, 3932, 3938, 3939, 3955, 4009, 4019, 4054, 4074, 4080, 4081, 4085, 4092, 4108, 4114, 4116, 4121, 4156, 4158, 4182, 4198, 4202, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4220, 4221, 4223, 4225, 4226, 4228, 4229, 4252, 4270, 4291, 4293, 4299, 4301, 4318, 4341, 4345, 4352, 4357, 4378, 4385, 4387, 4391, 4393, 4413, 4416, 4418, 4444, 4470, 4572, 4583, 4625, 4648, 4662, 4687, 4693, 4697, 4699, 4701, 4702, 4713, 4721

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA – AMERIKAI  
EGYESÜLT ÁLLAMOK – СОВЕДИНЕННЫЕ  
ШТАТЫ АМЕРИКИ

I:	8	VIII/A:	4742, 4823, 4826, 4828, 4833, 4835, 4849, 4900, 4904, 4927, 4941
II:	31, 32, 47, 53, 55, 73, 78, 93, 95	VIII/B:	5080
III:	132, 137, 149, 161, 178, 186, 189, 219, 235, 258, 270, 273, 296, 297, 320, 374	VIII/C:	5082, 5083, 5098, 5121, 5123, 5125, 5134, 5139, 5151, 5152, 5156, 5157, 5166, 5177, 5182
III/A:	437, 440, 455, 463, 465, 487, 498, 510, 623, 644, 647, 701, 706, 722, 741, 763, 812, 814, 818, 821, 839, 851, 854, 960, 963, 966, 971, 1029, 1041, 1075, 1145, 1165, 1166	IX:	5260, 5281, 5292, 5324, 5325, 5336, 5350, 5369, 5376, 5402, 5406, 5419, 5423, 5427, 5429, 5431, 5494, 5495, 5498, 5551, 5676, 5699, 5703, 5734, 5746, 5762, 5789, 5805
IV:	1189, 1192, 1200, 1218, 1245, 1275, 1303, 1326	X:	5838, 5871, 5873, 5875, 5879, 5892, 5893, 5895, 5896, 5897, 5899, 5900, 5915, 5917, 5920, 5927, 5930, 5955, 5961, 5964, 5970, 6018, 6019, 6033, 6035, 6037
IV/A:	1368, 1377, 1392		
IV/B:	1403, 1405, 1418, 1423, 1434, 1486, 1487, 1501, 1514, 1520	URUGUAY – URUGUAY – УРУГВАЙ	
IV/C:	1554, 1555, 1576, 1584, 1590, 1592, 1598, 1605, 1612, 1613, 1615, 1619, 1620, 1626, 1636, 1651, 1652, 1658, 1667, 1678, 1680, 1685	IV/I:	2155, 2177
IV/D:	1691, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1729, 1741, 1757, 1765, 1782, 1793	VII/D:	3720
IV/E:	1803, 1806, 1823, 1830		
IV/F:	1891, 1896, 1925, 1946, 1949, 1954, 1965, 1979	VENEZUELA – VENEZUELA – ВЕНЕСУЭЛА	
IV/G:	2039, 2050	III:	349
IV/I:	2068, 2085, 2093, 2150, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2206, 2216	III/A:	540, 717
V:	2245, 2251, 2252, 2282, 2283, 2286, 2291, 2310	IV/F:	1917
V/A:	2340, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2350, 2394, 2409, 2422, 2440, 2448, 2449, 2453, 2467, 2475, 2479, 2487, 2490, 2499	IV/I:	2176
V/B:	2513	VI:	2799
V/C:	2554, 2558, 2559	VIII:	4083, 4461
V/D:	2637, 2684, 2691, 2726		
VI:	2800, 2808, 2811, 2813, 2814, 2829, 2850, 2852, 2872, 2895, 2898, 2911, 2920, 2929, 2937, 2941, 2943	VIETNAM – VIETNAM – ВЬЕТНАМ	
VII:	3010, 3020, 3040, 3044, 3056, 3058, 3063, 3123, 3136, 3141, 3150, 3174, 3201, 3207, 3215, 3219, 3223, 3226, 3228, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3245, 3263, 3265, 3267, 3269, 3271	III:	313
		III/A:	431, 811

IV/F: 1966  
 VII: 3006, 3028, 3241  
 VII/B: 3432  
 VII/D: 3776, 3747  
 VIII: 4471, 4706  
 VIII/A: 4894, 4961  
 VIII/B: 5004, 5077, 5079  
 IX: 5771, 5797

WEST AFRICA – NYUGAT AFRIKA –  
 ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА

III/A: 977, 1055  
 V/A: 2399  
 V/D: 2632  
 VI: 2826  
 VIII: 3891, 4056, 4217, 4310  
 X: 5819

WESTERN EUROPE – NYUGAT EURÓPA –  
 ЗАПАДНАЯ ЕВРОПА

II: 33  
 III: 128, 317  
 III/A: 922, 622, 1053  
 IV: 1308  
 IV/I: 2077  
 V/A: 2339, 2450, 2488  
 VII: 3082, 3257  
 VII/B: 3446, 3546  
 VIII: 3948, 3977, 4038, 4047, 4531, 4692,  
 4719  
 IX: 5472, 5689

YUGOSLAVIA – JUGOSZLÁVIA –  
 ЮГОСЛАВИЯ

II: 28  
 III/A: 938, 1024, 1126, 1130

IV/B: 1495  
 IV/C: 1656  
 IV/F: 1951  
 IV/I: 2087  
 V/D: 2735  
 VI: 2841, 2953  
 VII/B: 3480, 3552  
 VIII: 3776, 4238  
 IX: 5444, 5455, 5648, 5718, 5777  
 X: 5819, 5824, 5847, 6005

ZAIRE – ZAIRES – ЗАИР

III: 117  
 IV/A: 1379  
 IV/E: 1850  
 IV/F: 1915  
 VIII: 4059  
 IX: 5691, 5787

ZAMBIA – ZAMBIA – ЗАМБИЯ

III: 364  
 III/A: 655, 690, 887, 1048  
 VII: 3156, 3233  
 VIII: 4672  
 IX: 5389

ZIMBABWE – ZIMBABWE – РОДЕЗИЯ

III: 236, 308  
 V/B: 2527  
 VI: 2879, 2889  
 VII: 3029, 3167  
 VII/A: 3345, 3384  
 VIII: 4144, 4294, 4358  
 VIII/A: 4907  
 VIII/C: 5175  
 IX: 5289, 5334, 5623

INDEX OF AUTHORS  
NÉVMUTATÓ  
ИМЕННОЙ СПИСОК

A

- A 50 years history . . . 5817  
Aalen, Frederick H. A. 3773  
Abbé, Jean Loup. 3774  
Abbondanza, R. M. 2323  
Abdelkarim, Abbas. 381  
Абдуллаев, М. А. (Abdullaev, M. A.) 4736  
Абдуллаев, Э. Г. (Abdullaev, Z. G.) 382  
Абдуллоев, Д. (Abdulloev, D.) 1982  
Aboriginal land rights: . . . 5183  
Aboriginal sites. . . 383  
Abt, Theodor. 3775  
Абылхожин, Ж. Б. (Abylkhozin, Zh. B.) 3037  
Abzug, Robert H. 4418  
Ачиллов, Н. (Achilov, N.) 1179  
Achse, Rad. 1180  
Ackermann, Aladár. 3125  
Acta Metrologiae. . . 2594  
Actes. . . historie. . . 25  
Acuna, Victor H. 1878  
Adair, Philippe. 5184  
Adam, Josif J. 384  
Adam, J. P. 1181  
Adamic, Erance. 5818  
Adamic, Miha. 3776  
Адамов, Ю. А. (Adamov, Yu. A.) 5185  
Adams, Adrian. 385  
Adams, John W. 3778  
Adams Richard H. 3777  
Adams, Tony. 4970  
Adams, William. 3779  
Adams, Michael. 2586, 4737  
Adas, Michael. 2586, 4737  
Adelige. . . 3780  
Adhikari, Shyam Prasad. . . 383  
Adisa, Jinmi. 3781  
Aerts, E. 3719  
Афганистан. . . (Afganistan. . .) 102  
Africa from. . . 103  
Africa. . . (1880–1935) 104  
Agarwal, Bina. 1182, 3782  
Les ages. . . 387  
Agnihotri, U. S. 4373  
Agrarian egalitarianism. . . (South Asia) 3274  
Agrarian history. . . (UK.) 388  
Agrarian movements. . . (India) 4738  
Agrarian reform. . . (El Salvador) 5186  
Аграрная. . . (Agrarnaya. . .) 5187  
Agrárszocializmus. . . 3783  
Agricoltura. . . lombardi (Italia) 389  
Agricoltura. . . (Italia) 390  
Agricultural artifacts. . . (USA) 5082  
Agricultural change (India) 391  
Agricultural development 2587, 2777  
Agricultural distress (USA) 3784  
Agriculture and food. . . (Europe, Asia) 2588  
Agriculture and peasantry. . . (Latin America)  
393  
Agriculture, the peasantry. . . 392  
Aguilera Gomez, Manuel. 2986  
Åhlander, Olof. 105  
Ahlbäck, Ragna. 3785  
Ahrens, Klaus. 394  
Ahsan, Syed Aziz. 5188  
Ahvenainen, Jorma. 2229, 2230  
Aitah, Ali S. 400  
Ajuppy, Lawrence 1696/a  
Ake, Claude. 106  
Akenson, Donald Harma. 497, 2934, 3146,  
5083  
Akerman, Sune. 4430  
Ахмедов, Н. (Akhmedov, N.) 1184  
Akhras, Abdel Malek Al. 4971  
Akimichi, Tomoya. 5132  
Akimoto, Hiroya. 3582  
Акопян, В. А. (Akpuyan, V. A.) 3786  
Актуальные экономические. . . (Aktual'nye  
ehkonomicheskie. . .) 2987  
Актуальные. . . (Aktual'nye. . .) 3787  
Алаев, Л. Б. (Alaev, L. B.) 2779  
Alam, M. Mustafa. 395  
Ålander, Tuula. 897  
Alauzier, Louis D'. 396  
Albert, Bill. 397  
Albert, Marlène. 2062



- Albo, Xavier. 5198  
 Aldcroft, Derek H. 107  
 Les aléas. . . 2324  
 Александров, В. А. (Aleksandrov, V. A.)  
   3381, 5190, 5191  
 Алексеев, А. И. (Alekseev, A. I.) 1395, 2780  
 Алексеев, Ю. П. (Alekseev, Yu. P.) 108  
 Алексеева, Г. Д. (Alekseeva, G. D.) 26  
 Alemayehu, Lirenso. 4972  
 Алескеров, Ю. И. (Aleskerov, Yu. I.) 3583,  
   5192  
 Alestalo, Matti. 3788, 3789  
 Alexander, David. 1185  
 Алимбаев, Н. А. (Alimbaev, N. A.) 398  
 Аһиҫ, Ыбор. 2902  
 Alla Scoperta. . . 109  
 Allaire, Gilles 5193  
 Allen, David Grayson. 1092  
 Allen, Edward A. 1553  
 Allen, Susan Emily. 132  
 Allmendinger, David F. 3790  
 Almaguer, Tomás. 3791  
 Alquier, Corine. 1983  
 Alston, Lee J. 2988, 2989  
 Alston, Richard Moss. 1554  
 Alt, Jürgen. 3792  
 Alter, George. 1261  
 Altman, Werner. 5194  
 Alvarez Alvarez, E. 5195  
 Alvarez, Elena H. 3793  
 Alvarez, Jose. 1189  
 Amadei, G. 3387  
 Amalric, J. P. 3388  
 Ambiguités. . . 5819  
 Amborn, H. 5196  
 Amble, Nathan. 2325  
 Ambrosius, G. 3794  
 Ambrosoli, Mauro. 1879  
 Ambursely, Fitzroy. 3727  
 Ames, Glenn. 1850, 3345  
 Amin, Shahid. 1797, 2990, 2991  
 Аминова, Р. Х. (Aminova, R. Kk.) 1736,  
   5197  
 Ammerman, Albert J. 110  
 Amouretti, M. C. 1798, 1880  
 Amouric, H. 1186  
 Amussen, Susan Dwyer. 399  
 An Economic. . . 111  
 An Introduction. . . 1333  
 Anandajasekaran, P. 3047  
 Ана́нич, В. (Anan'ich, V. V.) 5198  
 Andersen, Bent Schirmer. 1799  
 Andersen, Jørgen H. 3012  
 Andersen, Øyvind. 3218  
 Andersen, Per Sveaas. 2781  
 Anderson, E. N. 3795  
 Anderson, George M. 3796  
 Anderson, Lisa. 3797  
 Anderson, N. E. 2176  
 Anderson, Robert S. 1028  
 Andersson, Christian. 3798  
 Andrae, Carl Göran. 2550  
 André, J. 1396  
 Andreassen, Niels Jørgen. 3584  
 Andreasson, Elisabeth. 3799  
 Андреев, И. Л. (Andreev, I. L.) 3389  
 Андреев, Ю. В. (Andreev, Yu. V.) 2992  
 Andrejevas, A. 1187  
 Andrejoli, B. 3275  
 Andresková, Erika 1188  
 Andrew, Chris O. 1189  
 Andrews, Kenneth R. 112  
 Andraimanantena, Jean.-Marc 5199  
 Андрианов, Б. В. (Andrianov, B. V.) 1687  
 Андрианов, В. И. (Andrianov, V. I.) 4973  
 Die Anfänge. . . 3585  
 Анфинов, А. М. (Anfinov, A. M.) 2993  
 Анисимов, Е. В. (Anisimov, E. V.) 5200  
 Ankerson, Dudley 3800  
 Аннанепесов, А. В. (Annanepesov, A. M.)  
   2063  
 Annequin, Jacques 2994  
 L'Anoblissement. . . 3801  
 Antal, Endre 2326  
 Antheaume, Benoit 5231  
 Anthony, David W. 3802  
 Antike. . . 2995  
 Antle, John M. 400  
 Antoine, Yolande 5820  
 Анто́ненко, Б. А. (Antonenko, B. A.) 5201  
 Antonetti, G. 2327  
 Antunez de Mayolo Rynning, Santiago Erik  
   2589  
 Aoki, Michiko 2996  
 Aoyagi, Kazumi 3803  
 Apo, Satu 5084  
 Appleby, Joyce 2551  
 Arahamian, Sima 11  
 Arai, Yukio 3804  
 Araquem da Silva, Ednaldo 401  
 Arasaratman, S. 402  
 Die Arbeits- und Lebensbedingungen. . . 3805  
 Arbizzani, Luigi 3931  
 The Archaeology of Slavery. . . 1190  
 Archer, Christon 403  
 Archer, John E. 2064  
 Archer, Raymond Walter 27  
 Arena, Giuseppe Antoni 5821  
 Arens, J. 3806  
 Arestegui, Efrain Trelles 3390  
 Argentina, . . . 113  
 Aribas, N. 3807  
 Arjomand, Said Amir 3391  
 Архангелская. . . (Arkhangel'skaya. . .) 404  
 Armani, A. 405, 406  
 Arn, Ann Lisbet 3808, 3864

- Arnal, G. B. 5085  
 Arnold, Helmut 407, 5202  
 Arnold, Rollo 408  
 Arnould, M. A. 2231  
 Arrido, Egidio Leovigildo 5203  
 Arrigoni, Bertini 3809  
 Arrus, René 1688, 1689  
 Arsac, P. 3586  
 Arseniev, V. 1397  
 Artisans, . . . 3810  
 Арутюнян, Ю. В. (Arutyunyan, Yu. V.) 3811  
 Argola, T. F. 1555  
 Asajima, Shoichi 5204  
 Asano, Akira 3587  
 Asdracha, C. 3812  
 Asefa, Sisay 409  
 Aseffa, Abreha 3348  
 Ashton, Basil 2590  
 Ashton, T. H. 4816  
 Асмус, Т. А. (Asmus, T. A.) 5205  
 Asthor, Eliyahu. 2328, 2505  
 Aspects. . . 3813  
 Aspekte. . . 5206  
 Aspetti. . . 3814  
 Asproumorgos, Tony 3815  
 Asselain, Jean Charles 2997  
 Assing, Helmut 2782  
 Astin, A. E. 211  
 Aston, T. H. 410  
 Astori, Danilo 3720  
 Astruc, O. 1191  
 At Home on the range: . . . 114  
 Atack, Jeremy 432, 2232  
 Атанязов, Ч. К. (Ataniyazov, Ch. K.) 5207  
 Atkins, Annette 1192  
 The Atlas of World. . . 2778  
 Attfield, R. 1334  
 Aubadie Ladrix, Marc 2065–2069  
 Aubaile Sallenave, F. 411  
 Aubin, Gérard 5208  
 Aucante, Marieke 1398  
 Aucante, Pierre 1398  
 Audras, Alain 2329  
 Augustyn, B. 2233  
 Aureggi Ariatta, O. 3816  
 Aurelli, Cardona M. 3817  
 Austen, Ralph A. 115  
 Australia. . . 2783  
 The Australian wine. . . 1984  
 Авакова, Л. А. (Avakova, L. A.) 2330  
 Avestruz, Fred S. 2234  
 Авлякулов, М. С. (Avlyakulov, M. S.) 5209  
 Avril, Jean Loup 1399  
 Awori, T. 4451  
 Axel Nielsen, G. 3392  
 Axelson, M. L. 2591  
 Ayayi, J. F. 2870  
 Aylmer, G. E. 4739  
 Aziz, Germaine 1400  
  
**B**  
 Baatz, Simon 3819  
 Bacal Roij, Azril 412  
 Bachrach, B. S. 2069  
 Back, Kalle 5210  
 Backo, Bronislaw 2552  
 Bacqué Grammont, J. L. 4740  
 Bácskai és bánáti. . . 28  
 Bácskai, Vera 2331  
 Bade, Klaus J. 413  
 Bader, Karl S. 5211  
 Badosa Coll, Elisa 474 i  
 Бадтнев, А. А. (Badtiev, A. A.) 5212  
 Bagnall, Roges S. 2506  
 Баграмов, Л. А. (Bagramov, L. A.) 2592  
 Bailey, G. N. 580  
 Bailey, Jessica M. 1881  
 Baillaud, Robert 1995  
 Bailly, Roger 1193, 2998  
 Bailly, Robert 1985  
 Baines, Dudley 116  
 Bairoch, Paul 2332  
 Vajpai, Gita 414  
 М. Вақ, János 4910  
 Бақанин, В. В. (Bakanin, V. V.) 1556  
 Bakary, D. Tessa 5213  
 Bakeo, Tom 5214  
 Baker, Alan R. H. 1557, 2999, 3276  
 Baker, Christopher John 3000  
 Baker, C. M. Ann 2070  
 Baker, Dennis 2507  
 Baker, Doyle C. 590  
 Baker, Gladys L. 471  
 Baker, K. M. 1882  
 Baker, Paula 3820  
 Baker, T. Lindsay 1194  
 Bakles, C. 1690  
 Bakó, Ferenc 2784  
 Баксалов, С. Л. (Baksalov, S. L.) 1401  
 Балабанов, Тодор П. (Balabanov, Todor P.)  
 1195  
 Balan, Jorge 415  
 Balard, M. 2333  
 Balassa, Iván 419, 1986, 3001  
 Balázs, Géza 5086  
 Balázs, György 1196  
 Balázs, Judit 117  
 Balcarcel, José Luis 416  
 Balcárek, Pavel 2071  
 Balchin, W. G. V. 2785  
 Balcon, Berton Alexandre 1558  
 Baldacci, Elio 5822  
 Balestracci, Duccio 3821  
 Bálint, Ferenc 2235

- Ballara, A. 3588  
 Ballard, Charles 1335, 3822  
 Ballestro, Enrique 5215  
 Balog, Ján 1987  
 Balogh, István 417  
 Baltisches. . . 2786  
 Banac, Ivo 4422  
 Bandarage, Asoka 118  
 Bandarra, Alvaro 3823  
 Banerjee, Biswajit 418  
 Banerjee, H. 3824  
 Banerji, Arun Kumar 119  
 Banfil, S. 4923  
 Bang Andersen, A. 2334  
 Bange, François 3277  
 Bannon, M. 5216  
 Banti, Alberto M. 3825  
 Banuazizi, Ali 1  
 Báránd története. . . 419  
 Баранов, Е. П. (Baranov, E. P.) 5217  
 Baranski, Marek 2877  
 Baranyi, Béla 120  
 Barba, C. V. G. 2593  
 Barbarani, F. 420, 421  
 Barbaza, M. 1402  
 Barbé, Léo 1197  
 Barber, R. J. 1403  
 Barbero, Alessandro 29  
 Barbier, Frédéric 2594  
 Barbieri, Gino 5823  
 Бардах, Ю. (Bardakh, Yu.) 121  
 Bardhan, Pranab 30, 3826  
 Baribeau, Claude 3827  
 Barjot, Jean 2553  
 Barker, G. 422  
 Barker, Randolph 1883  
 Barkin, David 3002  
 Barlett, Roger P. J. J. 3828  
 Barlin, I. 3219  
 Барминцев, Ю. (Barmintsev, Yu.) 2072  
 Barnes, Donna A. 4742  
 Barnett, Leroy 1691  
 Barnett, L. Margaret 2595  
 Barnett Robinsheaux, Thomas 4743  
 Barnsby, G. J. 2596  
 Barone, Giuseppe 1692, 1693  
 Les baronnies . . . 3829  
 Barraclough, Solon L. 5218  
 Barral I Altet, Xavier 1198  
 Barral, Pierre 423  
 Barrán, José Pedro 424  
 Barré, Daniel 1404  
 Barreiro Gil, Manuel Jaime 425  
 Barrell, John 426  
 Barret, Richard E. 3589  
 Barrio Garcia, A. 427  
 Barron, Hall S. 31, 428, 3830  
 Barruol, Agnes 4744  
 Barsanti, Danilo 429, 3831, 5219, 5220  
 Barsh, R. L. 1405  
 Bársony, István 1199  
 Bart, Annie 697  
 Bart, François 697  
 Bart, Jean 3832  
 Barth, E. K. 2073  
 Barth, Ernst 5087  
 Bárth, János 1694  
 Barthélemy, Dominique 3833  
 Bartolome, Leopold 5221  
 Bartra, Roger 5222  
 Bartrip, P. 5223  
 B. Bartus, Elemér 1884  
 Barzelay, Michael 2236  
 Basberg, Björn L. 2237  
 Bashir, Ibrahim Lawan 3834  
 Basile Becker, I. I. 430  
 Басин, В. Я. (Basin, V. Ya.) 5745  
 Baskin, L. M. 2074  
 Basset, Thomas J. 3770, 5791  
 Bassford, John Louis 431  
 Bataille, M. C. 1406, 4977  
 Bateman, Fred 32, 432  
 Bater, James H. 2968  
 Bates, Robert H. 2335  
 Bathgate, John 433  
 Baudek, Srdjan 5824  
 Bauer, Dan F. 4186  
 Der Bauer . . . 3003  
 Bäuerliche . . . 5088  
 Baugh, G. C. 123  
 Baulant, Micheline 3004  
 Bault, Anne Elisabeth 2238  
 Bauman, Victor Heinrich 434  
 Baumann, Albrecht 3835  
 Baumann, Friederike 435  
 Baumeister, Eduardo 4975, 5224  
 Baumer, Jean Max 124  
 Baumfeld, Carlos Minc 436  
 Baumgarten, Karl 2788, 5089, 5090, 5091  
 Bauters, P. 2239  
 Bautier, Robert Henri 33, 1053  
 Baxter, Donald J. 4609  
 Bayly, C. A. 3836  
 Bazant, Milada 5825  
 Beale, William H.  
 Beasley, Jack O. 437  
 Beato, Fulvio 438  
 Beaucour, Fernand Emile 2336  
 Beaujard, Philippe 3837  
 Beauquis, J. 439  
 Béaur, Gérard 1988  
 Bechmann, Roland 1559  
 Beck, K. 2075  
 Becker, Hans Joachim 3833  
 Becker, Heinrich 5225  
 Beckett, J. V. 3839, 5226

- Beckford, George L. 3840  
 Beckles, Hilary M. 1885  
 Beckles, Hilary 3841  
 Becsei, József 2789  
 Bedford, Jan 4745  
 Bedigian, Dorothea 1800  
 Beechert, Edward D. 3842  
 Beeman, Richard R. 440  
 Beer, Gustel 441  
 Beetz, Rüdiger 1886  
 Behar, Ruth 3843  
 Behr, Hans Joachim 3844  
 Beik, William 3845, 5227  
 Beinart, William 1336  
 Belde, K. 5826  
 La Belgique . . . 442  
 Bell, Jonathan 3846, 3847  
 Bell, Peter D. 3848  
 Bell, W. S. 5228  
 Bellabarba, Marco 443  
 Bellerio, M. 3393  
 Belletti, P. 499  
 Bellicini, Lorenzo 444  
 Belliustin, Joann S. 3849  
 Bellomo, Mario 4577  
 Bellon, Eugen 2790  
 Bellon, Tibor 2076  
 Belloncle, Guy 3850, 4976  
 Bellwood, Peter Stafford 125  
 Белоглазов, Г. П. (Beloglazov, G. P.) 2240  
 Белоножко, Ю. А. (Belonozhko, Yu. A.) 5827  
 Белоус, В. И. (Belous, V. J.) 5828  
 Belucci, Paolo 445  
 Beluszky, Pál 2791  
 Белявский, М. Т. (Belyavskij, M. T.) 5229  
 Белявцев, В. Й. (Belyavcev, V. J.) 4758  
 Белязо, Е. П. (Belyazo, E. P.) 3851  
 Benatting, Rachid 3852  
 Bencsik, János 2337  
 Benda, Gyula 126  
 Benecke, Gerhard 4910  
 Benedict, Philip 3853  
 Benguergoura, Cherif 3854  
 Benhamiche, Lila 446  
 Benigno, Francesco 2792  
 Benjamin, Medea et AL. 2597  
 Benl, Rudolf 5230  
 Bennett, Michael J. 3855  
 Bennholdt Thomsen, V. 3856  
 Benninghoff Lühl, Isabella 447  
 Benois Cattin, Michel 3005  
 Benoit, Gonin 1560  
 Bensa, Alban 5231  
 Bentzien, Ulrich 448, 2077  
 Benz, Wolfgang 5232  
 Bérard, L. 1695  
 Bercé, Yves Marie 4746  
 Бердникова, С. А. (Berdnikova, S. A.) 4747  
 T. Bereczki, Ibolya 2598  
 Berend, T. Iván 127, 3732  
 Berenger, Jean 1407  
 Béres, András 34, 4977  
 Beresford, Melanie 3006  
 Berg, B. I. 2338  
 Berg, Magnus 1408  
 Bergad, Laird W. 1887  
 Berge, Erling 3007  
 Bergeron, Louis 3857  
 Bergier, Jean François. 2339  
 Bergmann, Hannsjörg 5233  
 Bergmann, Jürgen 4616  
 Bergmann, Theodor 4748, 5234, 5726  
 Bergquist, Charles W. 1888  
 Bergstrom, Peter V. 2340  
 Berings, G. 2793  
 Berleant–Schiller, Riva 1889  
 Берлякова, Н. П. (Berlyakova, N. P.) 5235  
 Bermeo, Nancy Gina 4749  
 Bermond, Cl. 3590  
 Bernadet, P. 449  
 Бернагавичюс, Ю. Й. (Bernatavitsyus, Yu. J.)  
 450  
 Berndt, Ronald Murray 383  
 Berner, Herbert 3869  
 Bernier, P. D. 3858  
 Bernini Carri, Carlo 451  
 Bernstam, Mikhail 2599  
 Bernstein, H. 5236  
 Берозов, Б. П. (Berozov, B. P.) 5237  
 Berry, Sara 3859  
 Berry, Sarah S. 452, 2600  
 Berry Wendell 1200, 1696  
 Bertaux, Daniel 2241  
 Berte Langereau, Ph. 1201  
 Berthold, Rudolf 3008, 3860, 5238  
 Berthoud, Gérald 453  
 Berton, René 714  
 Bertrand, Jean Pierre 454, 1801, 2601/02  
 Bertrand, M. 1696/b.  
 Besnier, R. 3861  
 Besonderheiten . . . 3862  
 Bessen, D. M. 4750  
 Bessler, David A. 2554  
 Бессмертный, Ю. Л. (Bessmertnyj, Yu. L.)  
 128, 4205  
 Bethell, Leslie 148  
 Bettanin, Fabio 5239  
 Betts, R. F. 129  
 Between Slavery . . . 3863  
 Betzig, Laura L. 2603  
 Beutler, Corine 1202, 1311  
 Bew, P. 5240  
 Beyer, Peter 130  
 Beyond Domestication 2078  
 Beyond the Terror . . . 131  
 Bezilla, Michael 455

- Bezuneh, Mesfin 1697  
 Bhaduri, Amit 456, 1073, 3864  
 Bharadwaj, Krishna 2341  
 Bhatia, B. M. 2604, 2605  
 Bhattacharya, Neeladri 3279  
 Bhattacharya, Sib Nath. 457  
 Bhattacharya, Swapna 3591  
 Bhowmik, Sharit 3865  
 Bianchi, Angelo 458  
 Biaujaud, Philippe 2606  
 Bibliographia Rerum Rusticarum . . . 2  
 Bibliographie wirtschaftsgeschichtlicher Literatur . . . 3  
 Bibliographie zur Archo-Zoologie . . . 4  
 Bibliography of Monographs . . . 5  
 Biel, J. 1472  
 Bieleman, J. 3009  
 Bières . . . 2607  
 Bill, Albert 2242  
 Billen, C. 3394  
 Bindon, J. R. 2608  
 Binford, Leigh 5241  
 Binnendijk, Anette 459  
 Binswanger, Hans P. 1203  
 Бира, Ил. (Bira, Sh.) 229  
 Biraben, J. N. 460  
 Birdwhistell, Terry L. 132  
 Бирманские . . . (Birmanskie. . .) 3280  
 Birmingham, D. 216  
 Birnbaum, H. 3866  
 Birtek, Faruk 133  
 Birtsch, Günter 5242  
 Bischoff Urack, Angelika 4751  
 Bisha, A. 1409  
 Bistřický, Jan 2794  
 Bitaubé, Pierre 1989  
 Bitschnau, Martin 3395  
 Bix, Herbert P. 4752  
 Bjergø, Narve 2342  
 Björklund, Ivar 5243  
 Björklund, Guy 2079  
 Björkquist, Heimer 134  
 Björn, Claus 3953, 4753, 4978  
 Black Australians . . . 5244  
 Blackburn, G. 1698  
 Blais, Roger 1561, 1562  
 Blakely, Edward 5260  
 Blanc, Michel 5193  
 Blanchette, Jean François 2609  
 Blank, Ingeborg 5245  
 Blaubeuren . . . 3867  
 Blecher, Marc 5246  
 Blicke, Peter 4754, 4755, 5247  
 Bloch, Jean Philippe 5248  
 Blöcker, M. 4756  
 Blockmans, W. 3868  
 Blouet, Olwyn Mary 5830  
 Blümle, Ernst Bernd 4979  
 Boahen, Adu A. 194  
 Boan, K. E. 135  
 Bockhorst, Wolfgang 3396  
 Bocquet, A. 2610  
 Bode, Frederick A. 3010, 3011  
 Der Bodensee. 461  
 Bodiguel, M. 462  
 Bodman. 3869  
 Bodmer, Walter 2508  
 Bodó, Sándor 2080  
 Boehler, Jean Michel 3870  
 Boel, Jens 3871  
 Boelcke, Willi A. 136  
 Boesch, Maurice 1990  
 Boessneck, J. 2957  
 Boetticher, Manfred von 3397  
 Богаченко, А. (Bogachenko, A.) 4757  
 Bogdanovich, Dimitrie 5249  
 Bohac, Rodney D. 5250  
 Boháč, Zdeněk. 2795  
 Bois, Guy 3721  
 Boissière, Jean. 1563, 1564  
 Boithias, Jean Louis 1565  
 Boje, Per 2611  
 Böckermann, G. 3872-  
 Бокшанин, А. А. (Bokshchanin, A. A.) 3873, 3874  
 Bolelli, F. 2702  
 Boles, John B. 3875  
 Bollmanné. Máthé Györgyi 1337  
 Bollo Bl, K. 2343  
 Bolognesi, Dante 463  
 Bolton, Geoffrey Curgenven 1338  
 Болжурова, И. С. (Bolzhurova, I. S.) 3876  
 Bonanno, A. 464  
 Бондарев, Е. А. (Bondarev, E. A.) 1204  
 Bønder . . . 3013  
 Bondeskifter . . . 3012  
 Boney, F. N. 3877  
 Le Bonifiche . . . 1699  
 Bonine, M. E. 1700  
 Bonnamour, Jacqueline 3878  
 Bonnassie, Pierre 3879  
 Bonnen, James T. 465  
 Bonneuil, N. 460  
 Bonnin, J. 1701  
 Booth, Alan R. 466  
 Bora, Gyula 3880  
 Boratan, Korkut 2555  
 Борба за колективизаци. . . (Bor'ba za kollektivizacii. . .) 4980  
 В борбе и труде . . . (V bor'be i trude. . .) 4758  
 Borchardt, K. 157, 3732  
 Борчанинова, В. Е. (Borchaninova, V. E.) 3881  
 Borden, William S. 137  
 Borelli, Giorgio 467, 3592, 3882, 3883, 3884, 5251  
 Borgegard, Lars Erik 489  
 Borie, Beauveau 3885

- Born, Karl Erich 138  
 Borne, Lawrence R. 3398  
 Бородюк, А. Г. (Borodyuk, A. G.) 5832  
 Бороусов, А. А. (Borousov, A. A.) 4981  
 Borrego Fernandez, Mercedes 3886  
 Borst, O. 3887  
 Borstein, Claudio Thomas 5252  
 Boscarelli, M. 2612  
 Boscheron, Daniel 3281  
 Bose, Manjula 5496  
 Boserup, Ester 2613  
 Bosinski, G. 1410  
 Bossen, Laurel H. 3888  
 Bothomani, Isaac B. 2614  
 Ботиарь, А. С. (Botnar', A. S.) 5253  
 Bouard, M. De. 468  
 Bouat, Léonce 4974  
 Boubaker, S. 2556  
 Boudol, A. 3889  
 Bougon, J. J. A. 5254  
 Boukhobza, M'hamed 1339, 2081  
 Boulanger, Patrick 2344  
 Boulanger, Pierre 1205, 3722, 3890  
 Boulegue, J. 3891  
 Boulet, Michel 5833  
 Bourbouze, Alain 2082  
 Bourin, M. 3892, 3893  
 Bourne, Compton 3593  
 Bourque, Susan C. 3894  
 Bouscau, Franck 5255  
 Bousard, Isabel 5256  
 Bouton, Marshall M. 469  
 Boutrais, J. 470  
 Bouvier, J. 179  
 Louysse Cassagne, Therese 1802  
 Bouzek, Tomáš 1890  
 Bovio, M. 1991  
 Bowen, John R. 4759  
 Bowers, Douglas E. 471  
 Bowers, J. K. 3282, 5257  
 Boyce, James K. 472, 4160  
 Boyd, David J. 2066, 2082/a  
 Boyden, Peter B. 5259  
 Boyer, George R. 3859  
 Boyer, James K. 5915  
 Boyojian, James C. 3594  
 Боженко, Л. И. (Bozhenko, L. I.) 473, 5259  
 Bozóki, Magrit Sz. 5092, 5834  
 Bozon, Pierre 1702  
 Bozzano, Jorge 474  
 Branda, Josef C. 2345  
 Bradley, Joseph 3896  
 Bradley, K. R. 3897  
 Bradshaw, Ted 5260  
 Brailon, Gaston 3898  
 Bramwell, M. 2778  
 Brandal, Trygve 1411  
 Brandt, Gisela 5261  
 Brandt, Hartmut 2615  
 Brandt, Loren 139  
 Brandt, Loren L. 475  
 Brandt, Lothar 2616  
 Brandt, Steven A. 2652  
 Brass, P. R. 3899, 5262  
 Brass, Tom 1891  
 Brassley, Paul 476  
 Bratrein. Havard Dahl 5263  
 Брату, М. Г. (Bratu, M. G.) 3900  
 Braudel, Fernand 3901  
 Braunstein, Dieter 140  
 Braverman, Avishay 1803  
 Bray, Francesca 477  
 Bréart, B. 1412  
 Breburda, Josef 3723, 3724  
 Breen, T. H. 478, 1892  
 Brekilien, Y. 1413  
 Breman, Jan 1703, 3902  
 The Brenner Debate 4760  
 Bresc, Henri 479  
 Bressan, Edoardo 3903  
 Breteau, Claude H. 480  
 Bretell, Richard R. 3904  
 Bretti, . . . 481  
 Breuster, David 3056  
 Brewer, Daniel 2796  
 Brewer, John 272  
 Brian, Fegan 3905  
 Briant, Pierre 482  
 Bridbury, A. R. 2557  
 Briefe . . . (Österreichisch–Ungarische Monarchie . . .) 5264  
 Brière, Jean François 1414, 1415  
 Briggs, A. 3906  
 Brihmer, Björklund, Birgitta 3907  
 Bringmann, Klaus 5265  
 Brion, R. 1340  
 Brisebarre, A. M. 5835  
 Bristol, Africa . . . 3908  
 British Imperialism . . . 141  
 Britnell, R. H. 483  
 Brizzi, Marcello 5093  
 Broad, John 2083  
 Brock, Lina Lee 3909  
 Brockington, Lolita G. 4915  
 Brockpähler, Renate 1893  
 Brockway, Lucile 1894  
 Brod, Walter M. 1416  
 Brodowska, Helena 5266  
 Brogden, William A. 3910  
 Bromby, Robin 3014  
 Brookfield, Harold Chillingworth 484, 1895  
 Brookman, F. Henry 6  
 Brothwell, Patricia 2617  
 Brou, Bernard 2084  
 Brown, C. Allan 1896  
 Brown, Hubert O. 5267

- Brown, Jan 3725  
 Brown, J. A. 1511  
 Brown, J. M. 1704  
 Brown, Masie 1897  
 Brown, Nathan 4761  
 Brown, P. 2618, 2960  
 Brown, R. A. 3390  
 Browne, William P. 4762, 5663  
 Brox, Ottar 3015  
 Brückmüller, Ernst 3911  
 Брукас, А. (Brukas, A.) 1566  
 Brumont, Francis 3912  
 Brüne, Stefan 5268  
 Bruneel, C. 2067, 2084/a, 2951  
 Bruneton Governatori, Ariane 1567, 1568  
 Brunner, Karl 3108, 3913  
 Brunner, Otto 5269  
 Brunner, Walter 3016  
 Bruno, Jobert 3914  
 Брусарски, Кръстю (Brusarski, Kr'styu) 5836  
 Brustein, William 3915  
 Bryant, Tom 2084/b  
 Bryceson, Deborah 485  
 Bryson, Ph. J. 2619  
 Brzeczowski, Tadeusz 5270  
 Brzozowski, S. 1569  
 Втопон, Том 3916  
 Buchanan, Cynthia 2084/b  
 Buchanan, R. H. 2797  
 Buchsteiner, Ilona 3917  
 Buck, Dietmar 2153  
 Buck, Robert J. 486  
 Buckinghamshire . . . 5271  
 Bueno, A. G. 5837  
 Buescu, Mircea 5272  
 Buis, Jaap 1570  
 Buisson, Michel 5273  
 Bull, Edward 5274  
 Bullard, Mary R. 5838  
 Bullock, Davies 3400  
 Бульмага, Л. Е. (Bul'maga, L. E.) 1207  
 Bumsted, J. M. 487  
 Bunker, Stephen G. 488  
 Bunte, Rune 489  
 Burch, Ernest S. 1417  
 Бурчинова, Л. С. (Burchinova, L. S.) 35  
 Burdick, John 3918  
 Бурдина, О. Н. (Burdina, O. N.) 3401  
 Bureau, Jacques 5275  
 Budgarella, F. 669  
 Burger, J. 3919  
 Burget, Antonin 4982, 5276, 5277  
 Burillo, F. 532, 634, 996  
 Burk, Kathleen 3920  
 Burke, P. 581, 2019  
 Burke, W. T. 1418  
 Burkert, Günther 1341  
 Bürkmann, Ulrich 1208  
 Burna, Ernesto 2798  
 Burns, Bradford 490  
 Burns, E. Bradford 142  
 Burriel de Orueta, Eugenio Luis 491  
 Burrowes, Carl P. 492  
 Burrows, Geoffrey Herbert 3921  
 Burton, S. 771  
 Bush, M. L. 3922  
 Buss, Claude 3923  
 Butcher, John G. 3017  
 Буткязичюс, И. П. (Butkyavichyus, I. P.) 3924  
 Butschek, F. 143  
 Buttel, Frederick H. 4266  
 Buttoud, Gérard 1571  
 Butz, K. 2243  
 Butz, Kilian 1804  
 Butzer, Elisabeth K. 1705  
 Butzer, Karl W. 1705  
 Бучваров, Стефан Ив. (Buchvarov, Stefan Iv.) 1898  
 Бѹкова, И. П. (Bukova, I. P.) 5278  
 Byres, T. J. 3018
- C
- Caballero, Jose Maria 3925  
 Cabiases, Fernando 5094  
 Cabourdin, G. 3019  
 Cackowski, Stefan 144  
 Cadastres . . . 5279  
 Cadre . . . 1342  
 Cafaro, Pietro 145, 4983  
 Cafasi, Francesco 5840  
 Caiati, Gabriele 3283  
 Caiati, Vito 5095  
 Caillat, B. 2610  
 Cain, Mead. 3595  
 Cain, P. J. 2346  
 Caldwell, J. C. 493  
 Caldwell, P. 493  
 Callot, O. 1209  
 Calmettes, P. 2056  
 Calonne, Sylvain 3596, 3926, 5280  
 Calvert, Robert 5281  
 Calvey, Charles Eamon 4984  
 Calvo, Manuel 494  
 Camacho, Oscar Olinto 2799  
 Cambel, S. 5282  
 Cambell, Samuel 495  
 Cambranes, J. C. 496, 1899  
 The Cambridge History . . . of Africa 146  
 The Cambridge History of Iran 147  
 The Cambridge History . . . of Latin America 148  
 Camera del lavoro . . . 3927  
 Cameron, David Kerr 3928

- Cameron, D. G. 2061  
 Camilla, P. 5283  
 Cammelli, Stefano 4763  
 Campbell, Bernard 1343  
 Campbell, D. J. 1344  
 Campbell, Randolph B. 3929, 3930  
 Campello, Fernando 2543  
 Campo, Antonio Martin del 5527  
 Canabrava, Alice Pfiffer 2244  
 Canadian papers . . . 497  
 Canales, G. 3402  
 Candau, Jean 1805  
 Cane, Scott 3284  
 Cannon, Brian Q. 498  
 Cannon, J. 3403  
 Canteri, S. 499  
 Canto, Victor 5284  
 Capener, Harald R. 3932  
 Capie, Forrest 5285  
 Capitani, O. 2618  
 Capo, Angelo 4764  
 Caracciolo, A. 3933  
 Carandini, A. 1992  
 Caravaglia, G. 500  
 Caravaglia, Juan Carlos 501  
 Carbonell De Masy, R. 4985  
 Cardich, Augusto 502  
 Cardini, F. 2618  
 Cardoso, Ciro Flamarion Santana 3020  
 Cardoso, Gerald 1900  
 Carle, L. 3934  
 Carlé, Maria del Carmen 5096  
 Carlos, Ann 2347  
 Carlson, Paul H. 2085  
 Carlson, Sven H. 2348  
 Carlton, David L. 2800  
 Carmichael, David 2245  
 Carmona Badia, Xan 503  
 Carmona, Fernando 2349  
 Carneval Cristiani, Beatriz 4765  
 Caroline, B. 3904  
 Caron, Josette 1572  
 Carpentier, E. 504  
 Carr, James H. 3328  
 Carracedo, Orlando 4986  
 Carré, Adrien 1993  
 Carre, I. 1573  
 Carrington, Dorothy 3935  
 Carron, Leslie Thornley 1574  
 Carstensen, Fred V. 2350  
 Cater, Gerard Bede 5286  
 Carter, I. 3021  
 Carter, Gerard Bede 5286  
 Carter, Robert Adrian 505  
 Cartulaire . . . 2801  
 Cary, Lorin Lee 4835  
 Casado, Sotelo 3489  
 Casanova, Julián 4766  
 Casanova, Pablo Gonzales 705  
 Casas, Joseph 5287  
 Casati, G. 3387  
 Casco Montova, Rosario 506  
 Case Rurali . . . 5097  
 Casini, B. 2802  
 Cassard, Jean Christophe 2620  
 Le Casse . . . 4987  
 Castelain, R. 2803  
 Castiglione, Pietro 3404  
 Castignoli, Piero 2351  
 Castillo, Leonardo 3135, 5288  
 Catalogue . . . de cheval . . . 2086  
 Catalogue . . . la chasse . . . 1419  
 Catalogue de l'exposition 2621  
 Catanzaro, Raimondo 3936  
 Cattini, Marco 3937, 4001  
 Cauna, J. 2246  
 Cauwenberghe, Eddy van 2509, 2622, 3405  
 Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. 110  
 Cavallo, Domingo 507  
 Cavazzoli, Luigi 4988  
 Cavignac, Jean 1994  
 Cawte, M. 5841  
 Cazaurang, Jean Jacques 1210  
 Cazzola, Franco 1211, 3597, 3931  
 Cea Egana, A. 1212  
 Ceceña Gamez, José Luis 149  
 Cech, Pavel 1420  
 Cechura, Jaroslav 3406  
 Cekota, Vojtěch 5842  
 Censer, Jane Turner 3938  
 Centellas, G. José Maria 2623  
 Cerny, Ervin 2804, 2805, 2806  
 Cevc, Tone 2087  
 Chabaud, Pascal 1574/a  
 Chacel, Julian, M. A. 2088  
 Chacon, Ramon D. 3939, 5843, 5844  
 Chadefaud, Michel 1345  
 Chaffar Chaudhry, M. 508  
 Chains . . . 3023  
 Chakrabarty, Bidyut 3024  
 Chalmin, Philippe 2247  
 Chambers, James T. 3940  
 Chambers, R. 509  
 Champakalakshmi, R. 3941  
 Champaud, J. 2807  
 Champion, T. C. 2959  
 Chan, Anita 3942  
 Chan, Sucheng 2808  
 Chanaud, Robert 2352  
 Chandler, Glen 2353  
 Chandra, S. 4989  
 Chang, Maria Hsia 660  
 Chang, Shujia 1828  
 Chanut, J. M. 693  
 Chao, Kang 151  
 Chapman, Jefferson 510



- Charles, Lindsey 3025  
 Charlesworth, Andrew 4767  
 Charlesworth, Neil 3943  
 Charneau, J. 511  
 Charrier, Jean Bernard 3598  
 La Chasse . . . 1421  
 Chatelain Courtois, Martine 3944  
 Châtellier, L. 3945  
 Chaton, Robert 1213  
 Chattapadhyay, Basudeb 3407  
 Chatterjee, Partha 4768  
 Chatreix, René 3408  
 Chatuverdi, H. R. 1034  
 Chaudhri, D. P. 512, 806  
 Chaudhuri, K. N. 2354  
 Chaussinand Nogaret, Guy 3946  
 Chávez, Daniel Constantio 3285  
 Cheape, H. 5110  
 Cheater, A. P. 5289  
 Checco, Antonio 5290  
 Че́кменев, С. А. (Chekmenev, S. A.) 5809  
 Chen, Ting Chung 513  
 Chen Zhen Han 152  
 Chenru, S. 5845  
 Chereil, Gaston 5291  
 Черников, В. С. (Chernikov, V. S.) 2809  
 Cheronnet, Bernard 3409, 3947  
 Cherubini, G. 514  
 Chevalier, Jean 1214  
 Червонов, С. Д. (Chervonov, S. D.) 1706  
 Cheshire, Paul 3282  
 Chesneau, J. P. 1575  
 Чустнова, Г. Н. (Chestnova, G. N.) 5514  
 Чегин, В. Е. (Chetin, V. E.) 4899  
 Le Cheval . . . 2089  
 Chevalier, André 1422  
 Chevalier, Jacques 4769  
 Chevrel, C. 1901  
 Cheyette, Fredric L. 3948  
 Chiacchella, Rita 3599  
 Chiappa Mauri, Luisa 515, 516, 1215, 3410  
 Chiasera, C. 2702  
 Chibnall, Marjorie 153  
 Chiffolleau, J. 517  
 Chiffre, Jean 3949  
 Chikamori, Masashi 2810  
 Chikwendu, E. 3026  
 China 3950  
 Chinn, M. D. 5292  
 Chipurici, Nicolae 4668  
 Chittolini, G. 3027, 5293  
 Chiu, Hungdah 3950  
 Chizelle, H. De 3411  
 Cholvy, Gérard 154  
 Chonchol, Jacques 519  
 Chovanes, Andrew B. 3028  
 Chretien, Jean Pierre 1707, 3951, 3952, 4217  
 Christen Hansens Dagbog 3953  
 Christensen, Harry 3412  
 Christensen, Jens 155, 520  
 Christensen, Pal 5846  
 Christiansen, Robert 521  
 Christiansen, Robert E. 3029  
 Christopher, A. J. 156  
 Chung, Min Pang 3413  
 Churchill, E. A. 1423  
 Churnside, Roger 3600  
 Ciavarella, Angelo 3954  
 Ciavavellini, Letidio 522  
 Cimermanis, Saulvedis 1424  
 Cimprich, John 3955  
 Cinel, Dino 3286  
 Cionchi, Giuseppe 3601  
 Cipolla, C. M. 157  
 Ciriacocono, Salvatore 3956  
 Cissé, S. 2090, 2091  
 Civile, Giuseppe 523  
 Cizej, Dolfe 5847  
 Clapier Valladon 524  
 Clarence Smith, Gervase 158  
 Clark, A. 3957  
 Clark, J. C. D. 3958, 3959  
 Clark, J. Desmond 2652  
 Clark Nelson, Marie 2624  
 Clark, Robert D. 2811  
 Clark, Thomas D. 2558  
 Clarke, Aidan 3414  
 Clarke, John J. 4484  
 Clarkson, L. A. 3960  
 Class . . . 3961  
 Classen, Peter 3962  
 Clauss, Wolfgang 159  
 Clavel, Jean 1995  
 Clavel Leveque, M. 525  
 Clay, Jason W. 3963  
 Clay, C. G. A. 160  
 Clayton, Eric 3030  
 Clere, Jean Jacques 3964, 5294  
 Cleyet Merle, J. J. 1425  
 Clifford, Angela 3965  
 Cliftin, Robin 4770  
 Cloke, Paul 3966  
 Clowt, H. D. 526  
 Clune, D. H. 5295  
 Cobb, James C. 545  
 Cochran, L. E. 2355  
 Cockrell, Thomas D. 5098  
 Cockshaw, P. 527  
 Coda, Luisa 5296  
 Coelho, Maria Helena da Cruz 2625  
 Coffey, Hubbar William 3967  
 Coffmann, Richard Wayne 528  
 Cohen, John 3287  
 Cohen, Paul T. 3288  
 Cohen, Robert 3727  
 Cohn, Raymond 2559

- Colburn, Forrest D. 3968, 3969, 4771, 5297  
 Colchester, Marcus 161, 3602  
 Cole, Leslie A. 1576  
 Coleby, Pat 2092  
 Coleman, Francis 586  
 Coleman, M. C. 3415  
 Coleman, Michael 3289  
 Coleman, Patrick K. 7  
 Colin, Lucas 131  
 Collaert, N. 162  
 Collett, David 2188  
 Collier, Paul 3970  
 Collin, Francis 5298  
 Collin, Jane 81  
 Collins, Jane L. 3031  
 Collins, J. R. 163  
 Collomb, B. 3726  
 Collomp, Alain 3971, 3972  
 Colman, D. 529  
 Colmenares, Germán 3973  
 Colyer, R. J. 3974  
 Comba, R. 3975  
 Combaud, Louis 1996  
 Comet, G. 1880  
 Commaille, Laurent 1577  
 Commins, P. 5299  
 Commins, Patrick 39, 3976  
 Commins, Stephen K. 2626  
 La Communauté . . . 3978  
 Les Communautés . . . Italie–Espagne–France  
 3979  
 Comsa, E. 1426  
 Comune di Parma 4772  
 Confino, Michael 164  
 Connaissance . . . 1578  
 Conquest, Robert 4990  
 Conrad, Franziska 3980  
 Conrad, Robert Edgar 3032, 3981  
 Conroy, Richard 3982  
 Constant, Jean Marie 3983, 3984  
 Contadini . . . 3985  
 Contamine, Ph. 3986  
 Conte, E. 1427  
 Conti, G. 530  
 Conway, Dennis 5707  
 Conway, Hazel 1902  
 Cook, Edward 5300  
 Cook, Scott 3033  
 Cook, Peter 2093  
 Cooley, Donald Walter 4773  
 Cooper, F. 3034  
 Cooper, William J. 4270  
 Copland, Jan 4774  
 Coppola, G. 531  
 Corchado, M. 3603  
 Cordell, Dennis 2356  
 Cornell, Lasse 2357  
 Corner, Lorraine 3987  
 Corner, Paul 3988  
 Corona, Elio 1579  
 Corral Canón, M. 532  
 Cortonesi, A. 5301  
 Corvaglia, E. 5302  
 Corvol, Andrée 1580  
 Coshkib . . . 533  
 Costa, Janeen Arnold 5303  
 Costantini, M. 1708  
 Costen, M. D. 3416  
 Cottrell, P. L. 352  
 Coudrot, J. L. 550  
 Cough, K. 3990  
 The Countryside . . . 534  
 Courade, Georges 535  
 Courtenay, P. P. 536  
 Coussy, Maurice 1428  
 Cousteix, Pierre 3417  
 Coutancier, B. 1429  
 Coutinho de Mello Coelho, Lucinda 1903  
 Coutts, Brian E. 1806, 2248  
 Coutts, Brian E.  
 Covino, R. 3933  
 Coward, Barry 3991  
 Cowdrey, Albert E. 537  
 Cowell, Adrian H. 538  
 Cowen, M. 539  
 Cox, Andrew 5304  
 Cox, Edward L. 3035  
 Cox, Pamela M. J. 5305  
 Cox, Terry 3992, 3993  
 Cox, Thomas R. 1581, 1582  
 Coxhead, Jan 3994  
 Crafts, N. F. R. 165  
 Craig, Ann L. 4775  
 Crainz, Guido 3995  
 Cramer Hartmann, Gabriele 3996  
 Cramoisy, P. 1583  
 Crawford, John C. 5848  
 Cray, Serge De 2094  
 Cressier, P. 1696/b  
 Creevey, Lucy E. 4716  
 Crisenov, Chantal de 3281  
 Crisis . . . 3727  
 Crist, Raymond E. 540  
 Cristea, Gheorghe 541, 4991  
 Cristelli, Franco 3997  
 Critchfield, Richard 1216  
 Crook, Frederick W. 3290  
 Cross, Michael 175  
 Crowder, M. 2870  
 Crowell, William G. 4776  
 Crummey, Donald 1807  
 Crush, Jonathan 3291  
 Csáki, Cs. 542  
 Cserdi, András 2812  
 Csima, János 2358  
 Csizmadia, Ernő 543

- Csizmás Sándor 1904  
 Csoma, Zsigmond 1997, 1998  
 Cubelis, Monique 4777  
 Cumings, Bruce 5306  
 Cunningham, Isabel Shipley 5849  
 Cuno, Kenneth M. 3292  
 Cuozzo, Errico 3998  
 Currie, Stephen 6037  
 Curtin, Chris 3999, 4000  
 Curtin, Philip D. 2627  
 Curtis, Albert B. 1584  
 Cushner, Nicholas P. 3418  
 Customary 5307  
 Cutter, Donald 2813  
 Cuvillier, J. P. 1709  
 Cyrol, Bozena 5308  
 Czajkowski, Jerzy 5099  
 Czoerning, Karl 389  
 Czollek, Roseitha 4992
- D
- Dabrowski, Stanislaw 4778  
 Dacher, Michèle 3293  
 Da Costa, Emilia Viotti 3036  
 Дадашев, А. Н. (Dadashev, A. N.) 1217  
 Daget, M. 2434  
 Daget, S. 2434  
 Daget, Serge 2468  
 Dajoz, R. 1346  
 Дахшлейгер, Г. Ф. (Dakhshlejger, G. F.) 1347, 3037  
 Dale, Edward Everett 2814  
 Dalla famiglia . . . 4001  
 Dalle Donne, Giancarlo 4002  
 Dalon, P. 5100  
 D'Altroy, Terence N. 166, 2249  
 Daly, Mary E. 2628, 4003  
 Dám László 5101  
 Danaher, Kevin 5102  
 Danbom, David B. 544, 5850  
 Дандамаев, М. А. (Dandamaev, M. A.) 3038  
 Dandliker, W. 5851  
 Dando, William 2629  
 Danesh, Abol Hassan 2815  
 Danforth, E. Z. 2560  
 D'Angelo, F. 1585, 4004  
 Daniel, Pete 545, 1808, 1809  
 Daniels, Judith M. 546  
 Daniels, Roger 297  
 Danielsson, Rolf 2816  
 Dannevig, Hartvig 1430  
 Danzer, Johann 3420  
 Darby, H. C. 1348  
 Daruk, Waclaw 4005  
 Das, Arvind N. 4738, 4779  
 Dasgupta, Ajit D. 512  
 Dasgupta, M. K. 2630  
 Das Gupta, Pranab Kumar 3039  
 Da Silva Queiroz, Renato 4592  
 Дати́й, Ю. П. (Datij, Yu. P.) 4006, 4007  
 Dauce, Pierre 547  
 Daumard, Adeline 4008  
 Davenport, David Paul 4009  
 David, Johan 1218  
 Davies, Keith A. 4010  
 Davies, Russel 4012  
 Davis, A. 2561  
 Davis, Charles T. 78  
 Davis, David Brion 3040  
 Davis, James C. 4011  
 Davletbaev, B. S. 5309  
 Давыдов, Ю. (Davydov, Yu.) 548, 3419  
 Dawson, Helen Jones 5310  
 Day, Angélique 5103  
 Day, J. 2510  
 Day, John 4013  
 Dean, Warren 1586  
 De Andrade, Manuel Correira 5311  
 Deane, Hugh 5312  
 Debatisse, Michel 5313  
 Debien, Gabriel 2250  
 De Boer A. John 3413  
 Debord, André 4014  
 Debrecen . . . (Hungary) 549  
 Debrouwere, M. 2817  
 Decker, E. 550  
 Decker Hauff, Hansmartin 3867  
 Decroux, Paul 3604  
 Dedet, B. 2818  
 Dedinzský, Julius 1999  
 Deeds, Susan M. 3294  
 Deere, Carmen Diana 4015, 4016, 5314  
 Defranceschi, J. 3295  
 Degré, Alajos 167, 168  
 Degregori, Thomas R. 1919  
 Degtyarov, A. Ya. 2819  
 Dejanvry, Alain 551  
 Deklerk, Michael 1220  
 Delage, Gabriel 4017  
 Delalonde, Michel 1810  
 Delatour, C. 1587  
 De Leon, Arnoldo 4018  
 Delétang, Henri 1404  
 Delfosse, P. 5315  
 Delille, Gérard 3605  
 Delius, Peter 169  
 Delivré, Joseph 3421  
 Delmaire, B. 5316  
 Delort, R. 2631  
 Delosch, J. 2359  
 Delouya, Arrick 4993  
 Delporte, H. 1431  
 De Martino, Francesco 170  
 Dembo, Jonathan 2251

- Demeester, J. 3422  
 Demerath, J. N. 4019  
 Demerson, Jorge 5852  
 Demerson, Paula 5852  
 Демешкин, В. А. (Demeshkin, V. A.) 5317  
 Demeter, Zsófia 4020  
 Demetriades, V. 3423  
 Demidowicz, George 5318  
 Demokratische . . . Protestbewegungen . . . 4780  
 Demonle, J. P. 2610  
 Demoro, Harre W. 2252  
 Demoulin, B. 4021  
 Denis, Jean Marie 4022  
 Dennell, R. 552  
 Dennell, R. W. 553  
 Denoon, Donald 171, 2820  
 Dentici Buccellato, Rosa Marisa 5319  
 De Paer Liam 4854  
 Derdey, Doris 4781  
 Derrick, Jonathan 2632  
 D'Errico, F. 554  
 Derstappen, Josef 5853  
 Desai, Guntant M. 391  
 Desai, J. P. 2360  
 Desenne, Jean Pierre 2633  
 De Sensi, Sestito Giovanna 555  
 Desert, Gabriel 1221  
 Deshpande, R. S. 4994  
 Desmond, A. 5854  
 Despy, G. 3424, 3425  
 Desreumaux, R. 2821  
 Dessurenault, C. 556  
 Deszk története . . . 557  
 Deutsche Agrargeschichte . . . 558  
 Deutscher, Eckhard 5855  
 Devaux, Olivier 2634  
 Деведжиев, Недко М. (Devedzhiev, Nedko M.) 2253  
 Development and Diversification . . . 2254  
 The Development of Landlord's Management . . . 3426  
 The Development of Textile Industry . . . 2255  
 Deverre, Christian 5320  
 Devig, Thorn 1432  
 Devlin, I. 4023  
 Devine, T. M. 224, 3041, 3055  
 Devis Marquez, F. 5321  
 Devos, M. 5856  
 De Vos, Susan 3042  
 Devroey, J. P. 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430  
 De Vuyst, Hendrix 1588  
 DeWalt, Billie R. 2635  
 Dewar, Dawid 5322  
 Dewarrat, Gerard 4979  
 Dewerpe, Alain 1222  
 De Witte, Charles Martial 2256  
 Dhanagare, D. N. 4782  
 Dhondt, L. 4024  
 Diakosavvas, Dimitris 2685  
 Di Cocco, E. 4025  
 Dick, H. 559  
 Dickson, T. M. 224  
 Didomenicantonio, Francesco 3606, 3728  
 Diet . . . 2636  
 Diez, C. E. 4026  
 Digard, Jean Pierre 2095  
 Dimény, Imre 4027  
 Димов, Любомир (Dimov, Lyubomir) 1710  
 Лимов, Яким (Dimov, Yakim) 2096  
 Dingwaneu, Manjari 3023  
 Dini, ST. 5323  
 Dinnyés, István 1349  
 Dinse, John 4762  
 Dinwoodie, David H. 5324  
 Dion, J. 1589  
 Diouf, Made B. 560  
 Dirks, Nicholas B. 3607  
 Dirlik, Arif 36  
 Di Simplicio, Oscar 4783  
 Ditz, Toby L. 5325  
 Диваров, Иван (Divarov, Ivan) 1905, 5858  
 Диваров, Ю. (Divarov, Yu.) 5857  
 Dixon, John 4028  
 Djeghlovi, Abdelkader 4029, 4784  
 Djugoborski, Wacław 561  
 Дмитриева, Г. С. (Dmirtieva, G. S.) 5326  
 Дмитриева, Т. Т. (Dmitrieva, T. T.) 4758  
 Дмитренко, В. П. (Dmitrenko, V. P.) 948  
 Dobbin, Christine 4785  
 Dobyms, Henry F. 562  
 La Documentación . . . 5327  
 Documente . . . 4786  
 Dodge, Bertha S. 1711  
 Doehaerd, Renée 563, 564  
 Doherty, CH. 564  
 Döhle, H. J. 2079  
 Докторов, Михаил (Doktorov, Mikhail) 4995  
 Dokumente . . . Bodenreform . . . 5328  
 Документы . . . (Dokumenty . . . ) 3296  
 Dolci, Fabrizio 3707  
 Долгов, В. М. (Dolgov, V. M.) 3104  
 Domány, Imre 5104  
 Domatob, Jerry Komia 5859  
 Dombrowsky, Lotte 3431, 4030  
 Domesday Book 5329, 5330  
 Домрачева, Т. В. (Domracheva, T. V.) 5331  
 Donat, P. 2822  
 Doneddu, G. 1433  
 Donihue, D. D. 3297  
 Donnelly, J. S. 4787  
 Donnet, Jacquelin 566  
 Dopico Gutierrez del Arroyo, Fausto 567  
 Dorban, M. 5332  
 Dornic, François 2257  
 Dorsch, Volker 2258  
 Dorsey, Joseph Farrell 3043

- Dorsey Learthen 172  
 Dosedla, H. C. 1223  
 Dostal, Miroslav 2000, 2001  
 Doughty, Robin W. 1434  
 Douglas, Mary 2637  
 Douglass, John Aubrey 1590  
 Douglass, William 4031  
 Douyer, C. 1391  
 Dové, Vincent 2098  
 Doveri, Andrea 4032, 4033  
 Dovring, Folke 568  
 Dowald, Denoon 1097  
 Dowling, J. 533  
 Downes, Andrew 3841  
 Doyen Higuét, A. M. 5860  
 Dozon, Jean Piere 4034  
 Drache, Hiram M. 3044  
 Draganow, Mintscho 2823  
 Dräger, Lothar 4035  
 Драгиева, Невена (Dragieva, Nevena) 1960  
 Drckov, Betty 702  
 Dreijer, Matts 569  
 Drennan, Robert D. 2361  
 Driesch, Wilhelm von Den 4036  
 Driscoll, Eulalie 2824  
 Drivenes, Einar Arne 2362  
 Drobny, Manfred 3045  
 Droulers, Martine 570  
 Дроздов, В. (Drozdov, V.) 4037  
 Drudy, P. J. 2825, 5789  
 Duarnenez . . . 1435  
 Duboeuf, Roger 1224  
 Dubois, Henri 2363  
 Duboisset Compere, Marie Bernadette 3046  
 Dubuc, A. 2638  
 Duby, Georges 4038  
 Ducatteeuw, E. 2817  
 Duchanon, Maksim M. 4040  
 Ducos, P. 571  
 Dureux, G. 1811  
 Dudek, František 2259  
 Dudley Duncan, O. 2562  
 Due, Jean M. 3047, 5334  
 Duesing, Edward E. 3328  
 Duffield, Mark 2826  
 Duffin, Lorna 3025  
 Duffy, P. J. 5861  
 Dufoureg, CH. E. 572  
 Dufrene, Jules 2099  
 Duggan, William R. 3048  
 Dumars, Charles T. 1712  
 Dumas, Georges 5862  
 Dumas Châmpion, Françoise 2100  
 Dumont, Jean Marie 5335  
 Dumaont, Lise 1225  
 Dumor, E. 4041  
 Dompe, Linda 2060  
 Duncan Jones, Richard 173  
 Dunham, David 2827  
 Dunin Wasowicz, Anna 2563  
 Dunlap, Riley E. 1350  
 Dunn, L. F. 4042  
 Duong, Pham Cao 3432  
 Dupaquier, J. 573  
 Dupaquier, M. 573  
 Dupaquier, Yves 574  
 Dupla, Tomas 3608  
 Du Pollen . . . 1713  
 Dupraz, Dominique 2002  
 Dupuy, Alex 1907, 3049  
 Dupusy, Alex 575  
 Durand, Yves 4043  
 Durand, R. 576, 3893  
 Durau, Joachim 577, 4996  
 Du Rostu, Loïc 1436  
 Duroux, R. 2260  
 Durril, Wayne K. 2639  
 Дурягин, В. (Duryagin, V.) 578  
 Dusek, László 2828  
 Dutra, Edward A. 2829  
 Duval, A. 174  
 Duviard, D. 1437  
 Divosguet, J. M. 579  
 Duyker, Edward 3298  
 Двыдов, М. И. (Dvydov, M. I.) 2364  
 Dyer, Mark 2365  
 The dynamics . . . 4045  
 Дугаба Village . . . 2830  
 Dyson, Lowell K. 4788  
 Джалалбекян, Л. Л. (Dzhalalbekyan, R. L.) 1226  
 Джаманкулов, Б. С. (Dzhamankulov, B. S.) 37  
 Джанджгава, В. С. (Dzhandzhgava, V. S.) 4789  
 Джавадова, З. Ю. (Dzhavadova, Eh. Yu.) 2101  
 Джигиел, Л. (Dziegiel, L.) 2102  
 Джумамурадов, А. (Dzumamuradov, A.) 1714  
 Dzun, Włodzimietz 4044
- E
- Eadie, Katrina 4111  
 Earle, John 1351  
 Earle, Timothy K. 166  
 The Early . . . 580  
 East-Central . . . 581  
 Eastwood, David A. 582  
 Eaux-de-vie . . . 2003  
 Eberhard, W. 3719, 3730, 3868  
 Eberl, Immo 3867  
 Ebner, Herwig 4047  
 Ebner, P. 3433  
 Ebrey, Patricia Buckley 3609, 4063

- Eccles, William J. 2366  
 Echazu Alvarado, Jorge 583  
 Ечемикът . . . (Echemikyt. . .) 1812  
 Eckert, Marian 1591  
 L'École . . . 2004  
 Ecology . . . 584  
 La Economia del Vino . . . 2005  
 Economic Development . . . 585  
 Economic Evolution . . . 1592  
 Economic History . . . 586  
 Economic and World Power . . . 5336  
 The Economics of Bushfires . . . 1593  
 Economies et sociétés . . . 587  
 Economy and Society . . . 175  
 Edelman, Marc 588  
 Edelman, Robert S. 4790  
 Eder, J. F. 589  
 Edmundson, Stella 4048  
 Edmundson, Wade 4048  
 Edwards, Clinton R. 1594  
 Edwards, M. Boyd 3299  
 Ефремова, Л. С. (Efremova, L. S.) 5105  
 Egli, Hans Rudolf 2831  
 Eugen, Fernando 5711  
 Элбаум, Б. Л. (Ehlbaum, B. L.) 5972  
 Эллерма, Э. Э. (Ehlermaa, E. E.) 3300  
 Ehrentraut, Bettina 5339  
 Eicher, Carl K. 590, 3729  
 Eichler, Ernst 2832  
 Eichholtz, Dietrich 176  
 Eide, Nils T. 5337  
 VIII. Finnish-Soviet Symposium . . . 4049  
 Eisner, Udo 2261  
 Eizner, Nicole 4050  
 Ejlersen, Torben 1227, 1228  
 Eklof, Ben 5863  
 El Awad, Awad Abdalla 1908  
 Eldridge, C. C. 141  
 El Faiz, M. 1352  
 Elégoet, Franch 4791  
 Az Életmód . . . 2833  
 Életsorsok . . . 5106  
 XI Congress . . . for Rural Sociology 5864  
 Elgindi, Ibtessan A. 5865  
 Elias, Victor J. 5338  
 Ellen, Roy F. 1353  
 Elliot, Bernard 5866  
 Ellis, Frank 1895, 2511  
 Ellis, Stephen 4792  
 Elmoussli, Majed 5107  
 Емелянов, Н. Ф. (Emel'yanov, N. F.) 591  
 Емелянов, Н. Р. (Emel'yanov, N. R.) 4052  
 Emons, Hans Heinz 2640  
 Empey, C. A. 2834  
 Emsley, Clive 4053, 4960  
 Endén, R. 5748  
 En la Espana medieval 592  
 En la Espana medieval. Estudios . . . 593  
 Enders, Lieselott 3434  
 Endesfelder, Erika 2641  
 Endler, Renate 5339  
 Endres, Anthony M. 3050  
 Enemark, Poul 2367  
 Eng, Robert Y. 3435, 5340  
 Engel, F. Roland 4054  
 Engelhardt, Hans Dieter 5867  
 Engelhardt, Harald 2512  
 Engerman, Stanley L. 3051, 3061, 3863  
 English, Barbara 3436  
 The English Rising . . . 4793  
 Enyedi, György 2835  
 Epale, Simon Joseph 1909  
 L'Époque . . . delle signorie 4055  
 Epstein, S. J. M. 2368  
 Erccsenyi, Pál 1595  
 Erdész, Ádám 2103  
 Erdős, Ferenc 594  
 Ергалиев, С. Е. (Ergaliev, S. E.) 177  
 Ergas, Z. R. 5341  
 Ермашкевич, Г. Н. (Ermashkevich, G. N.) 5342  
 P. Erményi, Magdolna 1910  
 Ernst, Dorothea 4056  
 Ernvik, A. 595  
 Erzegovesi, Luca 5108  
 Escher, Reinhard 4057  
 Esclavos Profugos . . . 4058  
 Escorcía, José 5343  
 Esherrick, Joseph W. 4126, 4794, 5344  
 Espeli, Harald 5345  
 Espoile de Roiz, M. E. 596  
 Esposto, Attilio 3931  
 Essays on the Postbellum . . . 178  
 Essemyr, Mats 2642  
 Essex . . . 4795  
 Estal, Juan Manuel Bel 3052  
 Estudios d' Historia Agraria 597  
 États, Fiscalités, Economies 179  
 Etienne, Gilbert 598  
 Etienne, P. 599  
 Europa . . . 1400, 3730  
 Evans, J. 3071  
 Evans, Nesta 180  
 Evenson, Robert E. 5915  
 Everitt, Alan 600, 2836  
 Evers, Hans Dieter 3610  
 The Evolution . . . Botswana 5346  
 Eygun, Jean 1596, 2104  
 Eyles, Alan George 2061  
 Eymard, M. 1438  
 Eynden, Jo van der 1430  
 Eynikel, H. 4059

## F

- Fabiani, Guido 601  
 Fabre, Guilhem 4997  
 Faggyas, István 2369  
 Fagiani, Fernando 602, 603, 5347  
 Fahey, Charles 3053  
 Fahey, Stéphanie 4060  
 Fahl, Kathryn A. 1597  
 Fairbanks, Charles H. 1911  
 Faith, R. 4796  
 Файзрахманов, Г. И. (Fajzrakhmanov, G. I.) 5348  
 Fakhouri, Hani 4061  
 Falkenhause, V. von 669  
 Falniowska-Gradowska, A. 3611  
 Falola, T. 181  
 La famiglia . . . 4062  
 Family . . . 4063  
 Fanfani, Tommaso 604, 3437, 3612  
 Fang Shan 4064  
 Farbaky, Péter 5109  
 Farcy, Jean Claude 605  
 Farm Servants and Labour . . . 3055  
 Farm Servants . . . 3054  
 Farmer, B. H. 5868  
 Farms . . . 3056  
 Faroghi, Suraiya 2643  
 Farouk, A. 4065  
 Farquharson, John 5349  
 Farrel, Kenneth R. 5350  
 Farris, Nancy M. 4066  
 Farris, William Wayne 606  
 Farrukh, I. 3613  
 Faugeron, G. 1439  
 Faul, M. L. 2967  
 Faure, Christian 5869  
 Faure, David 607  
 Fautz, Bruno 3438  
 Fawaz, Leila Tarazi 2370  
 Faye, Jacques 3005  
 Фазылходжаева, И. (Fazykhodzhaeva, I.) 1129  
 Фазылходжаева, И. К. (Fazykhodzhaeva, I. K.) 5351  
 Feder, Ernst 3614  
 Federico, Giovanni 608  
 Федосеев, П. (Fedoseev, P.) 102  
 Fegan, Brian 4797  
 Fehér, György 5352  
 Fehring, Günther 2837  
 Feigl, H. 5353  
 Feingold, W. F. 4798  
 Fejezetek Gáboros . . . 609  
 Felber, Roland 3057, 5354  
 Feldman, R. 4068  
 Felfe, Werner 5355, 5356, 5357  
 Fellenberg, Peter 610  
 Feller, Daniel 3301  
 Fenske, L. 4069  
 Fenton, Alexander 182, 2262, 5110  
 Féquant, Guy 1354  
 Ferchiou, Sophie 4070  
 Ferdière, A. 611  
 Ferm, Olle 5358  
 Fernández de Rota y Montero, José Antonio 4071  
 Fernandez, L. S. P. 2371  
 Fernandez, Mario E. 4072  
 Fernando, Edgar 612.  
 Fernau, Werner 4998  
 Fernrand, F. 2372  
 Feudalism: . . . 613  
 Feudalismus 183  
 Feuer, Carl Henry 2263, 4799  
 Fewsmith, Joseph 5359, 5360  
 Fiala, Petr 2206, 5870  
 Field, Alexander James 184  
 Fields, Barbara Jeanne 3058  
 Figes, Orlando 4073  
 Figuera, Thomas J. 3302  
 Figueroa, Adolfo 3059  
 Фигуровская, Н. (Figurowskaya, N.) 548  
 Filho, Argemiro Procopio 2838  
 Филимонов, А. А. (Filimonov, A. A.) 5361  
 Филиппов, Р. В. (Filippov, R. V.) 5362  
 Fillaut, Thierry 2644  
 Findley, Carter Vaughn 185  
 Fink, Béatrice 1813  
 Finkelman, Paul 8, 4074  
 Fiorani Piacentini, V. 669  
 Firestone, M. 1440  
 Firmin, G. 614, 615  
 Fischer, F. 2373  
 Fischer, Gert 2364  
 Fischer, Hagen 3060  
 Fisheries . . . 1441  
 Fishing, . . . 1442  
 Fisket, . . . 1443  
 Fite, Gilbert Courtland 186, 4075  
 Fitowa, Alina 4076  
 Fitzgerald, Deborah 5871  
 Fitzgerald, E. V. K. 5363  
 Fitzgerald, James Thomas 2645  
 Fitzpatrick, David 2893  
 Fjær, Olav 1444  
 Fjellström, Phebe 4077  
 Fladby, Rolf 616  
 Flader, Susan L. 1598  
 Flandin Blety, Pierre 5364  
 Flandrin, J. L. 2105, 2774  
 Flemming, Jens 4800  
 Flora, Jan L. 617  
 Flores Galindo 4078  
 Floristan Imizcoz, A. 4079  
 Floryan, Jan Jakob 3731  
 Floud, C. R. 187

- Flynn, Charles L. 4080  
 Fodor, Ferenc 1814  
 Fokkens, H. 1715  
 Folayan, Adekunle 618  
 Fontaine, Pascal 1355  
 Fontaine, Raymond 1445  
 Fonti . . . 619  
 Food Policy . . . Thailand 2646  
 Food, Politics, and Society . . . 2647  
 Forberger, Rudolf 188  
 Ford, Lacy 4081  
 Foreman, Wilfred 2265  
 Forest Based . . . 1599  
 Foreste . . . 1659  
 Forgács, Csaba 2374  
 La Forêt . . . 1600  
 Forget, Eugène 4082  
 Formacion historico social . . . 4083  
 Forni, Gaetano 1230  
 Forster, Honore 1446  
 Fortmann, Louise 4084  
 Foshee, Andrew W. 4085  
 Foster, L. J. 2777  
 Foubert, Bernard 2648  
 Fouchet, Georges 5111  
 Fournet, P. 1447  
 Fournier, G. 2106  
 Fournier, P. F. 2106  
 Fox, Jonathan 5365  
 Fox, Thomas 4086  
 Foxhall, Lin 2649  
 Frader, Laura 4323, 4801  
 Friginals, Manuel Moreno 3061  
 France, J. 1601  
 France, Peter 4087  
 Francès Causapé, M. De C. 5872  
 Francis, Paul 5366  
 Franco, A. 4088  
 Francofort, H. P. 1716  
 Franda, Marcus 2650  
 Frank, T. 1231  
 Frank, Walter 3066  
 Franklin, Kay 3303  
 Franklin, M. J. 5367  
 Franks, Penelope 620  
 Fraser, J. 3237  
 Frazer, R. M. 2651  
 Frazer, Robert W. 189  
 Freddi, Fabbio 4089  
 Free Man of Color . . . 5873  
 Freedman, Paul 3062  
 Freeman, Donald B. 621  
 Freeman, Katherine 190  
 Freeman, Orville L. 3063  
 Freeze, Gregory L. 3439  
 Fremeaux, Philippe 4999  
 Fremmerlid, Astri 3064  
 French, R. A. 2968  
 Frenier, Meriam Darce 5368  
 Frese, Jens 2375  
 Freund, Bill 4090  
 Frey, Eckart 622  
 Frey, O. H. 2376  
 Frey, Sylvia R. 4091  
 Fricker, Jonathan 623  
 Friderizianische Siedlungen . . . 2840  
 Fridrich, Miroslav 5874  
 Fried, P. 2954  
 Friedberger, Mark W. 5369  
 Friedland, William H. 4092  
 Friedman, Milton 2513  
 Friis, Birte 3013  
 Fritz, Horst 3191  
 Frohnert, Pär 5370  
 From Hunters . . . 2652  
 From Quanât . . . 1717  
 A Frontier Family . . . 5875  
 Froomkin, Joseph 191  
 Frost, Allen Keith 4093  
 Früchte des Bündnisses DDR 5371  
 Fruhauf, Christian 1448  
 Fuenzalida, Fernando 3304  
 Fuglestad, Finn 624  
 Fuglum, Per 5876  
 Fujimoto, Akimi 3065  
 Fujita, Koichiro 4094  
 Fujita, Natsuki 625  
 Fuller, Anthony M. 3066  
 Fülöp, Éva Mária 38, 1449  
 Fumagalli, V. 2107  
 Für, Lajos 2108, 5877  
 Fure, Eli 4095  
 Fuscaldo, Lilibiana E. 3615  
 Fussell, George Edwin 9  
 Füzes, Endre 5112
- G
- Gába, Zdenek 3067  
 Gabaccia, Donna R. 4802  
 Gabel, Helmut 4803  
 Gabler, James M. 2007  
 Gaborit, Lydia 1450  
 Gabriel, František 2939  
 Gad, Osman 551  
 Gadd, Carl Johan 1815  
 Гаджиев, М. Г. (Gadzhiev, M. G.) 1718  
 Гаджиев, В. Г. (Gadzhiev, V. G.) 638  
 Gagnon, Jo Ann 1451  
 Gahama, J. 192  
 Gaignard, Romain 1816  
 Gailey, Alan 5113  
 Gal, Djerdj 2841



- Gál, Éva 2266  
 Galasso, G. 4460  
 Galasso, Giuseppe 4096  
 Galbiati, Fernando 5372  
 Galenson, David W. 4097  
 Galetti, P. 3616, 5114  
 Galinat, Walton C. 1817  
 Galka, Boguslaw W. 4098  
 Gallant, T. W. 3305  
 Gallego Martinez, Domingo 626  
 Gallet, J. 3617  
 Gallie, Duncan 4804  
 Gallin, Bernard 4099  
 Gallin, Rita S. 4099, 4100  
 Galliou, P. 2008  
 Gallo, Ezequiel 2842  
 Gallo, Luigi 2843  
 Galloway, J. H. 2267  
 Гальперин, Г. И. (Gal'perin, G. I.) 4805  
 Galt, Anthony H. 4101  
 Galt, Margaret N. 627  
 Galton, Yvette F. D. 5373  
 Gambi, Lucio 1693  
 Гамкредлидзе, Б. В. (Gamkrelidze, B. V.) 2109  
 Gammegård, Søren 193  
 Gandilhon, René 2653  
 Ганев, А. (Ganev, A.) 5374  
 Ganhofer, R. 4102  
 Гановски, Христо (Ganovski, Khristo) 5878  
 Gantier, Robert 1602  
 Garbett, K. 4103  
 Garcia, Antonio 628  
 Garcia, Antonio Abellan 69  
 Garcia, Maria del Carmen 3068  
 Gardell, Carl Johan 4104  
 Garner, Richard L. 2514  
 Garnier, Bernard 629, 2110  
 Garnotel, Joseph 630  
 Garnsey, Peter 2654  
 Garrard, T. F. 2564  
 Garraty, John 3732  
 Garrio Egidio, Leovigildo 3069  
 Garrier, Gilbert 2009  
 Гасанов, Г. Н. (Gasanov, G. N.) 4105  
 Gasarasi, C. P. 2842  
 Gasco, J. 631  
 Gaspar, David Barry 4806  
 Gast, M. 1232  
 Gast, Marceau 1311  
 Гагатулин, М. Ф. (Gataullin, M. F.) 5375  
 Gates, Henry Louis 78  
 Gates, Lillian F. 5376  
 Gates, Paul W. 5376  
 Gatu, Dagfinn 4807  
 Gaulme, François 632  
 Gaunitz, Sven 484  
 Gautier, Arlette 633, 4106  
 Gautier, Dalché, J. 572, 4107  
 Gavignaud, Geneviève 4108  
 Gavilan, Ceballos 634  
 Gavrilá, Irima 4320  
 Gazdag, István 635  
 Gazeau, V. 3440  
 Gbagbo, Laurent 636  
 Geary, P. J. 3441  
 Gecse, Lászlóné 2111  
 Gediga, B. 4109  
 Geddes, D. 2185  
 Gehrmann, Rolf 4110  
 Ged, George W. 5879  
 Geisler, Charles C. 4111  
 Gelabert, Juan E. 637  
 Gelb, Ehud 5880  
 Gelfand, Lawrence E. 3784  
 Gelius, Rolf 2377  
 Gemery, Henry 2399, 3251  
 General History of Africa . . . 194  
 Genest, Paulette 2655  
 Генезис (Genezis) 638  
 Генезис и развитие . . . (Genezis i razvitie . . .)  
 195  
 Genicot, L. 39, 3442, 3443  
 Gentil, D. 4976  
 Gentli, Anna Maria 3070  
 Ganzel, Manfred 639  
 George, A. 2010  
 Georgelin, J. 3306  
 Георгиев, Ангел (Georgiev, Angel) 5881  
 Георгиев, Николай (Georgiev, Nikolaj) 640  
 Gerken, E. 559  
 The German Peasantry . . . 3071  
 Germundsson, Tomas 2845  
 Gerner, Kristian 3733  
 Gerriets, Marilyn 3618  
 Gersevitch, Иля 147  
 Gerthoffer, A. 1233  
 Die Geschichte der Ernährung . . . 2656  
 Geschichte der Produktivkräfte . . . 196  
 Geschiere, Peter 641, 642  
 Geschwender, James A. 2268  
 Gey, Peter 5726  
 Ghai, Dharam P. 5377  
 Ghani, Ashraf 643  
 Ghose, A. K. 5378  
 Ghosh, Jayati 40  
 Ghosh, Suniti Kumar 41  
 Giacomoni, Fabio 5000  
 Gibbons, J. D. 4815  
 Gibert, R. 4112  
 Gibson, James R. 644  
 Gibson, Jeremy 5379  
 Gibson, Katherine 3072  
 Gieroux, Alain 5383  
 Gies, Horst 5380  
 Gil Bracero, Rafael 645  
 Gilbert, G. D. 2937

- Gilbert, Jess 42  
 Gilbertson, D. D. 163  
 Gill, Lesley 5381  
 Gillespie, Raymond 2846, 3734  
 Gillingham, John 2657  
 Giffis, R. 1603  
 Гилязов, И. А. (Gilyazov, I. A.) 5382  
 Gingrich, Andre 2847  
 Ginter, Donald E. 3010, 3011  
 Ginzburg, Carlo 5115  
 Giorgio Gallesio . . . 5882/83  
 Girardot, Alain 646, 1604  
 Giroux, Jacqueline 1356  
 Gisler, Antoine 3073  
 Given Wilson, Chris 4113  
 Gjerde, Jon 4114  
 Gjergji, Andromaqi 4115  
 Glamann, Kristof 2378  
 Glass, Joseph W. 647  
 Glassner, Jean Jacques 3619  
 Gledhill, John 648  
 Glomvik, Johan 1234  
 Glotz, Marc 1818  
 Glover, James M. 1605  
 Glück, Jenő 4808  
 Glymph, Thavolia 178  
 Gobel, Erik 10  
 Goddard, Nicholas 5884  
 Godehardt, Helmut 2848  
 Godelier, Maurice 43  
 Godfrey, John Brendan 2379  
 Godlowski, Kazimierz 2380, 2849  
 Godoy, Ricardo A. 649  
 Godoy, Scarlett O'Phelan 4809  
 Godsejerrøster 650  
 Goedhart, A. 1912  
 Goetz, Hans Werner 5384  
 Goicoechea, G. C. 651  
 Goldberg, Robert Alan 4116  
 Goldey, Patricia 5385  
 Goldin, Claudia 4117  
 Goldfeld, R. David 2850  
 Goldsmith, Edward 652  
 Головачев, И. И. (Golovachev, I. I.) 5001  
 Gombos, János 2851  
 Gomes, P. J. 998  
 Gomez, G. G. 964  
 Gomez Villa, P. 3735  
 Гончигийн, Батнасан (Gonchigjin, Batnasan) 2112  
 Gonon, Maguerite 2113  
 Gonsalves, Priscilla T. 5387  
 Gonzalez, Alfonso 2658  
 Gonzalez Garcia, Yamileth 653  
 González, J. 654  
 Gonzalez, Maria Ansenjo 3074  
 Gonzalez, Michael J. 1913, 4118  
 Good, David F. 197  
 Good, Kenneth 655, 5389  
 Goodarzi, Provesthia 1  
 Goodell, Grace E. 4119  
 Goodheart, Lawrence B. 4120  
 Goodwin, R Christopher 2852  
 Goody, John Rankine 2659  
 Goose, N. R. 2381  
 Gophna, R. 1458  
 Горанов, Христо (Goranov, Khristo) 5885  
 Gorban, N. V. 2853  
 Gordon, A. 3444  
 Горская, Н. А. (Gorskaya, N. A.) 656  
 Горский, А. А. (Gorskij, A. A.) 198  
 Горюшкин, Л. М. (Goryuskin, L. M.) 3620, 4810, 4845, 5388  
 Goswami, Omkar 3075  
 Goto, Baron 2269  
 Gottberg, Achim 4121  
 Gottfried, Robert S. 4122  
 Götz, Antonin 2854  
 Goubert, Pierre 4123  
 Gould, P. Colman 3932  
 Gousseau, Sylvie 1914  
 Govoni, L. 3387  
 Goy, Joseph 5515  
 V. Góz, Gabriella 5390  
 Grab, A. J. 2382  
 Grabowski, Richard 1235  
 Graham, Douglas H. 5628  
 Graifo, Cristina Segura 3445  
 Gramsch, Bernhard 2153  
 Granasztói György 657  
 Grand, M. 658  
 Le Grand Domaine . . . 3076, 3446  
 Granda, Peter August 3621  
 Grantham, George 659  
 Grass, N. 2270  
 Grassl, Herbert 199  
 Graves, Adrian 2242  
 Gravit, Roger 2383  
 Gray, J. N. 4124  
 Graziano da Silva, José F. 200  
 Green, Alang 201  
 Green, P. 2855  
 Green, Raul H. 2601/02  
 The Green Revolution . . . 5886  
 Greenberg, Kenneth S. 5391  
 Greenhill, B. 2334  
 Greenough, Paul 2660  
 Greer, Allan 4125  
 Gregor, A. James 660  
 Gregory, C. A. 2271  
 Greisenegger, Wolfgang 5887  
 Grelle, Henning 1606  
 Grellet, Gérard 661  
 Grenier, Jean Yves 202  
 Gresset, Maurice 662  
 Grienic, Horst 2661  
 Griffin, Keith 663, 5438

- Grigg, David 1357, 2662  
 Grignani, C. 1719  
 Григорян, А. Е. (Grigoryan, A. E.) 664  
 Grill, Erik 3077  
 Grimm, Christiana 2515  
 Grindle, Meriles S. 5392, 5393  
 Gringmuth Dallmer Eike 665, 2856  
 Grohmann, A. 5394  
 Grosfeld, Jan 666  
 Грошев, В. А. (Groshev, V. A.) 1720  
 Grossperrin, B. 3622  
 Grosso, René 3736  
 Grotheus, Jürgen 1452  
 Grotzbach, Ervin 5395  
 Grove, Linda 4126  
 Grude, E. H. 2334  
 Gruet, N. 1437  
 Die Grundherrschaft . . . 3447  
 Грынчаров, Михаил (Gryncharov, Mikhail) 2384  
 Guanche, Jesus 2857  
 Guarducci, A. 227, 390  
 Guarino, Francesco 657  
 Gubin, E. 803  
 Гудченко, З. С. (Gudchenko, Z. S.) 5888  
 Gudmundson, Lowell 4127  
 Guerrero, Andrés 3078  
 Guggenheim, Scott E. 4811  
 Guha, Ranajit 4812  
 Guha, Smith 668, 4128  
 Guichard, F. Roudie 2011  
 Guidi, M. E. L. 3623  
 Guigueno, Louis 547  
 Guilaine, J. 2610, 3079  
 Guillaume, N. 1607  
 Guillaume, C. 2663  
 Guillemain, Michel 5396  
 Guillemain, Alain 3448  
 Guillemont, Agneta 4129  
 Guillerme, André 1721  
 Guillot, M. 2012  
 Guillotel, Gérard 2114  
 Guillou, A. 669  
 Gujillot, Olivier 4130  
 Gulli, Marco 3624  
 Gullick, J. M. 670  
 Gunnar, Christensen 1453  
 Günther, Renate 217  
 Gupta, Dipankar 5889  
 Гуревич, Н. М. (Gurevich, N. M.) 4813  
 Gurr, Deanne R. 844  
 Gurr, Ted Robert 5397  
 Gurugé, A. 1722  
 Gurumurthy, K. G. 4131  
 Гущин, П. Я. (Gushin, P. Ya.) 5440  
 Gustafsson, Bo 44  
 Güter . . . 3449  
 Guthrie, G. M. 2593  
 Guthrie, H. A. 2593  
 Gutiérrez, Nelson 671  
 Gutkind, Peter C. W. 11, 12  
 Gutto, S. B. O. 4132  
 Guttormson, Helge 1454  
 Guy, André 2013  
 Guy, Marcel 4133  
 Guyer, Jane I. 4134  
 Guyot, Jeannin, CH. 1455  
 Gwynne, Lewis 131  
 Gymah Boadi, Emmanuel 5398  
 Gyimesi, Sándor 2385  
 Gyssels, C. 4135
- H
- Haack, Hanna 2858, 2859  
 Haarstad, Kjell 672  
 Haberland, E. 1723  
 Haberman, Thomas W. 1820  
 Habib, Irfan 45, 4136, 4137  
 Hackler, Rhona E. A. 5890  
 Hadwiger, Don F. 5663  
 Haenecaert, D. 2516  
 Hagedorn, Konrad 3737, 4138  
 Hagen, James R. 3360  
 Hagen, Willia W. 3625, 4139  
 Hagenah, Ulrich 4140  
 Hagner, Udo 5399, 5400, 5401  
 Hahn, Steven 534, 2386, 5402  
 Haiding, Karl 1724  
 Haimovici, Sergiu 2115  
 Hainwort, Geoffrey B. 1972  
 Haitin, Marcel 2387  
 Hajna, Karl Heinz 4141  
 Hakamäki, T. 5165  
 Hakkila, Matti 897  
 Hakwa, Silas 5403  
 Halász, Péter 2860  
 Halcrow, Elizabeth M. 3080  
 Halim, F. 2861  
 Hall, David 1092  
 Hall, David D. 478  
 Hall, John Raymond 673, 3307  
 Hall, N. A. T. 4142  
 Hall, P. K. 1236  
 Hall, Robert L. 3314  
 Hallam Elizabeth 5404  
 Hallam, H. E. 1358  
 Hallas, Christine 203  
 Hallenstvedt, Abraham 5846  
 Hallock, Judit Lee 5891  
 Halmágyi, Pál 1821  
 Halperin Donghi, Tulio 3738  
 Hamada, Mitchio 3450, 3451  
 Hambarian, A. S. 3081  
 Hamblin, Nancy L. 2116

- Hamburg, G. M. 5405  
 Hamer, Dorothea 13  
 Hamilton, David E. 5406  
 Hamilton, Peter 3082  
 Hammed, Akhter Khan 5002  
 Hammer, Michael 4143, 4813, 4813/b  
 Hammon, Neal O. 3308  
 Hampson, Joe 4144  
 Hamrouni, Tahar 4145  
 Hanada, J. 2517  
 Hanawalt, Barbara 4146  
 Handke, Horst 204, 205  
 Handler, Jerome S. 3038, 4147, 4148  
 Haney, Richard A. 5892  
 Hanesch, Josef 1822  
 Hanham, Alison 2388  
 Hanks, Cristopher C. 2862  
 Hann, C. M. 46, 4149  
 Hannick, P. 3452  
 Hansch Werner 2661  
 Hansen, Benthe Dahl 4150  
 Hansen, Bo 4151  
 Hansen Eklund, Anette 1606  
 Hansen, Hans Schultz 3453  
 Hansen, J. A. G. 3084  
 Hansen, Lars Ivar 5407, 5408  
 Hansen, Viggo 674, 1359  
 Hanson II, John R. 2839  
 Hanson, Victor Davis 675  
 Hanzliček, Zdenek 1725  
 Haque, Chowdhury Emdadul 676  
 Hara, Hiroko 677  
 Hara, Ryvichi 677  
 Harbeson, John W. 678  
 Hardiman, David 4814  
 Harding, Susan Friend 4152  
 Harik, Iliya 5409  
 Haris, J. 5003  
 Harlan, Jack R. 1800  
 Harling, Kenneth F. 679  
 Harmand, J. 1456  
 Harms, Robert 1915  
 Harnesk, Börje 4153  
 Harnisch, Hartmut 206, 558, 3085, 3454, 3455,  
 4154, 4155, 5410  
 Harper, Cecil 4156  
 Harrell, Stevan 4157  
 Harris, Charles Percy 207  
 Harris, Helen P. 5893  
 Harris, J. 680, 1000  
 Harris, J. William 4158  
 Harris, Richard C. 3456  
 Harrison, Barry 5116  
 Harrison, Joseph 208  
 Harrison, Mark 5411  
 Harris, Barbara 2390  
 Harris, John 2390, 3086  
 Hart, Gillian 4159  
 Hartmann, Betsy 4160  
 Hartmann, Jörg 159  
 Hartmuth, Zwahr 3626  
 Hartstock, Erhard 3739  
 Hartwig, Werner A. 4161  
 Harvesting . . . 1823  
 Harvey, H. R. 3309  
 Harvey, Mary 1237  
 Harvey, Nigel 5117  
 Harvey, P. D. A. 3087, 3457  
 Harwie, A. 2692  
 Hase, P. 1916  
 Haselsteiner, Horst 5412  
 Hasquin, H. 5413  
 Hassel, Wolfgang 5414  
 Hassinger, Edward W. 5906  
 Hasson, Shlomo 2946  
 Hastorf, Christine 2249  
 Hattori, Hideo 5415  
 Haubrichs, W, 3458  
 Hauer, Ulrich 2863  
 Hauser, Albert 681  
 Häusler, A. 2391  
 Haushofer, Heinz 2392  
 Hausmann, F. B. 3627  
 Havelková, Věra 5894  
 Havinden, Michael 682, 2864  
 Hawes, Gary Arthur 683, 384  
 Hawkes, K. 1457  
 Hay, Richard A. 4162  
 Hay, Roger 663  
 Hayami, Yujiro 685  
 Hayashi, Toshio 2865  
 Hayes, P. P. 163  
 Haygood, Tamara Miner 5895  
 Haynes, Edward S. 3360  
 Hazard, B. P. 3088  
 Házi, Albert 686  
 Hazlewood, Arthur 3628  
 Headrick, Daniel 115  
 Header, Harry 209  
 Heath, J. R. 3459  
 Heathcote, R. L. 1360  
 Heberer, Thomas 5416  
 Hebert, J. C. 687  
 Hebert, Werner 3089  
 Hebig, Dieter 2866  
 Hecht, Robert 689  
 Hecth, Robert M. 688, 3310  
 Hedlund, Hans 690  
 Hedlund, Stefan 691, 3733, 5417  
 Heeg, Jürgen 692  
 Heffer, J. 693  
 Hegedús, András 28  
 Hegyi, András 557, 5418  
 Heichelheim, F. M. 4163  
 Heidrich, Petra 4164  
 Heikkinnen, Sakari 2664

- Heikkonen, Esko 1238  
 Heiler, TH. 3460  
 Heine, Hartmut 210  
 Heinrich, Richard 694  
 Heinzem Kirk 5896  
 Heinzen, Barbara J. 2393  
 Heiss, Johann 2847  
 Heitmann, John A. 5897  
 Heitz, Gerhard 558, 695, 4154, 5898  
 Heitzman, James 4165  
 Hélas, Jean Claude 3629  
 Held, Wieland 2665  
 Hell, Bernard 2666  
 The Hellenistic World 211  
 Heller, Charles F. 3315  
 Hellwing, S. 1458  
 Helmer, D. 2185  
 Helmsing, Burt 696  
 Hemperley, Marion R. 47  
 Hamphill, John M. 2394  
 Henao Jaramillo, Jaime 1917  
 Hendrickson, Kenneth E. 5494  
 Hengel, M. 3630  
 Henni, Ahmed 2867  
 Henning, Friedrich Wilhelm 212  
 Henning, Joachim 213  
 Henning, Walter Hans 2640  
 Henningsen, Lars N. 2667  
 Henrickson, E. F. 2117  
 Henry, Jean François 1459  
 Henshall, Janet D. 2868  
 Hensley, John 2395  
 Henwood, Philippe 2668  
 Herbers, K. 3740  
 Heremans, Roger 697  
 Herlihy, David 5118  
 Hermann, B. 4709  
 Hermann, Joachim 214  
 Hernandez, R. R. 3631  
 HERNsheim, Eduard 2396  
 Héron, J. O. 1437  
 Herr, Richard 3461  
 Herrmann, Klaus 1239  
 Harzog, Lawrence 5419  
 Herzberg, Heinrich 2272  
 Heschl, Johann 3632  
 Hespel, Marie Ch. 5820  
 Hesse, B. 2118  
 Heston, A Lan 2397  
 Hetényi, István 698  
 Hewitt de Alcantara, Cynthia 4166  
 Hewitt, Herbert James 2119  
 Heymès, Michel 699  
 Heywood, Linda Marinda 215  
 Heywood, Peter F. 2669  
 Hibbert, Christopher 4167  
 Hidas, Peter I. 3311  
 Higgins, M. D. 4815  
 Higham, C. F. W. 1824  
 Higham, B. W. 4168  
 Higounet, Charles 2869  
 Higounat, CH. 1825  
 Higounet Nadal, Arlette 2120  
 Hildebrandt, R. 2982, 5468, 5689  
 Hill, Kenneth 2590  
 Hill, K. 1457  
 Hill, Ronald David 700  
 Hiller, István 2273  
 Hilliard, Sam Bowers 701  
 Hills, Valley . . . 702  
 Hilton, R. 3741  
 Hilton, R. H. 4169, 4816  
 Hinderink, J. 5420  
 Hinkkanen Lievonen 2398  
 Hintermeister, Alberto 703  
 Hippel, Wolfgang von 704, 4170  
 Hirsch, A. 2855  
 Hirsch, Philip 4171  
 Hirschmann, D. 2670  
 Histoire d'un domaine 3462  
 Historia florestal . . . (Portugal) 1608  
 Historia politica . . . (Latin Amerika) 705  
 Historia social . . . (Brasil) 4172  
 Historical Atlas . . . 2870  
 Historical Geography . . . 2871  
 History of agriculture in Alaska 706  
 History of Central Africa 216  
 History of Sustained-Yield Forestry 1609  
 Hjort, A. 1361, 1362  
 Hobusch, Erich 1460  
 Hoch, Steve L. 4137  
 Hochschulschriften . . . 217  
 Hocquet, Jean Claude 2671  
 Hodge, Mary Gottshall 4174  
 Hosgetts, Christine 3312  
 Hodgkinson, Stephen 4175  
 Hoebanx, J. J. 3463  
 Hoell, Günter 394  
 Hoenerbach, Wilhelm 5421  
 Hofer, Tamás 2121  
 Hoff, Anette 3313  
 Hoffmann, Charles 5899  
 Hoffmann, Elizabeth 1491  
 Hoffmann, H. 3090  
 Hoffmann, Hildegard . . . 218  
 Hoffmann, Manfred 3091  
 Hoffman, R. 3219  
 Hoffmann, R. C. 1461  
 Hoffmann, Tess 5899  
 Hogan, Michael J. 219  
 Høgedorn, Jan S. 2399, 3251  
 Hohenlonische . . . 5422  
 Hoig, Stan 2872  
 Hojmann, D. K. 5228  
 Holden, B. 2873  
 Holderness, B. A. 1240  
 Holding . . . 3314  
 Hole, F. 707

- Holik, John S. 5900  
 Holland, Claudia C. 1280  
 Hollitt, Josian 2874  
 Holmes, Douglas R. 3092  
 Holmes, William F. 5423  
 Holsoe, Swend E. 708  
 Holt, H. M. E. 5424  
 Holt, Michael F. 4270  
 Holter, Kurt 5119, 5120  
 Holton, R. J. 709  
 Holzer, Rudolf 710  
 Holzfurtner, Ludwig 3632/a  
 Holzmann, H. 2270  
 Homet, R. 1241, 3093  
 Honcová, Jaroslava 5901  
 Hongo, Kazuto 4176  
 Hooke, Della 2875  
 Hopital, R. 3861  
 Hopkins, Diane E. 5425  
 Höpper, Siegfried 5426  
 Horácková, Svatava 3464  
 Horáková, Libuše 4177  
 Horiguchi, K. 4178  
 Horn, Pamela 711, 4179, 4180, 4181, 5902  
 Horniček, Bohumil 1918  
 Horowitz, David A. 5427  
 Horst, Ferdinand 4182  
 Horstkotte, Hermann Josef 5428  
 Hosar, Hans P. 3465  
 Hošek, Emil 2122  
 Hosoya, T. 4235  
 Hossian, MD. Belayet 1726  
 Hoste, J. 4183  
 Houdaille, Jacques 4184  
 Houdek, John T. 3315  
 Houlbrooke, R. A. 4185  
 Hourmat, Pierre 1826  
 House, John W. 5429  
 Household . . . 4186  
 Houtart, François 5004  
 Hovland, Kari Shetelig 1462  
 Howard, Michael C. 220  
 Howitz, Claus 48  
 Howkins, Alun 4187  
 Hruška, Blahošlav 1727, 1827  
 Hryniuk, Stella Mary 3094, 4188  
 Hu, Baoxin 1828  
 Huang, Chün Chien 5430  
 Huang, Clif J. 3095  
 Huang, Fu San 712  
 Huang, Philip C. C. 3098  
 Hubáček, Vítězslav 5903  
 Hubbard, W. H. 3794  
 Hubert, Martine 1610  
 Hubka, Thomas C. 5121  
 Hubscher, R. 3096  
 Hubscher, Ronald 629  
 Huchthausen, Liselot 4189  
 Hücker, Wilhelm 3449  
 Hudry, M. 1728  
 Hudson, Grover 4186  
 Huetz de Lempis, A. 2014  
 Huetz de Lempis, H. 1919  
 Huey, Herbert 221  
 Hufton, Olwen H. 4817  
 Hughes, Donald J. 3097  
 Hughes, T. J. 2876, 2877  
 Huhle, Rainer 713  
 Huitema, H. 2123  
 Huizer, Gerrit 4190, 4818, 5005  
 Humbert, André 714  
 Hume, Georg 1242  
 Humí, Václav 4191  
 Humphrey, Caroline 3466  
 Huňáček, Zdeněk 3206  
 Hünefeld, Christine 4819  
 Hunger and History: 2672  
 Hunn, Eugenies 1517  
 Hunold, Gerfried W. 5904  
 Hunt, Chester 5431  
 Hunt, D. 3742  
 Hunter, F. Robert 5432  
 Hunter, Michael 5905  
 Hugue, Ahmed Shagiful 5433  
 Hurskainen, Arvi 2124  
 Hurt, R. Douglas 1729, 4192  
 Huss, Werner 49  
 Hussian, Athar 4193  
 Huszka, Lajos 5906  
 Hutschenreuter, Klaus 2274  
 Hutton, Barbara 5116  
 Huyler, Stephen 4194  
 Hye, Hasnat Abdul 715  
 Hyland, Richard Preston 716
- I
- Ibarra, Ana Carolina 717  
 Ibrahim, A. 3099  
 Ibrahim, Z. 718  
 Icke Schwalbe, Lydia 2275, 3316  
 Идинов, А. И. (Idinov, A. I.) 5652  
 Ignar, Marek 719  
 Ignar, Stefan 4195  
 Ignasiak, Zdzisław 222  
 Ihara, Takushu 3317  
 Ihimodu, Ifeyori 2673  
 Ihla, Richard 2878  
 Ike, Don N. 3318  
 Ikni, Guy Robert 3743  
 Ikpi, A. E. 895  
 Иконникова, Т. Я. (Ikonnikova, T. Ya.) 2518  
 Ikvai, Nándor 3100, 5170  
 И у а 50 . . . 5434  
 Ilgin, G. F. 3101

- Илиев, Н. С. (Iliev, N. S.) 2125  
 Piffe, John 223  
 Pincioiou, Ion 3102  
 Илчиных, В. А. (Il'inykh, V. A.) 4820  
 Илишев, Г. III. (Ilishv, G. Sh.) 5435  
 Иловайский, И. Б. (Ilovajskij, I. B.) 2126  
 Илюхин, Л. К. (Ilyukhin, L. K.) 5122  
 Imanishi, Hajime 5436  
 Imaoka, Norikazu 5437  
 Imberciadori, Ildebrando 5097  
 L'impero . . . 721  
 Inalcik, Halil 720, 2565  
 Indian Water . . . 1730  
 Индова, Е. И. (Indova, E. I.) 4205  
 Inglot, Stefan 50  
 Ingold, Tim 4196  
 Innes, Stephen 722  
 Inoue, Koichi 4197  
 Insoe, John C. 4198  
 Insel, B. 723  
 Институт . . . (Institut . . . ) 5908  
 Institutional . . . 5438  
 Institutionen, . . . 4199  
 Intensivierung der Landwirtschaft . . . 5909  
 International labour . . . 4821  
 International livestock . . . 2127  
 Ionescu, Gion D. 4200  
 Iradiel, P. 724, 725  
 Ireland and Scotland, . . . 224  
 Ires 225  
 Ireson, Randall W. 3103  
 Irish Peasants . . . 4822  
 Irland, LLOYD C. 3319  
 Iroko, Abiola Félix 726  
 Irredeemable America: 4823  
 Irsigler, F. 2519  
 Irsigler, Helga 4201  
 Isaac, B. L. 727  
 Isaacman, Allen 226, 4824  
 Isaacman, B. 226  
 Исаев, С. (Isaev, S.) 5006  
 Isern, Thomas D. 4202, 5123  
 Ishi, Kojiro 728  
 Ishiguro, S. 1049  
 Искендеров, Г. А. (Iskenderov, G. A.) 3467  
 Islam, M. Mafakharol 51, 3633, 4203  
 Исмаганбетова, М. С. (Ismaganbetova, M. B.)  
 729  
 Исмаилов, М. (Ismailov, M.) 4204  
 isobe, T. 730/31  
 Israel, Jonathan I. 52  
 Istituto Internazionale de storia . . . 227  
 Истомин, В. Г. (Istomin, V. G.) 5439  
 Из истории развития . . . (Iz istorii razvitiya)  
 228  
 Из истории . . . (Iz istorii . . . ) 3104  
 История Ганы . . . (Istoriya Gany . . . ) 230  
 История крестьянства . . . (Istoriya krest'yans-  
 tva . . . ) 4295  
 История колхозов . . . (Istoriya kolkhozov . . . )  
 3468  
 История . . . Монголия . . . (Istoriya . . .  
 Mongolia . . . ) 229  
 История на кооперативното . . . (Istoriya na  
 kooperativnoto . . . ) 5007  
 История . . . северного . . . (Istoriya . . . severno-  
 go . . . ) 4206  
 Itagaki, Keishiro 3105  
 Ито, Tadashi 3634  
 Итонишвили, В. В. (Itonishvili, V. V.) 3320  
 Иванов, Ф. Н. (Ivanov, F. N.) 5441  
 Иванов, Иван Г. (Ivanov, Ivan G.) 5910  
 Иванов, Ю. М. (Ivanov, Yu. M.) 4207  
 Иванова, Л. Н. (Ivanova, L. N.) 732  
 Iversen, Tore 4208  
 Ивина, Л. И. (Ivina, L. I.) 3106  
 Iwata, Shigeo 2566  
 Izvoarele . . . 4825
- J
- Jachymek, Jan 5443  
 Jackson, Dick Lucas 1829  
 Jackson, Jack 2128  
 Jackson, R. V. 733  
 Jackson, Robert H. 734  
 Jacobs, Bruce 4209  
 Jacobs, S. 2879  
 Jacomet, S. 2674  
 Jacqueline, B. 4210  
 Jaquet, Florence 1830  
 Jäger, Helmut 2880  
 Jager, J. De 1463  
 Jäger, Klaus Dieter 1021  
 Jaggard, E. 3107  
 Jähnig, Wolfgang 2881  
 Jahnkuhn, Herbert 4211  
 Jakeman, Jeff. 53  
 Jakus, Lajos 4211  
 James, N. D. G. 1611  
 James, William E. 2882  
 Janjatovič, Bosiljka 5444  
 Jankovic, Jan 2015  
 Jansen, J. C. G. M. 231  
 Janssens, G. 2129  
 Jansson, Torkel 5911  
 Jar, Ali 3039  
 Jaritz, Gerhard 3108, 3913  
 Jarman, H. N. 580  
 Jarman, M. R. 580, 1243  
 Jarriot, Jacques 4212  
 Jarvis, Lovell S. 735  
 Jaspers, L. 232

- Jatzlauk, Manfred 4213  
 Jatzlauk, Wolfram 5445  
 Jayasuriya, S. 3135, 3994  
 Jaynes, Gerald David 4214  
 Jazra, Nelly 3823  
 Jeanfils, Edward 1831  
 Jéhanno, Christine 2016  
 Jelavich, Barbara 233  
 Jelecsek, Leos 736  
 Jenkins, J. Craig 4826, 4827  
 Jensen, Bent 5463  
 Jensen, Joan M. 4215, 4216  
 Jensen, KR. M. 3321  
 Jensen, L. E. Fauerholdt 2567  
 Jensen, Stig 1840  
 Jensen, S. P. 3109  
 Jensen, Carol E. 4828  
 Jeszenszky, Árpád 1920  
 Jewsiewicz, Bogumil 4217  
 Jha, J. C. 3110  
 Joanelle, Claude 3469  
 Joannidou Mpitsiadou, Georgia 737  
 Joensen, Joan Pauli 1464  
 Johannesson, G. 738  
 Johansen, Hans Christian 234, 2675, 4218  
 Johansen, Harley E. 235  
 Johansson, Simon 5912  
 Johnson, D. Gale 739  
 Johnson, Frederick I. 5446  
 Johnson, Graham E. 5008  
 Johnson, H. Thomas 3744  
 Johnson, Howard 3111  
 Johnson, Kay Ann 4219  
 Johnson, Michael P. 4220, 4221  
 Johnson, Robert Eugene 4222  
 Johnston, Edith M. 3112  
 Johnstone, John 2883  
 Йокумс, P. (Jokums, R.) 5547  
 Jones, George Fenwick 4223  
 Jones, Hughes 3470  
 Jones, Jean 5913  
 Jones, Peter 5448  
 Jones, Peter M. 4224, 4225  
 Jones, Rhett S. 4226  
 Jones, Robert E. 3113  
 Jones, William I. 2402  
 Jonsson, Sigfus 1465, 1466  
 Jonsson, Ulf 3471  
 Joralemon, Victoria Lockwood 3322  
 Jordahl, Harold C. 1612  
 Jordan, Constantin 5449  
 Jordan, Terry G. 5125  
 Jordan, William Chester 4227  
 Йорданов, Тинко (Jordanov, Tinko) 1832  
 Joseph, Gilbert M. 14  
 Josling, Timothy Edward 5450  
 Josuweit, H. 1467  
 Jovanneau, D. 236  
 Jourdan, Patrick 1921  
 Joyce, Rosemary O. 4228  
 Joyner, Charles 4229  
 Jqbal, Farrukh 740  
 Juan, Chung Jen 5914  
 Jubatti, N. 4829  
 Judd, M. Ann 5915  
 Judd, Richard 1613  
 Juhász, Antal 2884  
 Juillerat, Bernard 1922  
 Jungmann Stadler, F. 3585  
 Junkin, Elizabeth Darby 741  
 Just, Richard E. 742
- K
- Kabisch, Karl Heinz 1833, 5126  
 Kabo, Vladimir 2676  
 Кабузан, В. М. (Kabuzan, V. M.) 4230  
 Кабытов, П. С. (Kabytov, P. S.) 743  
 Качура, Н. А. (Kachura, N. A.) 1732  
 Kaegbein, Paul 15  
 Kaenel, G. 2677  
 Kagel, Wolfgang 2678, 3114  
 Kageyama, T. 2403  
 Kahan, Arcadius, 744  
 Kahanova, L. L. 1923  
 Kahlon, A. S. 2520  
 Kahn, E. J. 1834  
 Kahn, J. S. 1733  
 Kahn, M. 3115  
 Kahounová Drábiková, Ema 1924  
 Kaimowitz, David 5009  
 Kain, Roger J. P. 54, 5451  
 Kajikava, Shinichi 2521  
 Kakehi, Masahiro 3472  
 Kakh, Juhan 745, 746, 747  
 Kaland, Peter 2893  
 Kalaora, Barnard 1614  
 Kalaphatés, Thanasés 748  
 Калчев, Вълко (Kalchev, Vylko) 5010  
 Kalesný, František 2017  
 Kaleta, Andrzej 4231, 4232  
 Kalinga, Owen J. M. 5452  
 Kaliński, Janusz 5011  
 Kalland, Arne 2679  
 Kállay, István 2885  
 Kalmár, Sándor 5453  
 Калугин, В. (Kalugin, V.) 2130  
 Камалова, М. И. (Kalamova, M. I.) 749  
 Kamat, A. R. 4233  
 Kamble, N. D. 4234  
 Kammerer, Odile 2131  
 Kananen, Ilkka 5454  
 Kandra, György 1925  
 Kaneda, Yoshiyuki 5547



- Kannagara, A. P. 4830  
 Kanno, M. 4235  
 Kano, Hirooyoshi 750, 2276, 3116  
 Kantor, B. 237  
 Kapitanović, Vicko 5455  
 Kaplan, Paul F. 4831  
 Kaplan, Steven Laurence 2680  
 Каплюк, В. З. (Kaplyuk, V. Z.) 4832  
 Kapteijne, Lidwien 2404  
 Kar, R. K. 4236  
 Карабанов, Д. И. (Karabanov, D. I.) 2681  
 Караев, Р. К. (Karaev, R. K.) 4237  
 Karamanski, Theodore J. 1615  
 Карамышева, Л. Д. (Karamysheva, L. D.) 5012, 5456  
 Karashima, Noboru 751  
 Karen, Ruth 3063  
 Karim, M. Bazlul 5916  
 Kark, Ruth 752  
 Карнаулов, Н. И. (Karnaulov, N. I.) 1244  
 Karr, Rodney D. 4833  
 Kartalov, Risto 4238  
 Карягин, В. И. (Karyagin, V. I.) 1468, 2132  
 Kasakoff, Alice Bee 3778  
 Kaser, Karl 4239  
 Касимов, А. (Kasimov, A.) 1734  
 Кастелина, И. П. (Kastelina, I. P.) 3117  
 Касымов, Ф. Х. (Kasymov, F. Kh.) 753  
 Каталан Гатева, Шела (Katalan Gateva, Shela) 1735  
 Katan, Yvette 2886  
 Kataoka, Kazutada 754  
 Kato, Fusao 5457  
 Kato, Hiroshi 4240  
 Kato, Naoto 4834  
 Kattegat . . . 1469  
 Katteler, H. 1363  
 Katzir, Y. 755  
 Kaufman, Allen 3635  
 Kawagoe, Toshihiko 1245  
 Kawaguchi, A. 1049  
 Kawane, Yoshiyasu 756  
 Kay, B. Warren 3894  
 Kay, Marvin L. Michael 4835  
 Kaye, Harvey J. 5127  
 Kayser, Bernard 4612  
 Kayser, E. 4241  
 Казахцян, В. Н. (Kazakhetsyan, V. N.) 5458  
 Казахстан . . . (Kazakhstan . . .) 758  
 Kazimir, Štefan 2018, 2277  
 Kealey, Gregory S. 175  
 Keating, Carla 5459  
 Kecel története . . . 759  
 Keefe, Thomas K. 5460  
 Keegan, Timothy 760, 3636  
 Keeley, H. C. M. 761  
 Keene, D. J. 762  
 Keep, John L. 4242  
 Keimer, Ludwig 1926  
 Keller, Angela 2405  
 Keller, H. 4243  
 Keller, Roger 5461  
 Kelley, Marion 3323  
 Kelley, M. 4000  
 Kelso, J. 3193  
 Kelso, William M. 3473  
 Kemp, B. J. 4661  
 Kemp, Charles 5462  
 Kemper, Steven 3118  
 Kempf, G. 3474  
 Kempf, Jean Pierre 3475  
 Keniston McIntosh, M. 3476  
 Kennedy, L. 111  
 Kennedy, Mark E. 1246  
 Kennedy, Nancy 763  
 Kenney, Martin 4266  
 Kent, George 1470  
 Keofod, C. A. 5463  
 Képéklian, Yves 446  
 Kerpie, Lawrence 2887  
 Kerblay, Basile 2406  
 Kerekes, Béla 3477  
 Kerherve, J. 3478  
 Kerkuliet, Benedict J. 4244  
 Kern, Robert 4849  
 Kerov, Vsevolod L. 4836  
 Kerr, Norwood Allen 5917  
 Kertzer, David, I. 3119, 4245  
 Keyzer, Çağlar 764  
 Khaled, M. 3637  
 Khalidi, Tarif 3327  
 Халиков, Н. А. (Khalikov, N. A.) 1736, 1737  
 Хамраев, М. (Khamraev, M.) 1734  
 Khanna, Rita 1247  
 Kharbanda, V. P. 765  
 Khatoon Naqvi, H. 766  
 Khazanov, A. M. 4246, 4937  
 Хазраткулов, А. (Khasratkulov, A.) 4247  
 Химович, Е. М. (Khimovich, E. M.) 3638, 3639, 3640  
 Хижняк, Г. Л. (Khizhnyak, G. L.) 5464  
 Хизный, К. (Khiznyj, K.) 2987  
 Хлеб . . . (Khleb . . .) 1835  
 Хлыстин, В. Н. (Khlystin, V. N.) 5918  
 Khogali, Mustafa 4484  
 Хорувев, Ю. В. (Khoruev, Yu. V.) 4248  
 Хуммиев, Б. (Khummiyev, B.) 2133  
 Хурцидзе, Д. В. (Khurtsidze, D. V.) 1927  
 Хвостова, К. В. (Khvostova, K. V.) 128  
 Kiechle, Ignaz 767  
 Kiernan, Colin 2839, 4433  
 Kierse, Sean 2682  
 Kieser, Egbert 4838  
 Kijas, Artur 3479, 5465  
 Кийк, Л. (Kijk, L.) 5586  
 Kikuchi, Isao 4249

- Kikuchi, Koichi 5919  
 Killian, Herbert 1248  
 Kimmelman, B. A. 5920  
 Kimmig, W. 2407, 2888  
 Kimura, Kazuhiro 5466  
 Kimura, Mitsuhiko 1928  
 A Kinai . . . 768  
 Kindai Nihon . . . 769  
 Kindai Nomin . . . 4839  
 Kinealy, C. 4250  
 King, Celia 93  
 King, Helen 2683  
 King, Jonathan 238  
 King, P. 770  
 King, R. 771  
 King, Virginia Himmelsteib 2684  
 Kinney, Gregory 55  
 Kinsey, V. H. 2889  
 Kiple, Kenneth F. 2684, 4251  
 Király, István Szabolcs 5921  
 Киримов, Б. (Kirimov, B.) 5922  
 Kirk, Sylvia van 4252  
 Kirkinen, H. 5165  
 Kirkpatrick, Colin 2685  
 Kirlinger, Christine 4253  
 Kislev, M. E. 1836, 5880  
 Kiss, Imre 609  
 N. Kiss, István 1471, 2019, 2522, 2568, 2569,  
 4254, 4255, 4256  
 Китаев, В. А. (Kitaev, V. A.) 4257  
 Kitahara, Atsushi 4258  
 Kitajima, Shigerv 4259  
 Kitajima, Masamoto 4260  
 Kitano, Harry H. L. 297  
 Kjaerby, Finn 2134  
 Kjaergaard, Thorkild 722, 3120  
 Klagsbrunn, Victor Hugo 773  
 Klass, Bernard M. 5467  
 Klaube, Manfred 2890  
 Klaus, Jaromir 5013  
 Kleber, Wolfgang 3121  
 Kleer, Jerzy 5014  
 Klein, Georg 774  
 Klein, Herbert S. 4261  
 Klein, Martin A. 4715  
 Kleiner W. 5468  
 Kleinlandschaft . . . 4262  
 Kleinsorge, Johann 4263  
 Клементьев, Е. И. (Klement'ev, E. I.) 4264  
 Klemm, Volker 5238  
 Klengel, H. 1364  
 Klima, Bohuslav 2020  
 Климин, У. И. (Klimin, U. I.) 5469  
 Klocke, Bernhard 5923  
 Kłoczowski, J. 4265  
 Klonder, Andrzej 2408, 5470  
 Kloos, H. 775  
 Kloppenburg, Jack R. 4266  
 Kloster . . . 3642  
 Kludze, A. K. P. 3643  
 Klump, Rainer 239  
 Knack, Martha C. 3644  
 Knapman, Bruce 240, 241  
 Knappe, Jürgen 776  
 Knézy, Judit 5128  
 Kniehase, Hans Friedrich 3122  
 Knight, Alan 4840, 4841  
 Knittler, H. 2278  
 Knobloch, Franz 2686  
 Кноор, У. 2982, 5468, 5689  
 Knörzner, K. H. 1738  
 Knott, John William 5471  
 Knox, Susan A. 1365  
 Knudsen, Ann Vibeke 5015  
 Knut, Skaar 777  
 Князев, К. (Князев, К.) 2135  
 Kocher, Gernot 5472  
 Кочламазашвили, Р. И. (Kochlamazashvili, R.  
 I.) 4267  
 Koči, Antonin 1929, 1930  
 Kocsis, Gyula 2891  
 Kocsis, Pálné 2021  
 Kócziané Szentpéteri, Erzsébet 1249  
 Kodedová, Oldřiška 4268  
 Köfler, Werner 4469  
 Kofoed, C. A. 5473  
 Koger, Larry 4269  
 Kohl, Monika 2409  
 Kohl, Wilhelm 242  
 Kohler, Eric D. 3745  
 Köhler, Joachim 3691  
 Köhler, Michael 2892  
 Kohli, Atul 5474, 5475  
 Koivukangas, Olavi 778  
 Койк, Х. В. (Kojk, Kh. V.) 779  
 Койнов, Велин (Kojnov, Velin) 5924  
 Kokabi, M. 1472  
 Kolb, Charles C. 780  
 Kolchin, Peter 3123, 3124, 4270  
 Колесников, П. А. (Kolesnikov, P. A.) 4206  
 Колев, Кольо Ст. (Kolev, Kolyo St.) 5925  
 Die Kolonen . . . 4271  
 Kolossa, Tibor 1250  
 Koltai, Zsoltné 1366  
 Комлев, Ю. В. (Komlev, Yu. V.) 1251  
 Komlos, John 781, 2687, 5477  
 Коммунистическая . . . (Kommunistisches-  
 кауа . . .) 5478  
 Конакчиев, Любен (Konakchiev, Lyuben)  
 5016  
 Kondo, Tetsuo 4588  
 Кондращенко, А. А. (Kondrashenkov, A. A.)  
 3386  
 Konetzke, R. 782  
 Konings, Piet 4272, 4842  
 Konold, Werner 1473

- Конопка, František 5926  
 Коновалов, В. В. (Konovalov, V. V.) 5479  
 Konrad, Norbert 5735  
 Kool, R. 1474  
 Кораčka, Ludvik 243  
 Копаев, Г. И. (Kopaev, G. I.) 3787  
 Korányi, Imre 3125  
 Корецку, Peter J. 5480  
 Корецкú, Rudolf 2688  
 Корејтко, Vladimír 5481  
 Копылов, Л. И. (Коруљв, D. I.) 5479  
 Копысский, Б. З. (Kopysskij, B. Z.) 5482  
 Копысский, З. Ю. (Kopysskij, Z. Yu.) 4866  
 Korbenski, A. 3772  
 Korelin, A. P. 3645  
 Коропес, Jože 3480  
 Korsvold, Tora 4273  
 Kortesmaki, W. J. 5927  
 Kosiek, Z. 2410  
 Косинский, В. В. (Kosinskij, V. V.) 5918  
 Kosinszky, Leszek A. 4484  
 Kossmann, Oskar 244  
 Kossok, Manfred 783  
 Kosta, Jiři 1739  
 Kostan, David 3126  
 Костјук, Г. Г. (Kostjuk, G. G.) 1923  
 Kostrzewski, I. 784  
 Костяшов, Ю. В. (Kostyashov, Yu. V.) 4274  
 Kotel'nikova, L. A. 3646  
 Kotilainen, Markku 2411  
 Kötter, Herbert 4275  
 Koukal, Vitezslav 2022, 2023  
 Kousis, Maria 4276  
 Ковачев, Георги (Kovachev, Georgi) 2136  
 Kovács, Istvánné 4277  
 Kovács, János 1595  
 Kovács, Jánosné 1366  
 Ковальченко, И. Д. (Koval'chenko, I. D.) 3481  
 Kovařík, Vaclav 1931  
 Кожова, О. М. (Kozhova, O. M.) 1251  
 Козлова, Н. В. (Kozlova, N. V.) 4843  
 Козловский, П. Г. (Kozlovskij, P. G.) 3324  
 Козьмин, В. А. (Koz'min, V. A.) 2137  
 Kozlowski, Gregory C. 4278  
 Kozma, Pál 5928  
 Краеммер, Michael 56  
 Krag, Claus 4279  
 Крачевићовá, Klára 2279  
 Kral, F. 1616  
 Krambach, Kurt 4280  
 Krämer, Christel 5483  
 Krása, Miloslav 16  
 Krasovec, Stanefrank Walter 3066  
 Kraus, Jon 785  
 Kraus, Pavel 1705  
 Kraus, Richard Curt 4844  
 Krauth, Wolf Hagen 5929  
 Krech, Shepard 2412  
 Kreidberg, Marjorie 5930  
 Kreisel, Werner 1837  
 Kreissig, Heinz 2413, 2995  
 Крестьянское . . . (Krest'yanskoe . . .) 4846  
 Крестьянское движение . . . (Krest'yanskoe dvizhenie . . .) 4845, 4847  
 Крентьянство Сибири . . . (Krest'yanstvo Sibiri . . .) 4281  
 Крентьянство Сибири . . . (Krest'yanstvo Sibiri . . .) 4282  
 Kreukels, L. 245  
 Kreuzer, Rudolf 1475  
 Křivka, Josef 2414  
 Kröber, Lona 5129  
 Krog, Carl E. 5427, 5467  
 Kromka, Franz 4283  
 Крораč, Ingo Herbert 1253  
 Krotz, Stefan 5017  
 Krpeš, Václav 1617  
 Krüger, Bruno 3191  
 Krüger, Wolfgang 5931  
 Kruglov, A. M. 1254  
 Kruisheer, J. 5484  
 Kruk, J. 246, 864  
 Крук, У. П. (Kruk, U. P.) 4284  
 Kruks, Sonja 4285  
 Krusche, Rolf 4286  
 Крушанова, А. И. (Krushanova, A. I.) 4614  
 Krystal, A. 4451  
 Krzywinski, Knut 2893  
 Kubačák, Antonín 1476  
 Kubiková, Anna 5485  
 Kubinyi, András 786, 4287, 4288  
 Kubo, František 1477  
 Kuča, Otakar 1932  
 Küchler, Winfried 5486  
 Кучумова, Л. И. (Kuchumova, L. I.) 3296  
 Kuczynski, Jürgen 247  
 Kuczyński, St. K. 4611  
 Kuczynski, Thomas 248  
 Kudlien, Fridolf 2415  
 Kueh, Y. Y. 1255, 5932  
 Kühn, Leonore 4289  
 Kuhn, Walter 2894  
 Kühnert, Friedmar 2995  
 Kuhnle, Stein 3789  
 Куксин, И. Е. (Kuksin, I. E.) 1256  
 Kula, Witold 249, 787, 788  
 Кулаков, М. В. (Kulakov, M. V.) 2689  
 Кульчицкий, С. В. (Kul'chits'kij, S. V.) 4290  
 Kulcsár, Péter 57  
 Kulikoff, Allan 4291  
 Kulinari, B. F. 1838  
 Kumar, Dharma 3647  
 Kumar Roy, S. 789  
 Kumazawa Torn 1740

- Кумеков, Б. Е. (Kumekov, B. E.) 3127  
 Kumor, B. 2895  
 Kunov, Jürgen 2416  
 Kunz, Richard 1478  
 Kuo, Yi Chung 3325  
 Kurarinen, E. 4049  
 Kupper, J. L. 3482  
 Kuppuswami, G. R. 5487  
 Kuramochi, Kazuo 3326  
 Курчинова, Л. С. (Kurchinova, L. S.) 5488  
 Kurdistan . . . 250  
 Kurkinen, Pauli  
 Kursany, I. 3128  
 Курсом. . . (Kursom . . . ) 5933  
 Kurt, Horst 1618  
 Kurucz, György 2, 5934  
 Kus, James S. 1741  
 Kusano, Yasushi 3483  
 Kushma, John J. 178  
 Kusuyama, S. 5489  
 Kutcher, Gary P. 790  
 Kutlymuradova, N. T. 1257  
 Kutnohorska, Jana 5018  
 Kuttelvašer, Zdeněk 2280, 5935  
 Küttler, W. 4292  
 Kuuse, Jan 1839, 2281  
 Кузьмин, В. Л. (Kuz'min, V. L.) 4848  
 Кузьмина, Л. Л. (Kuz'mina, L. L.) 5490, 5936  
 Кузнев, Р. Г. (Kuznev, R. G.) 965  
 Kverkliet, Benedict J. 791  
 Kydd, Jonathan G. 3029  
 Кънев, Петър (Kunev, Petyr) 5019  
 Кътева, Елена (Kuteva, Elena) 2138, 5937, 5938
- L
- Laan, H. Laurens van der 2417  
 Labor in New Mexico . . . 4849  
 Labour and Love . . . 4293  
 Labrousse, Ernest 2523  
 Лабынцев, Ю. (Labyntsev, Yu.) 2139  
 Lacey, Rod 3129  
 Lach, Stanisław 792  
 Lachiver, Marcel 2690  
 Laciina, Václav 2140  
 Lackman, Matti 5491  
 Lacombe, Éric 5939  
 Lacroix, J. C. 1742  
 S. Laczkovics, Emőke 5174  
 Ladero Quesada, Miguel Angel 2524  
 Landley, Andrew 4294  
 Ladman, Jerry R. 866  
 Lagarenne, Jean 1933  
 Lahsaeizadeh, Abdolali 4850  
 Lai, Hwei Min 5492
- Лайдинен, А. П. (Lajdinen, A. P.) 5493  
 Lal, Deepak 3970  
 Lalanne, J. M. 3484  
 Lalinde Abadie, J. 2141  
 Lâm Thanh Liêm 3746, 3747  
 Lamarche, Hugues 4050  
 Lamb, Hubert H. 1367  
 Lambert, C. Roger 2691, 5494  
 Lambert, Dominique 1258  
 Lamborn John E. 5495  
 Lamine Gakou, Mohamed 3748  
 Lampe, J. R. 251  
 Lampos, Kostas 793  
 Lan, David 4294  
 Lancho, Miguel Satamaria 3130  
 Land, Caste . . . 4295  
 Land Reforms . . . 5496  
 Land Scarcity . . . 5497  
 Land Tenure . . . 3327  
 Land Use . . . 3328  
 Landau, Norma 5498  
 Landau, Z. 794  
 Landbruget . . . 3749  
 Ländliche Wirtschaft . . . 795  
 Ländliche Soziologie . . . 4296  
 Landwirtschaft . . . 796  
 Lanfranchi, R. 2209  
 Langdon, John 2142  
 Lange, Albrecht 1934  
 Langeheine, Rolf 5940  
 Langer, Dietger 5499  
 Langer, E. D. 3131  
 Langer, Erick D. 3485  
 Lányi, Kamilla 797, 5500  
 Lanzalavi, Jean Claude 5020  
 Lapeyre, Henri 5501  
 Lapido, P. 5021  
 Lapid, Martine 4851  
 Lapointe, Marie 5502  
 Laranjeira, Raymundo 5503  
 Lardy, Nicholas 5504  
 Laret-Kayser, A. 4297  
 Larose, Serge 3329  
 Larranga, Mercedes, Achucarro 2896  
 Larsen, Curtis E. 3330  
 Larsen, Hans Kryger 2418  
 Larsen, Jacob T. 2897  
 Larsen, Keld Dalsgaard 5022  
 Larsen, Lawrence H. 1619  
 Larson, B. 4298  
 Larson, Barbara K. 2419  
 Larson, John Lauritz 2282  
 Larson, Robert W. 4299  
 Larsson, Jan 4430  
 Larsson, Lars Olof 3132, 3486  
 Lartique, Jean Paul 3648  
 Larue, G. Michael 2420  
 Lasák, Milan 5505

- Late Marx . . . 58  
 Latin America 252  
 Latocha, Hartwig 2143  
 Lattanzi, Giuseppe 5023  
 Laube, A. 4852  
 Laulumala, V. 5748  
 Lavallée, D. 798, 1479  
 Lavaud, Jean Pierre 5506  
 Lavergne, Marc 799  
 Lavôr, João Conrado Niemeyer De 1935  
 Law, David 4853  
 Law, Robin 2421  
 Lawless, Robert 4609  
 Lawrence, Roger 5507  
 Lawuo, Z. E. 5941  
 Laxminarayan, H. 800  
 Lazăr, Mihai 5508  
 Lazzarini, Antonio 3985  
 Leach, Edmund 613  
 Leaf, Murray J. 801, 802  
 Leavengood, David 1368  
 Leblancné Kelemen, Mária 4300  
 Lebleu, Christine 2144  
 Leblic, I. 1480  
 Leclercq, Paulette 5509  
 Lednický, Vaclav 5942  
 Le Donne, John P. 253  
 Ledvinka, Václav 3487  
 Lee, Dong Wong 5024  
 Lee, Harold 2422  
 Lee, Jean Butenhoff 4301  
 Lee, Joseph 4854  
 Lee, Linda K. 3649  
 Lee, W. R. 3071  
 Leenders, K. 1743  
 Leestmans, C. 3331  
 Lefèvre, P. 803  
 Leftwich, A. 2692  
 Legoff, Jacques 254  
 Le Goff, T. J. A. 804, 4302  
 Legrand, Catherine 4855, 4856  
 Legrand, Yves 5510  
 Leguay, J. P. 805  
 Leh, David 806, 3133  
 Lehmann, David 59, 584  
 Lehmann, Gerhard 2693  
 Lehmann, Joachim 5511  
 Lehmann, Jürgen 5940  
 Lehning, James R. 5130  
 Le Jeune, Gabriel 3952  
 Lelièvre, Claude 5943  
 Lemaître, Jean Loup 3488  
 Le Maître, L. P. 1481  
 Lemarchand, Guy 525, 4303  
 Le Master, Dennis C. 1620  
 Lemke, Johanna 5512  
 Lemmenmeier, Max 255  
 Lemonnier, Pierre 1936  
 Le Nail, Bernard 1259  
 Lendl, Martin 5513  
 Leng, Shao-Chuan 3980  
 Lengyel, Zsuzsa 4303  
 В. И. Ленин . . . (V. I. Lenin . . .) 5514  
 Lennihan, Louise 4305  
 Leo, Christopher 4306  
 Leon, Carlos 807  
 Leon, Carmen De 3489/90  
 Léon, Madeline Barbara 4857  
 Leon Portilla, Miquel 4307  
 Leone, Alfonso 808  
 Leonhard, Georg 809  
 Leonoff, Cyril Edell 4308  
 Lepetit, Bernard 2423  
 Lepître, Henri 1482  
 Lerche, Grith 1260, 1840, 3332  
 Lerda, Francisco Omar 5025  
 Leriverend, Julio 810  
 Lerner, Franz 2145  
 Le Roy, Guy 2146  
 Le Roy Ladurie, E. 4309, 5515, 5944  
 Леснододорский, Б. (Lesnodorskij, B.) 121  
 Le Tensorer, J. M. 2694  
 Lê Thành Khôi 811  
 Leutzion, Nehemia 4310  
 Leveau, P. 3333  
 Levêque, Jean R. 1621  
 Levine, David 5181  
 Levine, Daniel H. 4311  
 Левочкин, И. В. (Levochkin, I. V.) 2899  
 Levy, Victor 1841  
 Lewin, Ernst 5516  
 Lewin, Erwin 5517, 5945  
 Lewin, Moshe 4312  
 Lewin, Beck, Michael S. 5518  
 Lewis, H. John 2900  
 Lewis, Jane 4293  
 Lewis, Kenneth E. 812  
 Lewis, Naphtali 4313  
 Lewis, Robert 5519  
 Lewis, William F. 4314  
 Ley Kauf, Joachim 3134  
 Лежава, Д. М. (Lezhava, D. M.) 4353  
 Libersap, Gary D. 1261  
 Liber . . . 2901  
 Lichtlé, Francis 2024  
 Liebhardt, Marcelo Ernesto 5026  
 Liedtke, Wolfgang 4517, 5199  
 Liepina, DZ. 3491  
 Лиепина, Д. Э. (Liepinya, D. E.) 4315  
 Life Before . . . 1369/70  
 Ligou, Daniel 4316  
 Lin, Zili 5027  
 Lindahl, Göran 5028  
 Lingard, J. 3135  
 Linkola, M. 5165  
 Linnard, William 1622

- Linz, Susan J. 4427  
 Lioubin, V. P. 1482/a  
 Lipscher, Ladislav 5520  
 Lipton, Merle 5521  
 Lira, Andrés 3492  
 Лисицина, Г. Н. (Lisitsina, G. N.) 1744  
 Лисовский, И. (Lisovskij, I.) 2184  
 Little, Peter 4317  
 Littlefield, Daniel C. 3136, 4318  
 Литвак, К. Б. (Litvak, K. B.) 4319  
 Литваков, Б. М. (Litvakov, B. M.) 3481  
 Litwin, Henryk 3493, 3494  
 Liu, William H. 5522  
 Liveanu, Vasile 4320  
 Lloyd, A. B. 4661  
 Lockridge, Kenneth A. 813  
 Loennecken, Charlotte 1271  
 Lofaro, Michael A. 814  
 Lofchie, Michael F. 815, 2626  
 Logiudice, Giuseppe 3650, 3651, 5029  
 Løgstrup, Birgit 3334, 5523, 5524  
 Löhne . . . 2525  
 Lohrmann, D. 1262  
 Lom, František 5525, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949  
 Lomas, R. A. 3137  
 Lombard Jourdan, Anne 2424  
 Ломиташвили, Д. А. (Lomitashvili, D. A.) 4353  
 Longmate, N. 5526  
 Longworth, John W. 2147  
 Lonsdale, J. 3138  
 Lontfi, Martha Fetherolf 4321  
 Loomis, R. S. 816  
 Lopez Garcia, José Miguel 3495  
 López, José Manuel 5950  
 Lopez, Marta 2902  
 Лопухова, О. Б. (Lopukhova, O. B.) 3335  
 Lorcin, M. Th. 525  
 Lorence Kot, Bogna 4322  
 Lory, Jean Luc 1937  
 Loubere, Leo 4323  
 Loubès, Gilbert 2148  
 Loudil, Lumir 2149  
 Loup, J. 817  
 Lovejov, Paule 256  
 Lowell, George 4324  
 Lovett, Albert 257  
 Low, Allan 3750  
 Low, Ann Marie 818  
 Lowitt, Richard 258  
 Lowood, H. 819  
 Luc, Jean Noël 3139  
 Lucas, Lydia 55  
 Luczak, Czeslav 820  
 Ludden, David 4325, 4326  
 Луговцова, П. А. (Lugovtsova, P. A.) 1401  
 Luhn, Rolf 4858  
 Sz. Lukács Imre 4327  
 Lukács, László 5131  
 Lukes, Timothy J. 821  
 Луконин, В. Г. (Lukonin, V. G.) 3038  
 Lumis, Trevor 4328  
 Lundahl, Mats 259, 690  
 Lundstrom Baudis, K. 2610  
 Lungo, M. Del 3652  
 Lustig, Nora 5527  
 Lvavi Babitzky, Jacob 2903  
 L'vova, E. S. 4329  
 Lyons, Michael 822  
 Lyons, Nick 5159  
 Lyttelton, Adrian 3825
- M
- Maas, Helmut 4330  
 Maasen, F. H. L. 260  
 Mabbs Zeno, Carl 1697  
 Mabey, David 2025  
 Maby, Jacques 2026  
 Mac An Gallogtaigh, Domhnall 5528  
 Maccartny Morrogh, M. 2904  
 MacCoy, Terry L. 1980  
 MacCreery, David 823  
 MacCullagh, R. 4339  
 Macdonagh, Oliver 3112  
 Macdonald, Stuart 3140  
 MacEvan, Grant 5951  
 MacFadyen, J. Tewere 3141  
 Mac Ghiolla Choille, Brendan 4331  
 Manchester, Alden C. 2150  
 Mackay, A. 4332  
 MacFadyen, J. Tewere 3141  
 Macintyre, Stuart 261  
 MacMullen, Ramsay 4333  
 Macready, S. 2442  
 Maczak, A. 2019  
 Madan, G. R. 4334  
 Madan, Tara 4334  
 Maddalena, Aldo De 824  
 Maddem, Arias Lidieth 4335  
 Maddox, Gregory H. 2695  
 Madjarian, G. 3653, 3654  
 Madrazo, Santos 2425  
 Madruga, José Manuel 3142  
 Madsen, Richard 3942  
 Madsen, T. 2905  
 Maestre Alfonso, J. 4336  
 Maestri Filho, M. J. 3143  
 Mägdefrau, Werner 4337  
 Maglódi, László 5030  
 Magnon, A. M. 2801  
 Magnou Nortier, E. 3496, 3497, 5529  
 Магнов, А. М. (Magnov, A. M.) 914  
 Magnusson, Lars 825, 3498, 4859  
 Magnusson, Magnus 4338

- Maguin, M. 2027  
 Maguire, Marie 2151, 3499  
 Magyar, Eszter 826, 3500  
 A Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum . . . 5952  
 Magyar, Márta 2152  
 A magyarországi árszabások . . . 2526  
 Mah, Feng Hwa 5530  
 Mahé, Clair 1263  
 Maher, V. 4339  
 Mai, Bernhard 4340  
 Main, Jackson Turner 4341  
 Mainoni, P. 2426  
 Maire, Camille 3751  
 Mairesse, J. M. 693  
 Mairich, Lothar 49  
 Maizlish, Stephen E. 4418  
 Majer, Hans Georg 5953  
 Мајер, В. Е. (Majer, V. E.) 3336  
 Majumdar, M. 1938  
 Макаренко, П. П. (Makarenko, P. P.) 1939  
 Makkai, László 2906  
 Maksay, Ferenc 2907  
 Максимов, С. В. (Maksimov, S. V.) 1942  
 Malacarne, Francesco 827  
 Malanima, R. 828  
 Malatesta, Maria 5531  
 Malcolmson, Robert W. 262  
 Malenbaum, Wilfred 263  
 Malfèr, Stefan 1940  
 Malgeri, Francesco 5532  
 Malhotra, Kailash C. 2696  
 Malik, Milan 2028  
 Malin, James C. 1371  
 Malinovskij, Lev 2908  
 Malinowska Kwiatkowska, I. 3655  
 Malinowski, Ludwik 4342  
 Malinowski, Tadeusz 2153  
 Malinski, Adolf Heinz 5632  
 Malish, Anton 5533  
 Malle, Silvana 264  
 Malone, Joseph J. 1581  
 Mam Lam Fouck, S. 4860  
 Мамаедова, Л. Л. (Mamaedova, L. L.) 2427  
 Мамбетов, Г. Х. (Mambetov, G. Kh.) 1264  
 Мамуров, Т. (Mamurov, T.) 5534  
 Les Manantes . . . 4343  
 Mandal, R. B. 3337  
 Mañala, Elias 4344  
 Mandelsloh . . . 829  
 Mandelson, Leonore 2697  
 Mandie, W. F. 3112  
 Mane, Perinne 830, 2029  
 Mangelsdorf, Günter 2909, 2910  
 Mangelsdorf, Paul C. 1843  
 Manger . . . 2698  
 Mangru, Basdeo 3144  
 Маньков, А. Г. (Man'kov, A. G.) 2531  
 Mann, Ralph 2911  
 Mann, S. A. 4345  
 Mann, Susan 2428  
 Mannan, M. A. 3808  
 Manning, Edward W. 3340  
 Manning, Patrick 5535  
 Mansanzu, F. M. 2527  
 Mansas, Jaqueline 1623  
 Maos, Jacob O. 2912  
 Mapolu, Henry 3145  
 Marc, L. Ph. 3656  
 Marcadé, J. 3501  
 Marchak, Patricia 1624  
 Marchand, A. 5954  
 Marchand, Philippe 831  
 Marchandiau, Jean Noël 1265  
 Marchetti, Peter Reinhardt 5314  
 Marchois, René 1625  
 Marcil, E. 832  
 Marcus, Alan I. 5955  
 Marcus, Harold G. 4186  
 Marean, C. W. 1483  
 Mareček, Jiří 1941  
 Marechal, G. 2699  
 Maresca, Sylvain 5536  
 Maresch, G. 1266  
 Mărgadant, Ted W. 833  
 Margulies, Ronnie 5697  
 Marja de Jesus, Paloma 3698  
 Maris de Jesus, Rodriguez 3698  
 Mariani, Riccardo 4346  
 Marik, Iliya 5537  
 Marinho Veiras, D. 3502  
 Mariottini, J. M. 4347  
 Maritime . . . 5132  
 Markey, Ray 5031  
 Marková, Dagmar 4348  
 Marks, Robert 4861  
 Maroso, Gloria 2030  
 Maroteaux, Vincent 1484, 1485, 5133  
 Marples, David R. 5032, 5033  
 Marr, W. L. 3146  
 Marsden, Terry K. 3503, 4633  
 Marseille, Jacques 2429  
 Marsh, Barbara 5034  
 Marshall, Adriana 834  
 Marshall, Dawn I. 4349  
 Marshall, J. D. 4350  
 Marshall, James M. 3338  
 Marshall, R. K. 5110  
 Marsot, Afaf Lutfi As Sayyid 835  
 Marstrander, Sverre 2430  
 Mårtensson, Eskil 1942  
 Mártha, Zsuzsanna 2154  
 Marthinsen, Liv. 836  
 Marti, Donald B. 2431  
 Martin, A. W. 5539  
 Martin, Bernd 837, 838  
 Martin, C. J. 5540

- Martin, Cheryl English 4351  
 Martin, H. 5541  
 Martin, Henri 1450  
 Martin, J. 2432  
 Martin, John E. 3147  
 Martin, J. M. 1943, 3148  
 Martin, Jean Paul 1745  
 Martin, K. E. 3657  
 Martin, Michael V. 2433  
 Martin, Ph. H. 216  
 Martin, Philip L. 839, 1272  
 Martin Rodrigues, José Luis 3504  
 Martin, Susan 840  
 Martinelli, B. 1746  
 Martinez Bengochea, Pablo 2155  
 Martinez Brawley, Emilia E. 4352  
 Martinez, Daniel 841  
 Martinez, J. G. 5956  
 Martinez Ruiz, José Inacio 5542  
 Martini, Alfredo 265  
 Martinus, Sture 266  
 Martinson, Arthur C. 1626  
 Martuliak, Pavol 4862  
 Мартыненко, А. (Martynenkov, A.) 2156  
 Martynov, Wladlen 5543  
 Masini, José Luis 1747  
 Massafra, A. 842  
 Massard, J. 2700  
 Massebeuf, Albert 1844  
 Massey, Jack 2913  
 Massey, R. 2914  
 Masson, Daniëlle 554, 5545  
 Masteller, Jean Carville 5134  
 Masteller, Richard N. 5134  
 Mate, Mavis 1267, 3149, 3505, 3506  
 Matejek, Frantisek 5546  
 Материалы . . . (Materialy . . . ) 843, 4353  
 Matev, Iván 1705  
 Matheny, Roy T. 844  
 Mathew, W. M. 267, 5957  
 Mathewson, Kent 1748  
 Mathieu, Jacques 845  
 Matos, Lórinç 3507  
 Matschke, Kl. P. 3658  
 Матсель, В. М. (Matsel, V. M.) 1845  
 Matsuda, Y. 3508, 5547  
 Мадук, М. А. (Matsuk, M. A.) 2701  
 Matsumura, S. 2157  
 Matthai, John 4354  
 Matthews, A. 5548  
 Mattoso, Katia M. De Queirós 4355  
 Mattozzi, I. 2702  
 Maugé, Nicole 1224  
 Mauranen, Tapani 10, 585  
 Maurer, Helmut 461  
 Maurer, Peter 846, 5549  
 Maurer, Richard 3238  
 Maurer, Trinkaus, K. 2915  
 Maqri, Luisa Chiappa 847, 1268  
 Mauro, Frédéric 60  
 Maury, Luc 4356  
 Mauzy, Diane 867  
 Mawby, Russel G. 4357  
 Maxey, David W. 3150  
 Maxwell, Robert S. 1581  
 May, J. 4358  
 Mayer, H. E. 3509  
 Mayer, P. B. 4359  
 Mayerné, Bors, Ilona 848  
 Маждраков, П. Д. (Mazhdrakov, P. D.)  
 1846  
 Mazzaterrò, Luciano 3718  
 Mbitsiadou Joannidou, Georgia 849  
 Mcalpin, Michelle Burge 2703, 3659  
 McCabe, Desmond 3151  
 McCann, James 2704  
 McCardell, John 4270  
 Mc Cormack, G. 3339  
 Mc Cormick, Robert W. 5958  
 Mc Cormick, Virginia E. 5958  
 Mccosh, F. W. J. 268  
 McCracken, Donald 1944  
 McCracken, Eileen 1944  
 McCrank, Lawrence 5550  
 McCreery, David 3152, 3153, 4360  
 McCuaig, J. D. 3340  
 McCusker, John J. 850, 2528  
 McDean, Harry C. 61, 5551  
 McDonald, Rorrest 2159  
 McDonald, John 269, 5552  
 McDonald, John A. 2433  
 McDougall, E. Ann 2158  
 McElvaine, Robert S. 270  
 McFvoy, Arthur F. 1486  
 McFarlene, Larry A. 851  
 McGrath, T. C. 4605  
 McGrath, Thomas B. 1269  
 McGrew, William W. 4863  
 McGuire, Maurice 5553  
 McGuire, Robert A. 271  
 McInnis, Marvin 2283  
 McIntosh, Marjorie Keniston 4361, 5554  
 McKendrick, Neil 272  
 McKeown, Thomas 4864, 4865  
 McKinley, Robert 852  
 McKinnon, John 5959  
 McLachlan, K. S. 2705  
 McMahan, Kevin 4864, 4865  
 McMahan, Sarah F. 5555  
 McMichael, Philip 2916  
 McMillan, J. F. 5556  
 McNeill, John R. 853  
 McNeill, William H. 3341  
 McPhee, Peter 4362  
 McTaggart, W. D. 3342  
 McWhiney, Grady 2159



- Mead, James R. 1487  
 La Mecanisation . . . 1270  
 Mečhurová, Zdeňka 5135  
 Медведев, А. М. (Medvedev, A. M.) 5557  
 Meeting . . . 854  
 Megaw, J. V. S. 2959  
 Megtöretés . . . 2917  
 Mehenna, Soheir 4560  
 Meier, Peter C. 2284  
 Meier, Thomas 4363  
 Meiggs, Russel 1627  
 Meintel, Deirdre 4364  
 Meirion Jones, Gwyn 5136  
 Les Meissonier . . . 4365  
 Мејер, В. Е. (Mejer, V. E.) 4366  
 Мелешко, В. И. (Meleshko, V. I.) 4866  
 Melicher, Elke 6004  
 Mèliet, Jean Jacques 2160  
 Meling, Sverre 5558  
 Mèlis, F. 2031  
 Mellor, John W. 391  
 Melo, A. 855  
 Memoria, C. B. 17  
 Mena Garcia 4367  
 Menard, Russell R. 273, 850  
 Mèncher, J. P. 4608  
 Mendelberg, Uri 5559  
 Mendez, Maria Julia 5560  
 Mendras, Henry 856  
 Mengisteab, Kidane 5561  
 Meniel, P. 2161, 2185  
 Mènnell, Stephen 2706  
 Menon, Parvathi 62  
 Menu, Bernadette 5562  
 Mercadier, G. 857  
 Mercer, John 3154, 3155  
 Meredith, David 2285  
 Meredith, M. 274  
 Merl, Stephan 3510, 5035  
 Merlin, Tiziano 4368  
 Merriam, John G. 5563  
 Mertens, I. 2918  
 Merzario, Raul 4369  
 Messiez, M. 858  
 Mestre, Jean Louis 5137  
 Les Mesures . . . 2570  
 Metcalf, D. M. 2571  
 Mettas, J. 2434  
 Metz, L. E. 1769  
 Metz, R. 2622  
 Metz, Wolfgang 3511  
 Metzner, Joachim 859  
 Meuleman, Johan H. 860  
 Meurers Balke, J. 1271, 1847  
 Meyer, Ferdinand 2707  
 Meyer, Jean 861  
 Meyer, Michael C. 1749  
 Meyer, Werner 2162, 3512  
 Mezőtúr . . . 5138  
 Il Mezzogiorno . . . 2919  
 Michalski, Edeltraud 4867, 4868  
 Michalski, Klaus Joachim 3156, 3157, 4868  
 Michaud, Fréjaville, François 5564  
 Michel, Hans A. 710  
 A Michigan . . . 5139  
 Midlarsky, Manusi 3158  
 Mieszczankowski, Mieczyslaw 862  
 Migliorati, C. 3933  
 Mignot, Alain 863  
 Migration, . . . 1272  
 Михайличенко, Б. П. (Mikhajlicher ko, B. P.)  
 1848  
 Mikkelsen, Birger 5036  
 Mikoyan, A. 2708  
 Milani, Francesco 2529, 3660, 5' 65  
 Mildura Irrigation Settlement. 1' 150  
 Milewski, M. 4370  
 Milisaukas, S. 864  
 Militzer, Kl. 865  
 Miller, Calvin J. 866  
 Miller, Celia 63, 4371  
 Miller, D. S. 2636  
 Miller, David W. 4869  
 Miller, Dean A. 3159  
 Miller, James William 5566  
 Miller, Joseph C. 18, 3160  
 Miller, Robert F. 5567  
 Miller, W. I. 2435  
 Miller, Ylana 5568  
 Mills, Dennis 5379  
 Milne, R. S. 867  
 Millward, Robert 3161  
 Milward, Alan S. 868  
 Минаков, Ю. В. (Minakov, Yu. V.) 4372  
 Минчев, Минчо Г. (Minchev, Mincho G.)  
 2163  
 Minchinton, Walter 93  
 Minde, Kjell Björn 10, 2530  
 Miner, Craig 2920  
 Mintz, Sidney W. 5569  
 Minucci, S. 3163  
 Miranda, Marina 869  
 Миронов, Б. Н. (Mironov, B. N.) 2531  
 Мишев, Васил (Mishev, Vasil) 5570  
 Mishra, S. N. 870  
 Mishra, Satish Chandra 871  
 Misi, Sándor 5037  
 Misono, Y. 3164  
 Misra, B. B. 5571  
 Misra, L. S. 4373  
 Mississippi Department of Agriculture 2286  
 Mitchell, B. R. 275  
 Mitchell, William P. 1751  
 Mitrojevji, Nasi 5572  
 Mittal, A. K. 4374  
 Miyake, Yoichi 5960

- Miyazima, Hiroshi 1752  
 Mizrahi, Roberto 872  
 MKangi, George C. 4375  
 Младенов, Максим Сп. (Mladenov, Maksim Sl.) 1488  
 Le Modèle . . . 4376  
 Modern History of China . . . 276  
 Moeller, Robert G. 4377  
 Moen, Aaron N. 1489  
 Mogensen, Margit 650  
 Moghadam, Fatemeh 2287  
 Mohr, Clarence L. 4378  
 Les Moines . . . 2164  
 Mokoroa, P. 1490  
 Mokyr, Joel 1491, 3165, 4379  
 Molaug, Svein 1492  
 Molénat, J. P. 2709  
 Молева, Н. М. (Moleva, N. M.) 1945  
 Molinelli, Raffaele 2921  
 Molinier, Alain 873  
 Mollat, Michel 4380  
 Møller, Anders Monrad 5573  
 Möller, Jens 1753  
 Møller, Per Grau 5574  
 Monedière, Sylvain Jacques 3661  
 Monsagrati, Giuseppe 5575  
 La Montagna . . . 277  
 Montanari, Massimo 278, 2710, 2711, 3343, 4381  
 Montes Ramirez, M. L. 874  
 Montes, Segundo 875  
 Monti, A. 876  
 Montoya, R. 4382  
 Montpied, Georges 877  
 Montroni, G. 4383  
 Monu, Erasmus D. 1273  
 Moore, A. M. T. 878  
 Moore, G. 4612  
 Moore, John Hebron 5961  
 Moore, Mick 4384, 4385, 5576, 5577  
 Moore, Winfred B. 3237  
 Mooser, Josef 4386  
 Moosvi, Shireen 3752  
 Moran, Gerard 4870  
 Morales Alvarez, Miguel 3662  
 Morard, Nicolas 2288  
 Morawska, Ewa 4387  
 Morel, Jean Paul 879  
 Morelet, M. 1587  
 Morell, Mats 2712  
 Moren, Gudmund 4871  
 Morenc, Jan 5038  
 Moreno Alonso, Manuel 4388  
 Moreno, Diego 1628  
 Moreno, Friginals, Manuel 3863  
 Morgan, H. 3513  
 Morgan, Marjorie Jean 3967  
 Morgan, Raine 19  
 Morgan, Richard G. 5039  
 Mori, Masao 5578  
 Mori, T. 4874  
 Moriceau, Jean Marc 4389  
 Morimoto, Y. 5579  
 Morineau, Michel 279, 280, 281, 880, 881, 882, 883, 1754, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2713–2716, 5580  
 Morkunas, E. 1187  
 Mörner, M. 3166, 4390  
 G. Móró, Csilla 3344  
 Moroni, M. 3663  
 Morowska, Ewa 4391  
 Morris, Benny 4392  
 Morris Crowther, Jayne 4393  
 Morrissey, Marietta 4394  
 Morro d'Alba . . . 4395  
 Morton, Clive 3921  
 Moseley, Michael E. 1755  
 Moser, Oskar 1274  
 Mosher, Steven 4396  
 Mosley, Paul 3167, 5582  
 Mothes, Gerlinde 4397  
 Motomiya, Kazuo 2289  
 Mourier, Jacques 4398  
 Mouvements . . . 4873  
 Mowafi, Reda 2436  
 Moya Pons, Frank 3863  
 Moyc, Sam 3383  
 Mozafari, Mehdi 3664  
 Mučaj, Agim 4399  
 Muchembled, Robert 4400  
 Мугрузин, А. С. (Mugruzin, A. S.) 5583  
 Mugtada, M. 395  
 Muhaishi, Abd Al Qudir Mustafa 2922  
 Mühlfriedel, Wolfgang 282  
 Muhm, Don 1275  
 Muj, H. Ch. 2400  
 Muj, L. 2400  
 Мухамеджанов, А. Р. (Mukhamedzhanov, A. R.) 1756  
 Мухаметшин, Ю. Г. (Mukhametshin, Yu. G.) 5140  
 Mukherjee, M. 884, 4401  
 Mukherjee, S. N. 613  
 Mukhia, Harbans 3168  
 Mukhoti, Bela 885  
 Müller, Hanns Hermann 886  
 Müller, Hans Heinrich 196  
 Müller, Joseph 4402  
 Müller Lhotska, Urs Alfred 2165  
 Müller Mertens, Eckhard 64, 183  
 Müller, Reiner 5584  
 Müller, Sonja 4280, 4617  
 Müller, Willi 2923  
 Müller Wollermann, Renate 2438  
 Münch, Ernst 4403  
 Münch, E. 3514

- Munch Lidy, Paul Bernard 2032  
 Münch, Siegfried 1276, 2661  
 Mundlak, Yair 507  
 Munktell, Ing Marie 3665  
 Munro, Doug–Teloma 2439  
 Munro, J. M. 2535  
 Munslow, Barry 3383  
 Munting, Roger 1277  
 Murakami, Noriaki 283  
 Муравьев, В. Е. (Murav'ev, V. E.) 4404  
 Muret, Françoise 1053  
 Muromtseva, Z. 3666  
 Murrah, David J. 2440  
 Murray, Alexander C. 4405, 4874  
 Murray, Colin 3667  
 Murray, P. M. 1295  
 Murray, R. 5079  
 Murray, William M. 1757  
 Murrin, John M. 478  
 Musaiger, A. O. 2719  
 Musée Agricole . . . 5962  
 Musgrove, Philip 2720  
 Muskett, Paul 4875  
 Musoke, Moses S. 1946  
 Mustagur, R. 3274  
 Musti, D. 3169  
 Mustonen, Pertti 897  
 Muto, G. 5585  
 Mutti, Ugo 5963  
 Mwape, Bonard Luckson 887  
 Myers, Edgar 3345  
 Myers, Ramon H. 4406  
 Myhre, Jan Eivind 888, 2721  
 Mykland, Knut 1629  
 Myrdal, Janken 889  
 Myres, J. N. L. 2924
- N
- На основе . . . (Na osnove . . .) 5586  
 Набиев, А. С. (Nabiev, A. S.) 1758  
 Nadau, Thierry 2441  
 Nadolski, Marek 3170  
 Nagashima, Taketoshi 4407  
 Naghizadeh, Mohammad 3171  
 Nagy, Domokos Imre 1493  
 Nagy, Gyula 1085  
 Nagy, László 1849  
 Nagy Varga, Vera 4408  
 Nahum, Benjamin 424  
 Naismith, Robert J. 4409  
 Nakabayashi, Y. 890  
 Nakamura, Hisashi 1759  
 Nakamura, Takafusa 284  
 Nakamura, Takahide 285  
 Nakazoto, Nariaki 3515  
 Nalbandian, Harovtiun 2155
- Namboodiripad, E. M. S. 4410  
 Namorato, Michael V. 545  
 Nand, Brahma 4411  
 Naranjo, B. 4412  
 Народное хозяйство МНР . . . (Narodnoe kho-  
 зуajstvo MNR . . .) 891  
 Nartsupha, Chatthip 4876  
 Nash, Alan 3346  
 Nash, D. 2442  
 Naso, I. 2722  
 Nathans, Sydney 4413  
 Наумов, В. П. (Naumov, V. P.) 83  
 Navarro, Miralles, Luis J. 892  
 Navarro, P. 5292  
 Navarro Alvarez, Willy 3172  
 Navrátil, Vladislav 2925  
 Nawka, Tomasz 5141  
 Nazarova, E. L. 893  
 Nazet, J. 4414  
 Neale, Walter C. 5587  
 Neave, David 2926  
 Neobut, Jean Paul 1630  
 Necker, 2443  
 Necker, H. 3516  
 Nedkvitne, Arved 1494, 2444  
 Nee, Victor 5040  
 Needham, Joseph 477, 1278  
 Needham, Sue 5142  
 Negruti, Ecaterina 4877  
 Nehrig, Christel 4895, 5041, 5588  
 Nehring, Karl 2927  
 Neiserová, Eleonora 5589  
 Некрасов, Ю. К. (Nekrasov, Yu. K.) 1279, 2445  
 Nekuda, Vladimír 1760, 2928  
 Nellesmann, George 4415  
 Nelson, Barney 5964  
 Nelson, Gerald C. 2722  
 Nelson, Lawrence J. 3753  
 Nelson, Lowry 4416  
 Nelson, Paula M. 2929  
 Nemarnik, Ivan 1495  
 Nemes, Ludvik 2930  
 Nemes, Petr 2931  
 Nemes, Lajos 2290  
 Nensaku, Nlandu 1850  
 Neocosmos, Michael 3668  
 Непомнин, О. Е. (Nepomnin, O. E.) 286  
 Nestroy, Othmar 5590  
 Neubert, Josef 5965  
 Neugebauer, Bernd 3347  
 Neumerkel, Andreas 4878  
 Neuschäffer, Hubertus 5867, 5966  
 Nevadomsky, Joseph 2932, 4417  
 Neveux, Hugues 3517  
 A New History . . . 894  
 New Perspectives on Race . . . 4418  
 Newbury, Colin 287  
 Newbury, M. Catharine 4879

- Newman, Francis X. 4934  
 Newman, P. R. 4419  
 Neymeyer, Robert J. 3784  
 Ngambeki, D. S. 895  
 Ngethe, Njuguna 3173  
 Ngo Rouan, P. E. 1631  
 Ngongola, Clement 5591  
 Nichols, Roger L. 2217  
 Nicolas, Jean 4873  
 Niečko, Joanna Mantel 3348  
 Nielssen, Alf Ragnar 896, 2933  
 Niemi, Risto 897  
 Nietro Soria, Jose Manuel 3518, 5592  
 Nieuwenhuysen, A. Van 288  
 Nigerian . . . 289  
 Nigeria's . . . 290  
 Николенко, М. П. (Nikolenko, M. P.) 5042  
 Николов, Д. (Nikolog, D.) 898  
 Nilson, Bengt 2446  
 Nishiheppu, Motoka 5593  
 Nishikawa, Junko 5967  
 Nishikawa, Takeomi 2447  
 Nishioka, Hachiro 3669  
 Nistal Moret, Benjamin 3174, 4058  
 Nitsch, Karol 4420  
 Njammasch, Marlene 3175, 4421, 5354  
 Nóber, Imre 5043  
 The Nobility . . . 4422  
 Noble, Allen G. 5156  
 Nobles, Gregory H. 2448  
 Noelke, P. 4423  
 Noethlichs, Karl Leo 291  
 Nolan, Peter 4424, 5044  
 Nolan, W. 4605  
 Nomoto, Kyoko 4880  
 Noordegraf, L. 2724, 4426  
 Nordby, Trond 5968  
 Nordvik, Helge W. 293  
 Norman, Theodore 4425  
 Norr, James L. 1496  
 Norr, Kathleen L. 1496  
 Norris, D. A. 2934  
 Носов, Н. Е. (Nosov, N. E.) 108, 5200  
 North, Michael 1851  
 Nortier, Michel 2723  
 Nougier, L. R. 899  
 Nourrisson, D. 5594  
 Nouvelles . . . 292  
 Nováki, Gyula 900  
 Nove, Alec 4427  
 Nozaki, Naoji 4428  
 Noziczka, Lothar 5041, 5588  
 Nozoe, H. N. 1947  
 La Nueva . . . 294  
 Nugent, Walter T. K. 2291  
 Nunez, Jose Ignacio Moreno 3519  
 Нурмухамедов, К. (Nurmukhamedov, K.) 2166  
 Nurpeisov, K. 1347  
 Nutzel, Werner 1761  
 Nvanin, Ohene Owusu 3670  
 Nybom, Thorsten 4429  
 Nygren, Ingemar 10  
 Nygren, Rolf 4430  
  
 O  
 Oakley, Stewart P. 3176  
 Oba, M. 3520  
 Ober, Josiah 4431  
 Обичкина, Е. О. (Obichkina, E. O.) 5969  
 Oboler, R. S. 4432  
 O'Brien, Gerard 5595  
 O'Brien, J. 3177  
 O'Brien, John 4433  
 O'Brien, P. 901  
 Общественно-политическая (Obschshvenno-politicheskaya) 4434  
 Обзор достижений . . . (Obzor dostizhenij . . .) 2167  
 Ocampo, Jose Antonio 1948  
 Occhipinti, E. 3754  
 O'Connell, J. F. 1457  
 O'Connor, D. 4661  
 O'Connor, Rachel 5970  
 Oddy, D. J. 2636  
 Odegaard, K. 9002  
 Odie-Ali, Stella 4435  
 Odine, Maurice Sakwe 5971  
 O'Donnell, Sean 1632  
 O'Dowd, L. 4000  
 Oehler, Ellenor 5596  
 Oehmig, Stefan 3521  
 Oelke, Eckhard 3134  
 Oesterheld, Joachim 5597  
 O'Fahey, R. S. 3349  
 Ofcansky, Thomas P. 1633  
 Ogawa, Takeo et Al 903  
 Ogden, Philip E. 4436  
 Oggier, Gabriel 904  
 Oglesby, Richard Edward 2449  
 Ograda, Cormac 3165, 4379  
 Ogundeji Ogunremi, Gabriel 295  
 O'Hara, Pat 1377  
 Ohira, Satoshi 4437  
 Ohishi, K. 3426  
 Ohlendorf, Kurt 5143  
 Ohuchi, H. 5045  
 Oi, Jean C. 3178, 4438  
 Okada, Yasuo 296, 2935  
 Okazaki, Shoko 2725  
 O Keefe, Phil 3383  
 Okihiro, Gary Y. 297, 821  
 Окладников, А. П. (Okladnikov, A. P.) 229, 4282

- Okladnikova, E. A. 1497  
 Okun, Mitchell 2726  
 Okunishi, T. 2450  
 Okushi, Atsuhiko 3522  
 Oláh, János 609  
 Olai, Brigitta 3350  
 Olarte, Efrain Gonzalez De 905  
 Oliveira, A. De 4881  
 Oliver, W. H. 299  
 Olivier, Roland 146  
 Ollerenshaw, Ph. 111  
 Olsen, Harald 1469  
 Olsen, Paul Erik 650  
 Olsen, Rikke Agnete 906  
 Olsen, Stanley J. 2168  
 Olson, David 2936  
 Olsson, Ragnar 1498, 1499  
 Olsson, Ulf 2727  
 O'Malley, Nancy 966  
 Омельченко, О. А. (Omel'chenko, O. A.) 5229  
 Omvedt, Gail 4295  
 Omvedt, Gail 907  
 O'Neill, Brendan 3523  
 O'Neill, Brian Juan 4439  
 O'Neill, Maurice 2169  
 O'Phelan Godoy, Scarlett 4882  
 Opravil, Emanuel 908, 1852  
 Оразклычев, Я. (Orazklychev, Ya.) 5972  
 Orbán, Sándor 5046  
 O'Relley, Z. Edward 3179  
 Орешкин, Н. (Oreshkin, N.) 2033  
 Origone, S. 2451  
 Orihara, Takumi 3671  
 Orlando, Guiseppe 5598  
 Orlansky, Dora 834  
 Orlove, Benjamin S. 1500  
 Ormrod, D. 2452  
 Oroszi, Sándor 1372, 1634  
 Orser, Charles E. 1280  
 Örsi, Julianna 4440  
 Orsini, Paul 1281  
 Ørsted, Peter 298  
 Ortega, Marvin 909  
 Orts, A. F. 2034  
 Оруджиев, Т. Х. (Oridzhev, T. Kh.) 1853  
 Ørum, Thorkil 910, 4883  
 Osabe, Yoshihiro 5599  
 Osadczuk, Bohdan 2728  
 Osborne, M. O. 911  
 Oshima, Eiko 1854  
 Oshima, Harry T. 912  
 Oshiro, Kenji K. 1282  
 Осипов, Ю. Н. (Osipov, Yu. N.) 3351  
 Осипова, Т. В. (Osipova, T. V.) 4206  
 Основные итоги . . . (Osnovnye itogi . . .) 1635  
 Österberg, Eva 4441  
 Osterfeld, David 2729  
 Островский, М. М. (Ostrovskij, M. M.) 3524  
 Ostrowski, Donald 3525  
 Otahal, Jan 2035  
 Otieno, John Ade 5600  
 Otsuka, Eiji 5601  
 Otsuka, Katsuo 2292  
 Otte, M. 4442  
 Ottenberg, Simon 913  
 Otter, A. A. Den 2170  
 Otto, John Solomon 1949, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2937  
 Ó Tutathaigh, M. A. G. 5602  
 Ouchi, Tsutomu 4443  
 Oujano, A. 3180  
 Our National Parks . . . 1636  
 Ourliac, P. 914, 2801  
 Овакимян, В. Х. (Ovakimyan, V. Kh.) 4884  
 Ovaskainen, Ville 1637  
 Овезова, Л. П. (Ovezova, L. P.) 1950  
 Owa, Kazuaki 4885  
 Owen, Norman G. 305, 1855  
 Ownby, Ted 4444  
 Oxby, Clare 4445  
 Oxenbøll, Erik 2378  
 The Oxford . . . 299  
 Ozenda, P. 1762  
 Ознобихин, В. М. (Oznobikhin, V. M.) 1856  
 Ozog, Mária 5973
- P
- Paarlberg, Robert L. 2453  
 Paas, Martha White 300, 915  
 Pach, Zsigmond Pál 916, 3181  
 Packull, Werner O. 4446  
 Padoch, C. 3352  
 Pajer, Jiri 2293  
 Pakistan . . . 301  
 Pál, József 5603  
 Pala, A. 4451  
 Palacios Banuelos, L. 5974  
 Paládi-Kovács, Attila 5144  
 Palanisami, K. 1763  
 Paleopathology . . . 917  
 Paliwoda, Józef 5604  
 Páll, István 5145, 5146  
 Palma Murga, G. E. 918  
 Pálmány, Béla 919, 2294, 2938  
 Palmer, David Scott 4886  
 Palmer, John 5605  
 Palmer, Robin 4447  
 Pam, David 3182  
 Panáček, Jaroslav 2939  
 Panayotou, Theodore 2646  
 Панайотова, Кинка (Panajotova, Kinka) 2295  
 Pankadur, V. Setty 920  
 Pandit, Som Nath 921  
 Panero, Francesco 4448

- Панеях, В. М. (Panyakh, V. M.) 3183  
 Pang, Zhuoheng 922  
 Panguere Poucra, A. 2296  
 Pannell, Clifton W. 923  
 Panska, Rita 5606  
 Панюттич, В. П. (Panyutich, V. P.) 5678  
 Panzig, Klaus 1283  
 Pao Kan, Tao Hu 5634  
 Paolino, Carlos 2177  
 Pap, Miklós 2036  
 Papadopoulos, Dimitrios 11, 12  
 Papp, Klára 3526  
 Papp, N. G. 5607  
 Paramo, Teresa 4449  
 Pariková, Magdaléna 2297  
 Paris, André 924, 2454  
 Paris de Cebey, I. 430  
 Park, Siyoung 3672  
 Parman, Donald L. 1501  
 Partak, J. 3673  
 The Participation . . . 4451  
 Partl, Florian 1940  
 Parton, A. G. 3353  
 Пашичков, А. (Pashchikov, A.) 5608  
 Пашичков, А. П. (Pashchikov, A. P.) 5207  
 Pasquali, G. 925, 3674  
 Pasquariello, Giuseppe 926  
 Les Passages . . . 302  
 Pasternak, Burton 4452  
 Pastor, Rayna 4453  
 Pastor Zapata, J. L. 3675  
 Patancon, Philippe 3676  
 Patch, Robert W. 927  
 Patek, Jaroslav 2037  
 Pateman, Roy 5609  
 Pathy, Jaganath 4454  
 Pati, P. M. R. N. 1373  
 Patnaik, Utsa 3023  
 Patoura, S. 2455  
 Patrick, John 4455  
 Pauer, Erich 2730  
 Paula Galan, Elvira 5610  
 Paus, Dagfinn 928  
 Павлов, Н. П. (Pavlov, N. P.) 5975  
 Павлова, А. Е. (Pavlova, A. E.) 5611  
 Payne, Rhys 2626  
 Paz, Rey F. S. 4887  
 Pazzagli, Rossano 929, 1284  
 Peal, David 4456, 5612  
 Pearson, Scott R. 5450  
 The Peasant and the City . . . 4457  
 Peasant strategies . . . 930  
 Peasantry Nepal . . . 3184  
 Peasants and Lords . . . 931  
 Peasants and prices . . . 3185  
 Pech, Rémy 4323  
 La Pêche . . . 1502  
 Les pêches . . . 1503  
 Pecka, Josef 5613  
 Pedersen, Finn Stendal 3186, 3677  
 Pedersen, Frank 4458  
 Pedersen, Jon 2679  
 Pedersen, Karl Peder 932, 4459  
 Pedersen, Steinar 1504  
 Peck, Rosemary 3187  
 Peiker, J. L. 5976  
 Peires, J. B. 5614  
 Pelet, P. L. 2298  
 Pelissier, Jean Pierre 933  
 Pelle, Tamás 2299  
 Peloux, Odette 2038  
 Peltonen, Matti 2456, 2731, 3188  
 Pena, Mario Aguilera 4888  
 Peng, Tso Kwei 3325  
 Penanen, Jukka 1505  
 Penny, Janet 5539  
 Pepo, Petraq 4889  
 Per la storia . . . 4460  
 Perazzo, N. 4461  
 Perego, Robert 5615  
 Pereira Reis, Elisa Maria 4462  
 Perennes, Jean Jacques 1764  
 Perez Herrero, Pedro 2457  
 Pérez, Louis 4463  
 Pérez, Louis A. 3354, 3527, 4890  
 Perez Vega, Ivette 3528  
 Perger, Richard 934  
 Perkins, Dwight H. 935  
 Perkins, Edwin J. 303  
 Perkins, J. A. 65, 2458  
 Perlin, Frank 5977  
 Pernes, Jiri 5616, 5978, 5979  
 Pérotin Dumon, Anne 4464  
 Perrot, Etienne 936  
 Perrot, J. C. 179, 202  
 Perrot, Jean Claude 3755  
 Perry, Dulcie 3756  
 Perry, Elizabeth 68, 4891  
 Perry, Elisabeth J. 4892  
 Perry, Santiago 3757  
 Перу . . . (Peru . . .) 304  
 Пешани, Дивол (Peschani, Divol) 5617  
 Pesek, Jan 5047, 5618  
 Пешев, Георги (Peshev, Georgi) 5619  
 Пешева, Румяна (Pesheva, Rumyana) 20  
 Petch, Lusiano 937  
 Petek, Tone 938  
 Petercsák, Tibor 2178  
 Petercsák, Tivadar 2833  
 Peters, Eckhard 2940  
 Peters, Gary L. 2039  
 Peters, Jan 66, 67  
 Petersen, Dwight E. 2300  
 Petersen, Erling Ladewig 3529, 3678  
 Petersen, E. N. 3758  
 Petersen, Ladewig 4465

- Peterson, Aleksei 5147  
 Peterson, Charles S. 5495  
 Peterson, Fred W. 2941  
 Petit, Benoit 2179, 2536, 2537  
 Петков, Иван (Petkov, Ivan) 5980  
 Petrák, Jan 2040  
 Петренко, А. Г. (Petrenko, A. G.) 2180  
 Pétrequin, P. 1285  
 Petrescu, Paul 5148  
 Petroselli, Francesco 5981  
 Петров, Александр (Petrov, Aleksandyr) 2181  
 Петрова, Павлина (Petrova, Pavlina) 939  
 Pettersson, Jan Erik 940 941  
 Pettersson, Ronny 4893, 5620  
 Pevetz, Werner 4466, 5621  
 Pezzino, Paolo 4467  
 Pfaffenberger, Bryan 4468  
 Pfandler, Wolfgang 4469  
 Pfeffer, Max J. 4470  
 Pfeifer, Karen 2459, 5622  
 Pham, Cao Duong 4471  
 Phan Chu Trinh 4894  
 Pharo, Helge Øystein 1506  
 Philipp, Helene 942  
 The Philippine economy . . . 305  
 Phillips, William D. 4472  
 Philpin, C. H. E. 410  
 Phimister, Jan 5623  
 Piazza, Alan 2590  
 Piboule, Patrick 1857  
 Picchi, A. 3387  
 Pichard, Georges 1638  
 Picon, François René 2182  
 Piel, Jean 3759  
 Piemonte . . . 4473  
 Pieper, Franz 2942  
 Pieper, R. 2572  
 Pietrchak, M. 121  
 Pigenet, Marc 1639  
 Pijassou, R. 2041  
 Pillsbury, Richard 2943  
 Pimentel, B. 5982  
 Pınard, J. 1286  
 Pinder, D. A. 5624  
 Pinilla, Aurelio Vadillo 3530  
 Pinna, M. 1374  
 Pinon, J. 1587  
 Pintér, János 2042  
 Pinto, José Madureira 5626  
 Pinz, A. M. 302  
 Pipes, Daniel 3189  
 Pionnier, Françoise 4474  
 Pipping, Knot 4475  
 Piquois, Charles 1507  
 Piron, P. 1640  
 Пирожников, П. Л. (Pirozhnikov, P. L.) 1508  
 Pisani, Donald J. 1765, 1766  
 Piskol, Joachim 4895  
 Pita, J. B. 5626  
 Pitassio, Armando 4896  
 Pitte, J. R. 2183  
 Pittioni, R. 2460  
 Piussi, Pietro 1641  
 Piuz, Anne Marie 2461, 2732  
 Pivot, Catherine 1858  
 Placanica, A. 2538  
 Plaisance, Georges 1642  
 Plakans, Anrejs 943  
 Planck, D. 1472  
 Platen, Michael 2462  
 Platt, D. C. M. 113  
 Platte, Erika 4476  
 Plattelandsfiscaliteit . . . 5627  
 Plattner, Stuart 2463  
 Platts, Graham 4477  
 Plaul, Hainer 4340, 4478, 5800  
 Pletcher, David M. 306  
 Pleticha, H. 4479  
 Плисюк, В. П. (Plisyuk, V. P.) 4480  
 Pluchon, Pierre 2250  
 Пляго, М. (Plyago, M.) 2184  
 Почвоведение . . . (Pochvovedenie . . . ) 1287  
 Počkar, Ivanka 1951  
 Pohoryles, Samuel 944  
 Pointdexter, John R. 3211  
 Poirot, Fernand 2301  
 Poitevin, Guy 4959  
 Poitou, N.C.H.R. 4481  
 Pokora, Timoteus 945  
 Покровский, Н. Н. (Pokrovskij, N. N.) 4897  
 Pokshishevskiy, V. V. 4482  
 Poliness, John 2913  
 Полищук, В. Д. (Polishchuk, V. D.) 946  
 Political Economy . . . China 68  
 The Political Economy . . . Nigeria 307  
 The Political Economy . . . Zimbabwe 308  
 Politics, . . . (Latin America) 309  
 La Politique . . . (Allemagne fédérale) 947  
 Poll, Ana Olivera 69  
 Pollard, A. J. 3679  
 Pollard, H. I. 582  
 Pollard, Stephen K. 5628  
 Pollock, Nancy J. 2733  
 Польский, М. П. (Pol'skij, M. P.) 2734  
 Поляков, Ю. А. (Polyakov, Yu. A.) 948, 4296  
 Pomfret, Richard 310  
 La pomme de terre 1859  
 Pons, Frank Moya 3061  
 Ponsot, P. 1288, 3388  
 Poplin, F. 2185  
 Popolazione . . . 3818  
 Попов, Г. В. (Popov, G. V.) 5048  
 Попов, Михаил (Popov, Mikhail) 5983  
 Popovic, Miroslav 2735  
 Poppendieck, Janet 2736

- Poppinga, Onno 4483  
 Population and Development . . . 4484  
 Population and society . . . 949  
 Population for Health . . . 2737  
 Porres Alboreda, Pedro A. 5629  
 Portais, P. 1509  
 Porter, Gareth 5630  
 Porter, J. H. 4898  
 Portin, P. 5984  
 Post, John D. 2302  
 Postage, J. N. 950  
 Postles, David 3355  
 Поерпеева, А. И. (Poterpeeva, A. I.) 4899  
 Potter, David C. 4485  
 Pougetoux, Guy 2738  
 Poulain, T. 2185  
 Poulet, Marcel 1510  
 Pouliquen, Alain 951, 952  
 Poulsen, Björn 1860  
 Poumarede, Jacques 5049  
 Pounds, N. J. G. 2944  
 Pounds, Norman J. G. 3190  
 Poupardin, Denis 1614  
 Pourcher, Y. 1767  
 Povlignen, A. 3772  
 Povoio, Claudio 4486  
 Powell, J. M. 3356  
 Powell, R. Daniel 953  
 Powelson, John P. 5631  
 Prakash, Shri 4487  
 Prange, Wolfgang 4488  
 Pratt, William C. 4900  
 Praver, J. 4489, 4490  
 Pray, Carl E. 5985  
 Praznovszky, Mihály 5149  
 Prehistoric Food 2739  
 Prehistoric Hunter . . . 1511  
 Preise . . . 2539  
 Preissl, Brigitte 954  
 La Première révolution . . . 4901  
 Prevenier, W. 4673  
 Price, Jacob M. 2464  
 Price, Pamela G. 4491  
 Price, R. 2465  
 Price, Roger 4492  
 Price, T. D. 1511  
 Prickler, Harald 2573, 4493  
 Priuer, J. 955  
 Priewasser, Reinhold 5632  
 Prince, Hugh C. 5451  
 Prindle, Peter 4494  
 Probleme der Agrargeschichte . . . 4495  
 Problemi d'acque . . . 1768  
 Проблеми . . . (Problemi . . . Bulgaria) 1861  
 Problems of agricultural development . . . 956  
 Проблемы . . . (Problemi . . . ) 957  
 Proceedings of canal history . . . 1769  
 Продовольственное положение . . . (Prodo-  
 vol'stvennoe polozhenie . . . ) 958  
 Продовольственное снабжение . . . (Prodo-  
 vol'stvennoe snabzhenie . . . ) 311  
 Produccion y commercio . . . 1770  
 Produktivkräfte . . . 3191  
 Progreso economico . . . 312  
 Пронштейн, А. П. (Pronshtein, A. P.) 4902  
 Property and politics 3679  
 Propriétaires fermiers . . . 3680  
 A Prospectus "landquestion" . . . 5633  
 Проторчина, В. М. (Protorchina, V. M.) 1135  
 Prondfoot, Lindsay 3531  
 Růřcha, Václav 959  
 Prude, Jonathan 70, 534  
 Prudkin, Nora 807  
 Pruitt, Bettye Hobbs 960  
 Prusek, Andrzej 961  
 Pruski, Witold 2186  
 Prybyla, Jan S. Pao 5634  
 Pryor, Frederic L. 962, 1289, 3192  
 Pryor, J. H. 2466  
 Puckrein, Gary A. 5635  
 Pueyo, Guy 1375  
 Puble, Hans Jürgen 963  
 Puig, A. 1512  
 Puig, Henri 1290  
 Pulsipher, L. M. 1952  
 Пундани, В. В. (Pundani, V. V.) 4496  
 Purkarthofer, Heinrich 3532, 3632  
 Purš, Jaroslav 2540  
 Purvis, Thomas L. 4903  
 Пущина, Т. И. (Pushchina, T. I.) 4904  
 Pusztainé Magyar, Ilona 4497  
 Putterman, Louis 5050
- Q  
 Quaisser, Wolfgang 5726  
 Quang, Ho Haj 313  
 Quataert, Jean H. 4498, 3092  
 Queisch, J. 964  
 Quéméré, Michel 1399  
 Quiatt, D. 3193  
 Quirin, Heinz 71  
 Qviller, Björn 3194
- R  
 Rabb, Theodore K. 2672  
 Rabben, Bjarne 1513  
 Rabemora, Felix 4499  
 Рабочий класс . . . (Rabochij klass . . . ) 965  
 Rach, Hans Jürgen 4340, 4478, 4500, 4501,  
 5800



- Rackham, Oliver 1643, 1644  
 Rácz, István 549, 4502  
 Radics, Kálmán 3533  
 Radwan, Samir Muhammad 5377  
 Раджанов, Ф. Н. (Radzhadov, F. N.) 5441  
 Raghavan, T. C. A. 4905  
 Raguét, Jacques 3534  
 Rahim, Enayetur 5636  
 Rahman, Hussain Zillur 3864  
 Rahman, Mahfoozur 5053  
 Rahman, Md. Anisur 1073  
 Rahmato, Dessalegn 5637  
 Raikes, Philip L. 2740  
 Raina, Peter 4503  
 Raitz, Karl 966  
 Rajnovich, Grace 1514  
 Рахманов, К. (Rakhmanov, K.) 2945  
 Рахматуллин, М. А. (Rakhmatullin, M. A.) 5638  
 Раманазов, Х. Х. (Ramazanov, Kh. Kh.) 4906  
 Rambo, Terry A. 1333  
 Ramirez, Mario 5639  
 Ramirez, Miquel Angel 5640  
 Ramirez, Susan E. 3357  
 Ramos, Donald 4504  
 Ramos, Rosa Maria 1290  
 Ramsay, G. D. 5641  
 Ramstad, Jan 2530  
 Randall, Adrian J. 2741  
 Ranger, Terence 4907  
 Ránki, György 127  
 Ranta, Raimo 967  
 Ranum, O. 5944  
 Rao, A. M. 4505  
 Raphael, F. 4506  
 Raphato, Thabo David 5986  
 Rapp, Francis 2043, 4507  
 Rasmussen, Alan Hjorth 1515, 1516  
 Rasmussen, Hans Erik 4508  
 Rasmussen, Knud 314  
 Rasmussen, Wayne D. 471, 3056  
 Расницын, В. Г. (Rasnitsyn, V. G.) 315.  
 Rathbone, D. W. 2044  
 Ратушняк, В. Н. (Ratushnyak, V. N.) 3195  
 Ratz, Lisa 2950  
 Raue, Günter 5987  
 Rauhut, Lothar 5512  
 Raumolin, Jussi 1645  
 Ray, Ratnaleka 3535, 4509  
 Raychaudhuri, Tapan 968  
 Rebel, Hermann, 5642  
 Reber, Vera Blinn 2303  
 Redding, R. W. 2187  
 Reddy, P. H. 493  
 Reden Dohna, A. von 3536  
 Redoutey, J. P. 969  
 Reed, Danahay 5988  
 Reed, Michael 3358  
 Reed, Mick 4510, 4511  
 Reed, S. O. 2467  
 Reeves, E. B. 3196  
 Réfi Oszkó, Magda 970  
 Regdon, Mária 2  
 Regional development . . . 971  
 A Register of Trees . . . 1646  
 Reich, Richard 5989  
 Reichert, Folker 5643  
 Reichman, Shalom 2946  
 Reid, Rowan 1647  
 Reimann, Harry 3835  
 Reinert Tarnoky, Ilona 5644  
 Reinhold, Frank 5645  
 Reinhold, Josef 4908  
 Reinicke, Christian 21  
 Reinsberg, Elke 4512  
 Reis, João José 4909  
 Рекомендация . . . (Rekomendatsiya . . .) 5990  
 Reksten, Erling 3681, 5646  
 Religion and Rural Revolt 4910  
 Remesal Rodriguez, J. 2304  
 Renault, François 2468  
 Répertoire des visites pastorales . . . 972  
 Resource Management . . . 1517  
 Révolte des métayers . . . 4911  
 Революционная . . . (Revolyutsionnaya . . .) 4912  
 Rex, C. 1378  
 Réy, M. van 3682  
 Rey, Violette 973  
 Reyna, S. P. 4513  
 Reyneri, A. 1771  
 Reynolds, Edward 4514  
 Reynolds, Lloyd G. 316  
 Reynolds, P. J. 1862  
 Reynolds, Susan 317  
 Reza, A. 318  
 Rezende, Gervasio Castro de A. 974  
 Резвый, Н. И. (Rezvyj, N. I.) 5647  
 Rhaldi, Lama Sherab 1772  
 Rhoads, James W. 1953, 3359  
 Ri, Shuji 3197  
 Rian, Øystein 1648, 4515  
 Ribault, Jean Yves 1863  
 Ribnikar, Peter 5648  
 Ricalens, Henry 3683  
 The Rice . . . 1864  
 Richards, Georges 1649  
 Richard, J. 975, 3198  
 Richard, Paul 1376, 3199  
 Richards, Alan 1272, 4516  
 Richards, Eric 976  
 Richards, J. F. 2574, 3360  
 Richards, Paul 977, 2742  
 Richards, S. 5991, 5992  
 Richardson, R. J. 978  
 Richarz, Hannelore 4517

- Riches, David 1518  
 Richter, Jochen 2469  
 Richter, Johannes 2947, 5150  
 Richtik, James M. 3361  
 Ricossa, S. 5993  
 Riddel, Robert 979  
 Ридевский, Н. Ф. (Ridevskij, N. F.) 1401  
 Ridouard, Philippe 4518  
 Riedenauer, E. 2954  
 Riese, Frauke Johanna 5649  
 Riesebrodt, Martin 3264  
 Rieth, Eric 1519  
 Rigaudière, A. 4519  
 Rikoon, J. Sanford 5151  
 Riley, James C. 319, 2528  
 Rinaldi, J. 3387  
 Rinaudo, Yves 2045  
 Rindos, David 980  
 Rink, Oliver A. 320  
 Rios, Jose Arthur 3362, 5650  
 Rischar, Stefan 1773  
 Ritz Stoessel, Josanie 3760  
 Riu, Manuel 981  
 Rivera Martin de Iturbe, Guadalupe 3684  
 Rivera Dierra, Jairo 3363  
 Rizzitano, V. 669  
 Roach, Thomas R. 1650  
 Roark, James L. 4221  
 Robakowski, Kazimierz 982  
 Robbins, William G. 1651, 1652  
 Roberts, Kenneth 3158  
 Robertshaw, Peter 2188  
 Robertson, David 1377  
 Robertson, Claire C. 321, 4715  
 Robin, Jean 2948  
 Robinet, René 983  
 Robinson, Guy M. 984  
 Robinson, John Martin 5152  
 Robinson, M. 1774  
 Robinson, N. D. 1520  
 Robinson, Philip S. 2949  
 Robledo Hernandez, Ricardo 3685  
 Roboz, István 5651  
 Roche, Michael M. 1653  
 Roden, Günther von 4520  
 Rodig, Uwe 2950  
 Rodney, Walter 4521  
 Rodrick, Dani 5652  
 Rodriguez, François 1290  
 Rodriguez Molas, Ricardo E. 4522  
 Rodziński, Witold 322  
 Roe, Emery 985  
 Roebuck, Peter 3537  
 Rogari, Sandro 5653, 5994  
 Rogers, Marvin L. 986, 5654  
 Rohaček, Jindřich 4913  
 Roher, Wayne C. 3200  
 Rohrer, Robin Leona 987  
 Roiz, M. 4523  
 Rojas, José Maria 1291  
 Roldan de Montaud, I. 4914  
 Roll, W. 988  
 Rollings, Willard H. 3664  
 Роман, В. А. (Roman, V. A.) 5995  
 Romani, Marzio A. 2743, 4001  
 Romano, Ruggiero 72, 989  
 Romány, Pál 990, 5996  
 Romero, Fernando Mazo 3686  
 Roncin, Michel 1292  
 Ronge, Leonhard 5051  
 Roos, H. E. 4524  
 Roos, P. 1293  
 Rooth, T. 2470  
 Roots, Hilton Lewis 4525  
 Roper, John Herbert 4915  
 Roguet, Alain 1682  
 Roques, D. 1775  
 Rörig, Maria 4526  
 Rosa, M. 2618  
 Rose, Beth 1883  
 Rosefelde, Steven 5655  
 Rosen, George 323  
 Rosenberg, Terry J. 4527  
 Rosenberg, D. 5052  
 Rösener, Werner 4528, 4529, 4530, 4531  
 Rosengarten, Theodore 1954  
 Rossi Doria, Manlio 991, 1693  
 Rossi, G. 4532  
 Rossi, Roberto 4533  
 Rossignol, L. 1811  
 Rossignol, M. 1811  
 Rossini, Egidio 992, 5656  
 Rostankowski, Peter 993  
 Rotberg, Robert J. 2672  
 Rothermund, Dietmar 324, 994  
 Rottländer, R. C. A. 2575  
 Rottleuthner Wilhelm 2576  
 Rouch, Monique 4534  
 Rouch, Philippe 2160  
 Rousseau, Raymond 1654  
 Rousseaux, H. 4535  
 La Roussillon . . . 995  
 Roustan, Jean Marie 1521  
 Rouvière, M. 1294  
 Rovde, Olan 5657  
 Roveda, Enrico 1776, 3538, 3539  
 Rowe, William T. 2471  
 Rowland, Mary Scott 3201  
 Rowles, James P. 5658  
 Rowley, William D. 1655  
 Rowley—Conwy, Peter 1522  
 Roy, M. 2577  
 Royle, S. A. 2744  
 Rojo Guillen, J. I. 996  
 Розалиев, Ю. Н. (Rozaliev, Yu. N.) 325  
 Rubica, Vlaho 1656

- Rubin, Mati 4536  
 Рубин, М. (Rubin M.) 1004  
 Rubner, Heinrich 1657  
 Rüdell, Holger 5659  
 Ruddle, Kenneth 5132  
 Rudolf, Paul O. 1658  
 Rudra, Ashok 997  
 Ruhl, J. Mark 5660, 5661  
 Ruiz Domenech, José E. 4537  
 Ruiz Ochayta, M. 5837  
 R. P. 1659  
 Ruiz, P. 3687  
 Руководство . . . (Rukovodstvo . . . ) 4538  
 Руководство Коопартии . . . (Rukovodstvo  
 Kompartii . . . ) 5662  
 Runge, C. Ford 5350  
 Runnels, C. N. 1295  
 Rural . . . (Ireland) 4539  
 Rural Development . . . Carribean 998  
 Rural Development . . . Pakistan 999  
 Rural Development . . . Theories 1000  
 Rural Development . . . Women 1001  
 Rural Labour . . . 2305  
 Rural Policy 5663  
 Rürup, Reinhard 326  
 Русакова, Л. М. (Rusakova, L. M.) 5153  
 Ruschenbusch, Eberhard 4540  
 Russel, Eleanor 1378  
 Russell, Nicholas 2189  
 A Russian . . . Volga German Colonies 1002  
 Russo, C. 4460  
 Russocki, St. 3540  
 Ruthing, Heinrich 3688  
 Рутковский, М. А. (Rutkovskij, M. A.) 1003  
 Rutman, Anita H. 327, 328  
 Rutman, Darret B. 327, 328  
 Ruttan, Vernon W. 5664  
 Руусман, А. (Ruusman, A.) 1004, 4541  
 Ruvalcaba Mercado, Jesus 1005  
 Ruwet, J. 2951  
 Ruymbeke, C. van 5665  
 Ryan, Alan 3689  
 Rychlik, Jan 5666  
 Rychlikowa, Irena 3690  
 Rycke Boer, H. 5856  
 Rydeberg, Göran 2541  
 Rydenfelt, S. 4542  
 Ryder, Judith 4543  
 Ryder, M. L. 2190, 2191  
 Ryder, Michael 3365
- S
- Saalfeld, Diedrich 2743  
 Saba, Vincenzo 4544  
 Sabalcagaray, M. D. 2046  
 Sabath, M. D. 1394  
 Sabato, Hilda 329  
 Sabato, Jorge Frederico 1006, 1865  
 Sabbioni, D. 2702  
 Sabeau, David Warren 4545, 5154  
 Sabetti, Filippo 4546  
 Sablonier, R. 4547  
 Сапуров, Н. Н. (Saburov, N. N.) 5667  
 Sachs, Carolyn E. 1007  
 Sachsse, Herbert 1008  
 Saffirio, G. 1523  
 Sagajdachnyj, A. N. 3620  
 Sagnes, Jean 4323  
 Safilios Rothschild, Constantina 4548  
 Safizadeh, Fereydonn 4549  
 Saha, S. C. 2952  
 Sahara, Yasuo 2472  
 Sahlgren, Nils 2578, 2579  
 Said, M. S. M. 5668  
 Саидмуратов, Х. М. (Saidmuradov, Kh. M.)  
 1009  
 Sain, K. 5669  
 Sain, Pravina Bhim 1010  
 Saint Geours, Y. 1011  
 Saint Jouan, Z. De (née Trojanovska) 4550  
 Saito, Eiri 4551  
 Saito, Yoshiyuki 5670  
 Sajise, Percy E 1333  
 Sajti, Enikő 2953  
 Сака, В. Т. (Saka, V. T.) 5671  
 Sakané, Y. 5672  
 Sakaue, Yasutoshi 5673  
 Säkularisationen . . . 3691  
 Salas Viquez, José Antonio 5674  
 Salik, Halina 5675  
 Sallier Dupin, G. de 1012  
 Salman, David, Christopher 5997  
 Salakangas, Raimo 5998  
 Saloutos, Theodore 5676  
 Salper, Roberta 3541  
 Salvatore, Ricardo D. 3676  
 Salvi, Giovanni 1660  
 Samake, M. 4552  
 Samatar, Abdi Ismail 5677  
 Самбук, С. М. (Sambuk, S. M.) 5678  
 Sami, Uddin 5053  
 Samson, C. S. 163  
 Samson, Roch 1524  
 Samsonowicz, H. 581, 2019  
 Samuel, R. 3138  
 Sancho Mora, Francisco 4553  
 Sancho, Sanz Iluminado 3542  
 Sand, Hermann 2542  
 Sandberger, A. 2954  
 Sander, Gerhard 1013  
 Sanders, Margaret 4554  
 Sanderson, G. N. 146  
 Sanderson, Steven E. 5679

- Sanderson, Susan R. Walsh 3366, 5680  
 Sandgathe, Günter 1525  
 Sandroni, Marco 2955  
 Sandru, D. 1526, 5681  
 Сандыбаев, С. К. (Sandybaev, S. K.) 3202  
 Sangoj, Jean Claude 1014  
 Sangren, Steven P. 1015  
 San Martino, G. 2473  
 Santamario Lancho, M. 3693  
 Santangelo, Antonio 4555  
 Santos, Ana Maria Dos 5682  
 Santos A. M. B. Dos 3203  
 Sanzdorz, M. 4556  
 Saponi, A. 330  
 Sárándi, Imre 5054  
 Sárdi, József 1016  
 Sarker, Profulla Chaudra 4557  
 Sárközi, Zoltán 1296  
 Sarmiento, Osvaldo 2543  
 Sarrazin, J. L. 1017  
 Sarti, Roland 4558  
 Saruwatari, Keiko 1018  
 Sasaki, Keisvke 5683  
 Saskolskij, J. P. 2474  
 Sasse, Barbara 4559  
 Sata . . . 331  
 Салтиков, А. (Saitikov, A.) 1777  
 Sato, H. 4916  
 Sato, Masanori 3694  
 Satow, Masahiro 5684  
 Satyanarayana, A. 3761  
 Saul, M. 5999  
 Saunders, Lucie Wood 4560  
 Saura, A. 5984  
 Saura, Encarnación Gil 5155  
 Sauvy, A. 332  
 Savouret, Georges 4561  
 Савушкин, Л. М. (Savushkin, L. M.) 6000  
 Sawyer, P. H. 1019  
 Sawyer, Peter 1020  
 Saxonhouse, Gary 1491  
 Scaglione, R. 1523  
 Scandizzo, Pasquale L. 790  
 Scaraffia, Lucia 4562  
 Scarano, Francisco A. 3204  
 Scardozi, M. 3933  
 Schaefer, Donald 3695  
 Schaefer, Donald F. 73  
 Schaeffer, Magali 4563  
 Schäfer, Dieter 1021  
 Schäfer, Hermann 333  
 Schaffer, J. 2957  
 Schaffer John W. 3205  
 Sharffer, Norma 3303  
 Schattkowsky, Martina 1866, 3543  
 Scherer, Heinrich 5685  
 Schieck, Helmut 5686  
 Schier, W. 2957  
 Schildt, Bernd 5687  
 Schilling, Horst 2475  
 Schimmer, James R. 5156  
 Schinke, Eberhard 3206, 5688  
 Schinzinger, Francesca 1022  
 Schläpfer, Walter 1023  
 Schlarp, Karl Heinz 1024  
 Schlebecker, J. T. 3207  
 Schlee, G. 2192  
 Schlenger, Herbert 2840, 2958  
 Schilling, Horst 2744  
 Schlumbohm, Jürgen 3696  
 Schmidt, Nelly 3208  
 Schmidt, Waldtraudt 4564  
 Schmidt Wiegand, Ruth 5698  
 Schmidt, Werner 1297  
 Schmitz, Mark 3695  
 Schmitz, Mark D. 13  
 Schmitz, Winfried 4565  
 Schmokel, Wolfe W. 2306, 3209  
 Schneider, H. C. 2745  
 Schneider, H. K. 2746  
 Schneider, Johannes 2956  
 Schneider, Peter 5690  
 Schneider, W. 2476  
 Schneiderei, Otto 4566  
 Schnetzler, J. 3697  
 Schnitter, Helmut 4917  
 Schoepf, Brooke Grundfest 1379, 5691  
 Schoepf, Claude 5691  
 Schoer, Kurl 4567  
 Scholz, Fred 5693  
 Scholz, U. 988  
 Scholze, Wilfried 2878  
 Schön, Lennart 1025  
 Schrader, Robert Fay 5157  
 Schreyger, Emil 3544  
 Schryer, Frans J. 1026  
 Schteingart, Martha 5692  
 Schubbert, Elisabeth 5694  
 Schubnel, Antoine 1661  
 Schuler, Peter Johann 6001  
 Schuler, S. R. 4568  
 Schulte, Regina 74  
 Schultz, LeRoy G. 22  
 Schultz, Helga 2307, 4569  
 Schulz, Jindrich 3545  
 Schumacher, Leonhard 3210  
 Schumm, Karl 5422  
 Schumm, Marianne 5422  
 Schüppert, Helga 4570  
 Schüren, Reinhard 4571  
 Schutjer, Wayne A. 3211, 5741  
 Schwantes, Carlos A. 4572  
 Schwartz, Stuart B. 1955  
 Schwartz, Anna J. 2513  
 Schwartz, G. M. 1027  
 Schwedt, Herbert 4573

- Schweitzer, Robert 5695  
 Schwieder, Dorothy 3762  
 Schwind, F. 3546  
 Schwinges, Rainer Christoph 4574  
 Schybergson, Per 1662  
 Science, Politics . . . (Asia) 1028  
 Scocozza, Benito 5696  
 Scott, Christopher 2747  
 Scott, Earl 1369/70  
 Scott, James C. 2748, 4575, 4918, 4919  
 Scott, Jim 75  
 Scott, Rebecca J. 2477, 4576  
 Scott, Roy V. 1029  
 Scotto di Covella, T. 2749  
 Scoville, James G. 2478  
 Scribner, Robert 76  
 Scuole, . . . 4577  
 Searle, C. E. 4920  
 Sebastian, Heinz 4578  
 Secco, Josette 4579  
 Secoy, D. M. 3221  
 Seddon, David 3184, 5697  
 Seemann, Jürgen 5698  
 Seftel, Howard 5699  
 Segalen, Martine 4580  
 Segura Graino, CR. 3547  
 Seibt, Ferdinand 3719, 3730, 3868, 4581  
 Сейнгауз, А. С. (Sejngauz, A. S.) 1633  
 Seki, T. 3212  
 Selden, Mark 5055  
 Seligson, M. A. 5700  
 Селиванов, А. М. (Selivanov, A. M.) 3640, 5701  
 Sella, D. 334  
 Sellnow, Irmgard 335  
 Селунская, Н. Б. (Selunskaya, N. B.) 3481  
 Semkov, Georgi 4582  
 Semmler, Willimena 4182  
 Sen, Sunil 4921  
 Sengupta, Nirmal 4922  
 Sepulveda Garza, M. M. 1031  
 Sereno, Paola 1032  
 Сергеев, О. И. (Sergeev, O. I.) 3351  
 Сергейко, М. С. (Cergejko, M. S.) 1298  
 Serrano, Carlos 1290  
 Settlement . . . 2959  
 Ševčík, Jindřich 2647  
 Sevoy, Ronald E. 2750  
 Seyf, Ahmad 1033  
 Seyf, Ahmed 1299  
 Шабуня, К. И. (Shabunya, K. I.) 2993  
 Shadow, Robert 3698, 4923  
 Шаду́рский, В. И. (Shadurskij, V. I.) 1778, 1779  
 Shah, Ghanshyam 1034  
 Shamas, Carole 2751, 4583  
 Шамшатов, И. Ш. (Shamshatov, I. Sh.) 5056  
 Shao, John 3763  
 Shapiro, Kenneth H. 3213  
 Sharar, Shalom 3367  
 Шариа, С. И. (Sharia, S. I.) 4584  
 Sharma, Kushal 870  
 Sharma, Miriam 3214  
 Sharma, R. S. 4585  
 Sharma, T. R. 1035  
 Sharp, John 4586  
 Sharp, T. J. 2309  
 Shashaani, Lili 5702  
 Shaw, Anthony B. 1956  
 Shaw, B. D. 1780  
 Shaw, Barton C. 5703  
 Shaw, John 1300  
 Шербань, Н. В. (Shcherban, N. V.) 948  
 Sheail, John 1380  
 Shehadeh, Rja 5704  
 Шейнин, Й. Б. (Shejnin, J. B.) 1301  
 Shen Chang, Jiang 2193  
 Шенгелиа, Д. Л. (Shengelia, D. L.) 1957  
 Шенкао, Б. О. (Shenkao, B. O.) 2194  
 Shenton, R. W. 337  
 Shepherd, Andrew 1036  
 Shepherd, Verene 4587  
 Sheridan, Richard B. 1037  
 Шевяков, С. П. (Shevyakov, S. P.) 2313  
 Шичкин, И. Ф. (Shichkin, I. F.) 5605  
 Shillington, K. 338  
 Shimada, Izumi 2195  
 Shimada, Melody 2195  
 Shimasue, Kazuyasu 5706  
 Shiozawa, Kimio 4588  
 Shlomowitz, Ralph 3215  
 Шманцарь, А. (Shmantsav, A.) 1867  
 Shorokhov, L. P. 3548  
 Short, Brian M. 4598  
 Шпотов, Б. М. (Shpotov, B. M.) 4927  
 Shpuza, Gazmend 4924, 4925  
 Shrestha, Nanda R. 4831, 5707  
 Shu Min Huang 1038  
 Шустов, К. Б. (Shustov, K. B.) 4928  
 Siam, Gamal 551  
 Sibton Abbey . . . 2960  
 Siddiqi, Akthar Husain 1039  
 Siddiqi, Majid Hayat 4590  
 Siddiquy, Iqtidar Husain 1781  
 750 Jahre . . . 3549  
 Siegert, Erich 5057  
 Siener, William H. 2479  
 Sigaud, Lygia. 4929  
 Sigaut, François 1232, 2196  
 Sijapati, Binod 4591  
 Silagi, Michael 5708  
 Silberbauer, George B. 1527  
 Silbert, A. 5709  
 Silk, B. 3216  
 Sillitoe, Paul 5058  
 Silver, Harold 4543  
 Silver, Morris 339, 2480  
 Silverman, Sydel 4593

- Silvestre, Paul 1664  
 Simler, Lucy 3368  
 Simms, D. L. 1302  
 Simon, Julian E. 971  
 Simon Péter 5710  
 Simpson, Peter K. 2310  
 Sinatti D'Amico, F. 4594  
 Sindiga, Isaac 1040  
 Singelman, Lee 1041  
 Singelman, Peter 1042  
 Singh, Harjinder 1043  
 Singh, R. G. 4595  
 Sinha, Murlī M. 4595  
 Синицун, Б. В. (Sinit'syn, B. V.) 340  
 Sinkwitz, Peter 4296  
 Sipos, Aladár 1044  
 Sirén, Olle 3550  
 Siry, J. V. 1381  
 Situación . . . 5711  
 Sivan, David 1235  
 Sivéry, Gérard 5712  
 Sjöberg, Örjan 3369  
 Skagestad, Peter 77  
 Skaggs, Jimmy M. 1303  
 Skala, Ladislav 6002  
 Skalicka, Anna 1665  
 Skansjö, Sten 2961  
 Skånska . . . 4597  
 Skar, Harald D. 5713  
 Skinner, G. William 2481  
 Скобельцун, Ю. В. (Skobel'tsun, Yu. V.) 1304  
 Skocpol, Theda 4930  
 Skoflek, István 1045  
 Skog . . . 336  
 Skogsbruk . . . 1666  
 Skolka, András 2197  
 Skriver, Jens 1305  
 Скрышников, Р. Г. (Skryshnikov, R. G.) 341  
 Ślabek, Henryk 4598, 5059  
 Slaves . . . 3217, 3220  
 Slaveri . . . 3218  
 Slavery . . . 3219, 4599  
 The Slave's Narrative 78  
 Slavkovsky, Peter 5060  
 Слепцов, Е. Г. (Sleptsov, E. Ya.) 5158  
 Sliwa, Michal 5714, 5715, 5716  
 Ślodowa Helpa, Malgorzata 3235  
 Szuimers, László 1958  
 Šmahel, F. 4931  
 Small Houses . . . 5159  
 Smalley, Alan 4600  
 Smedts, M. 4601  
 Šmerha, Josef 4603  
 Smethurst, Richard J. 1046  
 Smil, Vaclav 2752, 5717  
 Smirenskaia, Zhanna D. 4602  
 Smith, A. B. 2198  
 Smith, A. E. 3221  
 Smith, C. 4603  
 Smith, Gaddis 79  
 Smith, Gavin 80  
 Smith, Harvey 3222  
 Smith, Julia Floyd 3223  
 Smith, Karen L. 1782  
 Smith, Keith 342  
 Smith, Kenneth L. 1667  
 Smith, Nigel J. H. 1382  
 Smith, Philip Chadwick Foster 1092  
 Smith, R. E. F. 1306, 2753  
 Smith, Thomas C. 1047  
 Smith, William 1048  
 Smithies, Edward 3224  
 Smolar Meynart, A. 5718  
 Smole, Majda 5719  
 Smolková, Anna 2311  
 Smutny, Bohumir 1868  
 Smyth, W. J. 4604, 4605  
 Smyth, William 4605  
 Snaf, Hussein Ahmad 2962  
 Snell, K. D. M. 4606  
 Snowden, Catherine 1097  
 Snowden, Frank M. 4932  
 Snyder, Robert E. 3764  
 Soares, Glaucio Ary Dillon 81  
 Soboul, Albert 3225, 4607  
 Socha, Janusz 5720  
 Social Anthropology . . . 4608  
 Social change . . . 4609  
 Social struggles . . . 4933  
 Social unrest . . . 4934  
 La Sociedad . . . (Spain) 4610  
 Societá romana 343  
 Société Jean Bodin 4615  
 La Société polonaise 4611  
 La Société rurales . . . 4612  
 Society and Trade . . . 2482  
 Socio-Economic . . . 1049  
 Söderberg, Johan 82, 344  
 Soetiknjo, Iman 1050  
 Sohmer, Sara H. 5721  
 Soikkanen, Hannu 2754  
 Solar, P. 345  
 Solinas, Pier Giorgio 1528  
 Solis, Manuel 2312  
 Söllig, Valentin 6004  
 Соловьева, Е. И. (Solov'eva, E. I.) 4281, 4845  
 Soltow, Lee 3226, 4613  
 Solvang, Gunnar 1051, 3227  
 Solymos, Ede 1529, 1530  
 Somkuti, Éva 6005  
 Sommestad, Lena 1307  
 Somosi Saha, M. 6006  
 Сонгулашвили, А. Ф. (Songulashvili, A. F.) 4353  
 Sood, James H. 1881

- Soós, Gábor 4935  
 Sørensen, Bjarne 2483  
 Sorj, Bernardo 5722  
 Sörlin, S. 1668  
 Sornay, Janine 33, 1053  
 Социалистическое народное хозяйство . . .  
 (Sotsialisticheskoe narodnoe khozyaajstvo . . .)  
 1052  
 Социально-экономическое . . . (Sotsialno-  
 ehkonomicheskoe . . . ) 4614  
 Sottocasa, Valerie 4744  
 Les Sources . . . 1053  
 Šouša, Jiří 5724  
 Советская историография . . . (Sovetskaya  
 istoriografiya . . . ) 83  
 Советский Союз . . . (Sovetskij Soyuz . . . ) 346  
 Советское крестьянство . . . (Sovetskoe krest'-  
 yanstvo . . . ) 5723  
 The Soviet Rural . . . 1054  
 Sowunmi, M. A. 1055  
 Soyer, J. 5725  
 Sozialer Protest . . . 4616  
 Sozialistische Agrarpolitik 5726  
 Die Sozialstruktur . . . 4617  
 Spalding, Rose J. 2755  
 Sparks, B. Abbott 2220  
 Sparks, Gordon R. 201  
 Spaulding, Jay 2404  
 Lo Spazio . . . 5727  
 Specinger, Otakar 6007, 6008, 6009, 6010  
 Spence, Clark C. 1056, 1067  
 Sperber, Helmut 1308  
 Sperling, Walter 2963  
 Spiegel, Andrew S. 4586  
 Spiegel, E. 1058  
 Spiess, Karl Heinz 5483  
 Spiridon, Aneta 5728  
 Списаревска, Йоанна (Spisarevska, Joanna)  
 1531, 1532  
 Spitz, Pierre 2756  
 Spitzová, Irena 1959  
 Spriggs, Matthew 1059  
 Spriggs, M. J. T. 1309  
 Springborg, Robert 4618  
 Spufford, Margaret 5160  
 Spurr, S. 1869  
 Šrom, František 1060  
 Staatz, John M. 5061  
 Stack, Carol B. 3314  
 Stadelbauer, Jörg 1061  
 Štaerman, Elena Michaelowna 5729  
 Staes, Jacques 5730  
 Stahl, Ann Browe R. 1062  
 Štáhlberg, Harald 691  
 Stahlhofen, H. 2097  
 Strambouli, Fred J. 4619  
 Stanfield, David 5009  
 Stange, D. Ch. 3228  
 Stankiewicz, Zbigniew 4620  
 Stanley, Clive A. 1533  
 Stanley, Owen 3284  
 Staritz, Dietrich 347, 348  
 Starkloff, Helge 5161  
 Staroverov, W. I. 4936  
 Starski, Stanislaw 4937  
 Starý, František 1783, 6011  
 Štastný, Josef 2048  
 Statham, Pamela 5731  
 Stauth, Georg 3229  
 Stebelsky, Ihor 3230  
 Steding, Rolf 5062, 5732, 5733  
 Steelman, Lala Carr 5734  
 Steen, Anton 3231  
 Steensberg, Axel 1260, 4621  
 Stein, Burton 3232  
 Stein, Kenneth W. 1063  
 Stein, L. 2964  
 Stein, Stanley J. 1960  
 Stelling, Rüdiger 1383  
 Stelter, Manfred 5735  
 Stengers Limet, A. 5736, 5737  
 Štěpánek, Franz 5738  
 Štěpánek, Ladislav 3370, 5162  
 Sterba, Miloš 1918  
 Sternkiker, Edwin 5739  
 Stervenburg, J. J. 5420  
 Steurs, W. 3551  
 Stewart, Bonnie Ann 1064  
 Stewart, Rudolph E. 3233  
 Stewart, William H. 3649  
 Stich, Dieter 1065  
 Stiefel, M. 1155  
 Stier, F. 3234  
 Stiglitz, Joseph E. 1803  
 Štih, Peter 3552  
 Štika, Jaroslav 5163  
 Stikklas, Wolf 1067  
 Stitz, John M. 617  
 Stjernquist, B. 2484  
 St John, H. 1784  
 Cro . . . (Sto . . . ) 6012  
 Stock, Jenny Tilby 5740  
 Stocker, Karl 4239  
 Stockhausen, Joachim von 5063  
 Les Stocks . . . 2757  
 Stoffersen, Anette 3236  
 Stokes, C. Shannon 3211, 5741  
 Stokes, E. 4938  
 Stokes, Joseph Placid 1870  
 Stoklund, Bjarne 5164  
 Stoler, Ann Laura 1961, 5742  
 Stölting, Friedhelm 1785  
 Stone, D. 1384  
 Stone, Jan 1786  
 Stone, Lawrence 4622  
 Stone, Thomas 1385

- Stoof, Magdalena 1068, 1069  
 Stover, Sephen L. 1669  
 Stoyan, Dietrich 2965  
 Strahl, Christer 1386  
 Страницы . . . (Stranitsy . . .) 1787  
 Straube, Manfred 84, 4623  
 Strickland, John Scott 3237  
 Стришенец, Н. М. (Strishenets, N. M.) 1670  
 Строд, Х. М. (Strod, Kh. P.) 3371  
 Strods, Heinrich 2966  
 Strojnowski, Andrzej 5743  
 Strømgaard, Peter 1871  
 Stross, Randall E. 1387  
 Струков, А. В. (Strukov, A. V.) 6013  
 Струмилин, С. Г. (Strumilin, S. G.) 1070  
 Strunk, Horst 6014  
 Stryjan, Yohanan 5064  
 Stuart, Edward 1671  
 Stuart, Robert C. 1054  
 Stucki, Heinz Peter 1071  
 Studien zur Wirtschaftsentwicklung . . . 1072  
 Studies in late Anglo-Saxon . . . 2967  
 Studies in rural . . . 1073  
 Studies in Russian Historical . . . 2968  
 Stutzer, Dietmar 2199, 4624  
 Su, Ya Hui 1074  
 Suarez, Marie Matilde 349  
 Subbarao, K. 5744  
 Субботович, А. С. (Subbotovich, A. S.) 2049  
 The subsistence . . . 4625  
 Suchocka, Renata 4626  
 Sudman, Seymour 971  
 Sudo, Ken-Ichi 3372  
 Sugimoto, Fumiko 3699  
 Sugioka, Naoto 4627  
 Suits, Daniel B. U. S. 1075  
 Сухин, В. И. (Sukhin, V. I.) 1076  
 Sukupolvien . . . 5165  
 Сулейманов, Б. С. (Sulejmanov, B. S.) 5745  
 Sulli, Mario 1686  
 Sullivan, Richard James 1077  
 Султанов, Т. И. (Sultanov, T. I.) 4628  
 Summers, Mark W. 5746  
 Sünder, Martin 5747  
 Sundhaussen, Holm 2485  
 Sundrum, R. M. 350  
 Sundström, Hans 2969  
 Suomalais Neuvo . . . (agrarian question) 5748  
 Suomalais Neuvo . . . (Landownership) 3553  
 Super, John C. 2647  
 Surányi, Béla 2200  
 Surls, Frederic M. 1078  
 Suter, Adreas 4939  
 Суворов, Ю. И. (Suvorov, Yu. I.) 2313  
 Suzuki, Ryo 4629  
 Suzuki, T. 2314  
 Suzuki, Tashimasa 4627  
 Svanidze, Miheil 1079, 4630  
 Svenskt fiske 1534  
 Svensson, Thommy 85  
 Swain, Nigel 5065  
 Swaminathan, M. S. 1872, 1873, 1962  
 Swanson, Louis 3238  
 Swearingen, Will Davis 1788, 2758  
 Sweig, Donald M. 3239  
 Swenson, Russell G. 5166  
 Swierenga, Robert P. 1371  
 Swindell, K. 4631  
 Сямейных, З. М. (Syamejnykh, Z. M.) 1080  
 Symes, David 4633  
 Symes, D. G. 3503  
 Symes, T. K. 4632  
 Сытник, М. К. (Sytник, M. K.) 5066  
 Szabadfalvi, József 2201  
 Szabó, Béla 3554  
 Szabó, Éva 5749  
 Szabó, József 5092, 5834  
 Szabó, László 4634  
 Szabó, Lóránd 5952  
 Szakács, László 1672  
 Szakály, Ferenc 2315  
 Szántó, Imre 4635, 4940  
 Szatmary, David P. 4941  
 Szécsény . . . 351  
 Székely, Lajos 557  
 Szendrey, István 549  
 Szenti, Tibor 2202  
 Szidat, Joachim 3240  
 Szikora, András 2203  
 Szilágyi, Miklós 1535  
 Szomszéd, András 6015  
 Szpak, Jan 2544  
 Szűcs, Jenő 4942  
 Szűcs, Judit 5167  
 Szulc, Halina 2580
- T
- Taba, István 2970  
 Tabacco, Giovanni 1081  
 Taddia, Irma 2971  
 Tadesse, Tenagne 5168  
 Tahara, U. 4235  
 Tai, H. T. H. 3241  
 Taillefer, Gilles 1258  
 Tajima, S. 3555  
 Takács, Gyula 5169  
 Takács, Imre 5750  
 Takács, István 1536, 1537  
 Takagi, Masao 4636  
 Takahashi, Tadahiko 4637  
 Takahashi, Yasutaka 2316  
 Talaki, Ronald 4638  
 Talledo, Pedro 5751  
 Tam, On Kit 1082



- Tambi, Emmanuel N'sany 1083  
 Tanabe, Shigeharu 86, 4876  
 Tanaka, Shin Ichi 3373  
 Tang, Anthony M. 1084  
 Tanner, William R. 5427, 5467  
 Tanulmányok Orosházáról 1085  
 A Tápió mente néprajza 5170  
 Таранов, И. Т. (Taranov, I. T.) 2204  
 Тарас, Я. Н. (Taras, Ya. N.) 1963  
 Tardieu, Jean Pierre 3242  
 Tardo Dino, Frantzahenti Emmanuel 4639  
 Tardy, Lajos 3243  
 Тарвел, X. В. (Tarvel, Eh. V.) 5752  
 Tarvez, Enn 1310  
 Tasaka, Toshio 3244, 3556  
 Ташев, X. (Tashev, Kh.) 2317  
 Ташлиева, И. (Tashlieva, Sh.) 5608,  
 Ташоджаева, Н. (Tashodzhaeva, N.) 4640  
 Tate, Thad W. 478  
 Tatsiopoulos, Lambros A. 4943  
 Tatsuro, Yamamoto 1086  
 Tavares, Maria J. P. F. 4641  
 Taylor, Alison Louise 2972  
 Taylor, Christopher 2973  
 Taylor, Peter 4642  
 Taylor, Robert P. 1087  
 Taylor, Sandra C. 297  
 Taylor, Timothy 4944  
 Taylor, Thomas 1964  
 Taylor, William B. 5171  
 Tcherina, A. 2050  
 Tealdo, Armando 841  
 Tebrake, William H. 1388  
 Les Techniques . . . 1311  
 Teichova, Alice 352  
 Tella, Guido di 113  
 Tempír, Zdeněk 6016, 1088  
 Teodor, Dan Gh. 4643  
 Teparii, T. 1538  
 Terada, Hiroaki 3700  
 Ternovskij, Michail 6017  
 Terre E Buoi 2205  
 Terré, François 3701  
 Teubal, Miguel 3702  
 Thapa, Ram Pratap 5067  
 Tharamangalam, Joseph 4945  
 Thekkamalai, S. S. 1089  
 Theodoros, Savva T. 3703  
 Thibon, Christian 4644  
 Thiele, Graham 5068, 5753  
 Thiemer, Sachse 4645  
 Thiesenhusen, William C. 5754  
 Thirsk, Joan 388, 1090, 1091, 1092  
 Thirtle, C. 529  
 Thomas, Clive Y. 1093  
 Thomas, Colin 4539, 4646  
 Thomas, David 6018  
 Thomas, Elizabeth H. 6019  
 Thomas, Phillip Drennon 1581  
 Thomas, Roger 4946  
 Thomas, Keith 1789  
 Thomas, Vinod 5755  
 Thomas, W. I. 3245  
 Thompson, Carol B. 5756  
 Thompson, Dorothy 4647  
 Thompson, F. H. 2442  
 Thompson, F. M. L. 353  
 Thompson, Paul 1539, 1540,  
 Thompson, Robert L. 679  
 Thompson, Thomas C. 4648  
 Thöns, Peter 5172  
 Thorne, Alison Comish 6020  
 Thorner, Alice 1094  
 Thornton, Tamara Plakins 1965  
 Thron, Joachim 1095  
 Thue, Lars 1096  
 Thuente, M. H. 4649  
 Thurston, A. 3246  
 Thurston, Gary 4650  
 Thurston, Gary P. D. 6021  
 Thwaites, W. 2486  
 Тидо, Г. (Tido, G.) 4541  
 Tiffany, Sharon W. 3374  
 Tignor, Robert L. 2581  
 Тийдо, X. (Tijdo, Kh.) 5173  
 Tilley, Nannie M. 2487  
 Tilly, Louise A. 87  
 Timbal, P. C. 4651  
 Timberlake, Lloyd 3765  
 Timberlid, Jan Anders 3375  
 A Time . . . (Papua New Guinea) 1097  
 Timm, Klaus 2759  
 Timmer, Peter C. 2760  
 Timpe, D. 2488, 2489  
 Timpel, Wolfgang 2974, 3557  
 Tintă, Aurel 3558  
 Tirta, M. 4652  
 Titcomb, M. 1784  
 Tits-Diauaide, M. J. 2318, 2761  
 Tkaczyk, Tadeusz Pawel 5069  
 Tlapák, Josef 3376, 5757  
 Tober, James A. 2206  
 Toch, Michael 4653  
 Todes, Alison 5322  
 Todaro, M. P. 354  
 Todorov, N. 4655  
 Todorov, Nicolaj 4654  
 Toivonen, Timo 4656  
 Tolles, Bryant F. JR. 88  
 Tollin, Clas 1098  
 Толмачева, Р. П. (Tolmacheva, R. P.) 4434  
 Tolnay, Gábor 5758  
 Tomas, François 1389, 1541, 1673  
 Tomaszewski, J. 794  
 Tommasoli, Massimo 3247  
 Томов, Никола (Tomov, Nikola) 6022

- Tompa, Michel 5070  
 Topolski, Jerzy 3559  
 Torbacke, Jarl 2490  
 Tornezy, O. 1099  
 Történeti . . . 5174  
 Torrealba, Ricardo 349  
 Toshimitsu, Y. 2762  
 Tosti, Mario 3599, 3704, 3705  
 Tószegi, Toltán 3560  
 Tóth, Gábor 1100  
 Tóth, István György 4657  
 Toth, James F. 4658  
 Tóth, Lajos 2051, 6023  
 Tóth, Pál Péter 4677  
 Tóth, Péter 3561  
 Tóth, Tibor 1101  
 Totman, Conrad 1674, 1676  
 Totman, Conrad D. 1675  
 Tuoret, André 4659  
 Towler, David James 2975  
 Траат, А. (Traat, A.) 4846  
 Tracy, James D. 3706  
 Traina, Giusto 1102  
 Tramontana, S. 669  
 Tran, Tu Binh 1966  
 Tranter, Margery 600  
 Трапезников, С. П. (Trapeznikov, S. P.) 5759  
 Trausch, G. 4947  
 Trautmann, W. 3377  
 Travers, Lee 5760  
 Tregold, M. H. 5175  
 Tregomain, Arthur De 1677  
 Treide, Barbara 1103  
 Treillard, Christian 1542  
 Treinen, Claustre 1104  
 Tremblay, Simon 2976  
 Trep, Ernst 3562  
 Trénard, Louis 1312, 4660  
 Трепенков, И. И. (Trepnenkov, I. I.) 1313  
 Treue, Wilhelm 1314  
 Tria Kerkvliet, Benedict J. 4948  
 Tribe, Keith 4193  
 Trigger, B. G. 4661  
 Trin, Antoine 2207  
 Trixa, Paul 4895  
 Trochet, J. R. 1315  
 Trocki, Carl A. 3248  
 Troels Smith, J. 2208  
 Troina, Gaetano 1105  
 Троицкий, С. М. (Troitskij, S. M.) 355  
 Trossbach, Werner 4949, 5761  
 Троценко, И. Д. (Trotsenko, I. D.) 1106  
 Troughton, Michael 1107  
 Tryjarski, Edward 2582  
 Цанов, Иван (Tsanov, Ivan) 89  
 Царанов, В. И. (Tsaranov, V. I.) 5066  
 Tsung, Huj Yang 4950  
 Tsunoyama, Sakae 2491  
 Tuamanoff, Peter 3378  
 Tucher, Andrea J. 90  
 Tuckey, Richard P. 1109  
 Тудоряну, Н. Л. (Tudoryanu, N. L.) 1108  
 Tugault, Y. 4184  
 Тура, Јана 1967  
 Turcan, M. 2763  
 Turgeon, L. 1543  
 Turin, Yvonne 6024  
 Turke, Paul W. 2603  
 Turner, B. L. 1110  
 Turner Censer, Jane 4662  
 Turner, Charles W. 5762  
 Turner, Michael 2764  
 Turnock, D. 2977  
 Tursunov, K. H. T. 3468  
 Turton, Andrew 4876, 4951  
 Tusser, Thomas 1316  
 Tutino, John 4663, 4664  
 Tvagi, S. S. 800  
 Tvedt, Terje 5763  
 Tvedt, Torbjørn 6025  
 Tveite, Stein 3249, 3250  
 Twining, Charles E. 1678  
 Twomey, Michael J. 1111  
 Тябут, Д. В. (Tyabut, D. V.) 1112  
 Тяги, Д. С. (Tyagi, D. S.) 2520  
 Тяпкина, Н. И. (Tyapkina, N. I.) 5764  
 Ус, Antonin 1968  
 Tyrakowski, Konrad 2978  
 Tyszkiewicz, Jan 1390  
 Тюкавкин, В. Г. (Tyukavkin, V. G.) 5190  
 Tziovas, Panos D. 4666  
 Tzschenke, Veronika 2878
- U
- Uehara, N. 4667  
 Улащик, Н. Н. (Ulashchik, N. N.) 3324  
 Ulshofer, P. 1114  
 Ulshöfer, K. 4724  
 Ulsig, Erik 3766  
 Ulvan, Edvard 1113  
 Ulzurrun, Javier Maria Diaz de 1115  
 Um, Ky Sub 3379  
 Умаев, А. А. (Umaev, A. A.) 1116  
 Un Secol . . . (Roumania) 4668  
 Una . . . Credito Cooperativo . . . 3707  
 The Uncommon Market . . . 3251  
 Unger, Jonathan 3942, 5071  
 Unnevehr, Laurian J. 1969  
 Untersuchungen zu Handel . . . 2492  
 Ураков, М. (Urakov, M.) 2317  
 Urban, Dieter 6026  
 Усманов, И. (Usmanov, I.) 1874  
 Usui, Sachiko 5765  
 Urbán, László 5072

- Urdang, S. 4669  
 Uutta . . . (Finland) 24
- V
- Vaarning, Ole 1544  
 Vadas, Ferenc 1875, 6027  
 Vadillo Pinilla, A. 3563  
 Ваганов, Ю. Ф. (Vaganov, Yu. F.) 5766  
 Vágvölgyi, András 4304  
 Vahtola, Jouko 356  
 Ваїц, В. Ф. (Vajts, V. F.) 5767  
 Вакаров, Л. П. (Vakatov, L. P.) 1052  
 Válasz: . . . (Hungary) 357  
 Valensi, Lucette 4670  
 Valentina, G. della 619  
 Vallon, Martine 1328  
 Van Atta, Donald Allen 4671  
 Van Cauwenberghie, E. 3719, 4673  
 Vánca, J. 358  
 Van Deburg, William L. 3252  
 Van de Geer, Roeland 359  
 Vandenbroeke, C. 360, 2545, 3380  
 Vandepitter, R. 361  
 Vandermotten, C. 3767  
 Van der Straeken, L. 4135  
 Van der Wee, H. 362, 363  
 Vandewaller, P. 1117  
 Vandewattyne, J. 4723  
 Vandewattyne, P. 4723  
 Vandonge, Jan Kees 4672  
 Van Durme, L. 91  
 Vanja, Christina 3564  
 Van Keymuellen, J. 5856  
 Van Neer, W. 2209  
 Vanneroy 2052  
 Vanony Frisch, N. 3253  
 Vanschandel, Willem 4952  
 Vansina, Jan 1679  
 Van Uytren, R. 4673  
 Van Zanden, J. L. 1118  
 Väpnade . . . (Sweden) 92  
 Varanini, G. M. 1119, 3565  
 Vareka, Josef 1317  
 Varéne, P. 1181  
 Varga, Antal 5768  
 Varga, Gyula 1318  
 D. Varga, László 1876, 2210  
 Varley, Ann 4674  
 Varley, Anthony 3999, 4000  
 Varry, Dominique 3566  
 Vasak, Pavel 1120  
 Vasanthamadhava, K. G. 1121  
 Vasey, V. R. 3567  
 Ващук, А. С. (Vashschuk, A. S.) 5769  
 Васильев, В. В. (Vasil'ev, V. V.) 5073  
 Васильева, С. И. (Vasil'eva, S. I.) 4675  
 Vasiljevová, Zdenka 5771  
 Vašků, Vladimír 5770  
 Vass, Előd 1122, 5772  
 Vassberg, David E. 4676  
 Vasvári, Mihály 1319  
 Vatter, Barbara Ami Breitmayer 1680  
 Vaughan, Megan 2670, 2764/a  
 Vaughan, W. E. 3568  
 Vávra, Miloslav 1970, 2053, 6028  
 Вдовиченко, М. Е. (Vdovichenko, M. E.) 5773  
 Veauvy, Christiane 2493, 3254  
 Večerková, Eva 2979, 3255  
 Veeman, Michele M. 1123  
 Vega Prada, J. L. 3569  
 Veiras, Dolores Marino 3570  
 Величков, Величко (Velichkov, Velichko) 2211  
 Venet, Jean 1681  
 Vengroff, Richard 1124  
 Venner, Dominique 1545  
 Venturi, F. 6029  
 Verbesselt, J. 2980  
 Verdier, René 2494  
 Веребовский, И. И. (Verebovskij, I. I.) 2212  
 Vereinigung . . . 5774  
 Veres, Péter 4677  
 Vergopoulos, Kostas 6030  
 Verhaeghet, F. 3768  
 Verhulst, A. 2495, 3076, 3446, 3447  
 Verlinden, Charles 3256, 3257, 3258  
 Vermger, E. B. 5775  
 Verri, Pietro 5776  
 Die Vertreibung . . . 1125  
 Veryha, Wasyl 2765  
 Veszprémy, László 4678  
 Vezér, Amália 2  
 Viallon, J. B. 5074  
 Viard, Georges 3708  
 Viasnaw, B. L. 3709  
 Vickerman, A. 5075  
 Vickery, Kenneth P. 364  
 Vickery, Kenton Frank 2766  
 La Vie . . . de la forêt 1682  
 Viga, Gyula 1971, 4679  
 Vigne, J. 2185  
 La Vigne . . . Uffholtz . . . 2054  
 La Vigne . . . en Ile-de-France 2055  
 Vignes de Phylaroque, Hyppolythe de 5076  
 Vignet Zunz, J. 2213  
 Vijayan, A. J. 1546  
 Vik, Kjell Steinar 1547, 1548  
 Vilar, Juan Bta 3571  
 Vilcu, Stefan 5777  
 Vilhar, Nada 1126  
 Village-Level . . . 1972  
 Village Life in . . . 1127  
 Villares Paz, R. 3710  
 Villes, A. 1320  
 Villetranche, J. 2056

- Villiers, Patrick 2496  
 Vincent, C. Paul 2767  
 Vincent, D. P. 559  
 Vincent, Joan 4680  
 Vincent, Susan 11  
 Vincze, István 1128, 2057  
 Vincze, László 1128  
 I vini . . . 2768  
 Виникурова, М. Б. (Vinikurova, M. B.) 1129  
 Винник, З. В. (Vinnik, Z. V.) 4953  
 Виноградов, И. И. (Vinogradov, I. I.) 4681, 5778  
 Viola, Lynne 5779, 5780  
 Violand, Ernst 4682  
 Vion Delphin, François 1683  
 Virágh, Ferenc 5077, 5781  
 Virágh, Lászlóné 5782  
 F. Virányi, Judit 2  
 Virginia Slave-Trade . . . 93  
 Virlouvet, C. 2769  
 De Viroin, M. 3259  
 Visky, K. 3769  
 Vissière, Isabelle 2497  
 Vissière, Jean Louis  
 Vittori, L. 3367  
 Vivas, Jean Pierre 4683  
 Vivier, M. 1391  
 Владимиров, Д. В. (Vladimirov, D. V.) 404  
 Владова, А. В. (Vladova, A. V.) 6031  
 Власенко, Н. В. (Vlasenko, N. V.) 3851  
 Власова, И. В. (Vlasova, I. V.) 3381  
 Vlastos, Stephen 4954  
 Vlček, Květoslav 1973, 1974, 1975  
 Vodopivec, Peter 1130  
 Vogt, Jean 1976, 2058, 3382, 3711, 5783  
 Vogt, Werner 5784, 5785  
 Vogtherr, Hans Jürgen 1131  
 Vogtherr, Thomas 4684  
 Voigt, Rüdiger 5786  
 Voigtlander, Lutz 1132  
 Волчок, Г. И. (Volchok, G. I.) 6032  
 Völgyes, Iván 4685  
 Volkmann, Hans Erich 1133  
 Volkmann, Heinrich 4616  
 Волков, И. М. (Volkov, I. M.) 5190  
 Vollan, Odd 1549  
 Voltaire, Franz 3329  
 Vondruška, Vlastimil 1134, 1321, 1322, 2214  
 Воробьева, Т. А. (Vorob'eva, T. A.) 5787  
 Воронежский . . . (Voronezhskij . . .) 1135  
 Vörös, István 1136  
 Vos, J. E. 1137  
 Vos, Rob 1138  
 Vuillemoz, André 1139  
 Взаимощата . . . (Vzaimopomoshchta . . .) 1140
- W
- Wade, Robert 1791  
 Wädekin, Karl Eugen 1141, 3260  
 Wacrenier, J. F. 1684  
 Wagner, Hartmut 1142  
 Waha, M. De 3572  
 Wailes, Bernard 2215  
 Waite, Peter 93  
 Wake, C. H. H. 2498  
 Walaszek, Adam 4686  
 Walbank, F. W. 211  
 Waldbauer, Richard C. 6033  
 Waldrep, Christopher 4687  
 Walker, Kenneth R. 1143  
 Wallace, B. J. 3712  
 Wallace, Rylaund 5788  
 Wallach, Bret 1792  
 Wallis, Malcolm 359  
 Walsh, V. A. 5789  
 Walsh, James 1144, 2216  
 Walston, Mark L. 5177  
 Walt, Billie de 3002  
 Walthall, Anne 4955, 4956  
 Walther, Hans 2832  
 Walton, Gary M. 1145  
 Walton, John 4957  
 Walton, John R. 3713  
 Walvin, James 3261, 4053, 4960  
 Wanasinghe, Ananda 3262  
 Wandruszka, A. 5776  
 Wanner, Konrad 2981  
 Ward, John 613  
 Ward, J. R. 4688  
 Ward, R. Gérard 1146, 1895  
 Ward, W. Peter 1147  
 Wardman, Anna 5078  
 Warshall, Peter 1793  
 Die Wasserbauten . . . 1794  
 Wasserstrom, Robert F. 4689  
 Watanabe, A. 4958  
 Watanabe, Shinichiro 1148  
 Waters, William F. 4111  
 Watson, Andrew 4690, 5790  
 Watson, James L. 3961  
 Watson, M. 1323  
 Watson, Mervin 1324  
 Watson, Rubie S. 4691  
 Watson, Vanesa 5322  
 Watts, Michael 2770, 5791, 5792  
 Waugh, L. 3573  
 Wax, Darold D. 3263  
 Way of Life 4692  
 Wayne, K. Durrill 2771  
 Wayne, Michael 4693  
 Webb, Allie Bayne Windham 5970  
 Webb, Anne B. 4594  
 Webb, Colin G. 1149

- Weber, A. 2319  
 Weber, Albrecht 365  
 Weber, Hermann 366  
 Weber, Max 3264  
 Webre, Stephen 3265  
 Webster, Peter 5178  
 Weid, Denis Vonder 4959  
 Weiden, Kurt 5179  
 Weigel, J. Y. 1150  
 Weil, P. M. 3266  
 Weinbaum, Marvin G. 2772  
 Weiner, Dan 3383  
 Weiner, Lynn Y. 3267  
 Weinstein, B. 1977  
 Weir, R. B. 1325  
 Weissel, Bernhard 4340, 4478, 5800  
 Weitz, Raanan 1151  
 Weller, Robert P. 4811  
 Wellmann, Imre 1152, 3268, 4695  
 Wells, Allen 1153  
 Wells, Peter S. 1154  
 Wells, R. 4960  
 Wendel, C. H. 1326  
 Wengel, Tassilo 1978  
 Wennergren, E. Boy D. 5793  
 Wenzke, Margaret L. 5794  
 Werdt, Robert H. 1883  
 Werkmüller, D. 2982  
 Werner, Karl Ferdinand 4696  
 Werner, Lutz 3574, 5898  
 Werner, Susan J. 1636, 1685  
 Wertheim, W. F. 1066, 1155  
 Wesel, U. 3714  
 Westbury, Susan 4697  
 Westerlind, Ann Marie 2983  
 Westerlund, Lars 6034  
 Western, John S. 4698  
 Westfälische . . . 367  
 Weston, Jack 3269  
 Westwood, Howard C. 5795  
 Wetherell, Charles 1979  
 Wetzler, Peter 2773  
 Weulersse, Georges 5796  
 What is Economic History? 94  
 Whigham, Thomas L. 2320  
 Wight, Jonathan 2321  
 Whitaker, James W. 2217  
 White, Benton R. 4699  
 White, C. 5797  
 White, Christine 5079  
 White, Christine Pelzer 4961  
 White, Deborah Gray 4700, 4701, 4702  
 White, G. 5079  
 White, Gordon 4424  
 White, Grace Witter 5080  
 White, I. D. 2871  
 White, R. 3384  
 White Richard 1392  
 Whitten, David O. 2499  
 Whittington, G. 2871  
 Whittle, A. W. R. 1156  
 Whyte, Jan 1157  
 Whyte, Kathleen 1157  
 Whyte, Robert Orr 368  
 Wickert Micknat, Gisela 4703  
 Wickham, C. 4704  
 Wickham, Chris 4705, 5798  
 Wickins, P. L. 369  
 Wickins, Peter 1158  
 Widgren, Mats 1393  
 Wie . . . Bodenreform . . . Erinnerungen . . .  
     5799  
 Wiegemesma, Nancy 4706  
 Wiemers, Eugene L. 1159  
 Wierschowski, Lothar 370  
 Wikander, Ö. 1327  
 Wiktor, Jan 2984  
 Wilbur, Martin C. 4707  
 Wilfied, R. 2153  
 Wilkinson, K. P. 3657  
 Wilke, Gerhard 4708  
 Wille, Manfred 5800  
 Willerding, U. 4709  
 Willems, J. 4442  
 Williams, B. R. 299  
 Williams, Gwynn A. 3810  
 Williamowitz Moellendorff, Ulrich von 5801  
 Williams Myers, A. J. 95  
 Williams, Matthew 371  
 Williams, Nancy M. 1571  
 Williams, Robert G. 2500  
 Williamson, I. 1394  
 Williamson, Jeffrey G. 372  
 Willis, John Ralph 3217  
 Wilson, Avice R. 1328  
 Wilson, Fiona 4962  
 Wilson, Geoff 1647  
 Wilson, Thomas M. 2501  
 Wilstacke, Ludger 4710  
 Winaro, Budi 4711  
 Winberg, Christer 96, 1160  
 Winchester, Hilary P. M. 1161  
 The Wine . . . 2059  
 Wines, Richard A. 1162  
 Winge, Harald 836  
 Wink, André 3270  
 Winkel, Harald 373  
 Winkler, Hermann 1550  
 Winner, Irene Portis 4457  
 Winner, Thomas G. 4457  
 Winson, Anthony 4712  
 Winstanley, Michael 5802  
 Winter, Barbara 2862  
 Winters, Donald L. 3385  
 Wisner, Ben 4285  
 Wissmann, Hermann von 2218

- Witherspoon, William 5281  
 Withuhn, William L. 4713  
 Witschi, Peter 1163  
 Witthöft, Harald 2583, 2584  
 Wobeser, G. von 3575  
 Woehl, Bernard 3760  
 Wohlne Nagy Agota 1795  
 Wojdyło, Witold 4963  
 Wojs, Hubert 5803  
 Wojtas, Andrzej 5804  
 Wolf, Thomas 3715  
 Wolff, P. 2546  
 Wolfram, Richard 5180  
 Wolkowitz, C. 4339  
 Wöller, István 1329  
 Woman and Agricultural Production 4714  
 Women . . . in Africa 4715  
 Women Farmers . . . 4716  
 Women and Work . . . 1164  
 Women on the Land 4717  
 Wong, Christine 68  
 Wood, Adrian 1048  
 Wood, Betty 3271  
 Wood, Charles H. 1980  
 Wood, Ellen Meiksins 4718  
 Wood, Neal 3716  
 Woodruff, Nan Elizabeth 5805  
 Woodward, D. M. 1796  
 Woolf, Stuart 1974  
 Worden, Nigel 3272  
 Wordie, Ross 3576, 4964  
 Working the Range 1165  
 Wormald, Jenny 97, 4720  
 Worster, Donald 1166, 3771, 6035.  
 Wren, J. Thomas 4721  
 Wright, Angus 4722  
 Wright, Gavin 374, 1491  
 Wright, J. R. 3577  
 Wright, Thomas C. 2647  
 Wrightson, Keith 5181  
 Guillaume, R. 4723  
 Wulfert, Heiner 5806  
 Wunder, Gred 4724  
 Wunder, Heide 4725  
 Wunder, John R. 114  
 Wurzell, Thomas 3578  
 Wyczanski, A. 2774  
 Wyczanski, Andrzej 4726  
 Wyman, Mark 5182  
 Wyrobisz, Andrzej 4726
- Y
- Якобашвили, Н. З. (Yakobashvili, N. Z.) 2322  
 Yakubik, Jill 2852  
 Yamada, Masahiko 98  
 Yamada, Masaru 4965
- Yamaguchi, Hideo 2219  
 Ямалов, М. Б. (Yamalov, M. B.) 965  
 Yamamoto, N. 2775  
 Янель, З. К. (Yanel', Z. K.) 4966  
 Yang, Donghyu 3717  
 Yante, Jean Mari 1877  
 Yates, E. M. 4727  
 Yazaki, Shunji 4627  
 Yazawa, Yoko 5807  
 Yetman, Norman R. 99  
 Yezlek, Abyot 100  
 Yoshida, Koichi 4728  
 Yoshinami, Takashi 1168  
 Yotopoulos, Pan A. 2776  
 You, Xie Tian 5808  
 Young, James A. 2220  
 Young, K. 4339  
 Young, Linda 2221  
 Youngberg, Garth 3056  
 Youings, Joyce 375  
 Yudelman, Montague 6036  
 Юлдашев, А. М. (Yuldashev, A. M.) 376  
 Юров, А. Т. (Yurov, A. T.) 5809  
 Yusuf, Muhsin D. 377
- Z
- Забровский, Я. Ю. (Zabrovskij, Ya. Yu.) 1169  
 Zachary Taylor . . . 6037  
 Zagari, Eugenio 5810  
 Загатовки . . . (Zagatovki . . . 1938–44) 1170  
 Загатовки . . . (Zagatovki . . . 1946–50) 1171  
 Zaigo, Roberto 1551  
 Зайцук, М. М. (Zajtsuk, M. M.) 4967  
 Захариев, Пырван (Zakhariev, Pyrvan) 1172  
 Захарова, Л. Г. (Zakharova, L. G.) 4729, 5811  
 Zalin, G. 4730  
 Zalin, Giovanni 992  
 Zalkin, Michael 4968  
 Zaloha, Jiri 2547  
 Zaman, M. Q. 4731  
 Zambarbieri, T. 378  
 Zamora, Mario D. 4609  
 Zamosc, Leon 1173  
 Zanden, J. L. van 1174, 2548  
 Zangheri, Renato 3718  
 Zanzi Sulli, Alessandra 1681  
 Zapata, Jose Luis Pastor 3579  
 Zappa, A. 3580  
 Zappi, Elda Gentili 4732  
 Zavadil, Slavomir 1330  
 Zawiejska, E. 2222  
 Зданович, С. Я. (Zdanovich, S. Ya.) 2223  
 Zdražil, Karel 1331  
 Zegar, J. 3772  
 Zeitz, Robin 2590  
 Зейналов, К. Ил (Zejnalov, K. Sh.) 3273

- Зеленин, И. Е. (Zelenin, I. E.) 5081  
 Zelený, Václav 1665  
 Zell, M. L. 2224  
 Земледельческое . . . (Zemledel'cheskoe . . . )  
     1175  
 Землевладение . . . (Zemlevladienie . . . ) 3386  
 Zéphirin, Yolande 2502  
 Zerom, Tewelde B. 5812  
 Жечев, Драгосир (Zhechev, Dragomir) 6038  
 Zhekulín, Vladimír S. 101  
 Жилинский, Н. М. (Zhilinskij, N. M.) 5813  
 Живков, Тодор (Zhivkov, Todor) 5814  
 Жученко, А. А. (Zhuchenko, A. A.) 5815  
 Жукова, Т. Я. (Zhukova, T. Ya.) 2225  
 Ziegler, Beatrice 1981  
 Ziemiaństwo . . . 4733  
 Zientara, Benedykt 1176  
 Zilberman, David 742  
 Zimányi, Vera 1072. 2503  
 Zimmer, Detlef 5816  
 Zlatoff, Pierre 1332  
 Змеев, Рачо Н. (Zmееv, Racho N.) 1488  
 Znaniecki, F. 3245  
 Золотов, В. А. (Zolotov, V. A.) 379  
 Zólyomi, József 2227, 2228, 2504  
 Zschunke, Peter 4734  
 Зубов, И. И. (Zubov, I. I.) 1177  
 Зурбиянов, В. Ф. (Zubriyanov, V. F.) 2226  
 Зуйков, Г. Н. (Zujkov, G. N.) 4969  
 Zuluaga, Zamira Diaz de 3581  
 Zupko, R. E. 2585  
 Zvelibel, M. 1552  
 Zweig, David 1178  
 Zwettler, Otto 380  
 Zylbergeld, L. 4735

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

We ask for exchange.

Предложим обмен.

On demande l'échange,

Pede-se permuta.

Pidese canje.

Si richiede lo scambio.

Man bittet um Austausch.

للمبادلة

御交換を乞ふ

נא לשלוח בחליפין.

נא לשלוח בחליפין.

Address for Change:

Library of the Hungarian Agricultural Museum

H—1367 Budapest, P. O. Box 129.

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021